Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 99,300 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $8.00 | PUBLISHED WEEKLY | Single Copies, 25 Cents

VOLUME 112, No. 25

COPYRIGHT, 1939, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

JUNE 24, 1939

CONTENTS AND SUBJECT INDEX

Psychiatry and General Practice: An Orientation. John D. Campbell, M.D., New York.....2577

Pellagra of Kentucky Mountain Folk: Ambulatory Treatment with Nicotinic Acid. John H. Kooser, M.D., Hyden, Ky., and M. A. Blankenhorn, M.D., Cincinnati.....2581

Herpes Zoster and Vitamin B_1. Herbert Rattner, M.D., and Harvey C. Roll, M.D., Chicago.....2585

Meningitis Caused by Streptococcus Haemolyticus and Treated with Sulfanilamide. John A. Toomey, M.D., and E. Robbins Kimball Jr., M.D., Cleveland.....2586

The Value of Sulfanilamide in Otogenous Infections with Special Reference to Its Masking Effect. Jacob L. Maybaum, M.D.; Eugene R. Snyder, M.D., and Lester L. Coleman, M.D., New York....2589

Management of Hypoparathyroidism with Dihydrotachysterol. Fuller Albright, M.D., Boston.....2592

The Inhibitory Effect of Sulfanilamide on Wound Healing. Eugene M. Bricker, M.D., and Evarts A. Graham, M.D., St. Louis.....2593

Sulfapyridine and Pneumonia. W. M. Whitehead, M.D., and C. C. Carter, M.D., Juneau, Alaska.....2594

Blood Sugar versus Urine Sugar as Observed in Patients Treated with Protamine Zinc Insulin and with Ordinary Insulin. Anthony Sindoni Jr., M.D., Philadelphia (concluded) 2595

CLINICAL NOTES, SUGGESTIONS AND NEW INSTRUMENTS

Hemochromatosis. C. H. Binford, M.D., and W. E. Sharpe Jr., M.D., Detroit 2601

Marked Eosinophilia in Hodgkin's Disease. Ralph H. Major, M.D., and Lee H. Leger, M.D., Kansas City 2601

COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY 2602

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY 2603

COUNCIL ON FOODS 2603

EDITORIALS

The Index Number.....2604

Relief of Pain in Childbirth....2604

The Aging Process.....2605

CURRENT COMMENT

Genesis of Appendicitis.....2606

Effect of Acidified Candies on the Teeth 2606

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Abstract of Hearings on the Wagner Health Bill.....2607

Medical Legislation.....2612

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION 2630

(Subject Index on next page)

INDEX

List of Journals Indexed.....2645

Semiannual Index to Reading Matter in The Journal and to Current Medical Literature.....2647

Index to Authors.....2700

1940 A.M.A. Session - NEW YORK - June 10-14, 1940

NEW!—Christopher's Surgery

Just Ready!—The *New (2nd) Edition* of one of the truly outstanding books in present-day medical literature has just come from our bindery. It is *Christopher's Textbook of Surgery.*

The work was *drastically revised* for this new edition. Each section reflects the *latest accepted knowledge and practice. New discussions* have been added on such subjects as obstruction of the bile ducts, tetanus, lymphogranuloma inguinale, anal fistula, anorectal venereal diseases, benign rectal stricture, *sulfanilamide,* Brooke operation for fracture of the patella by excision, Henry midline extraperitoneal operation for femoral hernia, surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis, value of sterols (Vitamin K) to the jaundiced patient and a host of other subjects far too numerous to mention here.

This work is really a series of monographs *written by 188 distinguished American authorities* . . . teacher-specialists who have been brought together under the editorial guidance of Dr. Christopher. *It covers both General and Special Surgery,* and includes only those methods that have been thoroughly proved and accepted. It is concisely written, free from controversial matter, and gives a full discussion of each disease, from definition and causes on through treatment and after-care. *Surgical technic* is detailed step by step, and in addition *nonoperative measures* are included—such as the use of drugs, diet, radiation, etc. There are 1381 illustrations on 752 figures. An up-to-date one-volume surgery worthy of a place on the desk of every surgeon and general physician.

See Full Details in SAUNDERS ADVERTISEMENT—Page 3

SUBJECT INDEX TO THIS ISSUE

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: The Star (*) indicates an Original Article; "ab," abstract; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "Ml," Medicolegal; "ME," Medical Economics; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section.

A. M. A. JOURNAL, index number.....E-2604
Abortion, treatment ab-2642
Acid, ascorbic, chloremia from.....ab-2638
ascorbic, in brain.....ab-2639
candies, effect on teeth.....E-2606
nicotinic, in pellagra.....*2581
Adenoma, metastasizing ab-2641
Aging process E-2605; 2626
Albuminuria, stasis ab-2643
Alcoholism, laminar cortical sclerosis...ab-2637
Ammonia fumes, eye injuries from.....2625
Anemia, pernicious, periodic fever in...ab-2644
Anesthesia in obstetrics.....E-2604
Aortic Valve stenosis, nonrheumatic calcific ab-2631
Appendicitis, genesis E-2606
Appendix, obstructed, capacity for pressure; relation to perforation.....E-2606
Arsenicals, possible hepatitis.....2624
Arteries, pulmonary, narrowing from lung hilus incrustation ab-2641
Arteriosclerosis, cerebrospinal.....2625
Asthma, effect on herniotomy.....2626
fatal epinephrine injection.....ab-2644
in small boy.....2624

Bactericide action of saliva.....2620
Benzene, hemopathies from.....ab-2637
Bernard, Claude 2617
Biology, grant supports work at Yale.....2613
Blood chemistry change with age.....2626
disease from benzene as solvent.....ab-2637
groups determination as sedimentation reaction ab-2640
hypocalcemia secondary to albuminosis.ab-2639
phosphatase ab-2634
sedimentation, rapid bedside test.....ab-2635
urea, antepartum and postpartum azotemia ab-2637
Board Examinations 2627
Bone disorders, serum phosphatase in..ab-2634
marrow in recent syphilis.....2618
Book Notices 2628
Books Received.....Adv. page 38
Brain, sclerosis (alcoholic laminar cortical) ab-2637
vitamin C in.....ab-2639
Bureau of Investigation.....2623
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation..2630

Cancer, goiter relation to.....ab-2631
tuberculosis relation to.....ab-2638; ab-2642
Candy, acidified, effect on teeth.....E-2606
Carbon Monoxide: death from in relation to accident insurance.....Ml-2630
Carotid Gland tumors (bilateral).....ab-2639
Celiac Disease, nontropical sprue.....ab-2631
Coal miners, Weil's disease in.....ab-2636
Coates, George M., birthday dinner.....2615
Cornea grafts ab-2641
Council on Foods.....2603
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.....2603
Council on Physical Therapy.....2602
Cresol, skin disinfection.....2625

Deaths 2621
Dementia Paralytica, tabetic form.....2625
Dementia Praecox, metrazol shock therapy.2619
Diabetes Mellitus, blood sugar vs. urine sugar *2595
Dihydrotachysterol for hypoparathyroidism *2592
Diphtheria, saliva in.....2620
Ductus Arteriosus, closure.....2617
Dysentery: amebic; insurance, accident, in relation to Ml-2630

Ectodermal Defect 2625
Edema of nephrosis, ascorbic and nicotinic acid for ab-2632
Emory University, annual clinical week...2613
Encephalomyelitis, postmeasles.....ab-2632
Eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease.....*2601
Epidemics, prevention, in Singapore.....2618
Epilepsy, petit mal.....2626
treatment, boron ab-2642
treatment, diphenylhydantoinate ab-2634
Epinephrine, fatal injection.....ab-2644
Estrogen treatment of menstrual disorders ab-2643
*di*Ethylene glycol, toxicology.....ab-2633
Eye conditions, course on, for lay workers, New York 2614
paralysis (congenital familial).....ab-2632
refrigerator gases and.....2625

Fever, periodic ab-2644
Fistula, bronchopleural, complicating tuberculosis ab-2633
Fontanels, late closure.....2626
Foreign Letters 2617

Goiter, cancer relation to.....ab-2631
Gonorrhea, chronic, and spermatorrhea.....2625
renal complication ab-2643
treatment in women.....ab-2634
Gout, diagnosis ab-2643
Government Services.....2616
Graham, Alois B., honored.....2613
Great Northern Railway Surgeons' Association 2614

Health officers, annual conference, New York 2614
rural health conservation awards, Canada 2616
Hemochromatosis: diagnosis at autopsy..*2601
Herniotomy, effect on asthma.....2626
Herpes Zoster, vitamin B1 for.....*2585
Hospitals, bequests and donations.....2616
community, for Pittsfield, Illinois.....2613

Industrial, days absent for sickness, England OS-2612
Health, Committee on, Louisiana.....2614
hemopathies from benzene.....ab-2637
workers, course on eye conditions for...2614
Inhibin in saliva.....2620
Insurance, accident: bodily injury; amebic dysentery Ml-2630
accident: carbon monoxide poisoning.Ml-2630
health, number of days of sickness under, England OS-2612

Jaundice, Weil's disease in coal miners.ab-2636

Kentucky Mountain folk, pellagra in.....*2581
Keratoconjunctivitis 2619
Kidneys complications from gonorrhea..ab-2643
disease, ascorbic and nicotinic acid for.ab-2632

Larynx cancer, with tuberculosis.....ab-2638
Legislation, medical OS-2612
Leriche, René, Lister Medal awarded to...2618
Library of Medical Society of County of Kings report 2615
Life expectancy; aging process.....E-2605
Lip tumors, radium for.....ab-2641
Liver inflammation from arsenicals.....2624
Lungs cancer and tuberculosis.....ab-2642
collapse, postoperative 2624
dust diseases 2617
incrustation of hilus causes narrowing of arteries ab-2641
tumors (metastatic) ab-2644
Lymphogranuloma, marked eosinophilia in.*2601

Marriages 2620
Mastoiditis, sulfanilamide in.....*2589
Measles, convalescent serum in combating mortality ab-2642
encephalomyelitis after ab-2632
Medical Examinations and Licensure.....2627
Medicine, history, society of.....2618
practice and psychiatry.....*2577
Medicolegal Abstracts 2630
Meetings, Coming Meetings.....2630
Meningitis, Streptococcus haemolyticus, sulfanilamide for *2586
Menstruation, umbilical discharge after....2626
disorders, estrogen treatment.....ab-2643
Mercury diuretics 2620
Middle Tennessee Medical Association....2616
Miners, coal, Weil's disease in.....ab-2636
Mosquito abatement campaign, Illinois....2613
Museum of health and hygiene planned, Ohio 2615

Narcotics, regulations, Germany.....2618
New and Nonofficial Remedies.....2603
News 2613

Ophthalmia, gonococcic, outbreak, Alabama.2613
Organization Section 2607
Otitis Media, sulfanilamide in.....*2589
Ovary tumors (inner secretory action)..ab-2643

Parathyroid, hypoparathyroidism, dihydrotachysterol for *2592
Pellagra of Kentucky Mountain folk.....*2581
Peptic Ulcer, hemochromatosis.....*2601
Pituitary, vitamin C content.....ab-2639
Placenta, detachment (manual), prontosil prevents ab-2640
praevia, roentgen diagnosis.....ab-2643
Plague infection, California.....2613
Pneumonia in tuberculous, sulfapyridine for ab-2636
treatment, sulfapyridine *2594
Poliomyelitis, studies on, Germany.....2619
not epidemic in North Carolina.....2615
Pregnancy, diagnosis, Visscher-Bowman test ab-2636
urine in, azotemia.....ab-2637
Propylene glycol, toxicology.....ab-2633
Psychiatry and general practice.....*2577
Puerperium, urine in, azotemia.....ab-2637
Purpura, thrombocytopenic essential, patients wanted at University of Illinois.....2613
Pyknolepsy 2626

Queries and Minor Notes.....2624

Refrigerator gases and eyes.....2625
Reticulocytes, genesis 2620
Rheumatism, heredity ab-2640

Saliva, bactericidal action.....2620
Sarcoma, metastases to lung.....ab-2644
Scarlet Fever streptococci.....ab-2638
vaccination against ab-2633
Sclerosis, multiple, remissions in.....ab-2632
Scorpion stings ab-2635
Skin, disinfection 2625
Smallpox vaccination, "blister" picked and dressed 2626
Social Security Administration, medical phases 2616
Society Proceedings 2630
Spermatorrhea and chronic gonorrhea.....2625
Spotted Fever, Iowa.....2613
State Board Examinations.....2627
Stokes, Leonidas M., honored.....2615
Streptococcus haemolyticus meningitis, sulfanilamide for *2586
Sulfanilamide, inhibits wound healing....*2593
masking effect in otogenous infections..*2589
prontosil prevents manual detachment of placenta ab-2640
treatment of meningitis.....*2586
Sulfapyridine and pneumonia....*2594; ab-2636
brands, acceptance.....2603
Sulfur dioxide and eyes.....2625
Syphilis, hospital admissions, Louisville.ab-2634
"You Can End This Sorrow," available.2616

Teeth, absent 2625
effect of acidified candies.....E-2606
Thiamin chloride for herpes zoster.....*2585
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, heredity...ab-2640
Thyroid, adenoma (metastasizing).....ab-2641
Tissue, chemistry and age.....2626
transplantation ab-2641
Tonics and Sedatives.....Adv. page 30
Tropical sprue ab-2631
Tuberculosis, cancer relation to.ab-2638; ab-2642
institutes on, Michigan 2614
pneumonia with, sulfapyridine for....ab-2636
pulmonary, bronchopleural fistulas with.ab-2633
Tumors, malignant, periodic fever in...ab-2644
Typhoid outbreak, Washington.....2616

Umbilicus, postmenstrual discharge.....2626
University of Arkansas, appropriation increased 2613
of Cincinnati, alumni reunion.....2615
of Illinois wants thrombocytopenic purpura patients 2613
of Pittsburgh, alumni meeting.....2615
Urethritis from enterococcus.....ab-2638
Urine sugar vs. blood sugar.....*2595

Van Buren County Medical Society organized, Mich. 2614
Vital Statistics, aging process.....E-2605
Vitamin B1 for herpes zoster.....*2585
C in human brain.....ab-2639

WPA medical projects, New York.....2615
Wagner Health Bill.....OS-2607
War, food plans for, England.....2617
Wound healing, sulfanilamide inhibits....*2593

Yale University, grant supports work in biology 2613

Zinke, Frederick C., convicted, New York.2614

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Subscription price, $8.00 a year. 25c a copy. Canadian $9.50. Foreign $12.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

BOOK BUYING SIMPLIFIED We supply new and standard medical works of all publishers
ONE ORDER—ONE REMITTANCE GET OUR LATEST BULLETIN **CHICAGO MEDICAL BOOK CO.** 436 S. Honore St. CHICAGO

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 112, No. 25 — COPYRIGHT, 1939, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — JUNE 24, 1939

PSYCHIATRY AND GENERAL PRACTICE

AN ORIENTATION

JOHN D. CAMPBELL, M.D.

NEW YORK

Any specialized branch of medicine which fails to provide for a mutual understanding between itself and other branches will become stifled with its own unpractical theories. Ultimately new ideas are tested at the bedside, and this holds true for psychiatry as well as for other branches. Psychiatry needs help from general physicians, specialists and research workers, and in return it has much to offer. The lack of understanding between psychiatry and the other branches of medicine is due to several factors which will be discussed here. As a general physician who has undertaken the study of neuropsychiatry, I feel that I am in a position to point out the causes for this lack of understanding. Unfortunately there is too much institutional red tape to allow the state hospital psychiatrists to maintain a liaison between their work and those in the active practice of medicine.

Part of the misunderstanding arises from the fact that psychiatry is a new branch, that there are several schools of thought, and that the average physician does not have the time to investigate for himself. The general attitude is well reflected in the words of a capable surgeon of my acquaintance, who said of psychiatry "I have not been able to make up my mind whether there is anything to that stuff or not."

One school stresses behaviorism, another repressed ideas, another dissociation of ideas, another individual psychology or inferiority complexes, another analytic psychology and still another objective psychobiology. Each of these schools has exerted and is now exerting its influence on modern psychiatry. No science was born in a day and each has its history of men, contributions, setbacks and new discoveries. The wise psychiatrist is aware of all these schools of thought and applies them according to the case in hand, just as the internist decides between medicine and surgery in each case of gastric ulcer.

PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION

The psychiatric slant, insight or approach is knowledge that seems to be born in a few but is learned by most physicians by hard work and study. It gives the physician an advantage which places him above the average. One such physician, a general practitioner without any psychiatric training, recently died in an Eastern city. Almost immediately no less than a half dozen of his patients were seen at a psychiatric clinic. That man, by means of patience, understanding and a self-developed psychiatric insight, was able to keep those patients adjusted. He would have resented being called a psychiatrist, but he certainly had developed a psychiatric approach. Other physicians, without training and without a natural tendency for psychobiology, strive hard in medicine and are experts in the scientific phase of their work but neglectful of what I choose to call the art of practicing medicine. How is this psychiatric point of view to be developed?

The medical student today is being given more adequate courses in psychiatry. The work is begun in the academic schools with general normal psychology and is followed in the medical years with psychobiology and lastly psychiatry. Too many courses of the past plunged the student abruptly into psychiatry with no psychobiologic background. Between the two it seems to me that the latter is more important to the physician than the former. Psychiatry courses teach about the frankly psychotic patients who are usually sent immediately to special institutions. Psychobiology, on the other hand, is the subject that gives one a better understanding of everyday people, neurotic patients and patients on the borderline between normal and abnormal. For those who did not study these illuminating subjects in their medical courses I recommend some of the good works now out on psychobiology. William A. White, G. W. Henry, C. M. Campbell and others have written books that would be a delight to any man in the general practice of medicine. Not only will such knowledge help the physician to understand his patients more completely but he will learn to derive a greater pleasure from his practice. Incidentally, some physicians might also be able to improve on their own personalities.

There should be more cooperative work between medical men in each state and their respective state hospitals. There is an abundance of material there for their psychiatric education. Young men, before graduation, could spend a profitable summer in such an institution as clerk, attendant or nurse. State hospital staffs should arrange annual graduate courses of a few weeks for those who care to widen their medical training. Men who have thus acquired a psychiatric insight could be of help in seeing patients on parole from state hospitals in their part of the state. No physician would find this a waste of time, and his psychoneurotic patients would begin to note in him a new feeling of sympathy and understanding. It has been truthfully stated that a knowledge of psychologic medicine would be the greatest force in the prevention of socialized medicine.

PSYCHONEUROSIS

Today as always one of the most important problems to both the psychiatrist and the general physician is that of psychoneurosis. One does not solve a problem

From the Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.

by making sarcastic remarks. The physician is rationalizing, says the psychiatrist, when he dismisses a patient by saying "she is just another neurotic." The physician who has been trained in cellular pathology and bacteriology finds it difficult to understand the psychoneurotic patient in the light of this training. He must learn to analyze the neurotic symptom. It is an actual disturbance dependent on changes in three definite and important systems of the human body. I will try to show that the neurotic symptom is a dysfunction, involving to a varying degree the endocrine system, the sympathetic nervous system and the psyche (mind or central nervous system). As an illustration, take an ordinary fear reaction. Through the central nervous system a danger (a fire or a gangster) is perceived; through the sympathetic nervous system the adrenals are stimulated to produce epinephrine, more dextrose is released into the blood and the person is prepared for defense or escape. This is a normal functioning of the three systems mentioned and is one which every one is aware of. Another psyche-sympathetic endocrine reaction, and one which more nearly approaches the neurotic symptom, is that of blushing. Embarrassment, which is outwardly manifested in blushing, is a reaction involving a certain association of ideas in the mind about which the individual is particularly sensitive. As a result of this mental disturbance the sympathetic nervous system is stimulated and, probably with some assistance from the endocrine system, the cutaneous blood vessels are dilated. Blushing is a simple but definite emotional reaction not unlike the neurotic reaction except in its simplicity. Like the neurotic symptom it is instigated by a repressed sensitive thought or idea, and also like the neurotic symptom it is beyond the control of the subject. It is also of concern to the sufferer in some cases, and yet one could not tell him to "forget it." One of my patients, an intelligent person, was able to connect his insomnia and "night sweats" with certain painful and sensitive thoughts which stimulated his abnormally keen sympathetic nervous system.

Such an association of ideas may likewise stimulate the sympathetic system to act on the glands of internal secretion to produce a hyperchlorhydria and thereby produce a typical pain of gastric ulcer. The patient feels the pain; it is a functional but actual symptom and deserves attention. The sufferer cannot be accused of "putting on" any more than one could accuse the blusher of shamming his sympathetic reaction. Some writers have aptly compared the neurotic symptom to a referred pain. Just as the referred epigastric pain is a symptom of appendicitis, so may the neurotic pain be an outward manifestation of a repressed painful thought.

Those who prefer this psychophysiologic explanation of neurotic symptoms will find sufficient evidence to substantiate their views. Wechsler [1] said:

> All the facts thus far accumulated point to a reciprocal relationship between the glands of internal secretion and both the vegetative and cerebrospinal nervous systems. It is not altogether established whether the nervous system controls the internal secretions or the ductless glands primarily influence the nervous system. The latter is relatively older phylogenetically, and its presence can be demonstrated in lower forms before there is any vestige of ductless glands. However, there is an undoubted hormonal as well as neural relation between the two systems. The intimacy of the relationship is attested morphologically, anatomically, physiologically, pharmacologically and clinically. It is a well known fact that psychic impulses, mediated through the nervous system, influence the activity of the glands of internal secretion and may give rise to perverted and diseased function. Intense emotions of rage, terror and anxiety may cause hyperthyroidism or glycosuria.

1. Wechsler, I. S.: Clinical Neurology, ed. 3, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1935, p. 661.

The frequency with which endocrine disturbance is observed in mental patients must have some significance. It is said that more than one third of the schizophrenic patients show such disorders.[2] Involutional psychosis is beyond doubt closely associated with endocrine changes.

The following case from my general practice illustrates the influence that the endocrine system exerts on mental conditions:

> CASE 1.—W. B., aged 21, was the youngest daughter of a teacher in a small town. She was of a quiet and retiring disposition. She had always shown a tendency to be overweight. Her skin and features were coarse. While taking a nurse's training course away from home she was observed to stare into space, keep to herself and eat food left from patients' trays. Examination revealed a slow pulse, mental depression and a low metabolic rate. Thyroid extract caused the patient to become more animated, show more interest and lose weight. She was advised to stop training. Seven months later she presented herself complaining of overweight. She was observed to be more depressed and retarded than her complaint would justify. But again the patient showed improvement on thyroid extract. At the present time she is adjusting well.

It is difficult to say just what kind of mental reaction this is. Psychoneurosis and reactive depression must be considered. Many hospitals would place her immediately in the schizophrenic group. At any rate the case illustrates the close connection between the endocrine system and the mental dysfunction. Those who see these early mental conditions should view the patient from all angles and as a last resort make a diagnosis of a malignant mental disease.

It is erroneously supposed that the neurotic individual could prevent or forget his symptoms if he only cared to do so. The neurotic symptom is itself a by-product of a sincere attempt to overcome a more serious problem. It is a substitution, a replacement of a formidable difficulty by a simpler one. One cannot accuse the neurotic patient of not trying to overcome his illness. The fact is, he attacks a much more serious, more deeply seated problem and is finally able to effect a compensation, so that when the physician is confronted with a simple neurotic symptom he should visualize the agonizing battle which occurred within that patient before the symptom was evolved. Jastrow [3] said:

> To call them imaginary is a crude and ignorant and, in practice, an unjust misreading of the victim's responsibility. The neurasthenic has to fight for every inch of health and poise and, when he wins, deserves a hero medal, for he is a fighter under the unfairest handicaps that could be imposed; he has the hardest task with the least energies to meet it.

Another reason for impatience with the neurotic individual should be considered: A physician expects his patients to return not with the same story of woe but with a report of improvement. When this report is lacking, visit after visit, he begins to feel inadequate and guilty, and consequently he projects this feeling back on the neurotic patient. This is the cause of the defensive expression "just another neurotic." The phy-

2. Wertham, F. I.: The Incidence of Growth Disorders in 923 Cases of Mental Disease, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. 21: 1128 (May) 1929.
3. Jastrow, Joseph: Clinical Psychology and Psychoneuroses, in Bentley, Madison, and Cowdry, E. V.: The Problem of Mental Disorder, ed. 1, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1934, p. 322.

sician need not reproach himself if his neurotic patient does not improve in the same way his other patients do. The neurotic patient is not blaming any one but is only looking for a sympathetic, understanding listener.

Physicians who work on the foregoing principles will soon find themselves dropping the word neurotic from their vocabulary and using instead such phrases as menopausal depression, hypothyroidism, mild involutional melancholia and hyperchlorhydria due to psychogenic factors of unknown origin.

PSYCHOANALYSIS

In the first section of the article the various schools of psychology were mentioned. At this point I wish to discuss one particular school that of "repressed ideas" or psychoanalysis, because it has tended to overshadow its mother subject and led many to believe that it dominates the whole field. Still speaking as a general practitioner with a knowledge of psychiatry, I hope to clear up some of the misunderstanding between psychiatry and other branches of medicine. Unfortunately, some psychiatrists and psychoanalysts consider their work too complicated for the average physician and attempt to place themselves on a pedestal by confusing the subject with useless phraseology. Again I maintain that a specialty cannot be built except on the understanding and cooperation of the man at the bedside. Knowledge of psychoanalysis, like other psychiatric methods, has a place in the hands of the general man, and it is for the psychiatrist to effect an understanding.

Sigmund Freud, anatomist of Vienna, in 1888 watched the neurologist Charcot attempt to cure hysteria by hypnotism. Many of the patients returned with their symptoms converted to another part of the body. Freud saw that the underlying cause of the hysteria was not being cured by Charcot's hypnotism. He also tried hypnotism in the treatment of certain neurotic conditions and, as a result of his experiments, was able to prove that human beings possess an unconscious mind. This fundamental discovery had been recognized by philosophers [4] before the time of Freud, but it had a special significance to the medical man. His subsequent work and contributions were built on a more thorough study of the unconscious mind. He found that it used symbolisms, that it paraded in our sleep as dreams and that it had a great deal to do with the lives of neurotic as well as so-called normal persons. It was while studying the unconscious mind that Freud recognized that sexual strivings play an important part in the life of man and that they begin to show their influence not at puberty but at birth. Incidentally, Freud's words on sex are scanty as opposed to the popular belief that his whole school of thought is based on sex. It is to Krafft-Ebing, Havelock Ellis and others that we are indebted for a thorough study of that phase of man.

Having proved the presence of the unconscious mind, Freud evolved the idea on which psychoanalysis is based, that painful ideas and unacceptable wishes, from early childhood, are repressed into the unconscious mind and later make their appearance transformed into outward manifestations which are called neurotic symptoms. Why some people are able to change these painful ideas comfortably into less painful ones, whereas others cannot be so successful, Freud has not been able to explain. Perhaps endocrine and sympathetic dysfunction may have some bearing on this psychophysiologic mechanism. At least Freud stated that his theory was not incompatible with an organic or physiologic explanation. Unfortunately, we have too many enthusiasts who blindly study the freudian mechanisms without trying to find a physiologic explanation for them. It is said that the patient is suffering from an unconscious death wish against the male parent, or, since there was a homosexual arrest in the psychosexual development of another patient, he became neurotic. Going over the same mechanisms day after day, patient after patient, for the last fifty years has been interesting enough for psychiatrists but has tended to separate their work from the rest of medicine.

Besides, these are not fundamental etiologic explanations. They are true observations, and without Freud's ideas we would still be groping in the dark. But are they primary causes? It is as if one discussed the rose spots of typhoid or the night sweats of tuberculosis in a sense that they were fundamental. I maintain that they are interesting phenomena and bear some relation to the disease, but what are rose spots and night sweats compared to the discoveries of Eberth and Koch?

At the present time there is a tendency to develop a physiologic explanation of the neuroses. Even back in 1921 Kempf [5] attempted a beginning in this direction. He said: "Freud's discovery that the [repressed] wish is the dynamic factor in the personality, as one feels it in himself, did as much for psychology and psychopathology as Darwin's theory of evolution did for biology. The next logical development is to account for the physiological nature and origin of the wish. Most freudians do not try to explain it." Kempf gave as the physiology of the wish (which is the dynamic principle of all behavior) the stimulation and counterstimulation of different segments of the autonomic apparatus. Within the latter he included the endocrine system, all smooth musculature and the sympathetic nervous system. He based his ideas on the experiments of Pavlov, Cannon, Watson and Sherrington as well as on his own clinical observations.

Tendencies today are pointing again toward research in chemistry, physiology and endocrinology for an explanation of the neuroses. A recent book, "The Problem of Mental Disorder," [6] gives a relatively small space to psychologic theories. Neurology, biology, physiology, chemistry, neurocytology, neural integration, nutrition and vitamins are the subjects attracting the attention of workers today. No doubt the profession in general will find in modern psychiatry much that can be used in everyday practice.

As Freud [7] returned to Europe from his one trip to America he expressed the belief that Americans were overlooking the real gist of psychoanalysis. Undoubtedly there was misunderstanding concerning his ideas, and apparently Freud was looking into the future. Certain enthusiasts, some of whom were poorly adjusted themselves, immediately connected psychoanalysis with sex perversion and voodooism, causing the scientific medical man to beware of its influence. Today, however, Freud's teachings are becoming settled to their practical application. Our best analysts recognize and speak of its limitations, but all psychiatrists feel indebted to psychoanalysis not only as a method of treatment but as a school of psychology. It is a psychology which

4. Leibnitz, Herbart and Spinoza.

5. Kempf, E. J.: Psychopathology, ed. 1, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1920, p. 5.

6. Various authors in Bentley and Cowdry.[3]

7. Wittels, Fritz: Sigmund Freud, London, George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1924.

guides us in our histories, care, treatment and interpretation of patients and their problems. Orthodox psychoanalysis itself is comparable to research in other lines, and as various mental mechanisms are uncovered in the psychologic laboratory the psychiatrist has more with which to work.

For those who do not care to study the unconscious with Freud as their teacher, I recommend the great literary men who were the first psychologists and learn from them indirectly how the unconscious mind directs conscious activities. Follow Becky Sharp with Thackeray or Lord Jim with Conrad for some beautiful psychologic observations. The unconscious death wish was well expressed by Bernard Shaw in the hell scene when Don Juan says "You may remember that on earth—though of course we never confessed it—the death of any one we knew, even those we liked best, was always mingled with a certain satisfaction at being finally done with them." Such lines as Gertrude's in Hamlet "the lady doth protest too much, me thinks" serves to illustrate Shakespeare's intuitive feeling about human behavior.[8]

The general physician will find a study of psychoanalysis to be gratifying to his professional outlook as well as to his everyday enjoyment of life. Psychoanalysis of the family[9] should be of particular interest to the general physician. He is in an ideal position to observe a family over a period of years. The hysterical daughter, though married, still within the shadow of the domineering mother, is an example. The stern grandfather, the sacrificing mother, the neurotic daughter, the drunkard son, the well adjusted cousin—all these parade before the eyes of the family physician. He can watch the little child, as she trudges along to kindergarten, trying to adjust life's problems to the maladjustments of those at the family fireside. And the family physician, who has insight into these important relationships, is in an enviable position to suggest here and there and perhaps save a susceptible child from a miserable life of neuroticism. Knowledge of psychoanalysis can be made a useful ally of every medical man.

As a sailor who does not believe the world is round is obliged to sail his ship, using a round world for his plots and guides, so shall the physician who does not believe in psychoanalysis be obliged to use that school of thought as one of his adjuncts in taking histories, studying patients and their families, as well as in advising treatment.

DEMENTIA PRAECOX

Lastly, I wish to speak of the dementia praecox patient and his relationship with the medical profession. In our medical course we were taught about the well developed case of peritonitis, with boardlike rigidity and shocked facies. But in practice we are not so concerned over such a patient, who is doomed to die anyway, as we are with the early, mild case of localized peritonitis. So it is in psychiatry. The textbook picture of dementia praecox shows a person with a well developed delusion of persecution, hearing voices and receiving messages through a radio carried in his abdominal cavity. But we are told little about the mild cases of dementia praecox, the patient with only one symptom, and that carefully guarded by an evasive personality. The markedly psychotic patient is sent to an institution, but the mild cases are those seen every day by the general physician. The meagerness of psychotic material expressed by some well developed schizophrenic patients is a thing not generally realized. It is said that some paranoid praecox patients are to be recognized as much by what they fail to say as by what they do say. To overlook such a diagnosis might result in serious consequences. The following is a case from my general practice which illustrates the point:

CASE 2.—Mrs. E. C., aged 32, came for antepartum care in the sixth month of her fifth pregnancy. She showed no psychotic symptoms at that time; she was simple in her behavior, but this was discredited because of her lack of education. She always called me by my first name; she had also called her previous physician by his first name. (If this clue had been followed at the time no doubt some delusional idea concerning her physicians could have been uncovered.) The patient's labor was uneventful. One year later the new baby had pneumonia. Hospitalization was not permitted and the baby's progress was unsatisfactory. After the baby's death the mother stated that she had received messages over the radio for the care of the baby. This was the first and only frankly psychotic symptom expressed by the patient. I had difficulty in convincing the husband that his wife was psychotic. A few months later she became disturbed and was committed to a state hospital, where the diagnosis of dementia praecox was made.

The following case is offered as an illustration of what frequently happens to mildly psychotic persons. The records of any state hospital will show that this case is not an exaggeration but rather typical of what occurs when nonpsychiatric internists and surgeons are confronted with mild psychoses.

CASE 3.—C. S., a man aged 25, complained of vomiting attacks of six years' duration. The patient's father had been an epileptic with psychosis and died when the patient was 3 or 4 years old. Our patient was in the eighth grade at 15 when he began to stutter and have difficulties at school. He then quit school and worked at various jobs; he was a clerk in a wholesale drug firm and a laborer in a garage and later played a saxophone in an orchestra. In September 1926, when he was 19, he began to vomit, especially in the presence of other people. He had always been of a quiet, seclusive disposition, and at this time these traits became more pronounced. He lost weight and his hands became "cold and bluish." He was seen by several physicians and given medicine with no relief. The vomiting continued and he frequently withdrew to his own room when there was company in his home. Finally it became an effort for him to eat with his own family, and he would perspire when attempting to do so. A surgeon was consulted, and in January 1927 the patient was operated on for gastric ulcer. A gastro-enterostomy was performed and the patient made an uneventful recovery from the operation. No improvement occurred, but the patient obtained employment, which he was able to keep for about eight months. The vomiting persisted and his condition continued about the same for the next three years. In 1931 he was seen in a city hospital clinic, where a psychiatrist advised him to try living in the country. He lived on a farm practically alone for six months. In February 1932 he returned to the city, reporting to the psychiatrist that there was nothing left for him but suicide. He was committed to a mental institution.

On admission to the Buffalo State Hospital the patient was quiet, shy and seclusive but cooperative. He was depressed; he said that he had been examined by twenty-three doctors and that suicide was apparently the only way out. He stated that he did not have hallucinations but did say that he had been called vile names by his fellow workers, and he had felt that people on the street were talking about him. He requested that he be permitted to eat in his own room but was told to mix with the other patients and attempt to eat with them. He had a feeling of uneasiness when eating in the presence of others and frequently vomited soon after meals. The patient's history and problems were discussed with him in a sympathetic manner. He was told that his vomiting was of nervous origin

8. Jones, Ernest: Essays in Applied Psychoanalysis, London, International Psychoanalytical Press, 1923.
9. Flugel, J. C.: The Psychoanalytic Study of the Family, London, Hogarth Press, 1926. Kempf.[5]

and that he could overcome it by gradually adjusting himself to his environment. On one occasion he requested an interview with the physician and was found to be worrying over masturbation. Other sexual problems were discussed with him, and he seemed much relieved. He liked the hospital and stated that it was the only place where he had found any relief. He exhibited mannerisms and presented a slightly inadequate emotional reaction. Briefly, the patient made a good hospital adjustment. A diagnosis of dementia praecox was made. He has now been in the hospital six years. Whenever parole or discharge is suggested to him he begins to vomit. He is a good worker, pleasant and agreeable, and takes a part in the hospital orchestra.

Several significant points stand out in this case. The underlying personality of this individual was either overlooked or its importance was not recognized by at least a dozen physicians. The definite mental symptoms accompanying his chief complaint were apparently discarded as unimportant. A threat of suicide was necessary before he could obtain sympathetic consideration. A final observation here is the small amount of consultation necessary for this patient to make a fair adjustment.

700 West 168th Street.

PELLAGRA OF KENTUCKY MOUNTAIN FOLK

AMBULATORY TREATMENT WITH NICOTINIC ACID

JOHN H. KOOSER, M.D.
HYDEN, KY.
AND
M. A. BLANKENHORN, M.D.
CINCINNATI

Since remarkable results of nicotinic acid treament of acute pellagra have been reported from numerous sources [1] it naturally follows that the same treatment should be tried in recurrent and chronic forms of the disease as seen in an ambulatory clinic. The application of dietary measures, even with the aid of yeast, has not been satisfactory with the ambulatory patient. Now, with an inexpensive and easily administered remedy, so-called control of the disease could be attempted. At the invitation of the Frontier Nursing Service, Inc., of Kentucky and the Health Department of Perry County, the treatment of ambulatory cases among mountain folk was started in April 1938 in a public health clinic. The study and methods of treatment were similar to those used by the University of Cincinnati, under the guidance of Dr. Tom D. Spies, at Birmingham, Ala.[2] Unlike the clinic treatment recently described from Augusta, Ga.,[3] our method of therapy attempted to fit the dosage to individual cases and to the complaints, and therefore much larger amounts were given.[4]

Perry County lies in the southeastern part of Kentucky and in 1930 had a population of 42,186. Its largest town has a population of 7,061. The chief industry of the town and county is coal mining. The coal miners are, in the main, mountain folk who cling to the traditional diet of syrup, corn meal and fat meat. Combined with this is the fact that they are no longer farmers. They usually have the customary miner's cabin, with a small plot of ground, and go as the coal industry goes. The county population otherwise is rural, of the mountain type. Pellagra has been endemic here for a long time. These circumstances of dietary habit and economic isolation were ideal for therapeutic trials, for neither the patient nor the physician could do anything about changing the diet.

The majority of the patients who attended the clinic were referred by local physicians who were interested in the nicotinic acid study. Others were referred by patients who were receiving treatment. Only those patients who gave evidence of active pellagra were selected for treatment.

The material of the study (from May 15 to Nov. 1, 1938) is summarized in table 1. In the main, table 1 is self explanatory except that two patients were from the same family—mother and daughter. There was an uncommonly large proportion of multiparous women. On the first visit to the clinic a definite history of pellagra was obtained. The course of the present attack was recorded in chronologic sequence. The dietary history included the type and amount of food consumed and the source of the food supply. Associated conditions and diseases that might be contributory also were listed. Further notations were made about the patient's physical status. Subsequent visits, at weekly intervals, included general observations about the patient's course, weight, blood pressure, pulse rate, state of dermal lesions and visible mucous membrane lesions. Neurologic examinations were done as indicated by subjective observations. Tendon and muscle reflexes were elicited as well as proprioception, touch, pain and pressure. Further examinations were done as time and facilities permitted.

"Duration of disease" is given in terms of onset of the first symptoms of the current attack in weeks prior to the first visit. In the majority of cases the onset of the dermal lesions and the onset of the disease coincided. In others, general subjective symptoms or diarrhea began from one to eight weeks prior to the onset of other symptoms.

"Previous attacks" show recurrent and initial attacks, twenty-four and seventeen respectively. One notes previous attacks ranging from one to ten, with a child aged 10 years having its fourth recurrent attack.

Under "associated conditions" are listed miscellaneous data such as nursing mothers (six) and those having menopausal symptoms (seven). Several had hypertension in contrast to the expected normal of hypotension.

Only the pellagra-preventing types of food are tabulated under "diet." This is done with the full realiza-

From the Department of Internal Medicine, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, and the Frontier Nursing Service, Inc., Wendover, Ky.

The Perry County Health Officers and their staff helped in this work as well as the physicians who sent patients to us. We were aided by Miss Marion Ross, statistician of the Frontier Nursing Service, Inc.

1. Reports have been published by:
Fouts, P. J.; Helmer, O. M.; Lepkovsky, Samuel, and Jukes, T. H.: Treatment of Human Pellagra with Nicotinic Acid, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **37:** 405 (Nov.) 1937.
Harris, Leslie: Nicotinic Acid and the Pellagra-Preventing Vitamin, Nature **140:** 1070 (Dec. 18) 1937.
Smith, D. T.; Ruffin, J. M., and Smith, Susan G.: Pellagra Successfully Treated with Nicotinic Acid, J. A. M. A. **109:** 2054 (Dec. 18) 1937.
Spies, T. D.; Cooper, Clark, and Blankenhorn, M. A.: The Use of Nicotinic Acid in the Treatment of Pellagra, ibid. **110:** 622 (Feb. 26) 1938.
Rachmilewitz, M., and Glueck, Helen I.: Treatment of Pellagra with Nicotinic Acid, Brit. M. J. **2:** 346 (Aug. 13) 1938.

2. Spies, T. D.; Bean, W. B., and Stone, R. E.: The Treatment of Subclinical and Classic Pellagra: Use of Nicotinic Acid, Nicotinic Acid Amide and Sodium Nicotinate, with Special Reference to the Vasodilator Action and the Effect on Mental Symptoms, J. A. M. A. **111:** 584 (Aug. 13) 1938.

3. Schmidt, H. L., and Sydenstricker, V. P.: Nicotinic Acid in the Prevention of Pellagra: A Preliminary Note, J. A. M. A. **110:** 2065 (June 18) 1938.

4. The nicotinic acid used in this study was furnished by Dr. Isaac F. Harris, director, the Harris Laboratories, Inc., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

tion of the many discrepancies that exist between food reported consumed and food actually consumed. As a rule, the tendency was to conceal the facts about the scarcity of adequate fresh foods. Local farms are known to be limited in size and fruitfulness, save in a corn crop. Mining income was markedly limited in this particular season (employment only up to three days a week). The food supply came from the general store or the company store. The chief food articles purchased are dry salt bacon, lard, flour and bolted meal, sugar, coffee and beans (pinto and navy).[5] Miners in mining sections are frequently obliged to purchase from the so-called commissary, which is more expensive and offers a restricted supply of fresh foods. Gardens, chickens and cows furnish further supplies. Thirty patients reported gardens of varying sizes, five as having a cow and eleven as keeping chickens. The mining group had fewer supplements of this nature. In general, the consumption of vegetables seemed to be adequate among most of the patients having a limited intake of milk, eggs and meat.

Table 2 relates the clinical story. There seem to be any number of combinations characterizing the onset. The usual story is one with a slowly progressive group of nondescript complaints which frequently are of weeks' duration, increasingly severe, until the appearance of objective signs. In other individuals the onset is occasionally objective. All the items listed are observations and complaints made on the first clinic visit. A patient was listed as having mental symptoms if he was confused or incoherent or had hallucinations or delusions. We think that such symptoms are more frequent than is usually stated.[6] Tachycardia was noted as such after a persistent pulse rate in excess of 100 a minute.

The last three columns list the patients in terms of severity of their disease as acute (eleven), subacute (twenty-two) and chronic (six). Two cases were considered subclinical (36 and 39). Of the eleven acute cases, seven were recurrent. The dermal lesions were the chief factor in this attempted classification because of their preponderance.

The clinical course of the patients varied markedly. Dermal and mucosal lesions responded to treatment in a dramatic manner. New and severe lesions cleared up

TABLE 1.—*Descriptive Data*

Case	Age	Sex	Gravida	State of Nutrition			Diet Pellagra-Preventing Foods*				Duration of Disease, Weeks	Previous Attacks	Associated Conditions
				Poor	Fair	Good	Milk	Meat	Eggs	Vegetables			
1	45	♀	12	..	..	+	0	+	0	++++	1	0	Climacteric
2	18	♀	1	..	..	+	++++	++++	0	++++	8	0	
3	8	♀	..	..	+	..	+	+	0	++	1	0	
4	36	♀	7	+	..	..	+	+	0	++++	8	10	Nursing mother
5	42	♀	8	..	+	..	0	0	+	++++	9	6	Climacteric; Parkinson's disease
6	30	♀	10	+	..	..	0	+	0	++	16	0	Nursing mother
7	30	♀	8	..	+	..	+++	0	++	+++	8	6	
8	28	♀	8	+	..	..	0	0	+	++++	8	3	Nursing mother
9	35	♀	9	..	+	..	0	+	0	++	6	0	Nursing mother; hypertension
10	18	♀	..	+	..	..	0	+	0	++++	6	0	
11	10	♀	..	..	+	..	+++	+	+	+	4	3	
12	32	♀	6	..	+	..	0	+	ND*	+	16	1	
13	37	♀	10	+	..	..	+	0	ND	+++	3	0	
14	36	♀	6	+	..	..	0	0	+	+	12	1	Hypertension
15	35	♀	3	+	..	..	++	++++	++++	++++	2	5	
16	65	♂	..	..	+	..	++	+	+	++++	8	0	
17	29	♀	5	..	+	..	++	+	ND	++	4	0	
18	16	♀	..	..	..	+	0	+	++	++	16	1	
19	33	♀	4	+	..	..	0	0	+	++++	6	1	
20	42	♀	6	+	..	..	0	0	++	++++	6	4	Heart disease; hypertension
21	44	♀	8	..	+	..	0	0	ND	++++	4	1	Climacteric
22	27	♀	4	+	..	..	0	++	0	+	2	1	
23	30	♀	7	+	..	..	0	++++	++	+++	3	0	
24	34	♀	..	..	..	+	+	0	+	++++	4	1	
25	28	♀	6	..	+	..	0	+	+	+++	16	0	Nursing mother; hypertension
26	38	♀	6	..	+	..	ND	ND	ND	ND	..	0	Climacteric
27	36	♀	5	+	..	..	++	+	+	++++	4	6	
28	41	♀	10	+	..	..	+	0	+	0	..	1	Chronic diarrhea; marked hypertension
29	51	♀	9	..	+	..	++	0	0	++++	3	0	Climacteric
30	44	♀	5	+	..	..	+++	+	++++	++	4	7	Psychosis with a previous attack
31	26	♀	..	..	..	+	++++	++	0	++	4	0	Upper respiratory infection
32	45	♀	8	+	..	..	++	+	+	0	11	0	Climacteric; syphilis
33	25	♀	2	..	+	..	+	0	0	++	3	0	
34	36	♀	5	..	+	..	0	+	0	++	4	4	
35	30	♀	7	..	+	..	+++	0	++	+++	1	1	Hypertension
36	36	♀	6	..	+	..	++	+	++++	++	..	2	Climacteric
37	33	♀	9	..	+	..	ND	ND	ND	ND	3	3	Nursing mother
38	41	♂	..	+	..	..	0	+	0	++	8	3	Alcoholic
39	51	♂	..	+	..	..	0	0	+	+++	4	0	
40	75	♂	..	+	..	..	0	+	0	++	8	3	
41	48	♂	..	+	..	..	0	+	+	++	..	1	
Total	5 ♂, 36 ♀		30	19	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	24	

* Pellagra-preventing foods: Milk, +, one glass occasionally a week; ++++, three to four pints a day. Meat, +, occasionally each week; ++, for breakfast regularly; ++++, two or three times a day. Eggs, +, irregularly; ++, once a day; ++++, two or three times a day. ND, no data.

5. Sources of income: mines sixteen, relief agencies thirteen, farms seven and general labor five.

6. Spies, T. D.; Aring, C. D.; Gelperin, Julius, and Bean, W. B.: The Mental Symptoms of Pellagra: Their Relief with Nicotinic Acid, Am. J. M. Sc. **196**: 461 (Oct.) 1938.

more rapidly than old chronic lesions. But despite the inactivation of these lesions, complaints such as itching skin, hot mouth and burning stomach often continued. Most of the patients lost weight for the first two or three weeks. Blood pressure changes were uniform in that they all tended to be lowered. Several were extremely low while others, previously high, approximated normal levels under treatment. In two instances, diarrhea was found to antedate the usual early manifestations from one to three months. Nicotinic acid was not satisfactory in checking the diarrhea of this type of patient, but the presence of the diarrhea did not influence the therapeutic response otherwise. We think that in this circumstance diarrhea was the cause of pellagra and not a necessary part of the disease. Menstrual function was restored in several patients with ensuing pregnancies. The menopausal age group had the most intense subjective reactions. All the patients felt stronger, had less burning, slept better or were less nervous after the first (thirty-one patients), second (six patients) or third week (three patients) of treatment.

Table 3 deals with treatment and results. Nicotinic acid was always given in the form of 50 and 100 mg. tablets. A supply for one week was given, with instructions that the tablets were to be taken at meal time. This method of medication had previously been found to minimize certain reactions to the drug.[2] None of our patients complained of any difficulty in taking the substance. The question of adequate dosage is one on which further study is indicated. In general, it has been our experience that doses of from 150 to 200 mg. a day were adequate, if maintained for two or three weeks, after which time the amount could be decreased until the patient was symptom free. For other individuals the initial dose had to be increased markedly (up to 800 mg.). For still others, further increases in amount of medication were required, the chief index as to dosage being the state of the objective manifestations and the patient's complaints.

The estimation of "results" is given in terms of changes in weight and clinical improvement. Changes in weight are given as gains and losses (first clinic weight compared with last clinic weight). Improvement is shown as complete, partial or unchanged. Under "complete" are listed twenty-eight patients who are free from objective and subjective signs of pellagra. Under "unchanged" is one patient who was treated for one week only. Under "partial" are listed twelve patients who still have complaints. In analyzing the partial improvement group one finds two complaining of general nervousness, one of itching, one of gastric burning, two of persistent diarrhea, two of weakness, one of faulty memory and one of burning in the extremities. One had a recurrence of skin lesions which responded to increased medication. This group also includes two nursing mothers, three patients in the climacteric period and five patients who had mental symptoms.

Under "notations" are listed miscellaneous items such as complaints which persist, associated conditions and other factors which had clinical significance. It

TABLE 2.—*Clinical Observations*

Case	Constipation	Diarrhea	Vomiting	Loss of Strength	Anorexia	Glossitis	Stomatitis	Vaginitis	Mental Symptoms	Tachycardia	Dermatitis*	Acute	Subacute	Chronic
1	....	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
2	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	Yes	+	..	+	..
3	....	....	....	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
4	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	+	..	+	..
5	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	++	..	..	+
6	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	Yes	....	....	+	..	+	..
7	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	+	..	+	..
8	....	....	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
9	....	....	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
10	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	Yes	+	..	+	..
11	....	....	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	....	++++	+	..	..
12	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	++++	+	..	..
13	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
14	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	+++	+	..	..
15	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
16	....	....	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	Yes	....	++	..	+	..
17	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
18	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	Yes	....	....	+	..	+	..
19	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	+	..	+	..
20	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	Yes	++++	+	..	..
21	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	+	..	+	..
22	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
23	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	Yes	++	..	+	..
24	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	Yes	++	..	+	..
25	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	....	Yes	+	..	..	+
26	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	+	..	..	+
27	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	Yes	....	++	+	..	..
28	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	....	0	..	..	+
29	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	+	..	+	..
30	....	....	....	Yes	....	Yes	....	....	Yes	....	+	..	..	+
31	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
32	....	....	....	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
33	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
34	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	Yes	....	+	..	+	..
35	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	+	..	+	..
36†	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	0	..	..	..
37	....	....	....	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
38	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	+++	+	..	..
39†	....	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	0	..	..	..
40	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	....	....	....	....	....	++	..	+	..
41	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	....	+	..	..	+
Total	6	15	4	38	29	22	8	3	8	8		11	22	6

* Classification of dermatitis: +, residual thickening with terminal desquamation; ++, absence of red color with general scaling; +++, dull red color with central scaling; ++++, red color with or without bullae.
† Subclinical.

also includes notations as to early pregnancies, of which there were three, and several instances in which hypertension was greatly reduced.

To assess the results completely requires more detail than can be tabulated, but we are certain that twenty-eight of the forty-one patients were completely relieved of the disease with nicotinic acid and no change in diet. The twelve patients who persisted with complaints are described at greater length and, in the main, loss of weight or insignificant gain is recorded. With one exception, the largest gains in weight occurred among those completely improved.

All of the group remained ambulatory save one (patient 28), who was sent to the Cincinnati General Hospital because of persistent diarrhea, probably due to chronic ulcerative colitis. All of the group can definitely be said to have improved on nicotinic acid alone and to have been cured clinically except for mild subjective complaints and diarrhea, which persisted in two instances (cases 17 and 27) in spite of a gain in weight. In this respect nicotinic acid can be said to cure pellagra so far as the major phases of the disease are concerned. There was one patient who had a relapse while under treatment. This patient (30) perhaps should have had larger doses; because of her mental symptoms we are not sure that she always took her medication.

There was fairly good correlation between gain in weight and other clinical signs of improvement. There was also significant correspondence between the state of nutrition and the result. All of the class who were partially relieved, i. e. persisted with impaired health, were among those described as poorly nourished or only fairly well nourished.

In this we see the disease pellagra well controlled by nicotinic acid but a considerable amount of poor health persisting. It is significant that no person who ate more of his poor diet and gained weight thereby had an exacerbation of pellagra.

CONCLUSIONS

Of forty-one ambulatory pellagrins treated in a clinic with nicotinic acid and without change of diet, twenty-eight were completely cured and remained well; twelve were partially improved, and the condition of one who was inadequately treated was unchanged.

The dosage varied according to complaints and other indications and objective symptoms. The largest average weekly dose was 2.8 Gm. and the smallest 0.24 Gm.

Eight patients showed significant gains in weight (5 or more pounds). Fourteen showed a loss of 1 or more pounds.

Nicotinic acid seems to cure pellagra even when poor diets are continued, but relapses may occur. Nicotinic acid may aid in the restoration of health, but among the pellagrins here described a considerable amount of ill health, such as anemia, underweight, diarrhea and a few subjective symptoms, persisted.

TABLE 3.—*Treatment and Results*

Case	Nicotinic Acid Dosage: Average Weekly, Mg.	Nicotinic Acid Dosage: Total Weeks	Weight, Pounds: Gain	Weight, Pounds: Loss	Number of Clinic Visits	Diet: Adequate	Diet: Inadequate	Diet: No Data	Improvement: Complete	Improvement: Partial	Improvement: Unchanged	Hemoglobin, Gm.*	Notations
1	425	2	2	..	4	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
2	1,050	1	3½	..	2	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
3	200	1	1	..	2	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
4	2,800	1	..	5	2	..	+	..	..	+	..	....	Nervousness; nursing mother
5	700	9	8	..	10	..	+	..	+	..	..	10	
6	700	5	..	8	6	..	+	..	+	..	..	12	Whooping cough
7	480	6	10	..	7	+	..	..	+	..	..	10.4	
8	650	8	..	7	11	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Upper respiratory infection
9	583	6	..	2	7	..	+	..	+	..	..	11.8	Hypertension decreased
10	350	2	1	..	3	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
11	320	10	1	..	10	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
12	240	10	..	3	11	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Early pregnancy
13	375	10	2	..	12	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Upper respiratory infection
14	707	7	10	..	8	..	+	..	+	..	..	11	Hypertension decreased
15	543	6	0	0	7	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
16	1,011	9	1	..	8	+	..	..	..	+	..	9.4	Complains of faulty memory
17	1,830	10	1	..	9	..	+	..	..	+	..	....	Persistent diarrhea
18	962	4	..	1	4	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
19	846	12	10	..	12	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
20	718	13	1	..	11	..	+	..	+	..	..	11.6	Hypertension decreased; early pregnancy†
21	875	4	..	4	5	..	+	..	..	+	..	....	Burning in extremities; climacteric
22	747	8	3	..	8	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Asthma; upper respiratory infection
23	900	9	1	..	7	+	..	..	..	+	..	....	Complains of gastric pain
24	1,050	2	..	1	4	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
25	872	2	..	5	4	..	+	..	+	..	..	10.4	Upper respiratory infection
26	1,050	5	..	3	7	..	..	+	..	+	..	8.4	Nervousness; climacteric
27	1,724	23	20	..	24	+	..	..	..	+	..	7.8	Persistent diarrhea; early pregnancy
28	1,827	11	49	..	14	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Interval at Cincinnati General Hospital
29	1,330	5	4	..	5	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
30	1,178	16	1	..	15	+	..	..	..	+	..	11.6	Exacerbation of dermal lesions
31	883	3	2½	..	3	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	
32	508	6	2	..	6	+	..	..	..	+	..	....	Complains of itching; climacteric
33	466	3	..	1	3	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	
34	700	1	1	..	2	..	+	..	..	..	+	....	Treatment for one week only
35	840	5	..	6	6	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	Recent dysentery
36	350	2	5	..	2	+	..	..	+	..	..	....	Subclinical
37	483	3	3	..	4	..	..	+	..	+	..	....	Complains of weakness; nursing mother
38	1,750	2	2	..	2	..	+	..	..	+	..	....	Died two months later, "heart block"
39	1,400	6	..	4	7	..	+	..	+	..	..	....	Subclinical
40	722	13	..	1	14	..	+	..	+	..	..	10.6	
41	2,730	5	7	..	6	..	+	..	..	+	..	....	Complains of weakness; much more coherent
Total...			26	14		14	25	2	28	12	1		

* Hemoglobin on discharge from clinic (Sahli-Adams) 17 Gm. = 100 per cent.

† Miscarriage at eight weeks.

HERPES ZOSTER AND VITAMIN B_1

HERBERT RATTNER, M.D.
AND
HARVEY C. ROLL, M.D.
CHICAGO

Vitamin B_1, because of its antineuritic properties, has been suggested for the treatment of a host of conditions, varying from systemic diseases with neuritic symptoms to diseases of nerve tissues per se. Stevenson [1] tried it in a large group of cases and was very favorably impressed with its efficacy. He treated eighteen cases of sciatica, fourteen of neuritis, mainly of the brachial type, and three cases of general debility with vague and multiple nerve pains. He employed it intramuscularly in doses of 1 or 2 mg., giving an average total dose of 33 mg. In 40 per cent of the cases treated there was cessation of symptoms, in 37 per cent very much improvement and in 23 per cent slight or questionable improvement; and Stevenson concluded that "vitamin B_1 provides a factor often necessary for clearing up efficiently a neuritis, without which the condition would probably remain chronic."

Stern [2] too was no less favorably impressed by his experience with vitamin B_1 in a wider variety of cases. He administered it intraspinally in twenty-eight cases of intractable pain and inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. His series consisted of such conditions as inoperable cancer, von Recklinghausen's disease, multiple sclerosis, duodenal ulcer with pulmonary tuberculosis, Paget's disease, alcoholic neuritis of supra-orbital and sciatic nerves, spondylitis, degeneration of pyramidal tracts, beriberi, pruritus ani and vulvae, and other conditions. Improvement was noted in all of the patients; they felt better and looked better; pain in every case was lessened or abolished; the appetite improved as well as muscular control, speech and gait. The patient with von Recklinghausen's disease responded most favorably.

These and other reports, all in the same optimistic tone, led us to try vitamin B_1 for the pain of herpes zoster. Herpes zoster is generally held to be a ganglionitis produced by a virus. It is likely that there are many etiologic factors in its production, for any type of inflammation of the spinal ganglion may produce a herpetic eruption. It is probable too that the same points emphasized by Wechsler [3] regarding the causes of polyneuritis may be invoked for herpes zoster. Wechsler suggested that in many cases of polyneuritis which have hitherto been regarded as due solely to a specific cause such as alcohol, lead or arsenic (a not infrequent cause of zoster) one may find an additional and perhaps determining factor in avitaminosis. He suggested too that possibly in every case in which there is a deficiency of antineuritic and other vitamins there must be an additional toxin or poison to bring about degenerative changes. Herpes zoster differs from these other neuritides in that the disease is self limited and usually confers an immunity against subsequent attacks; it is an inflammatory disease but its many similarities to conditions which are said to respond favorably to treatment with vitamin B_1 seemed to warrant a therapeutic trial.

We were able to find recorded but two references to herpes having been treated with crystalline thiamin chloride (vitamin B_1 hydrochloride). Nitzulescu and Triandaf,[4] having obtained good results with vitamin B_1 in a case of trigeminal neuralgia, tried it for herpes of the cornea; and for two patients who suffered very severe pain, prompt relief was obtained from the first injection of thiamin chloride, and complete relief after 6 mg. (1,800 units). Neither of these patients had obtained relief from the usual antineuralgic treatment.

Vorhaus [5] treated only cases of postherpetic anesthesia and paresthesia with vitamin B_1 and his results suggested a quicker disappearance of these symptoms than by the usual methods.

For these reasons we tried the use of crystalline thiamin chloride in sixteen cases of herpes zoster. Our cases were from the dermatologic clinics of a large charitable hospital and a medical school. Of twenty-five persons we were able to follow sixteen to the point at which we felt that sufficient amounts of the vitamin had been administered to determine its efficacy.

Crystalline thiamin chloride in doses of 2,000 international units was administered subcutaneously so that there could be no doubt as to cooperation on the part of the patient. The injections were given every second or third day in a group of seven males and nine females. The results with the treatment with thiamin chloride were as follows:

Two children, aged 9 and 13 years, were completely relieved of subjective symptoms after the first injection of 2,000 units. A third child required 4,000 units. The first two children were treated on the third and seventh day of the disease respectively and the third child on the seventh day of the disease, so that one can assume that the treatment did not have a strikingly beneficial effect in these cases, for the disease acted as it usually does in children. One patient, aged 62 years, obtained considerable relief after having received 6,000 units on the fifth day of illness. Another man of 48 years reported only occasional discomfort after 8,000 units (fifth day of illness). There was no relief from the treatment in the remaining eleven cases, including two of severe postherpetic neuralgia.

Reports in the literature had led us to expect prompt beneficial results from the large individual doses and from the average total dose of 5,620 international units which we employed. In the main we were disappointed, however, for the results were neither good nor bad. Several factors may account for the results:

The majority of our patients were not young and age is often a determining factor in herpes zoster, the severity of pain and length of time varying in direct proportion to the age of the individual. Three of our patients were children, the ages ranging from 9 years to 13 years. One was 20 years of age and the remainder, twelve individuals, ranged in age from 40 years to 80 years.

The day of the disease on which the treatment was started varied from the first day in one instance to the sixtieth day in another. This too is a factor which would seem important in any evaluation of results.

The severity of the subjective symptoms also differed considerably. One patient, aged 9 years, complained

The thiamin chloride used in this study was furnished by Abbott Laboratories.

From the Cook County Hospital, and the Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, University of Illinois College of Medicine.

1. Stevenson, David: Vitamin B_1 in the Treatment of Neuritis, Practitioner **140**: 301-306 (March) 1938.
2. Stern, E. L.: Intraspinal (Subarachnoid) Injection of Vitamin B_1 for Relief from Intractable Pain, and for Inflammatory and Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, Am. J. Surg. **39**: 495 (March) 1938.
3. Wechsler, I. S.: Etiology of Polyneuritis, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **29**: 813 (April) 1933.
4. Nitzulescu, J., and Triandaf, Ecaterina: Treatment of Herpetic Keratitis with Vitamin B_1, Brit. J. Ophth. **21**: 654 (Dec.) 1937.
5. Vorhaus, M. G.: Present Evaluation of Vitamin B_1 Therapy, Am. J. Digest Dis. & Nutrition **3**: 915 (Feb.) 1937.

only of itching; another one, aged 42 years, stated that he had "burning, not real pain"; five patients comprising all those 68 years old or over (from 68 to 80) complained of very severe pain, and in two the severe neuralgia persisted long after the herpetic eruption had vanished. In the remaining cases, nine in number, there was moderate to severe pain. In general, however, the group was adequate for test purposes.

CONCLUSION

Our experience with sixteen cases of herpes zoster treated with vitamin B_1 (thiamin chloride) showed that the treatment gave indifferent results. In two cases of postzoster neuralgia in which we had expected and hoped for effective results there were none. Treatment with vitamin B_1 was no more beneficial than with the usual less expensive methods.

25 East Washington Street—7 West Madison Street.

MENINGITIS CAUSED BY STREPTOCOCCUS HAEMOLYTICUS

AND TREATED WITH SULFANILAMIDE

JOHN A. TOOMEY, M.D.
AND
E. ROBBINS KIMBALL JR., M.D.
CLEVELAND

GROUP 1, 1935-1936

In 1935 and 1936 eleven patients with meningitis caused by hemolytic streptococci were treated in the Division of Contagious Diseases, City Hospital, Cleveland. Ten of these patients died. Seven other patients with streptococcic meningitis who died during this period are not considered in this report because either the streptococci found were nonhemolytic (two cases) or the organisms were not grown on blood agar and hemolysis had not been demonstrated (five cases).

The ages of these patients ranged from 4 weeks to 51 years; two were adults and nine were children from 4 weeks to 6 years of age. Two patients were under 1 year of age; two were 4, two were 5, three were 6, one was 23 and one was 51 years old. In eight cases the meningitis followed acute otitis media lasting from one to seven days; one case followed cellulitis, one erysipelas of the face and another an abscessed tooth. All the patients were acutely ill and toxic on admission, two being unconscious, two delirious and one in convulsions. Their temperatures ranged between 38.5 and 40.5 C. (101.3 and 104.9 F.). All showed signs of meningeal irritation with a positive Kernig sign and so on. Lumbar punctures were done on admission to the hospital. The spinal fluids contained from 290 to 35,000 cells, predominantly polymorphonuclears. In five cases the cell count was under 800 on admission but increased rapidly to several thousand within twenty-four hours.

All kinds of therapy, such as specific antistreptococcus serums, nonspecific serums, blood transfusions, spinal drainage and drugs, were tried. The only patient who recovered was a boy aged 3½ years who had an abscess of the left forearm which was incised and drained. Blood transfusion was employed and the patient's temperature became normal on the fourth hospital day.

Five of the ten patients died in from one to three days, one in five days and the remaining four in from twelve to twenty-two days after admission to the hospital. In eight cases an autopsy was performed; mastoiditis was found in six.

From 1926 to 1934 inclusive, forty-eight of fifty patients with streptococcic meningitis died.

GROUP 2, 1937-1938

Twelve patients with meningitis caused by hemolytic streptococci were admitted to our divisions during 1937 and 1938. In ten cases cultures of hemolytic streptococci were obtained from the spinal fluid. Although streptococci were found and easily demonstrated in the spinal fluid in two cases, they did not grow on blood agar and therefore hemolysis could not be demonstrated. They probably were hemolytic, however, since the meningitis followed otitis media complicating scarlet fever, from which hemolytic streptococci had been recovered.

Eight cases of meningitis followed otitis media, one sinusitis, one an infected laceration, one cellulitis of the scalp and one septicemia with associated sinusitis.

The condition of the patients on admission and the conditions found on physical examination were essentially similar to those found in group 1.

Three patients were given meningococcus antitoxin before the diagnosis was established. All the other patients as well as these three were given sulfanilamide on the first or at least the second day after admission. The amount of sulfanilamide is calculated as maintenance and initial doses. The initial dose is one half the maintenance dose, which is calculated on the basis of the patient's weight, i. e. 1 grain (0.065 Gm.) per pound (453 Gm.) up to 120 pounds (54.4 Kg.) for the first twenty-four hours, given in divided doses every four hours. On the second and subsequent days the maintenance dose is decreased to one-half grain (0.03 Gm.) per pound and is given in divided doses every four hours. One infant received as much as 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) per pound for two days; another received 530 grains (34 Gm.) orally in twenty-four days. Occasionally the drug was given by hypodermoclysis (0.8 per cent in saline solution). It was difficult enough to give the number of tablets needed and almost impossible to give sodium bicarbonate after each dose of the drug. Only in a few cases was this even attempted. The sulfanilamide tablets were ground and swallowed with water. If the patient was unconscious the tablets were ground, water was added and the suspension was given through a Levine tube. The average length of treatment was six days. The sulfanilamide blood level at the height of treatment ranged from 5 mg. to 11.5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; the average was 9.5 mg.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of Both Groups of Cases*

	1935-1936	1937-1938
Number of cases	11	12
Otitis media	8	8
Mastoiditis (clinical)	3	7
Mastoiditis (at autopsy)	6	0
Mastoidectomy	1	7
Sinusitis	1	2
Origin: outside ear, nose and throat	2	2
Sulfanilamide	0	12
Recoveries	1	10
Deaths	10	2
Autopsies	7	1

X-ray examination showed either acute or chronic inflammation of the mastoid cells in seven patients. Eight mastoidectomies were done on six patients. Four patients were operated on the first day, one of whom was again operated on the fifteenth subsequent day;

From the Department of Pediatrics, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, and the Division of Contagious Diseases, City Hospital.

one patient was operated on the third and another on the fourteenth hospital day. The latter patient had been previously operated on at another hospital. All the patients who were operated on recovered.

In this series two patients died (16⅔ per cent) and ten recovered. All of the latter had normal temperatures within eight days after admission. The number of cells in the spinal fluid was usually nearly normal by that time also. Three patients had relapses and therapy had to be started again. The average stay in the hospital was thirty days. One of the two patients who died had a laceration of the head with subsequent massive infection and a fulminating meningitis, while meningitis developed in the other after a subgaleal abscess. Neither infection was adequately drained.

COMMENT

In the twelve cases of streptococcic meningitis reported in this paper and the majority of those described in the literature of the past few years (ninety

TABLE 2.—*Reported Cases of Streptococcic Meningitis Treated with Sulfanilamide and Prontosil*

Author	Outcome: Cases	Outcome: Died	Outcome: Recovered	Treatment	Type of Streptococcus: Alpha	Type of Streptococcus: Beta	Type of Streptococcus: (?)	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Source of Infection: Ears	Source of Infection: Upper Respiratory Tract	Source of Infection: Elsewhere	Ages
Caussé, Loiseau and Gisselbrecht: Ann. d'oto-laryng., 1936, p. 194	1	0	1	Prontosil, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	46 years
Arnold, J. G.: Ann. Int. Med. **10**: 1196, 1937	1	0	1	Sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	28 years
Schwentker and others [3]	4	1	3	Sulfanilamide, prontosil	..	4	..	3	1	2	1	Cellulitis, scalp	6, 9, 13, 45 years
Arnold, J. G.: Personal communication to P. H. Long [10]	5	0	5	Sulfanilamide	..	5	..	Not reported					
Weinberg, M. H.; Mellon, R. R., and Shinn, L. E.: J. A. M. A. **108**: 1948, 1937	2	0	2	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	2 (1 questionable)	..	1	1	2	..	..	17, 10 years
Long and Bliss [10]	4	2	2	Prontosil (1), sulfanilamide, transfusion, mastoidectomy (1 case twice)	..	4	..	2	2	4	..	..	7, 9, 47, 3 years
Long and Bliss [10]	9	1	8	Sulfanilamide derivatives; operations not reported	..	9	..	Not reported					
Anderson, E. D.: J. A. M. A. **108**: 1591, 1937	1	0	1	Prontosil, sulfanilamide	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	9 years
Trachsler and others [4]	7	3	4	Prontosil (2), transfusion, prontosil and sulfanilamide (5), Foshay's streptococcic serum, antistreptococcus serum, mastoidectomy (6)	1 green died	6 (1 with Staph.)	..	5	2	6	..	1 skull fracture	7, 6, 9, 12, 12, 5, 10 years
Millet, J.: New England J. Med. **217**: 556, 1937	1	0	1	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	13 years
Alpert, G. R., and Forbes, R. P.: Rocky Mountain M. J. **35**: 779, 1938	2 (1 questionable	0	2	Sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy, convalescent serum	..	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	7, 7 years
Friedman, M. D., and Lieberman, L.: Ohio State M. J. **33**: 1322, 1937	1	0	1	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	40 years
Lewy [11]	8	3	5	Prontosil (2), transfusion, prontosil and sulfanilamide (6), mastoidectomy (8)	1 died (mixed A & B)	5 (1 died)	2 (1 died)	4	4	8	..	..	5 months; 4, 7, 9, 9, 11, 49, 50 years
Godwin, D. E.: Laryngoscope **48**: 59, 1938	2	0	2	Prontosil, sulfanilamide	..	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	16, 37 years
Smith, F. W.; Mayer, K. F.; Horst, A. A.; Fowler, R. H., and Layton, W. C.: J. A. M. A. **110**: 887, 1938	1	0	1	Prontosil, transfusion, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1 anaerobic	..	..	1	1	..	..	21 years
Silverthorne and Brown [6]	9	4	5	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy (6)	..	9	..	7	2	8	1	..	12, 19 months; 2, 3, 5, 5, 5, 9, 10 years
Kline [12]	1	0	1	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	15 years
Appelbaum [13]	Probably the same cases as described by Neal												
Vitenson, I., and Konstam, G.: Lancet **1**: 870, 1937	1	0	1	Prontosil, spinal tap, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	10½ years
Martin, A. T., and Ellenberg, S. L.: Arch. Pediat. **55**: 428, 1938	2	0	2	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy, transfusion, meningococcus serum	..	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	5½, 7 years
Sacks, P.: Arch. Otolaryng. **28**: 364, 1938	1	0	1	Prontosil, sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	6 years
Neal [5]	27	5	21 and 1 under observation	Sulfanilamide, spinal tap, mastoidectomy (16)	..	27	..	10	16	23	3	..	1 yr., 2; 2 yr., 2; 4 yr., 3; 6 yr., 4; 7 yr., 4; 8 yr., 3; 11 yr., 2; 12 yr., 2; 15 yr., 1; 21 yr., 1; 35 yr., 1; 43 yr., 1
Toomey and Kimball	12	2	10	Sulfanilamide, mastoidectomy	..	12	..	4	8	8	2	2	1 yr., 2; 5 yr., 1; 7 yr., 3; 8 yr., 1; 13 yr., 2; 26 yr., 1; 40 yr., 2
Total	102	21	81		2	98	2	43	44	74	9	4	

cases), a total of 102 cases, treatment with sulfanilamide or prontosil or both was given and in eighty-one, or 79.4 per cent, recovery occurred. When table 2 is studied it is seen that three of the reported deaths were caused by alpha, a mixed (alpha and beta) or an unknown type of streptococcus, respectively. The beta hemolytic streptococcus was the sole causative factor in ninety-eight cases; eighteen of these, or 18 per cent, were fatal.

In passing, it may be mentioned that two patients with nonhemolytic streptococcus infection of the meninges treated by us in 1935-1936 died. Of the three patients with comparable disorders seen in 1937-1938 and treated with sulfanilamide, two died and one lived. The latter had otitis media, mastoiditis and meningitis. A mastoidectomy was done and the patient recovered. Several months later a suppurating petrositis and a second attack of meningitis developed. Complete recovery followed treatment and a modified radical Moorhead [1] operation on the petrous bone.

That there is a high mortality with beta streptococcus infections of the meninges is common knowledge. Survival occurred in only two of Tripoli's [2] twenty-four cases, in none of thirty-seven cases treated at Johns Hopkins Hospital,[3] in two of Trachsler's [4] seventy-one reported cases, in twelve of Neal's [5] 238 cases and in one of the twenty-six cases reported by Silverthorne and Brown.[6] Gray,[7] who in 1935 reviewed the literature extensively, reported sixty-six recoveries (including one of his own) since 1901 and estimated the mortality rate to be 97 per cent.

Though the mortality rate is high, recoveries have been reported. Up to December 1937 Appelbaum,[8] Gray,[7] Trachsler and his associates [4] and Litvak and Klughertz [9] had reported 123 recoveries—cases in which various types of therapy were given. Litvak and Klughertz state that in fifteen of the reported 123 cases therapy with sulfanilamide or its derivatives was given. Thus there were 108 cases reported since 1901 in which recovery occurred after various other methods of treatment, in contrast to eighty-one cases in the past few years in which recovery followed the use of the newer chemotherapeutic products.

Two of the patients (the first of Long and Bliss,[10] the fifth of Trachsler and his associates [4]), who died should not be counted as having been treated with sulfanilamide, since they died so soon after admission. The drug was used for less than twelve hours in two of Neal's [5] cases and for less than twenty-four hours in a third. On the other hand, Lewy [11] states that his first patient would probably have recovered even without the small dose of only 5 cc. of prontosil that had been injected. Only one of Kline's [12] patients was treated with sulfanilamide.

In the recent reports, sulfanilamide or prontosil has been given orally, rectally, intramuscularly, intraspinally, subcutaneously and intravenously. Neal [5] reported the first large series of cases in which chemotherapeutic products were not injected intraspinally. We have never injected the drug intraspinally but give it to all patients either orally or subcutaneously.

Some authors stress spinal drainage, frequent lumbar punctures, cisternal or ventricular tappings and the like. In twenty-six of Neal's [5] and Appelbaum's twenty-seven cases (details of one not given) spinal drainage was done. Appelbaum [13] states that it is important to drain the subarachnoid space adequately in all forms of meningitis. Lewy and Hagens [14] report that relief may be obtained by spinal drainage and other methods.

For several years we have not employed frequent drainage in treating either this type of an infection or those infections of the meninges caused by the meningococcus. Lumbar punctures have been done only for diagnosis and later, on the third or fifth hospital day, for prognosis. Only a small amount of spinal fluid (5 cc.) is removed at any one time unless the pressure is extremely high. This has not been found to be the case in most instances. The headaches which accompany acute meningitis have been easily controlled and do not persist much beyond twenty-four hours. Curiously, they are often present when the pressure is found to be decreased. Occasionally it is necessary to do two or three taps and to withdraw small amounts of fluid in order to establish the etiology.

Gray [7] likewise removes only a small quantity of spinal fluid to determine pressure, cell count and the like. He further states that removal of large amounts of spinal fluid at frequent intervals in cases in which the pressure is not increased, with the idea of draining away infectious products, is as reasonable as trying to drain away the blood in septicemia. He states that "it is putting a demand on structures that form the fluid and is liable to lead to their exhaustion and it allows greater influx of bacteria if the initial focus has not been irradicated."

Kubie's [15] method of forcing fluids to produce increased perivascular spinal drainage, as advocated by Retan,[16] is a hospital procedure and not easy to carry out in private practice. We have not found it necessary to adopt such a practice in treating our patients. A good concentration of the drug in the spinal fluid is easily obtained after simple ingestion of the drug. The procedures employed by us have given as good results as those obtained by others who used more involved methods. Our practice has been (1) to give a massive initial dose of the drug followed at once by frequent maintaining doses, (2) to have the patient operated on as soon as possible for removal of the focus of infection and (3) to leave the hydrostatics of the spinal fluid alone unless the pressure is extremely high.

1. Moorhead, R. L., and Baker, J. P.: Suppuration of the Petrous Pyramid: When and How to Operate; Report of Thirty Cases, Arch. Otolaryng. **28**: 497 (Oct.) 1938.
2. Tripoli, C. J.: Bacterial Meningitis: Comparative Study of Various Therapeutic Measures, J. A. M. A. **106**: 171 (Jan. 18) 1936.
3. Schwentker, F. F.; Clason, F. P.; Morgan, W. A.; Lindsay, J. W., and Long, P. H.: The Use of Para-Aminobenzene Sulfonamide or Its Derivatives in the Treatment of Beta Hemolytic Streptococcal Meningitis, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **60**: 297 (April) 1937.
4. Trachsler, W. H.; Frauenberger, G. S.; Wagner, C., and Mitchell, A. G.: Streptococcic Meningitis with Special Emphasis on Sulfanilamide Therapy, J. Pediat. **11**: 248 (Aug.) 1937.
5. Neal, Josephine B.: The Treatment of Acute Infections of the Central Nervous System with Sulfanilamide, J. A. M. A. **111**: 1353 (Oct. 8) 1938.
6. Silverthorne, Nelles, and Brown, Alan: The Treatment of Meningitis Due to Hemolytic Streptococcus with Sulfanilamide, J. Pediat. **12**: 504 (April) 1938.
7. Gray, H. J.: Streptococcic Meningitis: Report of a Case with Recovery, J. A. M. A. **105**: 92 (July 13) 1935.
8. Appelbaum, Emanuel: Streptococcic Meningitis: Recovery in Three Cases, J. A. M. A. **98**: 1253 (April 9) 1932.
9. Litvak, A. M., and Klughertz, M. B.: Otogenic Streptococcic Meningitis, Arch. Pediat. **54**: 714 (Dec.) 1937.
10. Long, P. H., and Bliss, Eleanor A.: The Clinical Use of Sulfanilamide and Its Derivatives in the Treatment of Infectious Diseases, Ann. Int. Med. **11**: 575 (Oct.) 1937.
11. Lewy, R. B.: The Use of Prontosil and Sulfanilamide in the Treatment of Otogenic Meningitis: Report of Eight Cases, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryn. **46**: 1096 (Dec.) 1937.
12. Kline, O. R.: Meningitis of Otitic Origin: Report of Two Cases, Arch. Otolaryng. **27**: 739 (June) 1938.
13. Appelbaum, Emanuel: Immunological Aspects and Treatment of Meningitis, Arch. Pediat. **55**: 400 (July) 1938.
14. Lewy, Alfred, and Hagens, E. W.: Report of the Chicago Committee on Otitic Meningitis, Laryngoscope **47**: 761 (Oct.) 1937.
15. Kubie, L. S.: Forced Drainage for the Treatment of Meningitis Secondary to Ear and Sinus Infections, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **43**: 692 (Sept.) 1934.
16. Retan, G. M.: Intravenous Injection of Hypotonic Salt Solution Containing Sulfanilamide for Streptococcic Meningitis, Am. J. Dis. Child. **56**: 483 (Sept.) 1938.

Sulfanilamide alone may prolong the life of a patient ill with streptococcic meningitis but it will not give complete cure if there is an unattended focus of infection. In a few cases in which the focal point was not recognized immediately, the progress of the disease was held stationary. There was no cure, however, and marked clinical improvement occurred only when mastoid operations were performed by members of the otologic staff.

CONCLUSIONS

Sulfanilamide is the therapy of choice in treating patients with beta hemolytic streptococcus meningitis. However, it is equally important to drain any localized area of infection by proper surgical procedures.

3395 Scranton Road.

THE VALUE OF SULFANILAMIDE IN OTOGENOUS INFECTIONS

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS MASKING EFFECT

JACOB L. MAYBAUM, M.D.
EUGENE R. SNYDER, M.D.
AND
LESTER L. COLEMAN, M.D.
NEW YORK

The advent of sulfanilamide has resulted in a tremendous advance in the treatment of certain types of otitic infections. The literature is so replete with theoretical, experimental and practical considerations of the value of the drug that further discussion would be redundant. The amazing improvement in prognosis in cases of meningitis is but short of miraculous. It is not our purpose to reiterate the experience of others with remarkable recoveries. Rather are we anxious to illustrate the pitfalls in the injudicious and promiscuous use of sulfanilamide and its misleading effects on the understanding of previously established clinical concepts.

We have been opposed to the indiscriminate administration of sulfanilamide for infections of the upper respiratory tract, many of which run a self-limited course in any event. The free use of the drug, aside from the dangers of toxicity, frequently obscures the clinical picture and often gives rise to a latent course of the disease. Masked forms of mastoiditis and its complications are known to occur. Our point of view regarding the administration of sulfanilamide for minor infections of the upper respiratory tract is necessarily subject to change; however, for the present we use the drug only in otitic complications such as meningitis, sinus thrombosis and brain abscess. Prophylactically we also use it in so-called protective or sympathetic forms of meningitis associated with mastoiditis and its complications. Because of a tendency to obscure the course of infection, our point of view at the present time is that sulfanilamide should be used cautiously, if at all, in acute otitis media. It should not be used in suppurative otitis media. Its use is contraindicated during the course of a suspected mastoiditis before operation and also after operation unless a diagnosis of one of the aforementioned complications has been made.

To be more specific, we feel that, for the present at least, the indications for this form of chemotherapy, from our experience, are as follows: Sulfanilamide should be given in:

Otitis media before suppuration has taken place. We have not had sufficient experience in the use of sulfanilamide in this stage of otitis media. Pediatricians report favorable results in such cases. We do know, however, that otitis media of this type commonly proceeds to spontaneous resolution.

Bacterial meningitis (streptococcic or pneumococcic). Occasionally, in extreme cases, intensive administration is given before operation (from twenty-four to thirty-six hours) and then postoperatively.

Sympathetic meningitis secondary to an extradural abscess, brain abscess, labyrinthitis and so on. Removal of the otitic focus is imperative.

Lateral sinus thrombosis as soon as the diagnosis has been established, followed by thorough operative intervention. It should be continued during the postoperative period. The drug is especially useful in those instances of a continued otitic sepsis even though a thorough operative procedure has previously been performed. In such patients a phlebitis of various venous radicals tributary to the lateral sinus and inaccessible to surgery may be responsible for the continuation of the sepsis.

Petrositis. Sulfanilamide should not be administered during the period of observation because of the danger of masking the clinical course, thus interfering with the proper management of this condition. Should operation be indicated, it is advisable to give sulfanilamide promptly in the usual manner.

That the indiscriminate use of sulfanilamide may result in masked forms of middle ear or mastoid infections and their complications has received but scant reference in the literature. We have observed the tendency of sulfanilamide to mask the clinical picture of an otitic infection sufficiently often to warrant drawing attention to this very important fact. A striking example of latency due to the administration of sulfanilamide was recently reported by Smith and Coon.[1] These writers state that it is possible that a moderate dose of sulfanilamide will partially control meningitis so that it will present a different clinical picture from the one with which we are familiar. During the course of an acute middle ear suppuration their patient, a 4 year old child, had been receiving moderate doses of sulfanilamide. Following a mastoidectomy a clinical picture of sepsis presented itself; i. e., the patient had a spiking temperature course between 100 F. and 104 F., for which no other cause could be assigned despite negative blood cultures. A Tobey-Ayer spinal test was done for the purpose of confirming a strong suspicion of the presence of a lateral sinus thrombosis, but, to the astonishment of those present, the spinal fluid was cloudy, showed a high cell count and on culture grew out Streptococcus haemolyticus. The patient had been euphoric throughout and symptom free. The mastoid was revised and intensive sulfanilamide therapy was then given, followed by recovery.

Otologists for a long time have been familiar with the clinical course of an otitic infection due to Pneumococcus type III. The characteristic insidious clinical pictures that infections due to this organism produce are almost identical with those resulting in some cases from the use of sulfanilamide during the course of acute otitis media. There is the same freedom from pain; mastoid tenderness, which may be present at first, soon lessens or disappears; there may be an apparent improvement of the middle ear infection as indicated by diminution or absence of discharge, but on further examination one notes the appearance of an unresolved middle ear; that is, a thickened drum with absence of

From the Otological Service of the Mount Sinai Hospital.

1. Smith, H. B., and Coon, E. H.: Meningitis Due to a Hemolytic Streptococcus, Arch. Otolaryng. **26**: 56 (July) 1937.

landmarks. Resolution of the middle ear may be much delayed, or a recurrence of signs of a middle ear infection with evidence now of mastoid involvement or an otitic complication may rather abruptly follow a longer or shorter period of latency. Otitic complications run an asymptomatic or atypical course, as pointed out in a number of cases that we have reported.

We would suggest to those who are of the opinion that sulfanilamide should be given from the very onset of otitis media that these patients be carefully observed over an extended period despite an apparent improvement in the ear picture and the absence of symptoms; furthermore, as a therapeutic test we would advise the discontinuance of the drug for a few days during the period of observation to note whether a recrudescence of signs or symptoms of postauricular infection occurs. We have made the latter observation in a number of instances in which the drug had been given for a considerable time.

It is not our purpose in the slightest degree to minimize the remarkable effects of this drug in the conditions previously mentioned. We hope only to convey to those who permit untempered enthusiasm for the indiscriminate use of the drug our experience in the recognition of distortion of known entities by sulfanilamide. Conditions that normally run a self-limited course and have a small percentage of complications are subjected to treatment by a drug whose intrinsic potential danger may be greater than that of the disease.

Our experience shows that sulfanilamide used in the presence of a suppurative focus is not as effectual as when used after the focus has been eradicated. This is especially noted in the reports of various observers in the treatment of meningitis. This form of therapy is ineffective if the original focus is not removed. While sulfanilamide will clear body fluids infected by streptococci, its action is apparently less effective on streptococci located in an active bone lesion.

We have demonstrated that sulfanilamide will only partially control suppurative disease and frequently alters the usual clinical picture and tends to prolong its course if proper surgical measures are not employed.

In summing up our point of view regarding the indications for the use of sulfanilamide, we would say that it is inadvisable to give the drug during the period of observation of a patient for suspected mastoiditis, sinus thrombosis, petrositis and the like because of the risk of masking the clinical picture and thus interfering with the diagnosis and proper surgical indications. In the presence of an impending otitic meningitis from whatever cause, the drug should be given immediately. In a case of otitis media before suppuration has taken place, it may be cautiously given. The patient, however, must be under careful observation for a considerable period following its discontinuance.

The following cases illustrate some of our views regarding the administration of sulfanilamide with particular reference to the question of its masking effect:

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—B. B., aged 7 years, during the course of an infection of the upper respiratory tract, had an influenzal otitis media. Two days later a spontaneous rupture of the drum occurred. The patient's temperature ranged between 100 and 101 F. for a few days and the discharge of the middle ear, thin in character, became quite profuse. Sulfanilamide 40 grains (2.6 Gm.) daily was started one week from the onset of the otitis and was continued for six days. The discharge from the middle ear soon stopped and beginning resolution was noted. The temperature returned to normal and the patient's general condition was excellent. It was decided to discontinue sulfanilamide because of the knowledge of a possible masking effect of the drug. Thirty-six hours after sulfanilamide was stopped the middle ear began to discharge profusely and the discharge was thicker than it had been at any time; the drum now had a "boggy" appearance. Increasing mastoid tenderness was elicited and the patient had spontaneous aural pain. The temperature ranged between 99 and 100 F. When the patient had been observed for forty-eight hours, during which the local manifestations increased in severity, it was decided that a mastoidectomy was indicated. Operation disclosed free pus and granulations with areas of softening throughout an usually large mastoid. Hemolytic streptococci were cultured from the mastoid.

A latent or quiescent period during the administration of the drug is shown by this case, which illustrates the importance of careful observation of patients who are given sulfanilamide during the course of otitis media and the diagnostic value of withdrawal of the drug to determine whether the apparent improvement is only a masking effect of the drug.

CASE 2.—B. S., a boy aged 7 years, complained of bilateral acute otitis media March 11 and was given 80 grains (5.3 Gm.) of sulfanilamide by his family physician. A rash developed and the drug was stopped. Suppuration of the middle ear resolved entirely in two weeks. Four weeks later, that is, six weeks from the onset of the otitis, Dr. Morley T. Smith of New Rochelle was consulted. At this time the patient had a temperature of 102 F. and had but little pain in the ear. On examination Dr. Smith reported that the left drum was bulging with very little discharge from an anterior perforation. Culture of the middle ear discharge following paracentesis disclosed a Pneumococcus type III infection. Two days later he was admitted to the New Rochelle Hospital with a temperature of 103 F. and complaining of hemicranial pain. The mastoid was tender; x-ray examination of the left mastoid showed evidence of a destructive process. In conversation over the telephone Dr. Smith reported to one of us (J. L. M.) the finding of an extremely diseased mastoid with a large perisinal abscess (perforated) and a suppurative sinus thrombophlebitis. The sinus was obliterated; there was no bleeding from the jugular bulb. After consultation three days later Dr. Smith decided to ligate the jugular vein. Following this the temperature returned to normal and the patient experienced an uneventful recovery.

Case 2 illustrates the masking effect of sulfanilamide on the course of mastoiditis which had advanced so that there was present a sinus thrombophlebitis recognized only at operation.

CASE 3.—D. Y., with a history of pain in the left ear followed one week later by a myringotomy, with Streptococcus haemolyticus obtained from the ear, had a thin pulsating discharge which continued for the next three weeks. Hearing was impaired and the nasal sinuses were clear. The patient was given 10 grains (0.65 Gm.) of sulfanilamide every four hours. Twenty-two days after the onset of the infection nystagmus developed to the right and left, more marked to the left. This continued unabated, associated with supra-orbital headache. The middle ear showed evidence of resolution up to the day before operation, at which time the ear drum became full and the middle ear began to discharge. On pressure over the mastoid, the patient complained of slight soreness but no actual pain. The sulfanilamide was stopped.

A left mastoidectomy was performed and there was marked destruction of the mastoid; the dura was covered with fine granulations. The possibility of petrositis was entertained because of nocturnal pain, slight postauricular tenderness, thick discharge, subfebrile course and nystagmus directed to the diseased ear. The patient is now on her way to apparent recovery.

The clinical picture was masked by sulfanilamide, presenting a low temperature and absence of pain, evidence of resolution of the middle ear without signs of

mastoid involvement. Petrositis was the first indication of an otitic complication without apparent postauricular disease.

A great deal more pathologic change was found in the mastoid than was clinically suspected.

In the early stages, postauricular tenderness was marked. Following the administration of sulfanilamide, tenderness was definitely absent although there were now evidences of petrositis.

CASE 4.—T. A., aged 10 years, had scarlet fever followed by acute otitis media for which a myringotomy was performed. The ear drained continuously and profusely. The mastoid was not tender. The patient had been given sulfanilamide for thirty days, about 20 to 30 grains (1.3 to 2 Gm.) a day with no cessation of the aural discharge. For one month there was no headache or postauricular pain.

When first seen, the child's temperature was 99.5 F.; the patient was comfortable. There had been a complaint of a vague temporal headache one day before. There was slight postauricular tenderness and a profuse discharge. The sulfanilamide was stopped and the next day the temperature rose to 102 F. The child became restless and headache became marked. Postauricular tenderness was definitely increased.

A simple mastoidectomy revealed extensive disease everywhere in the mastoid with complete destruction of the zygoma and tip. Culture at operation revealed beta Streptococcus haemolyticus.

Sulfanilamide was given early in this case of acute otitis media. There was a definite progression to coalescent mastoiditis despite the use of the drug and absence of headache, fever and other clinical evidence despite marked destruction of the mastoid.

Twenty-four hours after the discontinuance of sulfanilamide there was a reappearance of fever, headache and postauricular tenderness when the masking effect of the drug was removed.

The ineffectuality of the drug in the presence of a suppurative focus and its capacity to attenuate the course of disease without preventing its progression are shown.

CASE 5.—I. C., a child aged 5 years, white, complained of pain in the left ear two days before admission following cough and fever for ten days. On examination the child was acutely ill. The right ear drum was normal and the left was full, red and covered with hemorrhagic blebs and a thin pulsating discharge. Signs of bronchopneumonia were present. The child was given sulfanilamide with onset of the otitis.

Two days after admission the temperature rose to 105 F., the child became irritable and there were meager clinical signs suggestive of meningeal irritation. Lumbar puncture showed an increase of pressure with cloudy fluid containing 230 cells per cubic centimeter, with 92 per cent polymorphonuclear cells. Subsequently fluid was reported to contain beta Streptococcus haemolyticus, as did the culture from the middle ear. Blood culture was sterile.

The child was given sulfanilamide at four hour intervals day and night, 120 grains (8 Gm.) the first twenty-four hours, then reduced to 90 grains (6 Gm.) a day. The concentration in the blood was kept at from 8 to 10 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. Fever precipitously subsided and the child was comfortable during the next ten days despite the persistence of meningitis as indicated only by examination of the spinal fluid. Within forty-eight hours after the administration of larger doses of sulfanilamide (90 grains a day), all clinical evidence of meningitis disappeared except for the changes in the spinal fluid. The high cell count continued for a few days and the increased polymorphonuclear count was soon replaced by lymphocytes until the day before the mastoidectomy, when the spinal fluid showed a count of 12 lymphocytes. Culture of the spinal fluid was positive for Streptococcus haemolyticus on only one occasion. A few days later, however, slight but increasing postauricular tenderness was noted with persistence of moderate aural discharge.

Twelve days after admission and ten days after the onset of meningitis, a simple mastoidectomy was performed. Complete destruction of the mastoid without involvement of the dura or lateral sinus was found.

In this case meningitis developed two days after the onset of acute otitis media. It was clinically controlled by massive doses of sulfanilamide; the child remained comfortable and playful, with a temperature of from 100 to 100.5 F. despite the meningeal activity as indicated only by lumbar puncture.

There was a definite alteration in our clinical concept of mastoiditis under sulfanilamide.

CASE 6.—J. L., a woman aged 22, had an infection of the upper respiratory tract two weeks before admission. Four days before admission pain developed in the left ear, followed by a myringotomy one day later. For two days before admission she had been dizzy; the type of vertigo was not carefully described. Fever ranged between 100 and 102 F.; she had no chills or convulsions but she did have a marked parietal headache.

Ten days after admission, signs of an acute mastoditis developed and a left simple mastoidectomy was done under general anesthesia. The mastoid was very large with no destruction of the intercellular septums. Each cell contained thin pus, which was shown subsequently to be beta Streptococcus haemolyticus. Following operation the patient had a sustained febrile reaction which could not be accounted for by the local condition of the ear. Fifteen days after operation she began to complain of pain over the left eye, and at this time the possibility of suppuration of the petrous pyramid was thought of. Examination of the nose and paranasal sinuses did not reveal anything at this time. Twenty days after the original mastoidectomy the mastoid was revised and the petrous pyramid was investigated. Granulations were removed from the sinus plate and middle fossa plate. No tract was visible in and around the semicircular canal. The squama was removed and the dura of the middle fossa was elevated from the superior surface of the petrous pyramid. The ease with which this was done was due to the fact that a large amount of fluid was removed by spinal tap prior to operation. A large gush of nonodorous thick creamy pus was obtained from a pit about half an inch anterior to the arcuate eminence. A rubber drain was inserted and the wound closed. Culture of this pus showed Streptococcus haemolyticus. The patient was given repeated transfusions. Lumbar puncture five days later, because of headache and some rigidity of the neck, revealed evidence of a meningitis with 4,500 cells, 80 per cent polymorphonuclears, 20 per cent lymphocytes and no organisms on smear. The possibility at this time, one month after the original mastoidectomy, of a brain abscess was considered but no localizing signs were found. Repeated spinal taps were done. The patient was placed on large doses of sulfanilamide, the hemoglobin was watched and the content of sulfanilamide in the blood and spinal fluid was determined at regular intervals.

About forty days after the original operation it was first noticed that an anomia and a few changes in the deep and superficial reflexes had developed. Blood cultures were repeatedly negative. At this time brain abscess, loculated meningitis and otitic hydrocephalus were all considered but no definite diagnosis could be made. Because of the persistence of the changes in the spinal fluid, reinvestigation of the wound was done. The dura was seen to be covered by a thick yellow exudate, and on elevation of the dura of the middle fossa a gush of thick creamy pus again appeared. No loculated pockets were found. Because of the persistence of fever and the persistent changes in the spinal fluid and repeated attacks of vomiting and a transient anomia, eight days after the reexploration of the petrous pyramid an exploratory craniotomy for an abscess of the left temporal lobe was performed. Aspiration in several directions in the temporal lobe failed to show any pus. The dura was incised and it was noted that the brain had a peculiar yellow discoloration, but no pus was found. Following the craniotomy the patient's condition was just about the same until a dressing was done ten days later and the probe fell into a cavity in the temporal lobe. A few ounces of thick pus escaped. After

drainage of this abscess cavity the patient's condition progressively improved, the neurologic condition gradually subsided and, except for the peculiar mental changes, the patient appeared to be getting well. Slowly thereafter the spinal fluid cleared up, her mental state returned to normal, her temperature was flat and patient went on to an uneventful recovery with no sequelae other than some diminution of hearing.

This patient had an acute mastoiditis complicated by a suppurative petrositis, a streptococcic meningitis and an abscess of the left temporal lobe. There was a masked clinical picture of an otitic meningitis from the use of sulfanilamide. On a number of occasions, except for a moderate rise in temperature, the patient was symptom free. Physical signs were absent and yet a spinal tap gave definite evidence of meningitis; i. e., increased cells and streptococci.

Until the otitic focus was adequately dealt with, sulfanilamide only partially controlled the meningitis.

This report illustrates a prolonged course (two and one-half months) of meningitis under sulfanilamide administration.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The use of sulfanilamide has resulted in a genuine advance in the treatment of certain otogenous infections.

Exenteration of the otitic focus is of paramount importance.

Indiscriminate use of the drug may obscure the diagnosis or result in a masked or latent clinical picture of mastoid involvement.

Under sulfanilamide therapy, the usual clinical course of an otitic complication may be modified.

1070 Park Avenue.

NOTE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF HYPOPARATHYROIDISM WITH DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

FULLER ALBRIGHT, M.D.
BOSTON

The criticism is frequently made that metabolic diseases such as those related to the parathyroid glands require for their successful treatment laboratory facilities beyond the reach of all but a very few. It is my object in this note to point out that this is no longer true as regards hypoparathyroidism.

It is perhaps of interest that in hypoparathyroidism and diabetes mellitus there is quite close parallelism as regards the evolution of therapeutics. In both conditions there was a time when the treatment required a great deal of scientific knowledge and laboratory equipment and was none too satisfactory; now the treatment is both simple and satisfactory. Insulin and especially protamine zinc insulin made the difference with diabetes; dihydrotachysterol with hypoparathyroidism. From an academic point of view it is perhaps too bad that the practitioner no longer needs to master ketogenic-antiketognic ratios or the interesting detailed knowledge on the treatment of hypoparathyroidism so well summarized in the classic paper by Ellsworth.[1] One can go a step further as regards the hypoparathyroid patient: It is no longer even necessary that a blood calcium determination be done.

1. Ellsworth, R.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Parathyroid Underfunction, Internat. Clin. **3**: 27, 1933.

The problem can be very simply stated: All the tetany symptoms of hypoparathyroidism are due to the low level of the calcium of the blood. The goal to be sought is to raise the level of calcium to normal without overdoing the process and obtaining hypercalcemia. Thus all that is needed is an agent to raise the blood calcium level readily to any desired degree and a simple method of gaging this level. Dihydrotachysterol fills the first need and the Sulkowitch test for calcium in the urine the second.

Dihydrotachysterol,[2] like vitamin D, is a photochemical derivative of ergosterol. It was developed by Holz in Berlin for the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. That one can easily raise the calcium of the blood to any desired or even an undesired level with this substance requires no further testimony. The literature was reviewed by Albright, Bloomberg, Drake, and Sulkowitch [3] in a paper which contrasted the action of dihydrotachysterol with that of vitamin D. So much for the therapeutic agent.

Before the means of controlling this therapeutic agent are discussed it will be helpful to list some of the important points in the blood calcium scale. The level of calcium in the serum of a normal person is from 9.5 to 11 mg.; that of a completely parathyroidectomized person from 5 to 7 mg. The normal level of calcium in the serum is above the threshold for the excretion of calcium in the urine; this threshold varies between about 7.5 mg. and 9 mg. Above about 11.5 mg. large amounts of calcium are excreted in the urine and may lead to nephrolithiasis or nephrocalcinosis. At levels of about 16 mg. of serum calcium the danger of sudden death due to hypercalcemia is present.

With these points in mind and with the help of a very simple test (described hereafter) for differentiating urine specimens with no calcium, with a small amount of calicum and with a large amount of calcium, the regulation of the dosage of dihydrotachysterol becomes very easy. The patient with parathyroid tetany, if the diagnosis is correct, should have no calcium in the urine. It should be kept in mind that alkalosis tetany due to hyperventilation is very common and may occur in a patient following an operation on the thyroid. Such a patient will continue to excrete calcium in the urine. Once the diagnosis of parathyroid tetany is made, dihydrotachysterol is administered until the urine tests show moderate amounts of calcium. If large amounts of calcium appear in the urine, the dosage is reduced and the danger of hypercalcemia is avoided.

The Sulkowitch reagent [4] is a solution containing oxalate radicals buffered at such a p_H that when equal amounts of the reagent are added to urine the calcium will almost immediately come down as a fine white precipitate of calcium oxalate. If there is no precipitate there is no calcium, and the serum calcium level is probably from 5 to 7.5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. If there is a fine white cloud, there is a moderate amount of calcium and the level of calcium

2. Dihydrotachysterol is distributed in the United States by the Department of Medical Research of the Winthrop Chemical Company. It is marketed in an oily solution, each cubic centimeter containing 5 mg. of dihydrotachysterol. The preparation is administered by mouth.

3. Albright, Fuller; Bloomberg, Esther; Drake, Truman, and Sulkowitch, H. W.: A Comparison of the Effects of A. T. 10 (Dihydrotachysterol) and Vitamin D on Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism in Hypoparathyroidism, J. Clin. Investigation **17**: 317 (May) 1938.

4. Two and five-tenths Gm. of oxalic acid, 2.5 Gm. of ammonium oxalate and 5 cc. of glacial acetic acid are dissolved in distilled water and made up to a volume of 150 cc. (Barney, J. D., and Sulkowitch, H. W.: Progress in the Management of Urinary Calculi, J. Urol. **37**: 746 [June] 1937).

in the serum is in the satisfactory range. If the precipitate looks like milk, the danger of hypercalcemia is present.

The patient does his own tests and modifies the dose according to the results. I usually prescribe about 3 cc. of dihydrotachysterol a day until calcium appears in the urine and then I drop the dosage to a maintenance level of about 1 cc. from three to five times a week.

This discussion has been slightly oversimplified. There are a few "ifs" and "buts" that must be added. Occasionally a normal person who happens to be on a very low calcium diet will show in a single specimen of urine practically no calcium. Almost any normal person shortly after drinking a large amount of milk will show an excess of calcium in the urine. Since one keeps one's patients with hypoparathyroidism on a high calcium diet, one would expect them always to show hypercalciuria if their levels of serum calcium are normal. It thus turns out that if the dosage is reduced when a large amount of calcium appears in the urine the blood calcium will be kept at a slightly subnormal level. Such is the case. This is probably all the better, since it further guards against hypercalcemia, and slight hypocalcemia is not deleterious.

Massachusetts General Hospital.

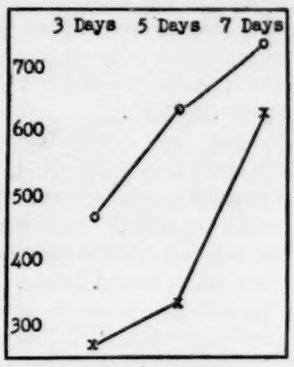
THE INHIBITORY EFFECT OF SULFANILAMIDE ON WOUND HEALING

EUGENE M. BRICKER, M.D.
AND
EVARTS A. GRAHAM, M.D.
ST. LOUIS

The enthusiasm with which sulfanilamide is being used in the treatment of infections of all kinds has tended to minimize a consideration of the possibility of any harmful effects of the drug. Recently the idea has been expressed by many that it might be used prophylactically before certain operations in which the chance of wound infection may be great. It seemed desirable therefore to determine whether or not this drug has any inhibitory effect on wound healing, especially since antiseptics as a group do have such an effect.

The method used was a modification of the technic of Harvey [1] and those working with him [2] in their experiments on wound healing, in which the tensile strength is used as an indicator of fibroblastic growth. Advantage was taken of their finding that there is a "lag phase" of three or four days before fibroblastic growth reaches a maximum velocity and that, in the first three or four days following the making of the wound, determinations of tensile strength are confused somewhat by the effect of suture material. Accordingly, in this experiment the first observations were made seventy-two hours after operation.

Healthy stock dogs were used. Sulfanilamide (para-amino-benzene-sulfonamide, Winthrop) 3 Gm. daily was given for three days prior to operation. This dose ranged between 0.1 and 0.2 Gm. per kilogram of body weight. The drug was given by mouth in 1.5 Gm. doses twice daily. At operation a 2 cm. incision was made into the fundus of the stomach on the anterior surface. The wound was closed with two layers of 000 plain catgut. A blood sample was taken from the treated dogs for sulfanilamide determination. The dogs were killed three, five and seven days after the operation. Blood specimens were taken at this time, and the tensile strength of the wounds was determined. These determinations were made by removing the stomach, clamping off the pylorus and inserting a cannula into the esophageal end. The cannula was connected to a source of compressed air and to a glass U tube. The pressure within the stomach was measured in millimeters of water, and the velocity of air flow was regulated by hand so that the different-sized stomachs would reach their maximum pressure capacity in approximately ten seconds. The level of pressure at which the edges of the wound separated and air escaped from the stomach was observed and recorded. After satisfactory standardization of the procedure, twenty-eight dogs were used for the experiment, fourteen of these being controls.



Tensile strength. The curve plotted with circles represents the control animals; that designated by crosses represents the dogs which received sulfanilamide.

The method of sulfanilamide determination was that described by Marshall and his associates.[3] Some of the values were rather low, however, as shown in the accompanying table. This is explained by the fact that they were usually obtained from twelve to sixteen hours after the last dose of sulfanilamide, sufficient time having elapsed for an appreciable lowering of the blood concentration by excretion. It is seen that the dogs received the drug in a quantity comparable to that used therapeutically by human beings. After operation the administration of the drug was continued until the animal was killed.

Concentration of Sulfanilamide in the Blood and Tensile Strength

		Blood Sulfanilamide, Mg. per 100 Cc.		Tensile Strength (Mm. H_2O)	Mean Tensile Strength	Controls		
	Dog	At Operation	When Killed			Dog	Tensile Strength	Mean
Three days	1	8.3	17.3	356		5	510	
	2	7.0	8.0	226		6	480	
	3	?	10.0	246		7	520	
	4	6.4	12.0	296		8	440	
	11	4.8	7.5	280	280	9	460	482
Five days	12	?	11.0	310		10	640	
	13	8.7	9.3	340		21	630	
	14	7.0	7.4	360		22	680	
	15	7.4	8.0	280		23	580	
	16	4.5	7.0	410	340	24	720	650
Seven days	17	4.0	12.5	606		25	780	
	18	5.5	5.4	580		26	710	
	19	5.5	7.2	640		27	820	
	20	3.7	8.2	726	638	28	690*	750

* The only instance in which the wound of the treated animal showed greater tensile strength.

From the table of results and the chart, one can see that there is a noticeable difference in the tensile strength of the wounds of the treated and the untreated dogs. Despite the rather crude method of determina-

From the Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, and Barnes Hospital.

1. Harvey, Samuel C.: The Velocity of the Growth of Fibroblasts in the Healing Wound, Arch. Surg. **18**: 1227-1240 (part 2) 1929.

2. Howes, Edward L.; Socy, Joseph W., and Harvey, Samuel C.: The Healing of Wounds as Determined by Their Tensile Strength, J. A. M. A. **92**: 42 (Jan. 5) 1929.

3. Marshall, E. K., Jr.; Kendall, Emerson, Jr., and Cutting, W. C.: Para-Aminobenzenesulfonamide Absorption and Excretion: Method of Determination in Urine and Blood, J. A. M. A. **108**: 953-956 (March 20) 1937.

tion and the obvious chance for error, this difference is so consistent throughout as to be unquestionable. It can be seen from the figures that fibroblastic growth is inhibited and does not reach its maximum velocity until after the fifth day. By the seventh day, however, the wounds of dogs treated with sulfanilamide were but slightly below those of untreated dogs in tensile strength. From the curves obtained one would judge that had the experiment been carried further a point would have been reached at which the wounds would have been of equal strength.

CONCLUSION

Sulfanilamide, given to dogs in doses comparable to the therapeutic doses used by human beings, has an inhibiting effect on the healing of uninfected incised wounds, as determined by the tensile strength.

600 South Kingshighway.

SULFAPYRIDINE AND PNEUMONIA

W. M. WHITEHEAD, M.D.
AND
C. C. CARTER, M.D.
JUNEAU, ALASKA

Since the advent of sulfapyridine we have treated three patients with pneumonia with this drug together with other measures and hope that what we have to offer will be of some benefit to others in the treatment of that most dreaded disease.

One patient, a child of 2 years, responded satisfactorily to sulfapyridine without other drastic therapy. The two other patients, both women, became extremely nauseated and vomited after the first dose. The temperature of each was falling but something had to be done to relieve the gastric distress. As continuous operation of the oxygen tent is expensive for the patient, we put them under the tent a half hour before sulfapyridine was administered and kept them there for a half hour after medication, and there was no more nausea or vomiting. The oxygen therapy was continued until the temperature became normal, at which time the dose of sulfapyridine was cut.

The two adults were given two doses of 2 Gm. (30.8 grains) each four hours apart, then 1 Gm. (15.4 grains) every four hours until the temperature became normal and thereafter 0.5 Gm. (7.7 grains) every four hours for two days. The leukocyte count, taken daily, was lowered as the temperature fell.

Another interesting feature of this type of treatment is the fact that digitalis was not used for any of the three patients, whereas as a routine we had been using it for all patients with pneumonia. The time of hospitalization was markedly decreased.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—Miss M. H., aged 34, admitted to St. Ann's Hospital April 15, having had influenza for one week without improvement, had a temperature of 102 F., a pulse rate of 108 and a respiratory rate of 24. There was considerable cough. Examination of the chest gave negative results.

April 16 examination of the chest, with roentgenograms, showed bronchopneumonia of the left lung. Sulfapyridine 2 Gm. (30.8 grains) was given at 1 p. m., and a mustard plaster was applied. The leukocyte count was 20,200, the temperature 104.6 F., the pulse rate 120 and the respiratory rate 28. The patient was very cyanotic and restless. Morphine sulfate 0.01 Gm. (⅙ grain) was administered by hypodermic. The patient became very nauseated and vomited three hours after the first dose of sulfapyridine. At 5:20 p. m. sulfapyridine 2 Gm. was given. The patient vomited at 6:30 p. m. The sputum, which was rusty, was typed but did not contain pneumococci of types I or II, for which we had specific serum; therefore no serum was given.

April 17 at 8 a. m. the temperature was 97.8 F., the pulse rate 94 and the respiratory rate 20. As the patient was vomiting almost continuously, the use of sulfapyridine was discontinued and dilaudid was used instead of morphine for the restlessness. The sputum was clear in color. At 7 p. m. the leukocyte count was 19,550. The temperature began to rise, and sulfapyridine tablets were crushed and given in peppermint water, but the patient immediately vomited.

April 18 at 8 a. m. the temperature was 102.2 F., the pulse rate 112, the respiratory rate 24 and the leukocyte count 16,400. The patient was very cyanotic and the sputum rusty. She was put under an oxygen tent and the administration of sulfapyridine 1 Gm. started. She did not become nauseated or vomit again.

April 19 at 8:30 p. m. the temperature was 98.6 F., the pulse rate 84, the respiratory rate 20, the leukocyte count 15,300 and the erythrocyte count 4,310,000.

The oxygen tent was used for only one-half hour before and after medication, and its use was completely discontinued on the morning of April 20. The administration of sulfapyridine was discontinued April 21. The leukocyte count was then 12,650. The patient had had no fever for two days. Daily examinations of the urine showed a 1 plus reaction for albumin.

April 24 the patient was allowed out of bed, and April 27 she was discharged from the hospital.

The time of hospitalization was twelve days.

CASE 2.—J. E. Jr., aged 2 years, admitted to St. Ann's Hospital April 19, had a rectal temperature of 102 F. at 8 a. m. A diagnosis of bronchopneumonia of the right lung was confirmed by x-ray examination. Sulfapyridine was given, 0.5 Gm. (7.7 grains) in the first dose and 0.25 Gm. (3.9 grains) every four hours thereafter. The temperature was normal April 21 at 6 a. m., at which time the dose of sulfapyridine was reduced to 0.13 Gm. (2 grains) every four hours. This dose was administered until April 25, when the patient was discharged from the hospital.

The oxygen tent was not necessary for this patient. No blood counts or urinalyses were done.

The time of hospitalization was six days.

CASE 3.—Mrs. P. E., aged 20, admitted to St. Ann's Hospital April 27, having been sick for four days at home with "the flu," had a temperature of 104 F., a pulse rate of 120 and a respiratory rate of 32. She was cyanotic and coughing. A diagnosis of lobar pneumonia involving two thirds of the left lung was made and confirmed by x-ray examination. Sulfapyridine 2 Gm. and dilaudid for rest were given at 8:30 p. m. The patient became nauseated and vomited two hours later.

April 28 at 12:30 a. m. sulfapyridine 2 Gm. was given. The patient vomited at 3:30 a. m. Sulfapyridine 1 Gm. was given at 4:30 and 8:30 a. m., but the patient was nauseated and vomited almost constantly. The oxygen tent was therefore used for one-half hour before and after medication. From 8:30 a. m. April 28 the patient was completely free from nausea and vomiting. The leukocyte count was 18,550, the temperature 102 F., the pulse rate 116 and the respiratory rate 28.

On the morning of April 29 the leukocyte count was 25,800, the temperature 101 F., the pulse rate 120 and the respiratory rate 26, but by 4:30 p. m. the temperature was normal, the pulse rate 90 and the respiratory rate 22. The use of the oxygen tent was discontinued and the dose of sulfapyridine cut to 0.5 Gm. every four hours.

April 30 the leukocyte count was 12,050 and the patient was feeling very well. The use of sulfapyridine was discontinued May 1. The patient was allowed out of bed May 2 and discharged from the hospital May 3. Daily urinalyses showed a 1 plus reaction for albumin.

The time of hospitalization was six days.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The number of cases reported is very small, but the results were so striking that other physicians may derive benefit from the use of oxygen with sulfapyridine.

The patients were placed in the oxygen tent for one-half hour before and after medication, with complete relief of nausea and vomiting and marked alleviation of the cyanosis.

No experimental work or blood chemistry determinations, such as testing the carbon dioxide–combining power, was done to ascertain the reason for the relief of nausea and vomiting following the use of the oxygen tent. Undoubtedly the sulfapyridine produced the nausea and vomiting.

The time of hospitalization was greatly reduced.

No complications developed in any of the three cases.

The oxygen tent might well be used with every dose of sulfapyridine until the temperature becomes normal.

BLOOD SUGAR VERSUS URINE SUGAR

AS OBSERVED IN PATIENTS TREATED WITH PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN AND WITH ORDINARY INSULIN

ANTHONY SINDONI JR., M.D.

Chief of Diseases of Metabolism of the Philadelphia General and St. Agnes Hospitals; Chief Metabolic Consultant at the American Oncologic Hospital

PHILADELPHIA

(Concluded from 2508)

SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS

1. None of the patients in table 1 at any time during examination of the urine within the three hour period after breakfast excreted dextrose in spite of the increased blood sugar. In many of the patients the blood sugar was above the normal level after meals. Patients on protamine and ordinary insulin maintained higher blood sugar levels postprandially without glycosuria than those on either form of insulin alone, or those without insulin. Two of the patients without insulin maintained increased blood sugar levels above normal without glycosuria.

2. Many patients in table 2 averaging elevated blood sugar levels above normal after meals excreted less dextrose in the urine than many of those patients averaging lower elevations of blood sugar but still above normal. This was more common in patients on protamine and ordinary insulin. These observations also occurred in many of the patients in tables 3 and 4.

An interesting observation made in the individual blood sugar examinations of the patients at the end of the first and second hour was the marked fluctuations in the blood sugar levels not only in different patients but also in the same patient on different days of our examination. These bore no corresponding relationship to the amount of glycosuria and could not have been detected by examinations of sugar in the urine.

Thus, during an individual study of case 56 in table 2, the patient, on protamine zinc insulin alone, in one of our examinations at the end of the first and second hour had a blood sugar level of respectively 162 mg. and 172 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with 0.7 Gm. of dextrose excreted in the urine. In the same patient a few days later, at the end of the first and second hour, it was respectively 284 mg. and 370 mg. with 0.6 Gm. of dextrose in the urine. In case 15 in table 2 during a similar study, but on ordinary insulin alone, at the end of the first and second hour it was 320 mg. and 234 mg. respectively with 0.7 Gm. of dextrose in the urine; a few days later it was 296 mg. and 212 mg. respectively with no spill or excretion of dextrose in the urine. Similar results occurred frequently throughout our studies.

3. It is also interesting to note that we have observed on rare occasions low blood sugar levels after meals with urine positive for dextrose. An example is the case of a man aged 22 on protamine and ordinary insulin whose postprandial (two hours after breakfast) blood sugar was 66 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with 0.5 Gm. spilled in the urine.

We have also observed in our wards low postprandial (two hours after breakfast) blood sugars, not infrequently at a hypoglycemia level, with no apparent symptom. This is exemplified in a girl aged 14 years, being observed on protamine and ordinary insulin, whose blood sugar was 37 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and who was symptom free with a negative urine for dextrose, probably because she was inactive and resting in bed. On another occasion with less insulin she had mild shock symptoms, such as an increased sense of warmth and slight nervousness, with a blood sugar two hours after breakfast of 55 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

4. We have also observed patients (table 3) with variable average blood sugar levels who excreted approximately the same amount of dextrose in the urine. These variable blood sugar levels averaged from 166 to 330 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters at the end of the first hour after breakfast with an approximate average excretion of dextrose in the urine between 1.4 and 1.9 Gm. These results occurred more frequently in the patients on protamine and ordinary insulin, although not infrequently in those on ordinary insulin alone.

5. We have also observed patients (table 5) whose individual blood sugar elevations above normal in the first and second hour after breakfast varied markedly with little or no change in the dose of insulin. These patients also showed at different intervals extreme variations in the amount of excretion of dextrose in the urine, as from 0 to 3.7 Gm., the excretion bearing no relationship to the fluctuations of the blood sugar levels. Such observations were more common in the patients on protamine and ordinary insulin than in those on ordinary insulin alone. Thus in case 12 of table 5 (on protamine and ordinary insulin) the blood sugar at the end of the first and second hour was respectively 280 mg. and 268 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with no excretion of dextrose in the urine; on another day it was 230 mg. and 138 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with 3.7 Gm. of dextrose excreted in the urine; still another day it was 410 mg. and 338 mg. with 1 Gm. of dextrose spilled.

We have also observed patients on protamine and ordinary insulin (case 29, table 4) whose averaged blood sugar at the end of the first and second hour was 219 mg. and 169 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters respectively, with an average excretion of 14.07 Gm. of dextrose in the urine. In case 54 (table 4), on ordinary insulin alone, the average blood sugar level was respectively 289 mg. and 280 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, with an average excretion of 23 Gm. in the urine. In case 12 (table 5), on protamine and ordinary insulin the blood sugar level at the end of one and two hours was 410 mg. and 338 mg. respectively, with excretion of 1 Gm. of dextrose, but a few days previously the blood sugar was 280 mg. and 268 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with no excretion of sugar.

6. In the twenty-four hour urine study we observed patients with blood sugar levels elevated above normal, one and two hours after breakfast, but with no sugar in the urine. These observations were made not infrequently in the large group of diabetic patients who were on both forms of insulin (protamine and ordinary). The highest postprandial blood sugar levels with a negative twenty-four hour urine was observed in the patients on ordinary insulin alone; lower levels with negative twenty-four hour urine were observed in the patients on protamine and ordinary insulin. At not uncommon intervals the latter level was at a hypoglycemic point without symptoms of insulin shock.

7. On rare occasions patients on protamine and ordinary insulin were observed with a low postprandial blood sugar, 66 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, but with sugar in the urine. In these cases, if the sugar in the urine alone was the determining factor for adjusting the insulin dose, the patient would probably have received an increased dose and be subjected to serious consequences. An interesting finding was that many patients on the protamine and ordinary insulin maintained postprandial blood sugar levels above the normal level but the urine was normal within three hours after breakfast and in the twenty-four hour urine study.

INTERPRETATION OF OBSERVATIONS

In reviewing the literature we find it replete with controversy as to the significance of sugar in the urine and the relation of such sugar to glycemia. Our own observations confirm those of many of the references given that disturbance in the blood sugar concentration is the first apparent manifestation of the disturbances to be corrected in diabetes. The urine sugar, whose source is the blood sugar, not uncommonly is an unstable quantity bearing no corresponding relationship to the blood sugar level or concentration. Probably this absence of definite quantitative relationship between blood sugar and urine sugar in diabetic patients is due to disturbances affecting kidney functions. Thus:

(*a*) Kidney function may be depressed or interfered with by "extrarenal" disorders, such as heart disease, severe general anemia, hypertrophied prostate, cystitis [21] and the like. Or it may be depressed or interfered with by "intrarenal" factors, such as variation in the degree of concentration of dextrose in the plasma, or the volume of the glomerular filtrate or of renal activity [3] affecting the filtration-reabsorption process. If only a relatively few glomerulotubular units are active, Sherrill and MacKay [3] feel that it is reasonable to suppose that a much higher concentration of dextrose in the plasma would be required to cause sugar to appear in the urine than if the kidneys were fully active. On the other hand they feel that, with all the renal elements functioning, diuresis might so reduce the reabsorption of dextrose that a concentration of dextrose in the plasma considerably lower than usual might be reached before sugar-free urine would be formed. Page and Corcoran [5] are under the apprehension that the only true "extrarenal" disturbance which might alter the excretion of dextrose is a decrease in glomerular filtration to the point at which little filtrate is formed—a situation not infrequent in diabetic coma with vasomotor failure, in which dextrose may disappear from the urine. This state they say passes rapidly into one in which no glomerular filtrate is formed and the patient is anuric. Gopfert [32] believes that in the course of diabetic coma there is a disorder in the renal activity which is responsible for many of the complications that occur. He is also of the opinion that probably this disorder is in conjunction with circulatory disturbances and metabolic anomalies that work together and, depending on the predominance of the one or the other, cause different symptoms to predominate.

(*b*) Blatherwick and Medlar [33] have shown through animal experiments that functional impairment of the kidney may exist for some time before histologic changes indicative of nephritis become apparent. They suggested that the initial impairment of the kidney may be a change in the functional activity of the glomerulus. The injurious factor responsible for this either may exist in the diet or may be produced during metabolism. The consequences of this observation become more evident when one considers that in view of the increasing incidence of premature arteriosclerosis shared generally by the body, including the kidneys, the disturbed diabetic metabolism is not completely corrected by insulin and diet. Local infections, however trivial or insignificant they may be to the nondiabetic person, must be guarded with the greatest fear by the diabetic patient against the possibility of their becoming generalized and bringing about a dangerous state.

From clinical data we infer that the apparently normal metabolism in diabetes in the absence of complications is in reality abnormal. Thus in the presence of infection it behaves in a manner somewhat similar to the metabolism of an untreated diabetic person [34] in spite of the insulin and diet. Hence why cannot the abnormal metabolism in diabetes, in spite of the apparent normality, be a factor responsible for the alteration of kidney function in such a manner that the quantitative sugar excretion bears no relationship to the level of blood sugar as shown by our studies? This also becomes more apparent when one realizes the large number of cases presenting concomitant pathologic changes of the kidney which form a part of the generalized arteriosclerosis in diabetes as revealed at postmortem examination. Warren's [34] incidence of arteriosclerosis in 300 fatal cases of diabetes showed forty-nine with a slight degree of either arteriosclerotic or chronic progressive (arteriosclerotic) nephritis, forty-seven with moderate pathologic changes and only eleven with marked pathologic changes. Stewart and McIntosh's [35] studies on renal function revealed that nineteen of twenty patients with arteriosclerotic or hypertensive heart disease had impaired renal function. Warren [34] emphasizes the fact that the kidneys of those in the older age groups are frequently already impaired when they are needed to effect the maintenance of acid-base equilibrium.

(*c*) Still one may have functional impairment in the absence of pathologic changes. Experiments in animals have shown that functional impairment of the kidneys may exist for some time before histologic changes become apparent.[33] This functional disturbance without histologic or pathologic changes probably may be compared to the pancreas, in which there is a frequent absence of demonstrable pathologic changes responsible for the diabetic condition or functional disorder of the insulin mechanism.

32. Gopfert, E.: Increase in Rest Nitrogen During Diabetic Coma, Klin. Wchnschr. **16**: 1369-1408 (Oct. 2) 1937.

33. Blatherwick, N. R., and Medlar, E. M.: Chronic Nephritis in Rats Fed High Protein Diets, Arch. Int. Med. **59**: 572 (April) 1937.

34. Warren, Shields: The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1930.

35. Stewart, H. J., and McIntosh, J. F.: The Function of the Kidneys in Patients Suffering from Cardiac Disease Without Signs of Heart Failure, J. Clin. Investigation **6**: 325 (Oct.) 1928.

Warren [34] states that practically any lesion found in the pancreas of the diabetic patient involving either the island tissue or the acinar tissue or both can be duplicated in the pancreas of nondiabetic persons. These observations are noteworthy when one realizes that the kidneys are functioning in a more or less constant environment of disturbed carbohydrate metabolism, a factor, probably, in spite of its apparent normality, in bringing about renal functional disturbances as related to renal threshold and with the problem of the relationship of glycosuria to glycemia with or without definite pathologic changes. Elliot and Nuzum [36] believe that one cannot separate the kidney from a constantly changing circulatory environment on which its functional response must in great measure depend. Epstein [37] says that there is no a priori reason to believe that the utilization of sugar in the kidney differs in any way from that of any other organ or tissue. He says that there are frequently encountered cases of diabetes which show no evidence of renal disease, in which the glycosuria disappears spontaneously or as the result of treatment but in which a hyperglycemia persists.

(*d*) Renal functional tests are of little or no aid in revealing true functional disorders of the kidney or the extent of pathologic changes. Levinson and MacFate [21] feel that such tests as the phenolsulfonphthalein or the urea clearance simply measure the function of the kidney in respect to that specific substance and not the extent of anatomic changes in the kidney and that they are not an absolute criterion as to how the kidneys will excrete the normal or abnormal products of metabolism. Elliot and Nuzum [36] feel that the more sensitive the test of function, the more it may be influenced by factors—changing vascular tone and decreased cardiac reserve—and therefore the more difficult is the interpretation in the terms of renal pathologic conditions. Statistical conclusions regarding the incidence of faulty renal function in patients with hypertension, they say, will vary so greatly with the tests used and with the manner of their interpretation as to mean little or nothing.

Patients on protamine zinc insulin therapy may have sugar-free urine in the morning before breakfast and feel fine but may have a low blood sugar, even to a level of hypoglycemia, without symptoms. This may also occur between meals if the interval is prolonged, as in a case we observed of a patient, aged 59 years, on protamine and ordinary insulin, with a postprandial blood sugar (two hours after breakfast) of 37 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and also of a girl, aged 15 years, with a blood sugar (two hours after breakfast) of 25 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters without symptoms. This interval with the blood sugar at the level of hypoglycemia, however mild it might appear to a diabetic patient, may cause damage to the cardiovascular and neurologic systems. Kepler and Moersch [38] claim that there occur not only transitory changes in the nervous system but also irreversible changes of a permanent character, possibly as the result of frequent and severe hypoglycemic reactions.

If a hypoglycemic state should occur during sleep when the patient is at complete rest, there would be little likelihood of warning symptoms—a dangerous state of affairs. Wilder [39] records several instances of patients awakening in the morning with sore, stiffened muscles, a bitten tongue and attacks with convulsions. He speaks of being informed of one death following protamine zinc insulin and fears that others will follow unless great pains are taken to impress patients with the importance of heeding early symptoms and combating them with carbohydrate. Wilder cites Bollman's experiments with animals that died from fatal convulsions caused by protamine zinc insulin in which he found multiple petechial hemorrhages scattered throughout the brain. Sherrill and MacKay's [40] observations on animals that died of protamine zinc insulin shock found grossly no particular abnormality of the brain. In reporting the untoward effects of hypoglycemia, they compare the damage to that due to anoxemia.

(*e*) Another dangerous possibility, if the procedure is restricted to examination of the urine, is that one may confuse the not infrequent symptomless hypoglycemic state caused by protamine and ordinary insulin therapy for hyperglycemia, especially if the urine is positive. If the patient excretes sugar in the urine, as in the case of a young man with a postprandial blood sugar (two hours after breakfast) of 66 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, it would add to the difficulty of making the correct diagnosis. In such a state, if the patient had symptoms of discomfort or mild signs of insulin reaction, his condition might be diagnosed as showing an increased blood sugar with the result that the physician might be tempted to increase the insulin dose, thereby producing serious consequences. Wauchope [41] reported a fatal hypoglycemia due to mistaken diagnosis when more ordinary insulin was prescribed. Leyton,[42] in reporting a case in which glycosuria occurred in spite of the hypoglycemia, stresses the practical importance of this, because if one were to cease giving sugar when sugar appeared in the urine the patient would die from hypoglycemia. Jackson and Boyd [43] speak of a patient who died at home under circumstances which strongly indicate that death was attributed to hypoglycemia brought on by protamine zinc insulin. Lindsay and his associates [44] reported a fatal case due to hypoglycemia as a result of protamine zinc insulin. Jonas [45] also reports a case of fatal hypoglycemia due to insulin after it had been discontinued eleven days. Joslin and his co-workers' [46] comment on a case of fatal hypoglycemia mistaken for diabetic coma was that if the urine had been obtained when the patient was admitted to the hospital it would not have solved the differential diagnosis between coma and hypoglycemia, because often the first specimen of urine voided by the hypoglycemic patient contains sugar, having been secreted perhaps hours earlier by the kidneys. Joslin,[47] in describing four deaths due to hypo-

36. Elliot, A. H., and Nuzum, F. R.: Evaluation of Measures of Renal Function in Persons with Arteriosclerotic Bright's Disease, Arch. Int. Med. **57**: 1151 (June) 1936.
37. Epstein, A. A.: Permeability versus Tolerance of the Kidney for Sugar in Diabetes Mellitus, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **13**: 150 (May 24) 1916.
38. Kepler, E. J., and Moersch, F. P.: The Psychiatric Manifestations of Hypoglycemia, Am. J. Psychiat. **94**: 89 (July) 1937.
39. Wilder, R. M., and Wilbur, D. L.: Diseases of Metabolism and Nutrition, Arch. Int. Med. **59**: 329 (Feb.) 1937.
40. Sherrill, J. W., and MacKay, E. M.: Deleterious Effects of Insulin Shock, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **36**: 515-516 (May) 1937.
41. Wauchope, G. M.: Hypoglycemia, Quart. J. Med. **2**: 117-156 (Jan.) 1933.
42. Leyton, O.: Persistent Hypoglycemia Following Diabetes Mellitus Treated with Insulin, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Clin. Sect.) **22**: 1225 (July) 1929.
43. Jackson, R. L., and Boyd, J. D.: Dangers in the Use of Protamine Zinc Insulin, J. Iowa State M. Soc. **28**: 3 (Jan.) 1938.
44. Lindsay, J. W.; Rice, E. C.; Selinger, M. A., and Mish, K. H.: Protamine Insulin as a Contributing Factor in the Death of a Diabetic Patient with Cerebral Arteriosclerosis, Ann. Int. Med. **10**: 1892 (June) 1937.
45. Jonas, Leon: Hypoglycemia, M. Clin. North America **8**: 949 (Nov.) 1924.
46. Joslin, E. P.; Root, H. F.; White, Priscilla; Marble, Alexander, and Joslin, H. P.: Diabetic Coma, Arch. Int. Med. **59**: 175 (Feb.) 1937.
47. Joslin, E. P.: The Present Mortality of Diabetic Children: A Remedial and Therefore Hopeful Index of the Future of the Diabetic Child, Ann. Int. Med. **11**: 1348 (Jan.) 1938.

glycemia in children, speaks of one of them as caused by a mistaken diagnosis for diabetic coma in which the patient received 200 units of insulin from a physician who had never seen a case of coma or of any insulin reaction. Root [48] describes the serious effects of insulin hypoglycemia on a heart damaged by coronary disease. He speaks of a patient who received by error an overdose of insulin which proved to be fatal. Ernstene and his co-workers [49] observed that the heart rate is reduced to 50 or 25 per cent of its normal value during these hypoglycemic states—a factor for diminished circulatory rate through the brain. Wohlwill [50] and Beck [51] reported an instance of a patient who suddenly went into fatal insulin shock from diabetic coma. Leyton [42] reported the case of a child aged 5½ years who had been in coma and been restored by insulin. Severe hypoglycemia developed which persisted for ten or eleven weeks, although administration of insulin had been stopped. His symptoms ceased after seven weeks, but the glycosuria was present throughout the entire hypoglycemic state.

(*f*) Cases of marked instability of the blood sugar level were occasionally encountered. In these instances only frequent blood sugar estimations averted severe hypoglycemic reactions. Urine sugar examination alone in such cases would have been a dangerous procedure. Even with the blood examination it was almost impossible at times to preserve the mean between hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia. This occurred not only with protamine and ordinary insulin alone but also in the patients on both forms of insulin.

Patients may have, as observed in the foregoing groups, increased blood sugar above normal with sugar-free urine or urine slightly positive for sugar after meals as well as a "negligible" quantity in twenty-four hour urine. The physician may advise the patient to ignore the trace of sugar in the urine as it is of "no significance." He may be prompted to say this because to allow the presence of sugar in the urine after meals may eliminate the danger of insulin shock or reaction in patients on protamine zinc insulin. This glycosuria is also not infrequently seen in the patient on protamine alone or with ordinary insulin who may have the morning fasting urine sugar free and feel that the diabetes is under good control but, following his meals, he may spill a variable amount of sugar. Wilder,[39] Kepler,[52] Lawrence,[53] Himsworth [54] and others admit the inability of the protamine zinc insulin alone to control the hyperglycemic effects of meals in spite of the fact that the morning urine may be sugar free and the dose of protamine zinc insulin so large that it will provoke a night reaction. They feel that, if the patient is maintained constantly sugar free, reactions of severity are inevitable. Such "control" may probably help to eliminate insulin reactions to an extent, but when one considers that there has been observed in patients after breakfast as well as in the twenty-four hour urine a blood sugar concentration above normal with urine negative for sugar and much higher blood sugar levels with excretion of varying "insignificant" amounts of dextrose, one wonders whether this is controlled at all, especially in view of the increasing diabetic complications.

Of course, the optimum result in the treatment of diabetes is to metabolize the prescribed diet with a postprandial blood sugar that approaches the normal without regard to the analysis of the urine. That this is not always accomplished and that effective diabetic treatment today is far from being well achieved in spite of the new advances—insulin, ordinary or protamine, higher carbohydrate diet and the like—is painfully apparent when one considers the increasing mortality and number of elderly diabetic patients who are becoming invalids either from diabetic gangrene, coronary disease or cataracts. According to Major's [55] statistics the death rate from diabetes mellitus in the registration area of the United States for 1919, three years before the introduction of insulin, was 14.9 per hundred thousand, while the rate in 1925, three years after the introduction of insulin, was 16.9. Comparisons of the ratio of diabetic deaths to total deaths in Massachusetts shows that the ratio in 1920 was 0.86 while in 1925 it was 1.56, or nearly twice as high. Encouragement, however, is given in a study of the age group by the fact that the mortality from juvenile diabetes is distinctly lowered. These observations are somewhat in accord with our observations. Joslin and his co-workers [56] admit that the death rate in diabetes is still much in excess of that for the general population. Also the increase in expectation of life is progressively less with advancing age. The diabetic patient in spite of insulin has not been freed from the entanglements of premature arteriosclerosis and all its allied degenerative lesions. Nevertheless, in spite of these levels of blood sugar above normal in which there is sugar-free urine, many investigators are inclined to believe that protamine zinc insulin alone by its continued action, as based on twenty-four hour urine, will further delay the onset of premature arteriosclerosis. This point of view I decline to accept as a method of adequately controlling a diabetic patient as long as an increased blood sugar level above normal after meals exists with normal urine or a trace of sugar in the fasting, twenty-four hour or postprandial urine. For, surely, if this increased blood sugar above normal, escaping detection by urine tests, is allowed to continue months or years it will probably help to increase the prevalent degenerative complications—premature arteriosclerosis, diabetic ulcer, gangrene or coronary disease.[28]

But has insulin failed to come up to expectations in diabetic treatment or have physicians failed to recognize adequately the role of the disturbed metabolism by gliding over the importance of making chemical examination of the blood? My inference is that the latter is true. The disturbed metabolism cannot be adequately recognized and corrected by determination and correction of urine sugar alone, whether it is of fasting, postprandial or a twenty-four hour specimen. Kepler [52] takes the position that until the cause of arteriosclerosis and allied degenerative lesions is determined one is not justified in assuming that glycosuria is not detrimental to health. Insulin (protamine or ordinary) is not at fault. It is the greatest adjuster adequately

48. Root, H. F.: The Effects of Insulin Hypoglycemia upon the Diabetic Heart in Children and Youth, Ann. Int. Med. **11**: 1332 (Jan.) 1938.
49. Ernstene, A. C.; Riseman, J. E. F.; Stern, Beatrice, and Alexander, Benjamin: The Mechanism of Circulatory Changes Accompanying Insulin Hypoglycemia, Am. J. Physiol. **111**: 440 (March) 1935.
50. Wohlwill, F.: Ueber Hirnbefunde bei Insulin-Ueberdosierung, Klin. Wchnschr. **7**: 344 (Feb. 19) 1928.
51. Beck, W.: Hypoglykämie mit todlichem Ausgang, Klin. Wchnschr. **6**: 212 (Jan. 29) 1927.
52. Kepler, E. J.: Clinical Experience with Protamine Zinc Insulin, J. A. M. A. **110**: 92 (Jan. 8) 1938.
53. Lawrence, R. D., and Archer, Nora: Zinc Protamine Insulin, Brit. M. J. **1**: 487-491 (March 6) 1937.
54. Himsworth, H. P.: Protamine Insulin and Zinc Protamine Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, Brit. M. J. **1**: 541-546 (March 13) 1937.
55. Major, R. H.: Eight Years of Insulin, J. Kansas M. Soc. **32**: 42 (Feb.) 1931.
56. Joslin, E. P.; Dublin, L. I., and Marks, H. H.: Studies in Diabetes Mellitus: VI. Mortality and Longevity of Diabetics, Am. J. M. Sc. **195**: 577-716 (May) 1938.

applied after blood sugar determination, will help better to decrease the degenerative diabetic complications and mortality rate and finally will aid in making more rapid progress into the possible etiology of diabetes.

We take the position that examination of the urine for sugar as indicative of the degree of blood sugar concentration or carbohydrate disturbances is not to be depended on, for it may be misleading. Diabetic control by urine sugar alone is to be considered not without dangers of unwarranted end results and even with the possibility of fatal hypoglycemia.

DISADVANTAGES OF DETERMINATION OF URINE SUGAR FOR CONTROL OF DIABETES

1. The presence of sugar in the urine does not always exclude a diagnosis of hypoglycemia nor does it always signify diabetes mellitus—perhaps so-called "renal diabetes" or benign glycosuria.

2. A normal urine does not exclude the diagnosis of hypoglycemia in patients on protamine zinc insulin, or after meals in those patients on ordinary and protamine zinc insulin combined, nor does a normal urine eliminate a diagnosis of hyperglycemia.

3. A normal twenty-four hour urine after a regular prescribed diet does not always indicate adequate control of diabetes.

4. "Interpretation" of a trace of sugar in the urine or normal urine without blood examinations may result in improper administration of insulin and mismanagement of the disturbed blood sugar level, hence further adding to inadequate control of the carbohydrate metabolism—either by producing frequent hypoglycemic states and their serious ultimate effects or by frequent hyperglycemia, probably helping to increase the prevalence of premature arteriosclerosis and their associated end results of various degenerative changes, thereby adding to the mortality rate. Thus, just to cite one of the many patients who came under our observation, a woman aged 67 had for years been under the care of a physician who "controlled" her diabetes (diet, activities and the like by examination of the urine). Because of the normal urine, or occasionally of a trace of sugar, which the physician probably considered "of no significance," he did not deem it advisable to undertake an estimation of the blood sugar. When the patient entered our diabetic ward she had diabetic gangrene of the left foot which necessitated a midthigh amputation. Her postprandial blood sugar (two hours after breakfast) was 340 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

5. Sugar in the urine is usually interpreted in terms of elevated blood sugar levels. Thus a large amount may be interpreted as a markedly elevated blood sugar, a small amount as moderately elevated. In reality, the former may occasionally, or in fact not infrequently does, show a lower blood sugar than the latter, as revealed by our studies.

6. During coma the patient usually cannot void, and catheterization in such a state for the estimation of sugar is a dangerous procedure because infection of the bladder and genito-urinary tract is not uncommon in diabetic patients. Wauchope [41] speaks of diabetic coma that may occur with profound acidosis in the absence of glycosuria. Kidney function in such states is frequently impaired, owing to toxic injury by products of the abnormal metabolism to the epithelial cells. Gopfert [32] believes that there is a disorder in the renal activity which is responsible for many of the complications that occur. Blatherwick and Medlar's [33] studies of the kidney established the existence of essential changes in the glomerulus and tubules, an impairment that may be brought about as a result of overwork or during metabolism. I believe that the renal impairment, probably the glomerular changes affecting the filtering apparatus, is due perhaps to the marked metabolic disorders that occur in coma or in prolonged hyperglycemia. These metabolic disturbances or irregularities will probably add much in interfering with renal function in such a manner as to cause a loss of quantitative relationship of glycosuria to glycemia.

7. During acute complications—as in infections or surgical conditions—a specimen of urine may be difficult to obtain. Catheterization in such cases would be perhaps a dangerous and unreliable procedure.

8. Drugs may effect a reduction in glycosuria without causing any significant change in the concentration of the blood sugar in diabetes either during fasting or after the ingestion of dextrose; for example, dinitrophenol.[57] The experiments of Kleiner and Meltzer [58] on a group of animals are of interest in that they show by intravenous injection of fourth-molar solution of magnesium sulfate that glycosuria was very little marked and far under proportion to the marked hyperglycemia produced, and often the glycosuria was entirely absent.

9. Cases of diabetes with definite renal disease frequently show no relationship between the hyperglycemia and the glycosuria.[59] The hyperglycemia in such persons is usually greater in proportion to the glycosuria than in those diabetic patients with apparently normal functioning kidneys.

10. Frequent examination of the urine for sugar after one or more meals or on retiring or rising may cause much mental anguish and probably bring about a peculiar mental state. This not infrequently causes the patient to become too diabetes conscious and may hinder his progress.

CONCLUSIONS

No apparent quantitative correspondence existed between the blood sugar and the urine sugar in a large number of patients on protamine zinc insulin and ordinary insulin alone or on the two combined, or without insulin as observed in our studies after regular prescribed meals. Probably renal functional disturbances, which frequently escape detection by laboratory or physical means, brought about by the disturbed carbohydrate metabolism, were sufficient to interfere with the excretion of sugar in such a manner as to cause a partial loss and, at times, a marked loss of quantitative relationship between the urine and the blood sugar.

1. Quantitative increase of dextrose in urine after breakfast in patients on protamine and ordinary insulin or on the two combined may alarm the physician into thinking that the patient has a markedly elevated blood sugar; or, on finding a small quantity, he may interpret it in terms of slightly increased blood sugar. In reality it may be as we observed in a patient who had 289 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters the first hour after breakfast with 23 Gm. of dextrose in the urine, while in another patient on protamine and ordinary insulin

57. Wishnofsky, Max; Kane, A. P.; Shlevin, E. L., and Byron, C. S.: Influence of Di-Nitrophenol on Carbohydrate Metabolism, Arch. Int. Med. **56**: 374 (Aug.) 1935.

58. Kleiner, I. S., and Meltzer, S. J.: On the Production of Hyperglycemia and Glycosuria by Magnesium Salts, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **13**: 1103 (Dec. 15) 1916.

59. Bailey, C. V.: Studies in Alimentary Hyperglycemia and Glycosuria, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **13**: 153 (May 24) 1916. Epstein.[32]

it was 410 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters with 1 Gm. of dextrose in the urine. With protamine zinc insulin alone we observed that a patient two hours after breakfast spilled 2.1 Gm. in the urine with a blood sugar of 142 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; in another patient the blood sugar was 271 mg. with a 0.6 Gm. spill.

Similar observations were obtained in the twenty-four hour urine study. Thus excretion of 3.4 Gm. of sugar was found in a patient on protamine and ordinary insulin with a postprandial blood sugar (two hours after breakfast) of 224 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, while in another patient it was negative with a postprandial blood sugar of 308 mg. These observations occurred not infrequently in the same patients but also in different patients with either form of insulin alone.

2. A normal urine does not eliminate the diagnosis of hypoglycemia. Patients taking protamine with ordinary insulin can maintain a lower blood sugar level than they can on either ordinary or protamine zinc insulin alone, and at times hypoglycemic levels before breakfast and between meals, without any apparent symptoms which cannot be detected by urine examination. With protamine zinc insulin alone, fasting blood sugar has been maintained at a lower level than with ordinary insulin. Such a hypoglycemic state escaping detection by urine examination alone, and allowed to continue at frequent intervals for an indefinite period, may, as shown, prove of serious consequences.

3. The amount of sugar in fasting, postprandial or twenty-four hour specimen of urine should not be depended on:

(*a*) To interpret or correlate blood sugar levels or concentration. (No corresponding quantitative relationship was found between blood sugar and urine sugar in patients on protamine or ordinary insulin or on the two combined or without insulin in our observations of the sugar in blood and urine after meals in patients on higher carbohydrate diets.)

(*b*) To judge insulin (protamine and ordinary) dosage or control the disturbed blood sugar fluctuation, because (1) of the danger of the presence of hypoglycemia with urine positive for sugar resulting in serious consequences; (2) normal urine, whether in fasting or in twenty-four hour specimens, does not show the occasional or not infrequent elevated blood sugar above normal or frequent higher "peaks" or levels after meals.

4. In view of the high incidence of disturbed carbohydrate metabolism frequently escaping detection by examination of the urine for sugar and the serious consequences resulting therefrom, blood sugar estimations, fasting and after meals, should be indispensable in early and latent recognition and treatment of the blood sugar disturbances:

(*a*) They should be the governing factor in guiding the insulin dose and diabetic treatment.

(*b*) Control of the hyperglycemia, not the glycosuria, should be the paramount aim of diabetic treatment. This is not difficult when one considers the hundreds of diabetic patients on protamine and ordinary insulin combined or alone, coming to clinics every four to eight weeks a distance of many miles from the hospital. This is more true of the private patients coming a distance of hundreds of miles once every six to twelve weeks with little or no risk of hypoglycemia or insulin reactions.

5. An increased blood sugar level above normal or frequently higher levels after meals, a definite sign of disturbed carbohydrate metabolism, not revealed adequately by urine sugar, is to be considered in the absence of definite etiology of arteriosclerosis a pathologic disorder probably helping to precipitate premature arteriosclerosis in diabetes.[28] The increased incidence of diabetic complications such as premature arteriosclerosis, gangrene and coronary sclerosis, in spite of insulin and improved therapy, leads to the realization that one should concentrate more on blood chemistry and less on urine sugar.

6. There exists a welter of confusing theorization about the method of interpreting the dextrose in the urine as related to the blood sugar concentration. The renal "threshold" for dextrose is still a subject of much controversy and is an unsettled problem among various investigators throughout the world. From our observations, after meals, of the regulated prescribed diets in diabetes we feel that if a renal threshold exists it is variable not only in the same patient but also in different patients. The mechanism responsible for this variation of renal "threshold" in diabetes is unknown, but probable factors which may influence it are (*a*) constantly changing circulatory environment on which the renal functional response depends,[36] (*b*) the presence of infections, (*c*) infections complicated or associated with hypertensive heart disease, (*d*) arteriosclerosis, (*e*) probably disturbances of the utilization of sugar by kidneys in similar way as of other tissue,[37] (*f*) age—in the older age group as compared with the young the kidneys are frequently already impaired,[34] (*g*) acidosis or coma, (*h*) prolonged hyperglycemia, as in long continued, mild, uncontrolled diabetes or in irregularly controlled severe disease,[5] (*i*) insulin, (*j*) diet, (*k*) kidney and bladder disease, (*l*) anemia,[21] (*m*) exercise,[60] (*n*) neurologic disturbances,[61] (*o*) endocrine factor,[62] (*p*) hypoglycemia states, (*q*) drugs,[63] (*r*) individual variations and (*s*) pregnancy. Page and Corcoran[5] state that it is impossible to assume that the kidney is normal in diabetic patients with arteriosclerosis whether uncomplicated or associated with hypertension or chronic nephritis and also in those with an infection, although the available tests of renal function may not show evidence of marked abnormality.

Thus in spite of such disadvantages in taking blood sugar tests as (1) complicated apparatus or equipment as compared with the simple equipment necessary for urine sugar examination, (2) the fact that the apparatus cannot be transported as easily as apparatus for the estimation of sugar in the urine, (3) the fact that blood specimens must be obtained by a technician or a physician and be examined by a laboratory technician or physician and not by the patient, (4) the complicated technical procedure for blood sugar estimations and (5) the fact that there is danger of infection when blood is taken, it is nevertheless most important to examine the blood for sugar because of the significance and accuracy of the information it gives as to the true state of the diabetes.

1315 Pine Street.

60. Norris, E. R., and Weiser, R. S.: The Influence of Strenuous Muscular Exercise upon Renal Excretion, Am. J. Physiol. **119**: 642-650 (July) 1937.

61. Munch-Peterson, C. J.: Pathogenesis of Renal Glycosuria, Hospitalstid. **80**: 885-896 (Aug. 10) 1937. Cannon, W. B.: Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, ed. 2, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1929.

62. Cushing, Harvey: The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912.

63. Wishnofsky, Kane, Shlevin and Byron.[57] Kleiner and Meltzer.[58]

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

HEMOCHROMATOSIS: DIAGNOSIS AT AUTOPSY, DEATH BEING DUE TO PERFORATED DUODENAL ULCER

C. H. BINFORD, M.D.
AND
W. E. SHARPE JR., M.D.
Passed Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, Respectively, United States Public Health Service, U. S. Marine Hospital
DETROIT

A recent review [1] of the literature of hemochromatosis since the monograph of Sheldon [2] reports altogether 387 acceptable cases of the disease on record.

We add an additional case, in which hemochromatosis was an unexpected observation at autopsy following death from a perforated duodenal ulcer.

REPORT OF CASE

History and Examination.—J. W. S., a white man aged 52, a brewery worker, admitted to the hospital Sept. 15, 1937, complained of an umbilical hernia which had gradually increased in size. He stated that he drank beer moderately. He had been told several years previously that he had diabetes.

Except to reveal a blood pressure of 165/100 and a fairly large umbilical hernia, the routine physical examination at admission gave essentially negative results. The first urinalysis showed a slight trace of sugar, but repeated subsequent examinations showed none. The Kahn reaction of the blood was negative.

Course.—Two days after admission, repair of the umbilical hernia was begun. When the peritoneum was incised 500 cc. of straw-colored fluid escaped from the abdominal cavity. The liver was small, firm and nodular. An omentopexy was done and the hernia repaired.

Subsequent to the operation ascites recurred frequently, necessitating repeated paracenteses. He lost weight, gradually weakened and died March 14, 1938, about six months after admission. Prior to death there were no unusual abdominal complaints and no fever.

The clinical diagnoses were (1) atrophic cirrhosis of the liver and (2) chronic alcoholism.

Autopsy.—The skin of the anterior surface of the legs presented a small amount of brown mottling. The abdominal cavity was partly filled with turbid greenish fluid, which was more abundant in the artificial upper abdominal division made by the omentopexy. The parietal peritoneum was dark red and thickened. Friable fibrinous exudate covered the organs above the site of the omentopexy. Lying in the anterior wall of the duodenum at the pylorus was a crateriform ulcer which had perforated.

The liver, which weighed 1,575 Gm., showed beneath the fibrinous exudate a finely to coarsely nodular surface and was strikingly yellowish brown. The consistency was greatly increased, and the surface of the cut section was studded with yellowish brown nodules which measured from 2 to 4 mm. in diameter and were surrounded by much less pigmented copious stroma. The pancreas weighed 160 Gm. It had the same yellowish brown color as the liver, and its consistency was firm. Sections of the liver and pancreas when wet with potassium ferrocyanide and dilute hydrochloric acid gave the brilliant blue-green color of hemosiderin.

The thyroid was similarly but less deeply pigmented. No other organs were pigmented. The lungs showed some edema and congestion. The other organs showed no changes of note.

Microscopic Examination.—The liver exhibited marked thickening of the periportal stroma made up of proliferating fibroblasts, collagen, capillaries and proliferating bile ducts. Enveloped by this hyperplastic stroma were nodules of liver cords without central veins. Practically all the liver cord cells were laden with more or less centrally arranged granular brown pigment which reacted positively for hemosiderin. Much similar pigment was seen in Kupffer cells. In the stroma it was observed in macrophages, fibroblasts and duct epithelium or as extracellular granules.

The pancreas showed fine perilobular and peri-insular thickening of moderately well collagenized connective tissue. The islands of Langerhans, which were generally large and numerous, presented an increase in interstitial connective tissue. A few were compressed by scar tissue. Much finely granular pigment was deposited in the stroma, in the islands and in the acinar epithelium.

Large quantities of hemosiderin were observed also in a chronically inflamed pancreatic lymph node. The acinar epithelium of the thyroid gland was also heavily laden with the pigment.

The stratum glomerulosum of the adrenal cortex exhibited a small quantity of pigment in its stroma. Small granules of hemosiderin were seen in cardiac muscle fibers in the epithelium lining the convoluted tubules of the kidney. The spleen exhibited the thick-walled gaping sinuses and increased pulp stroma of chronic passive congestion. Much hemosiderin was found beneath the capsule and in the pulp.

The testicle showed no hemosiderin. A section of skin taken from the anterior surface of a leg exhibited considerable hemosiderin, deposited chiefly about sweat glands and small blood vessels of the corium.

Histologic examination indicated a chronic duodenal ulcer and an acute peritonitis which was probably of several days' duration.

COMMENT

This case of hemochromatosis with portal cirrhosis and ascites was terminated prematurely by the perforating duodenal ulcer. The classic triad of cirrhosis, diabetes and bronzing of the skin was not fully developed. Impaired dextrose metabolism was suggested by the slight trace of sugar found at the admission urinalysis and the history of alleged diabetes. Pigmentation of the skin, which was limited to the mottling of the anterior surface of the legs, was scarcely enough to arouse suspicion.

It is of interest that there were no signs or symptoms indicative of a chronic duodenal ulcer or of its perforation and resultant peritonitis.

1. Binford, C. H.; Lawrence, R. L., and Wollenweber, H. L.: Hemochromatosis with Primary Carcinoma of the Liver, Arch. Path. **25**: 527 (April) 1938.
2. Sheldon, J. H.: Haemochromatosis, New York, Oxford University Press, 1935.

MARKED EOSINOPHILIA IN HODGKIN'S DISEASE

RALPH H. MAJOR, M.D.
AND
LEE H. LEGER, M.D.
KANSAS CITY

Eosinophilia is not a rare phenomenon, but patients with an eosinophil count exceeding 90 per cent are very uncommon. In the following case the differential count showed an eosinophil count which was constantly above 90 per cent and on several occasions as high as 98 and 99 per cent.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—R. C., a Negro aged 21, referred by Dr. Robert Moore of Lansing, Kan., admitted to the University of Kansas Hospitals April 14, 1938, complained of fever, sweats, weakness and loss of weight. The family history was essentially negative. There was no history of tuberculosis, carcinoma, diabetes, epilepsy or heart disease. The personal history was essentially negative.

In 1936 the patient was in an automobile accident and injured his right biceps. Nov. 20, 1937, he was operated on for repair of the injury and during the month of December suffered from what he described as "pleurisy pains" in the left side of the chest. Shortly afterward he began to have fever, which continued intermittently until his death. The latter part of January he began to have a dry cough and soon afterward swollen glands developed in the left side of the neck. One of these glands was removed for diagnosis April 2, 1938, and was sent to the University of Kansas Pathological Laboratory for diagnosis. The diagnosis was "Hodgkin's sarcoma of lymph gland, acute

From the Department of Internal Medicine of the University of Kansas School of Medicine.

lymphadenitis." The patient, since the beginning of his illness, had lost 75 pounds (34 Kg.).

Examination.—The patient was very poorly nourished. The nails and mucous membranes were very pale. The cervical, supraclavicular and occipital lymph glands were palpable and somewhat enlarged. There was a draining sinus in the left side of the neck. The chest showed an impairment of the percussion note on the left side and numerous musical rales. The heart was normal; the pulse rate was 96 and the blood pressure 135 systolic and 85 diastolic. Examination of the abdomen revealed the liver just below the costal margin; the spleen was not palpable.

Urinalysis showed a trace of albumin and was otherwise negative. The blood on admission showed red blood cells 4,300,000, white blood cells 61,000, hemoglobin content 71 per cent (11 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters), blood platelets 210,000, color index 0.82, volume index 0.96. The differential count showed polymorphonuclear leukocytes 2 per cent, lymphocytes 3 per cent, eosinophils 93 per cent, monocytes 1 per cent, myelocytes 0, metamyelocytes 1 per cent, lymphoblasts 0. A filament count on the eosinophils showed filament forms 76, nonfilament forms 17. The results of a series of blood counts are shown in the accompanying table.

Blood Counts

Date	White Blood Cells	Polymorphonuclears	Filament Forms	Nonfilament Forms	Lymphocytes	Eosinophils
4/14/38	61,000	4	1	3	3	93
4/15/38	56,500	2	2	0	4	93
4/16/38	60,000	2	2	0	3	95
4/18/38	64,000	7	4	3	..	90
4/19/38	74,000	3	3	0	..	94
4/20/38	85,000	0	..	..	3	97
4/21/38	120,000	4	1	3	2	94
4/22/38	169,000	4	2	2	1	95
4/23/38	126,000	7	6	1	2	91
4/25/38	147,000	6	2	4	1	93
4/26/38	119,000	4	2	2	1	95
4/27/38	118,000	7	6	1	3	90
4/29/38	112,000	2	1	1	..	91
4/30/38	115,000	4	2	2	5	91
5/ 2/38	93,000	..	..	..	..	99
5/ 3/38	91,000	..	..	..	1	99
5/ 4/38	86,000	1	0	1	2	97
5/ 5/38	74,000	..	..	..	1	99
5/ 6/38	59,000	..	..	..	1	99
5/ 7/38	55,000	1	..	..	1	98
5/ 9/38	50,000	1	..	..	1	98
5/10/38	57,500	7	6	1	1	92
5/11/38	37,500	10	6	4	3	87

The patient continued to have profuse sweats and daily elevations of temperature; he gradually grew weaker and died May 12. An autopsy was performed the same day by Dr. R. A. Richeson. The anatomic diagnosis was abdominal Hodgkin's sarcoma with metastases to the parietal pleura, dura mater and retroperitoneal lymph nodes; acute and chronic lymphadenitis; hyperplastic bone marrow; acute dilatation of the heart, bilateral hydrothorax, hydropericardium and hydroperitoneum.

COMMENT

The question arose at first as to whether this patient was suffering from eosinophilic leukemia. Against this diagnosis were the absence of myelocytes, the absence of an enlarged spleen and the pathologic report that the excised lymph gland under the microcope showed Hodgkin's disease. The high white blood cell count at first glance would seem to be against the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease, but examination of the literature shows that counts have been recorded in which the white blood count was as high as 75,000, and in one case reported by Stewart [1] the white blood count was 130,000 and the percentage of eosinophils varied from 72 to 90.

1. Stewart, S. G.: Eosinophilic Hyperleukocytosis in Hodgkin's Disease with Familial Eosinophilic Diathesis, Arch. Int. Med. **44**: 772-783 (Nov.) 1929.

The high percentage of eosinophils in Hodgkin's disease seems to be, however, the exception. Roth and Watkins [2] in their study of forty cases of Hodgkin's disease found the eosinophil count within normal limits. Sears [3] reports a case in which there was an eosinophil count as high as 57 per cent and has collected from the literature a series of fourteen cases in which the eosinophil counts were 44, 68, 68, 36, 26, from 65 to 80, 68, 33, 16, 85, 60, 40, from 72 to 90 per cent, the last count being that of Stewart, to which reference has been made.

In our case it is noteworthy that there was only one count recorded below 90 per cent, and in four counts the percentage of eosinophils was 99.

Council on Physical Therapy

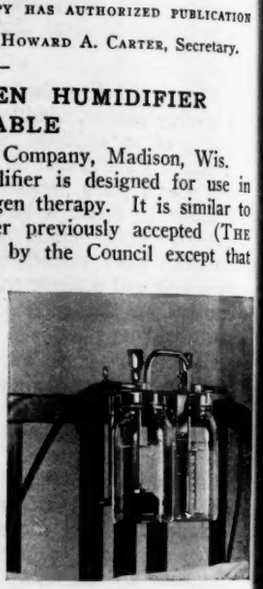
THE COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

HOWARD A. CARTER, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OXYGEN HUMIDIFIER ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Scanlon-Morris Company, Madison, Wis.

The University Oxygen Humidifier is designed for use in the nasal catheter method of oxygen therapy. It is similar to the Wisconsin Oxygen Humidifier previously accepted (THE JOURNAL, June 3, 1939, p. 2276) by the Council except that this unit has only two glass jars, the third, a trap jar, being omitted, and that it can be mounted on the back of the bed. One bottle serves to humidify the oxygen and the other to measure the rate of oxygen flow. Both are mounted on a chromium-plated brass frame with carrying handle and rubber-covered adjustable arms for attachment to the head of the bed. Equipment includes rubber tubing to connect the oxygen cylinder and the nasal catheter with the bottles, a glass adapter to connect the catheter with the tubing, and four nasal catheters with perforated tips. Quart size mason jars are used to permit quick replacement in case of breakage.



University Oxygen Humidifier.

A special carbon filter is installed in the humidifier through which oxygen passing from the oxygen cylinder is broken into the fine bubbles for the purpose of saturation with water. The flow-gage chamber indicates approximately the flow of oxygen in liters per minute. Both chambers should be kept partially filled with water by means of filling cups. It is possible to adjust the rate of flow through the humidifier from 1 to 10 liters per minute.

The manufacturer submitted the following data in support of the efficiency and accuracy of the unit: In humidity tests run at a rate of 6 liters flow per minute, the usual rate employed, approximately 93 per cent relative humidity was found in the gas leaving the unit. This was cut down somewhat by air dilution in the pharynx. The advantage of this unit over the three-jar type is solely that of convenience, in that it lends itself to hanging on the head of the bed, is out of the way, and is easily seen by nurses for checking.

The unit was examined by a qualified investigator, who confirmed the claims of the manufacturer and found the apparatus adequate in humidification of oxygen.

From a review of the data, however, the Council concluded that there are faults in the fundamental principles of this type of nasal catheter treatment. Even though the flowmeter may indicate a therapeutic rate of flow, all too frequently more than half of this amount is lost to the patient. The hazard of break-

2. Roth, Grace M., and Watkins, C. H.: The Leukocyte Picture in Hodgkin's Disease, Ann. Int. Med. **9**: 1365-1372 (April) 1936.

3. Sears, W. G.: The Blood in Hodgkin's Disease, with Special Reference to Eosinophilia, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **82**: 40-54 (Jan.) 1932.

age of glass above the patient as well as the decay of rubber gaskets in the presence of oxygen is also to be considered.

In view of the foregoing report, in which the claims of the manufacturer are substantiated, the Council on Physical Therapy voted to include the University Oxygen Humidifier in its list of accepted devices.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

ACCEPTANCE OF BRANDS OF SULFAPYRIDINE

Three brands of sulfapyridine were submitted to the Council, respectively, by the Calco Chemical Co., Inc., Lederle Laboratories, Inc., and Merck & Co., Inc. In the consideration of these brands there arose the question of proprietary names. The firms were advised as follows:

> The Council voted to accept products labeled "Sulfapyridine" with the understanding that a firm may apply for recognition of the right to a proprietary name at a later date. However, until such time as satisfactory evidence has been submitted to warrant the Council's recognition of a proprietary name for sulfapyridine of one of the firms, the name "Sulfapyridine" shall be used; of course it is understood that the proprietary name shall be of an acceptable type.

Merck and Lederle were also advised that they could use the subtitle "Introduced as Dagenan—M & B 693" on labels and in advertising for a period of one year, after which it must be removed unless in the meantime the right to a proprietary name has been established; that the name must not only be acceptable by rights of proprietorship but that the name itself must be of an acceptable type.

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

SULFAPYRIDINE (See THE JOURNAL, May 6, 1939, p. 1831).

Sulfapyridine-Calco.—A brand of sulfapyridine-N. N. R.

Manufactured by The Calco Chemical Co., Inc., Bound Brook, N. J. U. S. patent applied for. No U. S. trademark.

Tablets Sulfapyridine-Calco, 0.5 Gm. (7.7 grains).

Sulfapyridine-Lederle.—A brand of sulfapyridine-N. N. R.

Manufactured by Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N. Y., by license of May & Baker, Ltd., Dagenham, England. U. S. patent applied for. No U. S. trademark.

Tablets Sulfapyridine-Lederle, 0.5 Gm. (7.7 grains).

Sulfapyridine-Merck.—A brand of sulfapyridine-N. N. R.

Manufactured by Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J., by license of May & Baker, Ltd., Dagenham, England. U. S. patent applied for. No U. S. trademark for sulfapyridine.

Tablets Sulfapyridine-Merck, 0.5 Gm. (7.7 grains).

SULFANILAMIDE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1938, p. 450; THE JOURNAL, Feb. 25, 1939, p. 733).

Tablets Sulfanilamide, 5 grains-The Upjohn Company.

Prepared by The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. No U. S. patent or trademark.

Tablets Sulfanilamide, 7½ grains-The Upjohn Company.

Prepared by The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. No U. S. patent or trademark.

CORRECTION

Iodobismitol with Saligenin-Cutter.—In the published description of the product in THE JOURNAL, June 3, page 2279, the phrase "and from 0.318 to 0.258 Gm. of sodium iodide" should read "and from 0.218 to 0.258 Gm. of sodium iodide."

Council on Foods

ACCEPTED FOODS

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COUNCIL ON FOODS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AND WILL BE LISTED IN THE BOOK OF ACCEPTED FOODS TO BE PUBLISHED.

FRANKLIN C. BING, Secretary.

CELLU BRAND PEACH JUICE

Distributor.—Chicago Dietetic Supply House, Inc., Chicago.

Description.—Canned peach juice packed without added sugar.

Manufacture.—Choice yellow cling peaches on which no toxic spray material has been used and which are too soft for the regular pack as halves are selected, pitted, peeled, trimmed to remove blemishes, preheated, crushed and pressed through special mesh cloths in a hydraulic press. The juice, containing some of the insoluble solids which are left in to lend color, is filled into cans and heat processed.

Analysis (submitted by distributor).—Moisture 88.7%, total solids 11.3%, ash 0.4%, fat (ether extract) 0.4%, protein (N × 6.25) 0.4%, crude fiber 0.04%, carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference) 10.1%, invert sugar 4.58%, sucrose 4.62%.

Calories.—0.5 per gram; 14 per ounce.

V-B-W (VITAMIN B_1 WAFER)

Manufacturer.—Hilker & Bletsch Company, Cincinnati.

Description and Use.—Packaged cookies prepared from wheat flour, sucrose, hydrogenated shortening, eggs, dextrose, powdered skimmed milk, salt, baking powder, flavoring, with added thiamin chloride to furnish about 100 international units of vitamin B_1 per wafer. Intended as a special purpose food providing vitamin B_1 in convenient form.

Manufacture.—Crystalline vitamin B_1 (thiamin chloride) is mixed with a small amount of sugar and in turn is thoroughly mixed (creamed) with definite proportions of sugar, hydrogenated shortening, dextrose, powdered skimmed milk, salt and flavor. The eggs are thoroughly worked in, water is added, and the flour and baking powder are worked in. The wafers are mechanically cut, placed on trays, and baked under conditions designed to maintain a standard vitamin B_1 content.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—Moisture 2.3%, total solids 97.7%, ash 1.0%, sodium chloride 0.58%, fat (ether extract) 11.4%, protein (N × 6.25) 6.6%, crude fiber 0.12%, carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference) 78.6%, calcium (Ca) 0.079%, phosphorus (P) 0.039%.

Calories.—4.4 per gram; 125 per ounce; 15 per 3.41 gram wafer. Wafer count to the pound, about 133.

Vitamins.—Reports of biologic and chemical assay submitted by the manufacturer indicate that V-B-W (Vitamin B_1 Wafer) contains not less than 100 international units of vitamin B_1 in each wafer.

CELLU BRAND JUICE-PAK FRUIT COCKTAIL

Distributor.—The Chicago Dietetic Supply House, Inc., Chicago.

Description.—Canned mixture of diced peaches, pears, whole Thompson seedless grapes, diced pineapple and whole Royal Ann cherries packed in mixed juice.

Manufacture.—Canned Royal Ann cherries (packed in juice) are counted into the cans by hand. Fresh peaches, fresh pears and canned pineapple (packed in juice) are mechanically diced and automatically filled into cans along with whole, fresh Thompson seedless grapes. Juice from the cherry and pineapple stock and that pressed from fresh peaches and pears are blended and added. The cans are heated, sealed and heat processed.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—Moisture 89.1%, total solids 10.9%, ash 0.3%, fat (ether extract) 0.3%, protein (N × 6.25) 0.4%, invert sugar 7.4%, sucrose 1.4%, crude fiber 0.4%, carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference) 9.5%.

Calories.—0.42 per gram; 12 per ounce.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1939

THE INDEX NUMBER

In this issue of THE JOURNAL, which is the Index Number, it has been necessary to abbreviate some departments and to omit others entirely because of the scope of the index. It is recommended particularly that readers consult page 2648 of the index under the heading "American Medical Association." A survey of the material listed will indicate the vast scope of the activities of the Association at this time. It is in a sense a review of the work for the first six months of the year. Few people realize the information to be derived merely from turning the pages of an index one by one. For example, the relative amounts of material on page 2650 concerned with anaphylaxis and allergy and with androgens indicate the extraordinary development of interest in the latter subject during the period covered by this volume. No other medical periodical provides in a six months period the amount of information available through THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. It is with pardonable pride that we assert that the physician who wants to keep abreast of scientific, political, economic, social, literary or any other phases of medicine can do so by consistent, thorough reading of this publication.

THE RELIEF OF PAIN IN CHILDBIRTH

Ideal methods for relieving the pain of childbirth have been the goal of obstetricians since ancient times. Inscriptions and drawings left by early Egyptians [1] indicate that they tried unsuccessfully. Less than a century has elapsed since Sir James Y. Simpson of Edinburgh first used an anesthetic, a few drops of chloroform, for this purpose. In 1880 Klikowitsch introduced the use of nitrous oxide, a method popularized by J. Clarence Webster, Frank Lynch and Carl H. Davis of Chicago, and by Guedel of Indianapolis. Some years before, Steinbuchel, and Gauss of Germany, had suggested the use of scopolamine and morphine for alleviating labor pain, a method which under the name "dammerschlaf," or "twilight sleep," for a time was immensely popular. As originally employed, this method was soon discarded because of uncertain results, with an increase in maternal and fetal mortality. A modification of this method, however, is still widely used. In 1913 Wallace of New York experimented with ether-oil rectal anesthesia, and his results later were applied clinically in the Lying-In Hospital by Davis and by Gwathmey. The barbiturates then came into use for the relief of labor pains. Hirst and his associates reported their results with sodium amytal in thirty cases in 1929, in which year Vogt and Kautz reported on the obstetric use of pernocton. In 1933 Whitfield published his results in 744 cases in which he used several of the foregoing methods. Obviously many different methods are now employed in various parts of this country for the relief of labor pains. In 1936 Insulander [2] came to the United States from Sweden to study the developments. Twenty well known hospitals in widely separated cities were visited and it was found that in every one of these hospitals a different technic was used. If the same drugs were used, the dose or method of application differed. It was difficult to evaluate the numerous methods because the obstetrics observed in America was fundamentally different from that in general use in Sweden. The impression obtained was that in many places here the plan was to favor intervention in labor as much as possible, whereas in Sweden they favor as little intervention in labor as possible. In some hospitals the deliveries were all operative and the physician who could show only 25 per cent operative deliveries was considered too conservative. Insulander found that the obstetricians themselves thought that the drugs used decidedly caused an increase in the number of artificial or operative deliveries. In Germany it was found that analgesics at childbirth were sparsely used, as they are also in Sweden. Indeed, in parts of the United States there is a definite reaction against their widespread use.

Nevertheless, an increasing number of physicians in the United States are using obstetric amnesia or analgesia. To determine the trend as to methods, Bushnell obtained the opinions of seventy-three obstetricians. The concept of polypharmacy permeated the replies. Many obstetricians use not only a hypnotic but also an amnesic and some include an anesthetic. Pentobarbital sodium either alone or in association with other drugs seemed to have the greatest number of advocates in this representative group. Rectal ether-oil is employed either in the usual modified Gwathmey technic or as an inhibitor of the barbiturate excitements. Ethylene and oxygen are used by many for analgesia and anesthesia, as is nitrous oxide and oxygen. Paraldehyde, alone or in combination, has a large number of adherents. Local anesthesia was used by seven of the obstetricians. Cyclopropane was recommended by

1. Bushnell, Lowell F.: The Trend of Obstetrical Amnesia and Analgesia, Surg., Gynec., & Obst. **67**: 155 (Aug.) 1938.

2. Insulander, Margit: Relief of Pains in Childbirth, Acta obst. et gynec. Scandinav. **18**: 179. 1938.

one, three used spinal anesthesia, one clinic uses heroin and even chloroform is still used.

Though the barbiturates are popular, experience has shown that they are far more than simple hypnotics. Indeed, physicians should not attempt to use any drug for analgesia and amnesia without full understanding of its properties. Irving, Berman and Nelson [3] a few years ago made a clinical evaluation of eight methods in use at that time. Pentobarbital sodium and scopolamine gave them the best results. Among 860 patients, 86 per cent had absolute loss of memory of labor. There were no failures, and no stillbirths due to the effects of the drugs.

Bushnell outlines the routine in use by many advocates of this drug. The patient should eat frequent small meals when labor is imminent and abstain from eating solid food after regular pains have begun. Indications for the initial dose varies with obstetricians. The dose commonly used is between 4½ and 9 grains (0.3 and 0.6 Gm.), depending on the patient's weight. It is accompanied by a single dose of scopolamine ranging from $\frac{1}{200}$ to $\frac{1}{100}$ grain (0.00032 to 0.00065 Gm.). The barbiturate is usually given by mouth and the scopolamine subcutaneously; in nauseated patients it may be given rectally. The patient should be under the constant care of an experienced attendant who does not disturb or restrain her. Restlessness between pains is the usual indication for additional dosage, usually by rectal insertion of a perforated capsule. Most obstetricians agree that this method is contraindicated in patients who are poor anesthetic risks, who have acute liver damage or heart disease and who show any pulmonary or upper respiratory pathologic conditions. The majority believe that the method is contraindicated in home obstetrics. Whitfield [4] has recently described a method of giving paraldehyde in capsules in combination with pentobarbital sodium and morphine which, he says, is applicable to home as well as to hospital obstetrics.

Certain objections have been offered to the use of obstetric amnesia and analgesia. The objectors condemn the prophylactic use of outlet forceps. All drugs, they say, reduce uterine contractions and interfere with the normal uterine function. The change in the uterine activity predisposes to hemorrhage. All analgesics have a depressing effect on the respiratory center of the fetus. Spontaneous delivery when easy is a preventive of birth trauma. Childbearing is an essential experience to a woman, which should not be changed from its normal course because of the possible danger of her own personality.

The ideal drug or combination of drugs has not yet been discovered. Perhaps in the hands of masters all of the methods mentioned are essentially safe for both mother and baby. The skilled obstetrician, at least, has the opportunity to choose the particular technic best suited to each case. The enthusiasm and great interest in this problem offer hope for the development of still better methods of relieving the pain of childbirth.

3. Irving, Frederick C.; Berman, Saul, and Nelson, H. B.: The Barbiturates and Other Hypnotics in Labor, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **58**: 1 (Jan.) 1934.

4. Whitfield, James M.: Present Day Practice of Painless Obstetrics, Virginia M. Monthly **65**: 492 (Aug.) 1938.

THE AGING PROCESS

The life expectancy at birth in such countries as the Netherlands, Switzerland and New Zealand is slightly greater than that in the United States. In several of our Northern states, however, the figures reflect a better experience than that recorded in most foreign countries. The explanation appears to lie in the much lower life expectancy among Negroes, a fact which tends to distort the conclusions which might be drawn from examination of only the comparative gross statistics. There is no doubt, therefore, that the life expectancy of the white population of the continental United States is as long as or longer than that of any other country in the world, although that of Negroes is disturbingly out of proportion.

The control of the communicable diseases has been the most important factor in increasing average longevity; in fact, except for tuberculosis and for pneumonia, all the other infections have been almost eliminated as factors of importance so far as the death rate is concerned. For tuberculosis there has been a decrease in the average death rate since the decade from 1856 to 1865 of more than 90 per cent. With better understanding of the epidemiology and the social and individual factors involved in the spread of this disease, tuberculosis as a cause of death will probably recede still further in importance. If this occurs, as may be reasonably anticipated, ordinary foresight should lead some of the sanatoriums now devoted to the care of the tuberculous to consider their probable functions at some later time when their facilities may not be completely occupied by patients with this disease.

For pneumonia, the record has not been as good as for tuberculosis. From an average death rate of 107 per hundred thousand of population in 1856-1865 the decrease is only to 96 per hundred thousand of population in 1936. Today, however, with increased knowledge of etiology, of epidemiology, of diagnosis and especially of newer forms of treatment, a relatively short span of years should remove pneumonia from its exalted position as third among the causes of death.

Highly unsatisfactory has been the experience with the large number of accidents which maim or destroy human life in the home, on the highway or in the factory. According to insurance statistics, the amazing number of 104,000 persons died accidentally in the United States in 1937. Since accidents rate high among the causes of death, their material reduction would further favorably affect average longevity.

The two metabolic diseases most likely to interfere with aging are obesity and diabetes. These disorders may be partially classed as metabolic and associated

with the aging process but are also influenced by hereditary and nutritional factors. Since this is the case, the fact that the nutritional requirements of older persons are less per kilogram of body weight deserves constant reiteration. Important also are the foods, particularly such proteins as are contained in liver, and the vitamin B complex and iron.

With the decline of the birth rate and the coincidental increase in the number of individuals living to mature and later years, the character of the national population is being slightly modified. As a result, Piersol and Bortz [1] feel that the temper of the people is bound to assert itself in certain important changes which will extend into all the various phases of social, economic, political and professional life. A more mature national mind, they believe, should have a steadying influence on the life of a nation. Already many industries have modified their views on workers in the older years. It is beginning to be appreciated that those over 40 often bring to an industry certain advantages more than compensating for any alleged fault associated with the older years. Since at present 260 of every thousand persons living in the United States are 40 years old or over and since it is estimated that 36 per cent of the population will be between 40 and 65 years old by 1960, the problem of industrial adjustment to this development is already here.

Current Comment

GENESIS OF APPENDICITIS

From sixteen to eighteen thousand persons continue to die each year in the United States from appendicitis. Through the years from ages 5 to 19 the disease ranks as the second to the fifth most frequent cause of death. In the ensuing years, whereas its toll of life remains largely the same for several decades, appendicitis wanes in significance because other more frequent causes of death appear. Incidentally the mortality from appendicitis is higher by occupation among physicians and surgeons than among the population at large. Wangensteen [1] has done much to elucidate the problem of causation. Gerlach's valve, which is a fold overlying the appendical orifice, is believed to interfere with or preclude the filling of the lumen of the appendix. Its absence, as frequently occurs, would facilitate obstruction of the appendix and consequent inflammatory reaction. In a series of ingenious observations on the lumen of the appendix, Wangensteen found that human appendixes which were not obstructed had a luminal capacity at 20 cm. of water pressure of only 0.23 cc.; at 60 cm. pressure the highest luminal capacity was 0.7 cc. When the attempt was made to break the normal appendix by increasing the pressure, it was found that none of three appendixes directly following excision could be ruptured by pressures as high as 2,400 cm. of water. Gangrenous, unruptured appendixes, however, were found to break at extremely low pressures, one at 20 cm. of water and another at 70 cm. Apparently, therefore, the presence of an inflammatory reaction in the appendical wall greatly decreases strength. Further experimental evidence indicated that the vermiform appendage of the rabbit will perforate quite regularly after about ten to fourteen hours of obstruction. All of the varieties of appendicitis recognized by pathologists may be produced by luminal obstruction in animals whose vermiform appendage possesses the capacity to secrete fluid as does that of man. Fecaliths and swelling of lymphoid tissue are probably the most frequent causes of appendical obstruction in man. Kinks, bands, position (retrocecal) and stenoses may also cause obstruction. The matter of "geography, diet and culture" as related to the origins of appendicitis is thus demonstrated to be a myth. Appendicitis may be clearly recognized as a problem of public health. Better understanding of the functional behavior of the vermiform appendix should bring physicians as well as other patients with appendical colic to the operating table much earlier.

1. Piersol, G. M., and Bortz, E. L.: The Aging Process: A Medical-Social Problem, Ann. Int. Med. **12**: 964 (Jan.) 1939.

1. Wangensteen, O. H.: The Genesis of Appendicitis in the Light of the Functional Behavior of the Vermiform Appendix, Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago **12**: 266 (Feb. 15) 1939.

EFFECT OF ACIDIFIED CANDIES ON TEETH

Freshly extracted teeth were used by West and Judy [1] in experiments designed to test the destructive action of solutions made from acidified candies on the dental enamel. The teeth were mounted singly in rubber stoppers by embedding the roots in beeswax followed by a coat of acid proof paint. Only sound enamel was exposed. The teeth were then subjected to solutions of varied strength of acidified candies in water, these solutions showing high acid reactions with p_H values ranging from 2.5 for the strong solutions to 5.4 in some of the 20 per cent solutions in normal saliva. The destruction of enamel was greater the lower the p_H of the solution and the longer the period of exposure. It was pointed out in the discussion that, when a person places a piece of ordinary acidified candy in his mouth and allows it to dissolve slowly against his teeth, the concentration of the solution at the surface of the candy and in contact with the tooth enamel will be high with a probable p_H of from 3 to 4. If repeated at frequent intervals, the experimental data would indicate that serious decalcification is likely to result. Although the buffering action of the saliva in the mouth, where it is being continually secreted, is undoubtedly more efficient against acidified candies than in the experiments reported, the teeth treated in the experiments under conditions that lead to solution of tooth enamel showed a chalky insoluble layer on the surface which could be easily scraped off. The calcium phosphorus ratio in this material was high, owing to the exchange of citrate ion of the solution for the phosphate ion of the enamel. These investigators, therefore, are of the opinion that this phenomenon of ionic exchange between tooth enamel and acidic groups of various foods may be an important factor in the general process of tooth destruction throughout the years of tooth life.

1. West, Edward S., and Judy, Frederick R.: Destruction of Tooth Enamel by Acidified Candies, J. Dent. Res. **17**: 499 (Dec.) 1938.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

ABSTRACT OF HEARINGS ON THE WAGNER HEALTH BILL

(Continued from page 2539)

(Additional hearings before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Education and Labor.)

STATEMENT BY DR. THOMAS PARRAN

Dr. Thomas Parran, Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service, stated that the Wagner Health Act is a logical outgrowth of the Social Security Act and the most comprehensive approach ever made to the diverse and serious problems of health and medical care for the nation. He felt that the bill very wisely proposes the grant in aid system, saying that "this is such a well established part of our governmental structure that it seems unnecessary for me to defend the principle." He then discussed the health condition of the nation, pointing out that death rates are not a measure of national fitness; neither do death rates give an indication of the economic burden which disability creates among the low income groups in our population. He said that less than one third of the counties and even a smaller proportion of the cities employ full-time professional health officers. Concerning the distribution of physicians in hospitals he said:

We have in this country some 160,000 physicians in active practice—an average of one physician to 807 persons. But in certain of the predominantly rural states—the Dakotas, Mississippi, North and South Carolina—each physician serves an average of 1,300 persons or more. In Kentucky, one physician serves an average of 1,106 persons in the state as a whole, but in nine counties of the state the average population per physician is 3,000 or more. The situation in Kentucky is not an isolated example; internal variation of a similar nature may be observed in the predominantly urban states. New York State is, on the average, well supplied with physicians; yet a few years ago in its largest cities there was an average of one physician to 535 persons, while in its small towns and villages the ratio was one physician to almost 1,000 persons. These figures illustrate a general trend—the tendency of physicians to concentrate in the large urban centers, which, through their hospitals and clinics, offer opportunity for the application of modern medical technic.

Your committee has heard very divergent points of view concerning the hospital situation in the country. It has been stated, for example, that an average of 195,674 beds in existing institutions are empty. I would point out, first, that no hospital can operate at 100 per cent capacity. From 80 to 85 per cent bed occupancy is considered full capacity for general hospitals because of the necessary division of wards and sections by sex, disease, and so on. For example, a temporary surplus of beds in the obstetric ward cannot be used for the care of measles or scarlet fever. Medical and surgical conditions cannot be mixed. In some areas the color division further complicates the problem.

The most determining point, however, is the lack of ability of patients to pay for hospital care. The data show that the public hospitals, which by and large are free, are more than filled to capacity, while private rooms in voluntary and proprietary hospitals remain empty. There is an anomalous situation in the fact that in many areas which have the lowest number of hospital beds per capita there is the highest percentage of unused beds. Lack of money, not lack of patients, keeps them empty.

Even a small subsidy to free care of patients in hospitals is of great assistance in securing medical care for the poor. Some of you may know that in North and South Carolina the Duke Endowment started some years ago to provide a subsidy of $1 a day for each free patient in approved hospitals of those states. When this work was started only nine patients in every hundred being treated in the hospitals of the Carolinas were free patients. As a result of this subsidy of $1, today the percentage of free care has risen to 45, a fivefold increase in the number of needy patients who have been given needed hospital treatment. The fivefold increase in free patients is made up largely of those who previously went without care simply because the hospital could not afford to admit them.

Senator Murray:—How is that subsidy provided that you described there?

Dr. Parran:—It is provided by the Duke Endowment, whereby any hospital which meets standards which they have prescribed, reasonable standards as to records and physical conditions in the hospitals—

Senator Murray (interposing):—I did not catch the word "Duke" at first. I thought it was some other organization.

Dr. Parran:—It is the Duke Endowment.

The bill under consideration proposes to use public monies, federal, state and local, to pay for the care of needy patients in existing public and private hospitals.

Senator Murray:—Was there not an understanding that it would not apply to the private hospitals?

Dr. Parran:—Quite the contrary, Mr. Chairman. The use of public monies is contemplated under this act, and particularly under titles I, III and VI, to pay for the care of needy patients in existing public and private hospitals. Under title XII it was not contemplated that public monies would be used in the construction—to assist in the construction of privately owned hospital facilities. It is perhaps on that point that the misunderstanding has arisen.

Under this bill, every available bed would be utilized before additional hospitals would be built. Even when this is done, however, there still remains a need in many areas for additional beds. There are 1,338 counties containing about 17 million people in which there is no registered hospital. Obviously each of these counties does not need a hospital. We have estimated, however, that we do need about 500 rural hospitals. Many of these would replace present tumble-down shacks. As a matter of fact, the experience of the Commonwealth Fund in aiding the construction of rural hospitals has shown that, of some 1,300 or 1,400 hospitals which they have aided, in every instance but one, one or more existing so-called hospitals has been closed up—fire traps frequently, very inadequate facilities, and totally inadequate to meeting the needs of the community.

Senator Murray:—Doctor, would not a great many of these so-called fire traps that you have mentioned, would the communities not be glad to rebuild their hospitals or build new hospitals if they have the financial aid to do it?

Dr. Parran:—Most of them would, yes, sir, without a doubt, and that has been the experience of the Commonwealth Fund in giving aid to communities which have asked for assistance.

Senator Ellender:—Doctor, with respect to the assistance to be given to needy patients, there has been quite a lot of testimony to the effect that this bill does not make the difference between the indigent and those who could afford to pay. Can you point out in the bill wherein that would apply, that no distinction is made between the needy and the indigent?

Dr. Parran:—Senator Wagner has emphasized that very point, Senator Ellender, on a number of occasions. The bill does use the words "particularly in rural areas and among needy persons." The bill contemplates primarily the giving of aid for the medically needy, but then the question arises How is it possible in any federal legislation to define the medically needy? Very wisely that definition is left to the state. Moreover, under title XIII as now written, it would be possible for a state if it wished to pass appropriate state laws and tax itself, or to provide free insurance contributions, to give medical care to persons who are above what we call the marginal level. The bill does not prohibit it; it does not, however, coerce the states to do it.

A mere statement of the number of hospitals does not indicate the adequacy of hospital facilities. This is well illustrated by the general hospital situation in the states of the South in comparison with those of the Northeast. Each section contains about 30 per cent of the total population of the country and each is served by approximately the same number of local general hospitals, 1,217 in the Northeast, 1,177 in the South. But the bed accommodations in these hospitals of the Northeastern states total some 157,000, in the South only 67,000.

[Dr. Parran then discussed distribution of hospitals for the tuberculous and for the mentally diseased, stating that twenty-six states have less than one bed per annual death from tuberculosis. For the mentally diseased the state with the highest ratio of beds has 6.88 beds in mental institutions per thousand persons, whereas the lowest ranking state has 1.96 beds per thousand of population. He asserted that 130,000 new beds would be required to bring the remaining states up to the standard of 4.8 which one fourth of the states now meet or exceed. He then continued:]

In the case of local general hospitals the number of available beds varies among the states from 1.3 to 5.5 per thousand of

population. Professional judgment indicates that an average of 4.5 beds per thousand must be maintained to provide adequate facilities of this type. It is proposed that the states falling below this average should be aided in building additional hospitals when needed by provision of state and local funds to match the federal assistance. Only three states at present exceed this standard, and it is estimated that 180,000 additional beds in general hospitals will be required to bring all states up to the accepted standard of adequacy. I think it would be well to point out also that these estimates were based on a ten-year program of construction, during which the population inevitably will grow somewhat, and moreover it obviously rests with the Congress from year to year to make such appropriations as are shown to be needed by the actual shortage of facilities in the various states. It may be that there is an excess of hospital beds in some states or some parts of states. The difficulty is, however, that we may not move the beds and it is impracticable to move the patients over long distances.

Two generations ago the only function of a hospital was to serve as a place where the sick poor could go to die. With the development of modern medicine they have become a vital force in health conservation. Decade by decade utilization of hospitals has increased. This trend is apt to continue and it will be intensified by the increasing average age of the population, since older people on the average suffer more sickness.

Senator Taft:—Doctor, may I interrupt you, because I have to go to the Appropriations Committee. On the question, the general question as to whether the bill permits the use of money to pay for beds in private hospitals, you would be in favor of having the bill permit that?

Dr. Parran:—The bill very specifically does permit the payment of a per diem or some other basis for care of patients equally in private voluntary and religious hospitals as it does in public hospitals.

Senator Taft:—We can settle about the provision of the bill later, but you are in favor of that principle?

Dr. Parran:—Yes, I am. But the bill does not provide for public monies to aid in the construction of privately owned facilities.

We have had much discussion of the number of people in the country that need medical care. The statement of the committee has been misinterpreted. There are about 40 million persons in this country who are in families with a total annual family income of less than $800, income derived from earnings and relief. I quote this estimate from the report of the Interdepartmental Committee. It was based on the national distribution of consumer incomes and records of recipients of relief.

The committee has defined this group of 40 million persons as the "medically needy." Even on casual consideration, it is evident that the standard of living permitted an average family of four persons on an annual income of $800 or less allows small margin, or none, to pay for good medical care. A family at this income level may be self sustaining in respect to the basic necessities; it is, however, needy in relation to its requirements for good medical care. The family on relief is also "medically needy"; but its indigence extends also to food, shelter and clothing. The 40 million persons to which the committee refers are in families such as these, receiving relief or supported by marginal incomes.

It is evident that this entire group of 40 million persons will not require medical care during a year. Almost one half of the group will experience no sickness. But the committee has estimated that about 8 million cases of illness disabling for a week or more will occur in these low income families, "and under the conditions prevailing in 1935, about 2 million of these cases will receive no medical care."

The committee's estimate of the proportion of unattended illnesses in this group of the medically needy was based on the results of the National Health Survey. This survey, made by the Public Health Service in the winter of 1936-1937, employed the method of the house to house canvass, with which the service staff has had long experience. Its findings were analyzed under the direction of able statisticians with an acknowledged position of leadership in the field of morbidity statistics. The results of this survey are in general agreement with those observed in the peak years of prosperity by the committee on the costs of medical care under the chairmanship of former Secretary Wilbur. They are, furthermore, harmonious with the findings of the California Medical Association, which estimated a few years ago that 218,000 persons in the state of California alone were currently in need of medical care but not receiving it.

Medical care of this group differs as between large and small cities, and rural areas. Where relief has not broken down, public funds in the large cities meet some of the costs of medical care of the dependent for illness requiring treatment in hospitals. The ambulatory cases among the sick poor in metropolitan centers receive treatment in outpatient departments, which are, however, greatly overcrowded. But these organized facilities for care of the sick are less widely developed in small cities and rural areas, and governmental funds for their support are meager.

Private physicians provide much free care of the patients who come to them for treatment, but many patients receive no care because they are unwilling to ask for service when they cannot pay for it. This endeavor to balance a marginal budget by neglect of health is in part the cause of the high death and disability rates in this group. We have accepted responsibility in principle for public assistance to those otherwise unable to obtain food, shelter and clothing. We must accept also a community responsibility for medical care of those who cannot provide it out of their own resources.

This bill does not establish any system of compulsory health insurance nor does it require or coerce the states to do so. Very wisely, I think, it leaves a decision as to whether or not health insurance is to be adopted in any state to the state itself. It seems clear that one or another state may wish to adopt such a system, and it would seem quite illogical for the federal government to pass laws which would prevent a state from dealing with its medical problems in the way in which it wishes to do so.

Actual experience in some states will provide a sounder answer as to its usefulness than mere argument. In my opinion group payment of the costs of medical care, through taxation or insurance or both, for those groups of the population unable readily to pay the costs of such care for themselves, would be an important factor in any complete national health program.

Senator Ellender:—You would say that, under the bill, should a state desire to raise its pro rata amount of money so as to match with federal funds, that that could be done?

Dr. Parran:—Yes, sir.

Senator Ellender:—And you would not want that written into the bill that it cannot be done?

Dr. Parran:—I think it would be a very unwise policy for the federal government to interfere to that extent with the medical policies of the state which up to now have been reserved to the states, and which under this bill would still be reserved to the states.

[He then discussed work already done under the Social Security Act and the Venereal Disease Control Act, taking up next the subject of industrial hygiene.]

To reduce disability and premature death in our working population, to discover and correct physical impairments, forms an integral part of the entire health program. As an expression of this function, most of the states have organized industrial hygiene units; in twenty-eight states these units are under the direction of the state health department. In many instances these units are functioning with skeleton organizations. They need great expansion of their services. To accomplish this end is one of the important objectives of title VI of the bill. In those states in which industrial hygiene is administered by a department of labor or industrial commission, funds will be allotted for their use. It seems very unwise to complicate further the administrative provisions of the bill by creating a separate title and separate administration for industrial hygiene as has been suggested by witnesses before this committee.

If industrial hygiene needs a separate administration, why not school hygiene?

Why not dental hygiene? Why not mental hygiene?

I think one should realize that this whole effort to prevent and cure disease should be a unity effort. It is difficult to separate the interrelated parts. Public health is an individual and a family problem in the last analysis, and not a problem of school hygiene or industrial hygiene or mental hygiene or dental hygiene. I anticipate, if recommendations continue to be made before this committee for separate divisions, it may have the bill broken up into various absolutely unworkable sections. Every specialty in medicine might wish to have a separate title and separate administration, with utter chaos.

Senator Ellender:—We had two witnesses who testified, one from New York and one from Illinois, as I recall, and one from Michigan, too. The two from New York stated that industrial hygiene was operated under the labor department, and in Michigan under the health department. Is there any good reason for that? Is there any good reason why the state of New York should operate in that manner?

Dr. Parran:—It is a matter of historical development, Senator, and it would appear to me unwise for the federal government to attempt to dictate the practice in any particular state. It happened that New York was one of the first states to have a well developed department of labor, and the work started there. In the meantime, the—for instance, in Connecticut the labor department did not take up this subject and the health department did.

Senator Ellender:—In distributing funds for that purpose in those two states in contrast to Michigan, where it is under the health department, would you have the federal government or the state department to allocate the particular funds to its department, or would you let it be handled, let us say, under the health department of those states?

Dr. Parran:—I suggest that title VI of the bill stand as written with respect to the industrial hygiene services, because under the provisions as now written the New York State Department of Industrial Hygiene in the Department of Labor would be enabled to secure funds allotted by the federal Public Health Service.

Senator Ellender:—Direct?

Dr. Parran:—Direct, subject only to the requirement that funds allotted to some agency other than a state health agency need to be approved by the state agency.

Senator Ellender:—In other words, it could not be made even then in those states direct but had to be under the supervision, as it were, of the health department of that state?

Dr. Parran:—Supervision only to the extent of the approval of the plan, which I think on analysis you will agree is necessary, to have some balance. In New York State the school hygiene work is handled by the department of education; mental hygiene is handled by a separate department of the state government. If there were no control as to the balance between industrial hygiene, mental hygiene, school hygiene and general public health work, I think it is quite obvious that each of these unrelated problems would put in its budgets and plans, and each one would want all the money that is available and leave nothing for the other fellow.

Senator Ellender:—As a matter of fact, and I would say in any event, the budget would have to come from the state health division, would it not?

Dr. Parran:—It would be approved by the state health division.

Senator Ellender:—And it would have to be passed on finally by it, would it not, because, as I understand it, under this bill the allocation of funds would have to be done by and with the consent of the health officer of a state?

Dr. Parran:—Yes. Well, what is the alternative? Earmark so much money for the industrial hygiene, create a special title, and earmark so much for school hygiene, for milk sanitation, and so forth?

Senator Ellender:—I am just wondering why it is that it could not be more uniform. Why that duplication, because you are bound to have duplication, let us say in the states of New York and Illinois—there may be some others for all I know—wherein money for hygiene purposes is spent by one division under the labor department, and hygiene work under the health department for some other purposes.

Dr. Parran:—You are quite right; and yet we have seen a great diversity in state laws and practice not only in this field but in the tuberculosis. In some states, state tuberculosis hospitals are operated by a separate hospital board or a separate tuberculosis commission or a department of welfare or a department of health.

Senator Murray:—How many states have departments of industrial hygiene?

Dr. Parran:—Some thirty or thirty-one.

Senator Ellender:—Separate?

Dr. Parran:—They have divisions of industrial hygiene. In twenty-eight of them these divisions are operating under the department of health.

Senator Murray:—And in some of the states where they need it most, they have not got that department at all, isn't that true?

Dr. Parran:—If so, it is only a skeleton organization. These twenty-eight states have recently set up divisions of industrial hygiene and they have made a good start; they have gotten at least one or two trained persons in those divisions of industrial hygiene. They could be expanded, and their services could be expanded, and of course there would need to be new arrangements with the state department of labor which have factory inspection and that sort of thing.

Senator Ellender:—How many are there that have it under the jurisdiction of the labor department? I named two—New York and Illinois; do you know of any others?

Dr. Parran:—My best information is that there are three; one additional state besides those two.

The provisions of this bill would give responsibility to the Children's Bureau for medical care of children, to the Public Health Service for medical care of certain high cost illnesses (tuberculosis, cancer, pneumonia, venereal disease) and to the Social Security Board for medical care of persons other than children and for diseases other than those for which the Public Health Service is given responsibility. Rather than complicate further the administrative dispersion of responsibility among several unrelated agencies, I urge that the first objective of the bill be to coordinate federal health service.

We can never attain national health and fitness simply by money grants out of several federal pockets with no correlation between them, no joint planning, no uniform standards, and with diverse budgetary requirements, systems of reports, triplicating field staffs to deal with the states, and audit accounts.

Senator Ellender:—Well, doctor, in that connection, there was a witness, as I recall, who testified that quite a lot of this work was being done here in Washington under the federal government in the various departments of the government. Would you have any views on that? In other words, you talk about coordination; I wonder if we could not begin that at home here?

Dr. Parran:—I urge that as the first objective of the bill. As the head of one of the government bureaus, I feel somewhat reluctant to make a specific recommendation particularly in view of the reorganization act under which the President continues to have authority further to coordinate the health services of the government, and I may say that in my opinion, reorganization plan No. 1 was a fine step in the right direction in bringing health education and the social security board, among others, together.

Senator Ellender:—Have you studied this reorganization to find out whether or not the president could without legislation from the congress coordinate these departments that you have in mind?

Dr. Parran:—That authority does exist in the bill. Public health measures for the prevention of disease—my plea is that this bill should not further create confusion and further disperse the present unrelated and scattered federal health activities, and for these reasons: public health measures for the prevention of disease merge naturally with medical service for the advance in treatment of disease. The Public Health Service has had a background of dealing with the states for almost fifty years. We have had no difficulty in administering title VI with the states; there has been no suggestion of federal domination and federal control. There has been, I think, one of the finest examples of federal and state cooperation in administering title VI, and I may say also title V of the Social Security Act.

Accordingly, I urge specifically with respect to Senate 1620 that the adminstrative agency under title XIII be changed from the Social Security Board to the Public Health Service. To promote coordination and joint planning between the several federal agencies—if it is impossible to bring them entirely together—agencies which are administering services under this bill, I recommend that the bill be amended as follows: (1) To provide reciprocal provisions requiring the Public Health Service and the Children's Bureau to establish systems of uniform budgeting, accounting and reporting by state agencies; (2) to provide that rules and regulations regarding payments to states under Sections 504, 514, 604, 1204 and 1304 shall be harmonious and made after joint consultation by the Public Health Service and the Children's Bureau, with a joint conference of the state and territorial health authorities or with the executive officers of other state agencies charged with the administration of services under this act; (3) to provide for a single Federal Advisory Health Council composed of members of the professions and agencies concerned with the promotion of health and medical services and other persons informed on the need for or provision of health and medical services, in place of the several federal advisory councils provided for in sections 506, 516, 606, 1206 and 1306; a great multiplicity of councils exists.

Senator Ellender:—How would you select them, doctor?

Dr. Parran:—If the Children's Bureau and the Public Health Service are the only two agencies dealing with the health and medical aspects of the bill, it would be very simple to have a council of seven, three, let us say, appointed by the—by each of the agencies, and the seventh the chairman of the state and territorial health organization ex officio.

Senator Ellender:—What would be the jurisdiction of that council?

Dr. Parran:—As provided under these several sections. They are advisory councils supposed to advise with respect to the rules and regulations and with the general policies.

Senator Ellender:—Would you have a separate council for each subdivision?

Dr. Parran:—I would have only one for the titles V, VI, XII and XIII.

Senator Ellender:—And another for what?

Dr. Parran:—That is all.

Senator Ellender:—That would be one council; in other words, the council that you suggest would have jurisdiction over the entire works, as it were?

Dr. Parran:—It would replace an unknown number, certainly five councils which are now required under this bill.

Senator Ellender:—How would that be worked in the states, let us say? Would you recommend the same thing, that, instead of having different councils in the states, there be one council in each state?

Dr. Parran:—I hope that the bill would not require additional councils. One or another state would wish to have more, but I hope that the emphasis in the bill would be toward similar joint planning through one council. I am not prepared at the moment to say that I would go so far as to say that there must be only one. Again I think we should leave the states the greatest of freedom.

Senator Ellender:—Your recommendation would be then that one council would be sufficient?

Dr. Parran:—This is a health problem, and that is a unit problem by and large.

Senator Murray:—And a multiplicity of councils would be sure to promote conflicts and different ideas, would it not?

Dr. Parran:—I do not see how it could be avoided.

Senator Ellender:—You would have quite a lot of jealousies among the councils as to whom the money should be allocated, how it should be allocated and all of that? I think your objection is very good and, by the way, one of the witnesses I think testified that 268 or some such number of councils would be organized throughout the country and I believe if we can limit it to one from each state, that is suggested as it were to the states, and have it obligatory so far as the federal government is concerned, that it would be doing very well.

Senator Murray:—Sometimes it is difficult enough to get cooperation with even one council, like the TVA where we found great difficulty.

Senator Ellender:—Doctor, what would be your suggestion as to how the council should be selected in the states?

Dr. Parran:—The state agencies responsible for the administrating or the administering of the several parts of the program should meet on the makeup of the council or, if there is this agreement among them, it should be possible for the governor to straighten out any interdepartmental bickering as to relative jurisdiction.

Senator Ellender:—What if we suggested — it is only a suggestion and we do not want to make the states do it — but as far as we could — there was a witness here who testified that in the state of Kentucky the medical association selected members for certain positions in the boards, and so forth, created under the state law. What would be your view on that?

Dr. Parran:—As I have observed its workings in Kentucky and Alabama, and I think South Carolina, there are three states in which that is the pattern. No other states saw fit to establish the same pattern when their boards were started many years ago.

Senator Ellender:—How has the plan worked in the three states that you have just mentioned?

Dr. Parran:—It seems to have worked well.

Senator Ellender:—Do you know what caused a change in those three states?

Dr. Parran:—There was no change; it was a matter of the original setup back in the days when there were yellow fever epidemics, and these boards of health were organized to meet them. The medical associations were turned specifically to organize the boards in these states and given certain authority under the law. No other state has seen fit, however, to invest responsibility for the health of all the people in one professional group.

Senator Ellender:—You say that so far as the council is concerned here in Washington you would suggest that each division make its own selection or each department?

Dr. Parran:—Joint action.

Senator Ellender:—What if you put them all under one, as we have just been talking about?

Dr. Parran:—As the head of one federal bureau having very harmonious relations with the Children's Bureau, which under the laws going back to 1912 give it certain responsibility for the public health, I think it would be most inappropriate for me to make any suggestions on that score, especially in view of the fact that the Congress has never seen fit to change that setup.

Senator Ellender:—I won't put you on the spot. (Laughter.)

Dr. Parran:—I may say, Mr. Chairman, that in my own experience as Surgeon General we have had nothing but the finest cooperation with the Children's Bureau, and on many occasions we have seen to it that duplication is minimized and that we do work together in the most efficient possible way.

Senator Ellender:—While you are on the subject, how have your relations been with the states?

Dr. Parran:—With the state health departments?

Senator Ellender:—Yes; the various states of the Union.

Dr. Parran:—Dr. McCormick, the state health officer of Kentucky, gave some testimony on that subject speaking for all of the state officers. I subscribe fully to what he said in emphasizing that it has been possible to expend the funds, $8,000,000 a year under title VI, and now another $5,000,000 a year under the venereal disease act and $600,000 under the national cancer act, without any suggestion or complaint from any responsible source concerning unreasonable federal dictation or domination or coercion of the states.

Senator Ellender:—Under the Social Security Act as it is now drafted, most of the plans are really submitted by the states, are they not?

Dr. Parran:—All of them are.

Senator Ellender:—Have you ever actually turned them down and said "We don't want it this way; you must do it that way"?

Dr. Parran:—We have never turned down any whole state plan. As a matter of fact, they are worked out usually in consultation with our representatives, representatives of the Children's Bureau and their own people.

Senator Ellender:—Did you ever attempt to try and have them the same in one state as they have in another, as has been charged?

Dr. Parran:—Quite the contrary. And one of the criticisms so often repeated about this bill is that its provisions are indefinite. That statement has come up time and again in these hearings.

Senator Ellender:—Yesterday on four occasions.

Dr. Parran:—What is the alternative of that? A plan under which the federal government would regiment every township and county health officer and city council into a uniform pattern? I hope not. Another criticism has been made that this bill gives to the federal government unlimited authority and unlimited discretion. If there are ways in which this committee can limit the discretion and the authority in the allotting of money to the states in order to put those allotments on a more objective basis, I should welcome very much such restriction. I should like to point out, however, that the language of this bill restricts my authority much more than the language of the present title VI or the venereal disease control act.

Senator Ellender:—Yesterday or the day before — last week I think it was — one witness said "The first year you are going to spend so much; the second year you are going to spend so much; the third year you are going to spend so much, and the fourth year it is unlimited; think of such a statute as that." They forget that we have to go to the Congress, to some of these hard-boiled senators and congressmen, and have got to show them the necessity for it before they appropriate.

Dr. Parran:—I am sure, Senator, that those people have no concept of the amount of factual data, the extent to which actual need must be demonstrated before the appropriations committees of these two bodies before any monies are appropriated, and especially before any increased monies are given.

Senator Ellender:—If they were to appear before those committees once or twice, they would be convincted of that.

Senator Murray:—Those in favor of balancing the budget laugh away such a thing as that when it is suggested. They think that the opportunities for getting appropriations are unlimited and that all we have to do is to go in and ask for it and that we get it.

Dr. Parran:—In connection with balancing the budget, Mr. Chairman, I hope that this congress will give more attention to balancing our health budget. It is cheaper to keep a woman from dying in childbirth than to take care of the orphans in an orphan asylumn or to give aid to the dependent children. It is cheaper to aid in building tuberculosis sanatoriums than it is to pay for the deaths from tuberculosis and the widows and children who are left. The state health officer of Tennessee made a statement the other day which impressed me very much. He estimates that it costs on the average $150 to bury a person in Tennessee, and on that basis it is costing that state more to bury people dying from tuberculosis than it spends for its entire health program including tuberculosis and all the other diseases.

Senator Murray:—So that money invested in this manner would be wisely invested and would tend to an ultimate balancing of the budget?

Dr. Parran:—It would be a direct economy. I don't know of any more economical expenditure of public funds than those spent wisely for health protection and health promotion.

The provisions of the bill regarding variable grants in aid are believed to be well conceived. They should insure allotments of money only to meet demonstrated health needs. If the poorer states are to have adequate health programs, it is essential that the federal government contribute a larger share of each dollar expended in these states than in the states having greater

economic resources. Under title VI of the present Social Security Act, the Public Health Service has been enabled to allocate funds in part from the financial and special health needs of the states. For example, the per capita allotments budgeted by the states from federal funds under this title for the present fiscal year vary from 5 cents to 41 cents.

Finally, may I say, Mr. Chairman, that this is not a measure to socialize medicine in the country. Quite the contrary; it is a measure which will free medicine to render better service to all the people. It proposes to share, to socialize more of the costs of medicine, but not to socialize medicine. The objectives of the bill can be attained without any basic change in the practice of medicine in this country.

Senator Ellender:—Doctor, how would the passage of this bill, let us say, and making it effective, affect the pocketbooks of the doctors?

Dr. Parran:—Obviously the $50,000,000 proposed to be allotted the first year under title XIII for the care of needy patients would go in large part to the physicians as well as to existing hospitals. Some of this great load of charity which the doctors carry and under which many of them are staggering would be lessened.

Senator Murray:—Doctor, during the serious conditions under the depression, is it not a fact that in many sections of the country many of the doctors were kept in practice by the moneys that they received through grants from the relief organizations?

Dr. Parran:—It is quite true, and it is still true, Mr. Chairman, that in many rural sections the only thing that enables the doctor to buy his gasoline or pay his office rent is the little money that he gets from current relief funds for the care of indigent patients.

Dr. Parran then discussed dental hygiene and the effects of the Wagner Health Act on the drugless healer. He also described the work of the United States Public Health Service and the manner in which the United States Public Health Service has cooperated with various state and county medical societies, with the American Medical Association and the medical schools. Special attention was also given to the problems of silicosis and malaria.

Senator Murray:—Well, doctor, we appreciate your testimony and hope that we may continue in contact with you during the further study of the problem. I am satisfied from your statement that we are going along the right lines, and all we need to do is to make the necessary amendments and corrections to the bill to carry out the purposes that we have in mind that you have so well expressed this morning.

Dr. Parran:—Thank you very much, Senator.

May I say just another word and thank you for the opportunity to be here? I was told this morning that the chairman of the subcommittee made a statement yesterday to the effect that he did not expect any final action of Congress on this whole bill at this session of the Congress. May I urge that at least the next step or two will be taken in regard to these matters, which are not controversial, and in regard to which there is great and obvious need? By so doing, we can begin to build up toward the whole program of public health if it is not possible to proceed on all fronts at this time.

Senator Ellender:—The great difficulty in separating it is that you separate the easy ones from the hard ones and leave the hard ones out, and if you do that you may never get the hard ones through.

Dr. Parran:—I had not thought of that.

Senator Murray:—They are talking about adjourning by the 15th of July, doctor, and there are so many other bills ahead of this that it seems to me impossible to get this bill reported, because it will take time, considerable time, to transcribe this testimony and have it printed and then act on all of the amendments that are going to be considered; and then we want to give full consideration and study to every proposal that has been made, every criticism that has been made against the bill, and it would seem to me that it would be utterly impossible to give the proper consideration to the bill and get it up on the floor at this session.

Dr. Parran:—I can realize those very great difficulties.

Senator Murray:—I would like to see it done, if it is possible. If we had started earlier it might have been possible, but when we are in the present situation that we are now, and the testimony not yet concluded, I do not see how it is going to be possible.

Dr. Parran:—Thank you very much.

STATEMENT BY ARTHUR J. ALTMEYER

Mr. Arthur J. Altmeyer, chairman of the Social Security Board, described the work of the Social Security Board and the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, stating that the Social Security Board has already endorsed the principal objectives proposed in S. 1620. He considered particularly the new functions given to the Social Security Board under titles 13 and 14 in the Wagner Health Act. Mr. Altmeyer again cited the 40,000,000 persons in the United States with incomes of less than $800 a year and stated that there were 21,000,000 persons with families dependent in whole or in part on local, state and federal governments for food and shelter and likewise dependent on private aid or philanthropy for medical care in sickness. An additional 20,000,000 he included in a marginal group which can purchase medical care only at the risk of curtailing food, clothing and shelter. He also stated that this is left only to local responsibility now and that medical care for this marginal group was inadequate. Mr. Altmeyer again made the statement so frequently used by Miss Josephine Roche that no one at the National Health Conference took exception to or raised a question concerning the picture of unmet needs. He felt that under title 13 states can develop plans to level the economic barrier by distributing costs among large groups of persons and over periods of time, saying "whether the states choose to do this through tax supported service, through social insurance or through a combination of the two, is a matter for them to decide." He also said that he did not think this would interfere in any manner with the medical profession as it operates now and that such changes would benefit the medical profession financially. Quoting:

Mr. Altmeyer:—Yes, financially, and I think professionally. I see no reason why the introduction of a systematic provision for spreading the cost of medical care not only should protect the services that we have now, the quality of the services that we have now, but would advance it. It all depends on how the thing is worked out. That is the job of an administration always, to bring in the technical groups and to bring in the groups who are interested in the effect. Not only the consumers, but the producers. That is the only way that we can get proper administration, but all parties in interest have a right to express themselves and to help in the development of the administrative machinery and its working.

Senator Murray:—Many of us would hesitate to do anything or approve of any bill that would in any manner break down the medical profession, and I think that the testimony that you are giving is important from the standpoint of wanting to protect the medical profession in every way from having their profession broken down. If this could be done without necessarily interfering with the medical profession, but on the contrary benefiting it, I do not see any reason why it should not be done.

He then further analyzed the various sections of titles 13 and 14 of the proposed act.

Afternoon Session

STATEMENT OF DR. LESLIE R. BURDETTE

Dr. Leslie R. Burdette, president of the American Optometric Association, presented a statement on deficiencies of eyesight, pointing out that an urgent need exists that is not due to a lack of qualified ophthalmologists and optometrists but to a low economic status of a great portion of our population. He recommended that projects be approved for the purposes of providing an annual examination for all school children and that the service of optometrists can be utilized in industrial hygiene activities. Under title 13 of the act he recommended that a periodic eye examination should be part and parcel of the program to be inaugurated. He said that telescopic spectacles, pinhole spectacles, microscopic spectacles and cataract lenses have proved their value in rehabilitation of the adult and that children have been rehabilitated by the use of telescopic spectacles. He told how optometrists cooperate with ophthalmologists, saying "we cooperated with ophthalmologists by securing and referring to them for treatment the cases of pathology." He said that under the proposed bill the optometrists of the country should rightly be allotted that portion of the work which is particularly within their field.

STATEMENT BY MR. M. LUTHER DICUS

Mr. M. Luther Dicus, third vice president and chairman of the Committee on National Affairs of the American Optometric Association, said "The specific purposes of the suggestions with which I shall close this statement is to guarantee that the people of this country on the enactment of S. 1620 shall have a continuation of the professional services rendered by optometrists and that optometry shall not be excluded from the operation of the act, directly or by implication."

He reviewed the history of social security legislation and of optometry and suggested some amendments which would include optometry in various sections of the act.

He also filed a statement by William B. Needles, president of the Northern Illinois College of Optometry, discussing educational standards of optometry.

STATEMENT OF MR. HAROLD KOHN

Mr. Harold Kohn, national counsel, American Optometric Association, stated that the legislative body of the American Optometric Association will meet on June 25 and will make further suggestions relative to the act.

Senator Murray:—That would be very satisfactory. You may do that. As far as I understand it, there is no conflict between ophthalmology and optometry? Ophthalmology deals with the organic diseases, those which the ophthalmologist may find in the eye, and the optometrist does the mechanical work?

Mr. Kohn:—Determining the refractive error.

Senator Murray:—And some of the finest people in the country patronize the optometrist without ever going to the ophthalmologist at all, is that not so?

Mr. Kohn:—That is; 72 per cent of them, by actual statistics. If the examination discloses a condition requiring the attention of an ophthalmologist, they are immediately sent to them.

Senator Murray:—So that there is no lack of harmony between the two professions?

Mr. Kohn:—Generally speaking, absolutely not. Once in a while there is a little professional jealousy in small communities. That sometimes happens but that is very rapidly being overcome through interprofessional relationship committees of the Ophthalmological Association and of our association.

STATEMENT OF MISS KATHARINE LENROOT

Miss Katharine Lenroot, chief, Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, described the development of the Children's Bureau and stated that the amendments proposed in S. 1620 would build on the foundation previously laid.

With the exception of increased amounts authorized, and a broadening of the maternity care program and extension of medical care to other classes of children than those now covered, the only changes in the proposed bill relate to methods of allotting and paying funds, matching provisions, conditions of approval of state plans, provision for a federal advisory council or councils, and authority to make rules and regulations. Though the provision for medical care of children is included in part 2 of title V for certain administrative reasons, it would appear that similarity of the conditions of allotment, payment and approval of plans under parts 1 and 2 would make it possible for a state to submit a single plan for maternal and child health, including maternity care and medical care of children, provided that under state law the state health agency has jurisdiction in these fields or can develop working agreements with other state agencies now charged with such responsibilities under state law.

There are now twenty-six states that administer the crippled children's program through the health departments, and the others administer that program through other departments of the state government at the present time. In many states responsibility for medical care of children is in some state agency other than the state health agency.

It would appear to be of utmost importance that medical, nursing and hospital care, provided for women at childbirth and for children when sick, be under the same state and local agencies as those providing preventive services. Under part 1 of title V as amended in the pending bill the state health agency is given full administrative authority, as under the present provisions of title V, part 1 of the Social Security Act. Under part 2, though, for a period of five years other state agencies may administer medical services for children or services for crippled and other physically handicapped children, at the end of that time responsibility would be given to the state health agency and a single plan of service could be developed for all maternity and child health work within the state. Such a plan to coordinate these services under the state health agency seems to be highly desirable and entirely feasible from an administrative point of view.

She then presented a statement by Dr. Eliot showing the present provisions of title V, parts 1, 2 and 5, and the proposed amendments; also a statement from the Secretary of Labor, indicating the desire of the Labor Department to retain the Children's Bureau.

STATEMENT OF DR. MARTHA M. ELIOT

Dr. Martha M. Eliot, assistant chief, Children's Bureau, favors the bill as a means of expanding the work of the Children's Bureau. She gave a record of the work thus far accomplished.

STATEMENT OF MR. V. A. ZIMMER

Mr. V. A. Zimmer, representing the United States Department of Labor, stated that he is director of the Division of Labor Standards of the United States Department of Labor. He said that the Secretary of Labor and the department feel that it is very important that allotments for industrial hygiene activities belong in the state agency charged with the responsibility of regulating conditions of employment in industry. They objected specifically to the placing of such work under the state health agency. He stated that industry and hygiene is not a medical question but essentially an engineering proposition.

MEDICAL LEGISLATION

MEDICAL BILLS IN CONGRESS

Changes in Status.—S. 1021 has been reported to the Senate, proposing to extend the benefits of the United States Employees' Compensation Act to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps of the Army who are physically injured while performing active duty or engaged in authorized training. S. 2353 has passed the Senate, proposing to authorize an appropriation not to exceed $375,000 for the construction, rehabilitation and installation at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, of a medical field service school and such utilities and appurtenances thereto as may be necessary.

Bills Introduced.—S. 2575, introduced by Senator Hill, Alabama, proposes that all reserve officers of the army of the United States who were called or ordered into active military service by the federal government for extended military service in excess of thirty days on or subsequent to July 1, 1928, and who suffered disability or death in line of duty shall be entitled to receive the same pensions, compensation, retirement pay and hospital benefits as are now or may hereafter be provided by law or regulation for officers of corresponding grades and length of service of the Regular Army. H. R. 6576, introduced by Representative Gross, Pennsylvania, proposes to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture, in the interests of the public health and as a relief to the dairy industry of the country, to prepare and cause to be published a series of articles and advertisements promoting the consumption of milk and derivative dairy products. H. R. 6723, introduced by Representative Mundt, South Dakota, proposes to enact a "Navigable Waters Anti-Pollution Act" to be administered under the direction of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army under the supervision of the Secretary of War.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Change in Status.—S. 1805 has passed the Senate, proposing to establish a lien for moneys due hospitals for services rendered in cases caused by negligence or fault of others. The bill contains no provision for a lien in favor of a physician who renders services under similar circumstances.

SICKNESS UNDER INSURANCE

It is generally agreed that the average worker in the United States loses about nine days annually from sickness. W. D. Jenkins, chief medical officer of the South Metropolitan Gas Company, London, in a recent address said,[1] concerning insured British workers:

> In this country there are about 15,000,000 insured workers who, it is stated, in an average year lose 30,000,000 working weeks through sickness annually. This is equivalent to the year's work of some 600,000 people, or an average annual abstenteeism of ten days for men and twelve for women. It is true that these figures cover all grades of insured workers and do not represent illness arising solely among those engaged in industry. On the other hand, they do not cover absences of three days or less.

1. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health & Hyg. 2: 178 (March) 1939.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ALABAMA

Outbreak of Gonococcic Ophthalmia.—A gonococcic infection was said to be the cause of a recent outbreak of thirty-nine cases of ophthalmia in a rural school having an enrolment of 140. Some of the patients were convalescent when first seen, but nine of the cases were proved to be due to the gonococcus. The disease was introduced into the school by a boy who had acquired the infection from an adult similarly infected. When all the pupils were examined for genital infection, none of the boys was found infected but seven small girls were found to have gonorrheal vaginitis.

ARKANSAS

Appropriation to Medical School Increased.—The Arkansas legislature recently granted to the University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, an increase in its annual appropriation from $70,000 to $300,000. The increase was granted chiefly to enable the school to take over the Little Rock City Hospital, with a capacity of 200 beds, adjoining the medical school.

CALIFORNIA

Hospital News.—A contract has been let for a new wing, costing $225,000, at the Palo Alto Hospital; construction is to begin immediately.

Plague Infection.—Plague infection was proved in three ground squirrels, Citellus beecheyi, submitted to the laboratory of the state department of health April 18, from a ranch on Casitas Pass Road, Ventura County, 2 miles east of the Santa Barbara County line, according to *Public Health Reports.*

Society News.—Dr. Albert H. Rowe, Oakland, addressed the Butte County Medical Society in Chico on "Allergy and Its Manifestations" recently.——Dr. George Joyce Hall, Sacramento, discussed "Clinical Evaluation of Endocrine Therapy in Menstrual Disorders" before the Hollywood Academy of Medicine June 8.——The section on medicine and pediatrics of the San Francisco County Medical Society held a special meeting June 6 with Drs. Garnett Cheney and Jesse L. Carr speaking on "Clinical Application of Vitamin K" and "Laboratory Methods of Vitamin Determination (A, B, C, Nicotinic Acid, and Their Clinical Application" respectively.

CONNECTICUT

Personal.—Dr. Ross G. Harrison, Sterling professor of biology, emeritus, Yale University, New Haven, delivered the Linacre Lecture at St. John's College, Cambridge, England, May 16, on development of the internal ear, a study in experimental embryology.——A testimonial dinner was recently held in Bridgeport in honor of Drs. James D. Gold, chairman of the council of the state medical society, and Daniel C. Patterson, a recent president of the state board of medical examiners. ——Dr. Perry T. Hough has been appointed medical examiner in Hartford, succeeding Dr. Henry N. Costello.

Grant Supports Work in Biology.—Yale University has received from the Rockefeller Foundation a grant-in-aid of $189,000 toward the continued support of the Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology for the five year period July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1944, and also $35,000 for the construction of an additional laboratory building at the Anthropoid Station at Orange Park, Fla. According to *Science,* under the reorganization of the laboratories, following the ten year period for which the project was originally financed, the director, Robert M. Yerkes, Sc.D., will be responsible to an administrative committee, serving as a board of control. Members of this committee include Carl G. Hartman, Ph.D., research associate in embryology, Carnegie Institution, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, chairman; Edgar Alien, Sc.D., professor of anatomy at Yale; Leonard Carmichael, Ph.D., president of Tufts College, Boston; William H. Taliaferro, Ph.D., dean of the Division of Biological Sciences, University of Chicago; Dr. Yerkes, professor of psychobiology at Yale, secretary, and Dr. Stanhope Bayne-Jones, dean of the Yale school of medicine, member ex officio.

GEORGIA

Personal.—Dr. Charles L. Ridley, superintendent of the Macon Hospital, Macon, has been appointed a member of the state board of health, succeeding Dr. Allen R. Rozar, whose six year term expired some months ago, according to the *Modern Hospital.* Dr. William P. Harbin, Rome, has also been appointed a member.

Annual Clinic Week.—Emory University held its annual clinic week at Grady Hospital, Atlanta, May 30-June 2. The program included lectures, clinics and symposiums. One session was a joint meeting with the Fulton County Medical Society. At the annual banquet at the Henry Grady Hotel, Dr. Frank K. Boland Sr. was the guest speaker.

ILLINOIS

Hospital News.—The Commonwealth Fund has offered to contribute not less than $225,000 to build and equip a community hospital in Pittsfield, provided that the people of the area to be served raise an additional $60,000 by July 1, according to *Hospitals.*

Mosquito Abatement Campaign.—A survey to determine the cheapest way to destroy mosquitoes was decided on May 19 by the Tri-County Mosquito Abatement Committee, made up of representatives from Lake, DuPage and Cook counties, newspapers reported recently. When the plans have been completed they will be made the basis of a proposal for a WPA project, it was stated.

Chicago

Wanted—Patients with Essential Thrombocytopenic Purpura.—Members of the department of medicine of the University of Illinois College of Medicine are interested in the study of essential thrombocytopenic purpura. Patients with this disease will be accepted in the Research and Educational Hospitals without charge provided they are referred by their family physician. Letters should be addressed to the head of the department of medicine of the university.

Society News.—At a meeting of the Chicago Society of Allergy June 10, Drs. Isidor Harrison Tumpeer spoke on "A Dramatic Asthmatic" and Rudolph Hecht on "Sensitization to Simple Chemicals: Reactions to Commercial and Purified Lipstick Dye."——Dr. Leon Unger addressed the Chicago chapter of the American Physiotherapy Association June 7 on "Allergy in General."——Dr. Disraeli W. Kobak discussed "Advances in Short Wave Therapy" before the McDonagh Society for Clinical Research May 31.

INDIANA

Veteran Teacher Honored.—Dr. Alois B. Graham, professor of surgery (proctology), Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, was honored at a meeting in the James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Hospital May 8, marking his retirement from the medical school faculty after forty years' service. Dr. Graham was presented with a portable radio and a gold medal. He was president of the Marion County Medical Society in 1916, of the Indiana State Medical Association in 1929, of the American Proctologic Society in 1919, and chairman of the Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology of the American Medical Association in 1928. During the World War he served as chief surgeon of base hospital number 32 in France.

IOWA

Personal.—Dr. William O. Smouse, Des Moines, was elected a life member of the Iowa State Medical Society at its recent annual session.——Dr. John C. Dennison, Bellevue, recently completed fifty years in the practice of medicine.

Society News.—At a meeting of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine and the Polk County Medical Society May 23 Drs. Floyd A. Springer discussed "Treatment of Carcinoma of the Breast" and John W. G. Caldwell, "Diagnosis and Treatment of Coma."——Dr. Verl A. Ruth, Des Moines, addressed the Henry County Medical Society in Mount Pleasant recently on back injuries.——The Woodbury County Medical Society was addressed recently in Sioux City by Dr. Archibald F. O'Donoghue on "Injuries to the Spine and Pelvis."

Spotted Fever.—From May 20 to 27 six cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever with two deaths were reported to the state department of health, according to the state medical journal. The youngest patient was a farm boy, aged 5, in Davis County, while the oldest was a farmer and trucker,

aged 57, in Van Buren County. Other cases were: Farm girl, aged 12, in Clarke County; carpenter, aged 52, Woodbury County; carpenter, aged 49, Boone County, and housewife, aged 25, Tama County. One of the deaths occurred in an Indian woman at the Sac and Fox Reservation in Tama County, from which locality six cases (with two deaths) were reported in the summer of 1937. According to the state medical journal, it is as yet uncertain whether the second fatality was caused by Rocky Mountain spotted fever or by overwhelming infection associated with a fulminating type of purpura.

KANSAS

Society News.—The Sedgwick County Medical Society was addressed recently by Drs. Frederick W. Matassarin on "Rose Operation: for Repair of Trigonal Muscle (Incontinence in the Female)" and James S. Hibbard Jr., "Surgical Treatment of Hypertension."

LOUISIANA

Committee on Industrial Health.—The Louisiana State Medical Society has organized a committee on industrial health composed of the following: Drs. Shirley C. Lyons, New Orleans, chairman; Edward P. A. Ficklen and William H. Perkins, both of New Orleans; William V. Garnier, Bastrop, and Isaac L. George, Baton Rouge.

Society News.—At a special scientific meeting of the Orleans Parish Medical Society with the Tuberculosis and Public Health Association of Louisiana May 22, Drs. Julius L. Wilson discussed "Tuberculin Testing in Public Schools"; Leon J. Menville, "X-Ray in the Early Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis," and Edgar Hull, "Clinical Value of the Early Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis." The society was addressed May 8 by Drs. Manuel Gardberg on "Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus"; Joseph O. Weilbaecher Jr., "Acute Spinal Epidural Abscess with Report of Four Cases," and Frederick F. Boyce, "Mortality of Thyroid Disease in a Nonendemic Area: An Analysis of 102 Consecutive Deaths, with a Special Note on the Liver Factor."

MASSACHUSETTS

Personal.—Leroy M. S. Miner, M.D., D.D.S., dean, Harvard Dental School, Boston, and former president of the American Dental Association, was recently awarded the Jarvie Fellowship Medal by the Dental Society of the State of New York; this medal is presented each year in recognition of outstanding contributions to the dental profession, according to the *New England Journal of Medicine.*

MICHIGAN

Hospital News.—A new $350,000 hospital at Petoskey, to be called the Little Traverse Hospital, was recently opened; Dr. Dean C. Burns is director.

Institutes on Tuberculosis.—The state department of health is sponsoring a series of institutes on tuberculosis control for public health personnel throughout the state, according to the state medical journal. The institutes opened May 15 and feature the medical aspects of tuberculosis control and the part played by the public health nurses. The diagnosis and treatment of the disease from the point of view of the sanatorium specialist is also being considered.

Changes in Health Officers.—Dr. Willard G. Beattie, Ferndale, has resigned as city health officer, effective May 15, to devote his time to private practice, it is reported.—Dr. Edwin H. Place, Midland, who has been attending the University of Michigan School of Public Health on a leave of absence, has resigned as health officer of Midland County. According to the newspapers, Dr. Place has accepted a fellowship for study in public health with the Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek.

New County Medical Society.—The Van Buren County Medical Society, formerly affiliated with the Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine, has been organized as a separate entity with the following officers: Drs. William P. Bope, Decatur, president; Ronald W. Spalding, Gobles, president-elect; Charles Ten Houten, Paw Paw, secretary, and Arthur H. Steele, Paw Paw, treasurer. The speakers at the new society's initial meeting included Drs. Paul R. Urmston and L. Fernald Foster, Bay City, and William A. Hyland, Grand Rapids. A charter was granted to the woman's auxiliary at the same time.

MINNESOTA

Society News.—At a meeting of the Scott-Carver County Medical Society recently Dr. Edgar W. Bedford, Minneapolis, discussed "The Clinical Aspects of Gallbladder Disease" and Dr. Ames W. Naslund, St. Paul, "X-Ray Diagnosis in Gallbladder Pathology."——Dr. William de B. MacNider, Chapel Hill, N. C., gave a Mayo Foundation Lecture at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, recently entitled "Concerning Tissue Resistance and Tissue Adaptations."

Special Lectures at University.—Dr. August Krogh and his wife, Dr. Marie Krogh, of the University of Copenhagen, were guests of the University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, for ten days recently. During their visit Dr. Krogh presented lectures and seminars on the following subjects: "Osmotic and Ionic Regulation in Animals," "Circulatory Adjustment to Posture in Man," and "Comparative Physiology of Respiration." Dr. Marie Krogh lectured on "Nutritional Problems in Denmark."

MONTANA

Railway Surgeons' Meeting.—The Great Northern Railway Surgeons' Association will hold its annual meeting at Glacier Park Hotel, Glacier Park, June 30-July 1. The tentative program includes the following speakers:

Dr. Cyril J. Glaspel, Grafton, N. D., Management of Traumatic Wounds.
Dr. Hiram E. Cleveland, Burlington, Wash., Repair of Tendons.
Dr. Howard J. Knott, Seattle, Wash., Rupture and Repair of an Ossified Tendon of Achilles.
Dr. James E. Reeder, Sioux City, Iowa, Emergency Ophthalmology.
Dr. Frederick A. Kiehle, Portland, Ore., Management of Opacities of the Cornea.
Dr. Charles B. Wright, Minneapolis, Coronary Disease Among Railroad Employees.
Dr. Herbert E. Wheeler, Spokane, Wash., Tetanus: Report of a Case Complicated by Lordosis.
Dr. Axcel C. Baker, Fergus Falls., Minn., Osteomyelitis.
Dr. George N. Pease, Portland, Traumatic Appendicitis.
Dr. Arthur N. Collins, Duluth, Minn., Traumatic Rupture of the Kidney.
Dr. Roscoe C. Webb, Minneapolis, Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen with Delayed Hemorrhage.
Dr. Otto W. Scholpp, Hutchinson, Minn., Disability of the Knee Joint Following Injury.
Dr. Otto W. Yoerg, Minneapolis, Fractures of the Os Calcis.
Dr. Berton J. Branton, Willmar, Minn., Fractures of the Metatarsal Bones.

NEW YORK

Annual Conference of Health Workers.—The Annual Conference of Health Officers and Public Health Nurses will be held at Saratoga Springs June 27-29 and the New York State Association of School Physicians will meet June 26. Governor Lehman, Surgeon General Thomas Parran of the U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., and Abel Wolman, Dr. Eng., Baltimore, president of the American Public Health Association, will be among the speakers. At one session three men who have been members of the state Public Health Council for twenty-five years will review the council's work: Dr. Simon Flexner and Mr. Homer Folks, New York, and Prof. Henry N. Ogden, Ithaca. Other speakers will include:

Dr. Karl F. Meyer, San Francisco, Equine Encephalomyelitis.
Dr. John E. Gordon, Boston, Epidemic Problems in Virus Disease.
Earle W. McHenry, Ph.D., Toronto, Results of a Dietary Survey in Toronto.
Dr. Maxwell Finland, Boston, The Use of Sulfapyridine in Pneumonia.

Among those who will address the school physicians are:

Dr. Herbert W. Schmitz, Yonkers, The School and the Cardiac Child.
Helen M. Manzer, Ph.D., New York, Recent Trends in Health Education.
Dr. Charles H. Keene, Buffalo, The Physician Considers "Physical Fitness Tests."
Dr. Rudolph Ruedemann Jr., Albany, Combating Skin Infections of School Children.

New York City

Unlicensed Practitioner Convicted.—Frederick C. Zinke, a chiropractor, was convicted May 24 in the court of special sessions of practicing medicine without a license. He received a sentence of three months in the workhouse, with execution suspended.

Course on Eye Conditions for Lay Workers.—New York University announces that a course entitled "Survey of Eye Conditions" will be given during the summer session in cooperation with the bureau of service for the blind, New York State Department of Social Welfare. It is designed for workers

in education, social welfare, public health nursing and allied fields to present a background of the conservation of vision. Inquiries may be addressed to Mr. James Meyers, director of the course, School of Education, New York University, Washington Square.

County Library Report. — The library of the Medical Society of the County of Kings and the Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn recently reported that greater use was made of the library in 1938 than in the previous year. The number of readers increased from 16,570 to 17,055. The library received support from the general funds of the society, from numerous local societies that hold meetings in the county society's building and from other organizations. The library purchased 245 books and 855 volumes of periodical publications or back files. It received regularly 1,545 current serial publications.

The WPA Reports.—Included in the WPA projects in New York in 1938 were many concerned with health and medical services. Of a total expenditure of $157,659,628 of WPA funds for all purposes, $7,648,629 was used for projects sponsored by the department of health and $6,666,348 for projects sponsored by the department of hospitals. To the total WPA funds the city added $28,408,354 for materials, the state $409,306 and various federal departments $460,878. Among new buildings constructed was one hospital; seventy-seven hospitals were enlarged and improved. Included in health projects was the tuberculosis service, under which 162,984 visits were made to homes and 63,753 persons received x-ray examinations. More than 20,000 children from 1 to 6 years old are under care at the five centers of the Children's Health Service. The housekeeping service for chronically ill persons in their homes has a total of 3,200 cases under its care. Three thousand children monthly receive lip reading instruction. Workers have made 53,000 visits to follow-up patients with syphilis and gonorrhea who fail to return to health department clinics for treatment. Other workers are rendering aid to the sick in twenty-six municipal hospitals. The New York Tuberculosis and Health Association has sponsored a study making an analysis of the course of rheumatic heart disease from complete records of persons who have died. At Memorial Hospital studies in atomic physics and the biologic effects of radiation are being aided.

NORTH CAROLINA

Poliomyelitis Is Not Epidemic in North Carolina.—Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, state health officer, issued a statement June 12 denying rumors that poliomyelitis is epidemic in North Carolina. Actually the incidence of the disease in the state has been below normal for the year, Dr. Reynolds said. There have been eight cases in the period January to June 10 and five of those occurred between January and April. One was reported May 1 and another May 11. None of these is in an infectious stage. Only one case could be considered infectious, one that developed in Greene County June 1. North Carolina had an epidemic with 675 cases in 1935 and it is believed that that epidemic affords protection for the present. Dr. Reynolds advised that persons should not come out of infected regions into uninfected areas, but there is no reason for travelers to avoid North Carolina, he declared.

NORTH DAKOTA

Personal. — Dr. Alfred R. Sorenson, Minot, has been appointed city health officer succeeding Dr. John L. Devine, according to the *Journal-Lancet*.——Dr. Harvey J. Skarshaug, Fargo, has resigned as city health officer to engage in private practice in Colorado.

OHIO

Plan Museum of Health and Hygiene.—Plans for a museum of health and hygiene have recently been launched in Cleveland. A building at 8811 Euclid Avenue has been donated for the museum by Mrs. Francis F. Prentiss and a campaign for supporting memberships has been started. Dr. Jacob E. Tuckerman is chairman of a committee of the Cleveland Academy of Medicine for the campaign.

Alumni Reunion.—The annual reunion at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine was held June 10. The morning was devoted to grand rounds at the Cincinnati General Hospital with Dr. Mont R. Reid on the surgical service, Dr. Albert Graeme Mitchell on the pediatric service and Dr. Marion A. Blankenhorn on the medical service. A banquet was held at the Netherland-Plaza Hotel in the evening with Dr. Carl A. Wilzbach, health commissioner of Cincinnati, as the speaker.

OKLAHOMA

New Health Officers.—Dr. Daniel E. Little, Eufaula, has been appointed health superintendent of McIntosh County and Dr. John W. Francis, Perry, of Noble County.——Dr. Waldo B. Newell Jr., Enid, has been appointed superintendent of health of Garfield County, effective April 1, succeeding the late Dr. William W. Gill, Enid.——Dr. Joseph Fulcher was placed in charge of the new clinic for the treatment of venereal diseases opened April 20 by the Tulsa department of health.

Society News.—Dr. George S. Baxter, Shawnee, discussed "Acute Appendicitis in Children" before the Pottawatomie County Medical Society, Shawnee, May 13.——The Garfield County Medical Society met with the Kay County society in Ponca City May 25 for a program on office gynecology presented by the following Garfield County physicians: Drs. J. Wendell Mercer, Julian Feild, Marion E. Sheets, Glenn Francisco, George O. Miles, Francis M. Duffy, Bruce R. Hinson and Frederick A. Hudson. All are from Enid.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—Dr. Julia Faith S. Fetterman, Philadelphia, addressed the Delaware County Medical Society, Chester, May 11 on "The Effects of Cancer of the Uterus and Its Treatment on the Urinary Tract."——Dr. James Alexander Miller, New York, addressed the Northampton County Medical Society May 19 on "The Modern Approach to Diagnosis."——Dr. Joseph H. Barach, Pittsburgh, addressed the Mercer County Medical Society, West Middlesex, May 10 on "Newer Aspects in the Treatment of Diabetes." Dr. Barach addressed the Blair County Medical Society, Altoona, May 23 on "Newer Insulins and the Modern Treatment of Diabetes."

Philadelphia

Birthday Dinner for Dr. Coates.—A dinner in honor of Dr. George M. Coates, professor of otolaryngology, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, was held at the Warwick Hotel May 27 to celebrate his sixty-fifth birthday. Dr. James A. Babbitt was toastmaster and the speakers included Drs. Benjamin H. Shuster; Chevalier Jackson; Isadore Friesner, New York; Ralph A. Fenton, Portland, Ore.; Burt R. Shurly, Detroit; Joseph C. Beck, Chicago, and Harris P. Mosher, Boston.

Pittsburgh

Alumni Meeting.—The annual homecoming of the Medical Alumni Association of the University of Pittsburgh was held June 10. A portrait of the late Dean Raleigh R. Huggins was presented to the university by Dr. James D. Heard on behalf of the alumni and accepted by Dr. William S. McEllroy, the present dean of the medical school. Dr. McEllroy and Dr. Thomas B. McCollough were the speakers at a luncheon at the Pittsburgh Athletic Club.

RHODE ISLAND

Society News.—Drs. Jacob E. Greenstein, Providence, and Raymond E. Stevens, Rumford, addressed the Pawtucket Medical Association April 20 on "Treatment of a Series of Twenty-Five Cases of Pneumonia at the Memorial Hospital with Sulfapyridine."——At a recent meeting of the Rhode Island Society for Neurology and Psychiatry in Providence Drs. Hiram Houston Merritt, Boston, and Frances Cottington, now of Memphis, Mich., spoke on "The Diagnosis and Treatment of Epilepsy" and "The Present Status of Metrazol in the Treatment of Mental Disease" respectively.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Personal.—A silver service was presented to Dr. Leonidas M. Stokes, Walterboro, by the alumni association of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina during a meeting of the First District Medical Society in Walterboro in May. The presentation was made by Dr. James R. Des Portes, Fort Mill, immediate past president of the South Carolina Medical Association and president of the alumni association. Dr. Des Portes reviewed Dr. Stokes' contributions to the advancement of the college and the medical profession and other speakers were Drs. Douglas Jennings, Bennettsville, president of the state association, Charles R. May, Bennettsville, a former president, and Dr. Edgar A. Hines, Seneca, secretary-editor.

TENNESSEE

Regional Meetings.—The Middle Tennessee Medical Association met in Columbia May 25-26. Among the speakers were Drs. William R. Cate, Nashville, on "Auricular Fibrillation: Its Significance and Management"; Barney Brooks, Nashville, "Surgery of the Gallbladder"; Thayer S. Wilson, Gordonville, "Sulfanilamide and Sulfapyridine and Report of Its Use in Smith County"; Hollis E. Johnson, Nashville, "Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis," and Eustace C. Mason, Quebeck, "Serum Treatment of Pneumonia." —— The West Tennessee Medical and Surgical Association met in Huntington May 25.——The Tennessee Valley Postgraduate Medical Assembly will hold its fifth annual meeting in Knoxville June 28-30.

TEXAS

Society News.—Dr. Howard K. Gray, Rochester, Minn., was guest speaker before the Texas Surgical Society in Fort Worth at its semiannual meeting recently on "Problems Encountered in Surgery of the Biliary Tract."——Dr. Lester W. Baird, Temple, among others, addressed the Bell County Medical Society in Temple recently on regional enteritis.——Dr. Alfred L. Ridings, Sherman, addressed the Grayson County Medical Society recently on "Danger Points of Thyroid Surgery."——Drs. Felix P. Miller and Francis C. Goodwin, El Paso, addressed the Tom Green Eight Counties Medical Society, San Angelo, in April on "Chest Surgery in Tuberculosis" and "Lateral Bone Traction in the Treatment of Scoliosis" respectively.

WASHINGTON

Hospital News. — A full length oil portrait of the late Dr. James Tate Mason, Seattle, who died shortly after he was made President of the American Medical Association in 1936, was presented to the Virginia Mason Hospital by the alumnae of the nursing school. The presentation was made at a banquet at the hospital May 27.

Society News.—Dr. Jay Arthur Myers, Minneapolis, was the guest speaker at the annual meeting of the Washington Tuberculosis Association June 1-3 in Spokane.——A symposium on tuberculosis was presented at the annual meeting of the Kings County Medical Society, Seattle, June 5 by Drs. Byron F. Francis and John F. LeCocq, Seattle, and John W. Skinner, Kirkland. Dr. Alexander H. Peacock has recently presented to the society a portrait of the late Dr. James B. Eagleson, who was active in the establishment of the society's library and of *Northwest Medicine*.

Outbreak of Typhoid. — Eighty-two school children and one teacher in the town and area surrounding Sequim have typhoid, the Associated Press reported June 10. State and county health officials and the Red Cross began mass immunization. Investigation of possible sources of the disease revealed that 200 buns left over from a traveling carnival had been donated to the school. Health officials said that the buns, which were buttered, had apparently been left for some time at room temperature. Another possible source was a salad for which potatoes had been peeled some hours before use and which might have been handled by a carrier, according to the newspaper report.

WEST VIRGINIA

Society News.—Dr. Walter E. Vest, Huntington, addressed the Boone County Medical Society, April 20, on "Socialized Medicine and Medical Aid to the Indigent."——Drs. Lawrence B. Gang and Isidore I. Hirschman, Huntington, addressed the Logan County Medical Society April 12 on "Familial Hemolytic Jaundice" and "The Incidence and Diagnosis of Carcinoma of the Lung" respectively.——Dr. Charles J. Barone, Pittsburgh, addressed the Monongalia County Medical Society, Morgantown, in April on "Prenatal Care and Common Complications of Pregnancy."——At a meeting of the Parkersburg Academy of Medicine in April Dr. Oscar Swineford Jr., Charlottesville, Va., gave an address on "Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problems of Allergy."

WISCONSIN

Personal.—Dr. Edwin H. Federman, Montello, has been appointed health officer of Eau Claire County.——Citizens of Kimberly gave a banquet April 16 in honor of Dr. Charles G. Maes, who has practiced in the village for thirty-two years, and changed the name of the street on which he lives to Maes Avenue.

GENERAL

Division of Venereal Diseases Issues New Folder.—The division of venereal diseases of the United States Public Health Service has just issued the third in a series of educational folders dealing with syphilis which are generally available at $1 per one hundred copies. The present folder is entitled "You Can End This Sorrow," and is concerned with the prevention of syphilis in prospective mothers and in newborn babies. It is well written, concise, suitably illustrated and certainly should be in the hands of every prospective mother.

Bequests and Donations.—Gifts and bequests of more than $20,000 to the James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Association have been reported, including $16,000 from the estate of Mrs. Atta R. Linthicum, Evansville, Ind.; about $1,000 from the estate of Mrs. Emma Herpick, Indianapolis, half of a $3,500 bequest left jointly to the memorial association and the General Protestant Orphans' Association by John G. Lehr, Indianapolis, and a bequest of $8,000 from the estate of Ira Williams, Anderson, subject to the settlement of litigation brought to construe the will. It was also announced that John W. Bradford of Morgan County had given his $75,000 home and 900 acres of land to be used as a convalescent unit of Riley Hospital or for some similar purpose; the gift was made to Riley Hospital and Indiana University.

CANADA

Rural Health Conservation Awards. — The St. Jean-Iberville-Laprairie-Napierville county health unit received the first award in the second rural health conservation contest conducted by the Canadian Public Health Association in cooperation with the American Public Health Association. This four-county unit also won the award in the 1937 contest. Nine awards of merit were conferred on other units.

Government Services

Medical Phases of Social Security Administration

The Social Security Board in its report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938, states that the Children's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor made grants of $3,728,930.58 from funds provided by the Social Security Act to state and territorial agencies for maternal and child health services and $2,694,676.33 for services for crippled children.

Fifty-one plans were submitted by states and territories for maternal and child health services. More than half the funds in the fiscal year 1936-1937 were used to provide public health nurses; about 1,000 new ones have been placed in the field. Reports of state health officers for the calendar year 1937 showed that physicians made 1,405,807 health examinations of school children. Office and home visits by public health nurses included 880,691 for maternity nursing, 1,092,188 for infants, 945,616 for preschool children and 2,975,790 for school children. Reports showed 898,506 diphtheria immunizations and 1,078,779 smallpox vaccinations.

Fifty jurisdictions are now receiving funds through the Children's Bureau for services for crippled children. The total number of children on the state registers of forty-six states, Alaska and Hawaii as of June 30, 1938, was 151,909.

The U. S. Public Health Service with an appropriation of $8,000,000 for grants-in-aid has enabled states to strengthen their health organizations along the following lines: promotion and supervision of local health services, public health engineering, control of preventable diseases, laboratory facilities, dental hygiene, vital statistics and public health nursing. Thirty-three states now have special units for control of venereal disease; twenty-five have instituted measures for control of tuberculosis; eight have active programs to decrease pneumonia mortality; six others have organized an attack on cancer. More than 3,000 persons have received special graduate training in public health work.

The third agency concerned with welfare services under the social security program is the Office of Education, which administers the program for rehabilitation of the physically disabled. The roll of cases receiving rehabilitation services as of June 30, 1938, was about 45,000. The largest number of persons rehabilitated in any single year was 11,091 in the fiscal year 1936-1937.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 30, 1939.

Dust Diseases of the Lung

In a lecture to the Industrial Welfare Society Dr. Philip Ellman pointed out that in the woolen, cotton, leather and tobacco industries catarrhal infections of the lungs were observed and "cotton bronchitis" had recently received attention in Lancashire, but that there was no evidence of any serious fibrosis of the lungs resulting from exposure to such dusts. On the other hand, the inhalation of certain inorganic dusts might prove very damaging to the lung, producing progressive fibrosis. Inhalation of dust containing silica produced silicosis. In hematite miners, ferric oxide and silica produced a modified form of silicosis, termed siderosis or siderosilicosis. In contrast to the nodular fibrosis of silicosis, asbestos produced diffuse pulmonary fibrosis (asbestosis). Silicate dusts other than asbestos had not been shown to be particularly harmful. In certain cases modified forms of pneumoconiosis resulted from exposure to a mixture of free silica and silicate dusts, and metallic dusts were harmful in proportion to their percentage of free silica. Exposure to ordinary coal dust was not harmful to the lung, but the hazard depended on whether anthracite was present. Apart from anthracosilicosis, so-called miners' asthma, in which free silica dust was present, there was no evidence that ordinary coal dust rendered the miner liable to pulmonary tuberculosis. In trades in which tuberculosis was common and there was some volume of dust apart from silica and asbestos, tuberculosis was probably due to social and economic conditions.

In the discussion which followed, Prof. E. L. Collis stated that he had investigated two conditions due to cotton dust. One occurred in epidemic form among weavers, was almost certainly a mycosis and closely resembled open and early tuberculosis with pyrexia; but in all cases the condition cleared up in a month or so. The other was the chronic asthma of cotton strippers, due to dust from raw cotton. It developed after years of work and was incapacitating but did not predispose to tuberculosis.

Closure of the Ductus Arteriosus

It is usually taught that closure of the ductus arteriosus, which in the fetus carries blood from the pulmonary artery to the aorta, thus by-passing the lungs, is due to the inception of respiration, with expansion of the lungs, causing blood to pass through them from the pulmonary artery. This explanation is now challenged by an x-ray study of the ductus arteriosus in lambs made by A. E. Barclay, Sir Joseph Barcroft, D. H. Barron and K. J. Franklin and recorded in the *British Journal of Radiology*. The fetal lamb was delivered by cesarean section performed on the ewe near term. Colloidal thorium dioxide was injected into a vein, and serial pictures were taken at short intervals by x-ray cinematography over a period of half an hour. The time between delivery and the first exposure was as short as twenty-five seconds in some experiments. The ductus arteriosus was clearly shown in some of the roentgenograms, but a patent vessel was not indicated after about a minute from the time of delivery. After this it appeared as a kinked and beaded structure, and its course and caliber were seen to be continuously changing. It is suggested that these appearances are due to strong localized muscular contractions of the wall of the duct, which produce occlusion. Thus the closure could not be related to the onset of respiration or the arrest of circulation through the umbilical cord, for it took place before any air was seen in the trachea and before the cord was clamped. The origin of the stimulus to closure remains obscure. The only obvious source is alteration in the external environment.

Food Plans for Wartime

Government plans for the control and distribution of food in time of war are announced. A ministry of food would be set up and be the sole importer of all foodstuffs as well as of all home supplies as they left the farm or factory. The wholesaler would buy from the ministry at prescribed prices and the retailer from the wholesaler. It is thought that this would prevent profiteering and speculation and minimize the risks of damage and delay. Immediately on the outbreak of war about 1,400 local food control committees would be set up. Their work would be to register and license retailers and certify their requirements in regard to supplies. Committees of traders have also been set up. Their work would be to make alternative arrangements if local sources of supply should fail owing to an attack or other causes. The government already holds reserves of wheat, sugar and whale oil which can be used to tide over difficulties. For persons evacuated from their homes a forty-eight hour emergency supply would be available in the reception area.

Extensive arrangements have been made for rationing meat, butter, margarine and sugar, but a general rationing of food is thought unlikely. The necessary documents have been prepared, household application forms by which would be obtained cards to enable purchases of prescribed quantities to be made. Nineteen million application forms and sixty million ration cards have been prepared as a temporary scheme. It is expected that an improved scheme will be introduced after six months by which 20,000,000 persons would be entitled to additional rations in consequence of the class of work in which they were engaged.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 14, 1939.

Claude Bernard

A new series of publications gives selections from the works of great scientists. Jean Rostand has been entrusted with the task of presenting to the public these selections from the works of the physiologist Claude Bernard, borrowed mostly from his "Introduction to Experimental Medicine" and partly from his lectures at the Collège de France and the Muséum.

Claude Bernard was not only a just and rigorous soul; he was one of the greatest writers of the French language. His style was characterized by Renan as a "true, sober, proportioned style in whatever he has to express," simple language always clear, thought that is vigorous. Such are some of the qualities of Claude Bernard. His literary value was so adequate for his scientific will that he must always remain a great thinker, a great writer and a great scientist. He began by doing menial work in a pharmacy in Lyons and would have never revived physiology if he had not written a tragedy which he took to Paris. Nobody cared for it; he was advised to continue medicine and entered one of the laboratories of the Collège de France, where he was to occupy, later on, the chair of physiology.

It is unnecessary to summarize his discoveries. It is more to the point to consider the struggle he had to carry on against the reigning doctrine of vitalism. The "vital properties" (propriétés vitales) were considered antagonistic to or at any rate different from the natural forces (forces naturelles); living beings were not subjected to the laws governing raw bodies (corps bruts). Claude Bernard proclaimed the contrary and affirmed unity presiding over all phenomena. He demonstrated it by experimentation. Claude Bernard did not explain everything through physics and chemistry. He admitted that science has its limits.

The History of Medicine

The latest meeting of the Société internationale d'histoire de médecine was held in Paris. Medical folklore was the principal object discussed; then the program of the next meeting was adopted, to be held in Berlin in 1940 to consider the evolution of medicine from Harvey to Haller and the history of exanthematous typhus. In addition to studies on medicine and French physicians, the Société française d'histoire de la médecine and its branches have devoted much attention to the ancient Greeks and Arabs, from whom so much knowledge and tradition come. Mr. Souques, for instance, studied at length "Pain in the Writings of Hippocrates." The abundance of hippocratic documentation enabled him to group the observations of the master of Cos according to organs and functions, which makes this study most interesting.

Prevention of Epidemics

One of the most essential tasks confronting the department of organization of hygiene of the League of Nations is to prevent epidemics and their dissemination. Asia, the cradle of civilizations, is the cradle of many diseases as well: for this reason a new office has been set up at Singapore destined to centralize all useful information about epidemics and inform, as quickly as possible, the ports of the Far East about their sudden appearance. A powerful radio station at Malabar, on the Island of Java, broadcasts daily the communications of the main office in Singapore, which is rebroadcast weekly by nine secondary stations. These communications can be received in the ports of the Indian Ocean, of the Pacific and even of the Mediterranean, but for various reasons certain broadcasting stations discontinued their communications and thus several receiving stations remained without information. The Geneva office then decided to centralize these broadcasts; they will be made from Geneva weekly, on wavelengths of 16, 23 and 20, 64 meters, through the station "Radio-Nations" at 8:40 Greenwich mean time and they will be able to reach the remotest receiving sets.

Lister Medal Awarded to René Leriche

The Lister committee awards the Lister medal to a surgeon every three years. The medal displays the portrait of Joseph Lister on one side and a rising sun on the other, as though to symbolize the splendor the great Englishman has cast on his art. A reward of £500 is added to this and the sole obligation connected with receiving it is to give a lecture. Leriche is the sixth beneficiary of the Lister medal, which has been awarded up to the present to only two foreigners, von Eiselsberg and Harvey Cushing. Unquestionably the awarding committee wanted to reward in René Leriche the constant concern to raise surgery, with the aid of the sciences which are at the basis of all the branches of medicine, above a manual function and show that, although specialization is a practical necessity of our profession, it becomes dangerous if it confines the physician to a single branch of medicine.

Professor Leriche received the medal in the main assembly hall of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, where he gave a lecture entitled "The Listerian Conception in 1939."

The Bone Marrow in Recent Syphilis

Benda and Orinstein reported at the Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris the results of investigations on thirty-five patients, of whom twenty-eight had primary and eight secondary syphilis. In addition there was one case of old syphilis. Sternal puncture was the process used. A drop of liquid bone marrow taken by puncture and mixed with an equal amount of distilled water was examined. The examination was made either after staining with fontana Tribondeau or with the ultramicroscope. On account of rigorous standards in interpretation the results obtained are rather discordant. The authors recognized the incontestable presence of the spirochetes in four cases of primary and one case of secondary syphilis; they report on the other hand six results which they qualify as "partial" and which are just as valid to them as the others. While sternal puncture is simple, it may be difficult to interpret the results. The presence of spirochetes in bone marrow was quite unexpected.

This observation may find therapeutic applications and it is of great doctrinal interest. It joins the already numerous symptoms that indicate the rapid diffusion of syphilis in the organism. Judging by the statistics of Benda and Orinstein, sternal puncture is more conclusive than ganglionic puncture: in twenty cases in which the two tests were applied, the puncture of the ganglion gave four and the puncture of the sternum six positive results.

This session of the Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris was presided over by Pierre Lereboullet, successor to Georges Guillain in this office.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

April 24, 1939.

Regulations for the Use of Narcotics

In 1930 there was issued a governmental order regulating the medical prescription of narcotics (THE JOURNAL, Feb. 28, 1931, p. 706; July 1, 1933, p. 61). According to the order, physicians are prohibited from issuing narcotic prescriptions except when they are "medically justified." What was meant by the restrictive words was not explained. However, the basis of the decree of 1930 was the so-called guiding principles set up by the physicians themselves in their convention in Danzig in 1928. These principles have now been expanded and expounded by the national medical leader, Dr. Wagner, in conjunction with the department of public health. The publication of these "Regulations for the Use of Narcotics in Medical Practice" has just taken place. Medical practice will henceforth have to govern itself according to them. The physician should always bear in mind that the first morphine injection may be habit forming. The same is true of every opiate in tablet form. Special precautions are necessary in the case of weak willed or neurasthenic persons, of psychopaths and of those who can easily acquire narcotic drugs, such as physicians, nurses, druggists and their relatives. Wherever feasible the first use should be postponed as long as possible and the narcotic given in small doses. The hypodermic syringe may be intrusted to others only in exceptional cases and that to trustworthy persons acting under medical instructions. The possibility must also be considered that relatives of the patient and other persons may help themselves to the drug. Narcotic prescriptions are to be given only to those who can identify themselves.

Prescription of opiates is medically justified only if after a rigorous examination of the peculiar features of the individual disease the physician arrives at the conclusion that their use is imperative. Recurrent prescriptions are medically justified only if all other possibilities have been exhausted and if the patient is in great pain that will not yield to the usual alleviating remedies. Opiates are indispensable in assuaging exceedingly severe pains, for example in serious accidents and in painful incurable diseases. The use of opiates, the decree continues, generally is not warranted in locomotor ataxia, especially the initial stages; in bronchial asthma, only in exceptional cases; in bronchitis, almost never. Narcotics and soporifics are two different things. In heart disease, generally speaking, only individual doses of opiates are necessary; for example, in angina pectoris and cardiac asthma, after other measures have proved unsuccessful. Psychoses make the use of opiates unavoidable only in serious cases. The prescription of opiates may be necessary after careful diagnosis in grave

cases of renal and biliary calculus. The danger that the physician may be imposed on is particularly great; to furnish recurrent prescriptions simply means supporting a habit induced by previous prescriptions. Complaints of pain in amputated stumps, the extent of which is often difficult to estimate, demand a careful examination of the whole personality of the patient and his trustworthiness, especially when prescription of opiates is a standing order.

The regular prescription of opiates for addicts, in the absence of evidence that the original disease persists, is medically justifiable only if withdrawal would endanger the patient's life. Social reasons, e. g. the assertion that the patient cannot afford to interrupt his work to undergo treatment, do not justify continuance of the drug. The physician's underlying purpose in the treatment of addicts must be to plan a scientifically sound and progressive withdrawal and to supplement it with psychiatric measures. The minimal quantity of morphine indispensable in preventing serious conditions secondary to abstinence must be ascertained individually in the addict himself but independently of his statements. It is always considerably less than the quantity actually last taken by him: about one half or one third of what he alleges. The use of cocaine has already been restricted to the practice of specialists. Even here it can be replaced by one of the more recent local anesthetics which are not habit forming.

Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis

About the middle of July 1938 there appeared in Berlin an ocular disease affecting the conjunctivae and the uppermost layers of the cornea. It was diagnosed by the university clinic as keratoconjunctivitis epidemica. The presence of the same disease was also reported from Bonn and Munich. Other parts of Germany seemed to have been unaffected. About 150 patients were clinically observed after the middle of the year. Primary indication was that resembling general influenza, followed by edematous catarrhal conjunctivitis. The bulbar conjunctiva in many cases showed vesiculation. Occasionally, small petechial hemorrhages were found. Secretion was almost never suppurative. Though the cornea and iris were not involved, patients complained of photophobia and the presence of a foreign body. Frequently there occurred a swelling of the regional lymphatic glands. After from eight to twelve days the severity of the inflammation relaxed. At this time, usually, opacity of the cornea set in, affecting mostly the center of the cornea but in evidence also in the regional portions. Dr. Smitmans connected with the clinic reported the visibility, even under weak magnification, of globular and oval, indistinctly defined, centers, which often were somewhat prominent, preponderantly intra-epithelial, without, however, penetrating to an extensive degree. In individual cases the centers appeared circular and linear and a certain connection seemed to exist between them and the epidermal nerves. The centers would then remain for a long time completely unchanged. Neither vascular proliferation of the cornea nor a severe irritation of the iris was observed. The conjunctivae were usually affected on both sides. Corneal infection was almost always noticeable, even though only a slight one. Visual acuity was generally considerably reduced at the height of the disease and in individual cases as much as 5/35 but improved after the subsidence of the acute inflammation. A slighter deterioration in visual power from 5/7 to 6/10, depending on the condition of the cornea, persisted. Generally patients of middle and advanced age were affected, sometimes also children. This outbreak was extremely infectious, spreading not only to members of the family but also to ophthalmologists, probably by exogenic transmission. Penetration to the deeper parts of the eye did not seem to occur. The incubation period apparently extended from five to seven days. Attempts to transfer conjunctival secretions to rabbits as well as intracorneal and intracerebral injections gave negative results. Treatment consisted of daily application of a 1 per cent solution of silver nitrate. This seemed to heal conjunctivitis more rapidly and to reduce corneal infection. The iris was treated with atropine; the cornea, however, could not be cleared up.

A Berlin ophthalmologist who had observed about 700 patients within this period found corneal complications in about half of them. He found opacities under Bowman's membrane and exceedingly numerous ones in the pupillary region. These hindered vision exceedingly, were exceptionably stubborn and did not begin to clear up until six or eight days after. Toward the end a more severe corneal infection in herpes form made its appearance and extended in some cases to the edges of the cornea. Singularly enough, corneal infections never appeared at the beginning of the disease but only after the acute stage had passed and the worst was believed to be over. The appearance of the disease in different sections of the business center of Berlin with its many offices and vitiated air was to be expected, in view of the many cases of chronic conjunctivitis generally found there. The infection often remained unilateral, even in serious cases.

Results of Shock Therapy in Schizophrenia

In 1933 Sakel introduced insulin and in 1934 Meduna introduced metrazol in the treatment of schizophrenia. A numerical evaluation based on a questionnaire sent by the governmental department of public health to the psychiatry clinics of the German universities yields the following figures:

Therapy	No. of Patients Treated	No. of Reporting Clinics	Symptom Free	Improved	Not Improved
Insulin	560	10	211 (37.7 per cent)	162 (28.9 per cent)	187 (33.4 per cent)
Metrazol	132	7	25 (18.9 per cent)	49 (37.1 per cent)	58 (44 per cent)
Metrazol and insulin	67	5	27 (40.3 per cent)	18 (26.9 per cent)	22 (32.8 per cent)

The official conclusions are that both of these therapies are of extraordinary value. About sixty-seven patients, equal to 56 per cent of the total number, could be regarded as favorably influenced.

The department of labor, charged with the management of the sick fund, has now ordered that metrazol therapy may be given to schizophrenic patients at the expense of the sick fund. Official permission to employ insulin therapy was granted in May 1938.

Studies on Poliomyelitis

Like other studies on the epidemic of poliomyelitis of 1937 and 1938, the pathologic studies of 1938 have now been made public. Dr. Heinlein was able to examine thirty-eight of the forty-eight cases involved. The age of the patients ranged from 6 months to 56 years. The inner organs, including the endocrine glands, showed no specific changes. The occasionally observed inflammations of the throat and tonsils were probably not sequelae but either subsequent to it or perhaps precursors of it. There were edema in the gray and white matter, hyperemia and in many cases microscopic hemorrhages, which perhaps are to be regarded as directly toxic impairments of the wall of the vessels. Frequently Clarke's columns were diseased; the lateral horns less so. The white matter, likewise, showed specific changes; only the dorsal portions of the medulla oblongata and pons were diseased. The base of the pons was always free from disease. In the cerebellum regularly changes were found, especially in the region of the dentate nucleus. These might explain appearances of ataxia, unless

the injury of Clarke's column was responsible for them. In two patients clinically spastic phenomena were most prominent, with negligible anatomic changes in the myelon but serious ones in the medulla oblongata, pons and telencephalon. In a few cases a predominantly cerebral form of poliomyelitis seems to have existed.

POLAND

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Warsaw, May 1, 1939.

Action of Mercurial Diuretics

Dr. J. Fliederbaum has reported his research performed at the university clinic of Warsaw on the action of mercurial diuretics. Among fifty patients there were thirty with cardiac edema and nine with edema of extracardiac origin. He studied the effect of mercurial diuretics on the protein and carbohydrate metabolism and acid-base equilibrium of the blood, and the influence on excretion of water, salt, phosphates and nitrogen by the kidneys. Simultaneously the influence on the blood volume and on the functions of the reticulo-endothelial system was examined. On the basis of these examinations the author divided the action of the mercurial diuretics into three periods.

In the first period the water balance is not yet influenced by the drug and no diuretic action is observed. There appear however important changes in the distribution of blood and of tissue fluid and in the chemical composition of the blood. The absorption of saline solution injected into the skin diminishes. The return of the tissue fluid into the blood vessels increases, causing a marked rise in the circulating blood volume. In this period there is also observed an increase in the acid secretion by the stomach, in lung ventilation, in carbon dioxide excretion and in oxygen consumption; also the respiratory quotient and the level of the blood sugar undergo noticeable changes. Injected dye is to a less extent absorbed by the reticulo-endothelial system.

The second period begins with the onset of diuresis. This period the author divides into two parts. In the first the kidney threshold for water and salt excretion drops, and these substances are excreted in great amounts by urine, while the threshold for excretion of other substances, especially phosphates and nonproteinic nitrogen, increases in spite of the rise in their blood level.

In the second part of the second period the mercurial diuretics provoke a destruction of the tissue proteins. The level of nonprotein nitrogen in blood increases sometimes very much. This is accompanied by an increased excretion of water by extrarenal ways, chiefly by the lungs and the skin. Such increase in extrarenal water secretion occurs also in other conditions in which there is a toxic destruction of tissues, e. g. animals after experimental extirpation of the adrenal glands. In the toxic period of action of the mercurial diuretics many patients, especially those who for a long time have received the drug, complain of uremia-like symptoms due to intoxication with the products of destruction of tissue proteins: weakness, headache, nausea and psychic depression.

In the third period all the foregoing changes recede. However, the sensitiveness of the organism to repeated administration of diuretics remains diminished.

In patients with chronic circulatory failure the mercurial diuretics produce a deacidifying influence on the organism: there is increase in the stomach acid secretion, the carbon dioxide excretion by the lungs, the urinary acidity and the basic reserves of the plasm.

Genesis of Reticulocytes

Drs. F. Goebel and S. Marczewski reported before the Warsaw Medical Society their results of research on the genesis of reticulocytes performed in the Institute of Experimental Pathology of Warsaw University. They noticed that the erythrocyte and reticulocyte counts increase in dogs which are exposed to a low atmospheric pressure for a short time (sixty seconds). This phenomenon does not occur in splenectomized dogs. Other factors which induce a contraction of the spleen, such as intravenous injection of epinephrine or bleeding, also cause a prompt increase in the reticulocyte count of the blood. This rise after the administration of the same agents does not occur in splenectomized dogs. From these facts it can be assumed that reticulocytes as well as old erythrocytes are retained in the spleen. Thus the authors say that the reticulocytes are not young red cells, as has been commonly thought. This view is also confirmed by some clinical observations. So the reticulocytosis encountered in hemolytic jaundice can be regarded as a result not of blood regeneration but of increased erythrocyte destruction in the spleen. The reticulocytosis observed after blood transfusions can also be caused by an increased destruction of the introduced foreign red cells.

Bactericidal Action of Saliva

In the State Institute of Hygiene at Warsaw, research was performed by Dr. A. Lande concerning the germicidal action of human saliva. The results to some extent confirm the formerly known fact that saliva contains a bactericidal body, called inhibin, which hampers the growth of micro-organisms. This factor cannot be passed through the Chamberland filter. It is nonspecific, for it is active against many species of microbes. Nor is it identical with the lysozyme found in saliva by Flemming, for it does not resist heating to 56 C.

The author performed further research on the immunologic importance of inhibin. He examined the saliva of 152 subjects, among whom were 100 children from an orphanage, all of whom since their birth have lived together and have been about equally exposed to infections. There was a close relation between the morbidity from infectious diseases due to micro-organisms in the mouth and pharynx, and the frequency of the presence of inhibins in saliva. Inhibin was present in only 5.33 per cent of the subjects who gave a history of repeated anginas, diphtheria or scarlet fever or had chronic tonsillitis, while in subjects who had never been ill with these diseases the percentage of having inhibin in saliva was 38.46.

The epidemiologic importance of inhibins is more obvious as far as the morbidity with diphtheria alone is concerned. They were found neither in diphtheria carriers nor in any subject who had ever had diphtheria. It was also found that the presence or absence of inhibin in saliva is independent of serologic immunity.

The author says that the bactericidal factors of saliva are the first barrier set against infection. Besides inhibin the human saliva contains also other germicidal bodies, such as yeast.

Marriages

JOHN HAMPTON MILLER, Thomas, W. Va., to Miss Frances Taylor of Bridgewater, Mass., March 19.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, Rochester, Minn., to Miss Anne Whitcomb of Grand Forks, N. D., April 8.

GEORGE WILLIAM LAWSON, Star, N. C., to Miss Edna Ann Thomas of Jonesboro, April 29.

HOWARD LEE SMITH to Miss Jean Harriett Goss, both of Washington, D. C., March 4.

DONALD R. BRUMLEY, Macomb, Ohio, to Miss Helen Huntley of Davenport, Iowa, May 13.

WILLIAM GARBE to Miss Lorna Levey, both of Toronto, Ont., Canada, May 7.

WARREN W. YOUNG to Miss Dorothy Johnson, both of Chicago, May 6.

JOSE M. FERRER JR., to Miss Mary Schumacher, both of New York, June 6.

Deaths

Lee Harrison Mettler, Hubbard Woods, Ill.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1886; professor of neurology, emeritus, at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago; prosector and assistant to the chair of anatomy, 1886-1887, chief of the medical clinic, 1887-1891, lecturer and clinical instructor of mental and nervous diseases and electrotherapeutics, 1888-1891, Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia; formerly secretary of the Chicago Neurological Society; attending neurologist to the Cook County Hospital, Chicago, 1904-1906, and Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago; author of "Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System," published in 1905; aged 75; died, March 20, in the Highland Park (Ill.) Hospital.

Menzies John MacFarlane ⊕ Cedar City, Utah; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1913; past president of the Utah State Medical Association; past president of the county board of education and member of the state board of education; on the courtesy staff of the Iron County Hospital; aged 57; died, March 24, at the Dr. W. H. Groves Latter-Day Saints Hospital, Salt Lake City, of a streptococcic infection of the throat with complications.

Levin H. A. Nickerson, Quincy, Ill.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1874; member and past president of the Illinois State Medical Society; past president and secretary of the Adams County Medical Society; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, 1908-1909; aged 88; died, March 13, in St. Mary's Hospital.

Victor H. Marchand ⊕ Haubstadt, Ind.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1883; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1884; past president of the Gibson County Medical Society; bank president; aged 76; died, March 19, in the Welborn-Walker Hospital, Evansville, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Edward Vincent Murphy ⊕ Newport, R. I.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1899; township health officer; past president of the Newport County Medical Society; formerly connected with the United States Public Health Service; on the staff of the Newport Hospital; aged 68; died, March 9, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Charles Higgins Cole, Binghamton, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1894; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; for many years superintendent of the Tuberculosis Hospital of the County of Broome, Chenango Bridge; aged 68; died, March 24, of diabetes mellitus and mesenteric thrombosis.

Leo Alexander Newcomb, Montpelier, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1901; member of the Vermont State Medical Society; past president of the Washington County Medical Society; served during the World War; aged 62; on the staff of the Heaton Hospital, where he died, March 3.

Charles Alexander Martin, Amherstdale, W. Va.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1908; member of the West Virginia State Medical Association; past president of the Logan County Medical Society; aged 59; died, March 25, of hypertensive heart disease with myocardial insufficiency.

W. H. Post, Masontown, W. Va.; Baltimore Medical College, 1901; member of the West Virginia State Medical Association; at one time superintendent of the Hopemont (W. Va.) Sanitarium; formerly member of the school board; aged 61; died, March 18, in the Monongalia County Hospital, Morgantown.

Harold Oliver Lund, Middletown, Ohio; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1922; member of the Ohio State Medical Association and the American Academy of Pediatrics; served during the World War; on the staff of the Middletown Hospital; aged 41; died, March 6, of heart disease.

John Franklin Dunseith, New York; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1895; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; formerly member of the health department; aged 63; died, March 6, at New Rochelle of angina pectoris.

Wilbur Thomas Myers, Uniontown, Pa.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1909; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; also a pharmacist; aged 55; died, March 2, of diabetes mellitus, rupture of the femoral artery and colon and septicemia.

John Isaac Becker, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1905; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 68; died, March 13, in the Vassar Brothers Hospital of carcinoma of the mediastinum and obstruction of the esophagus.

John Howard McCulloch ⊕ Beckley, W. Va.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1908; medical superintendent of the Beckley Hospital; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 53; died, March 18, of a skull fracture received in a fall down the stairs.

Jasper Victor Howard ⊕ Medical Inspector, Commander, U. S. Navy, San Francisco; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1909; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; entered the navy in 1910; aged 56; died, March 12, of heart disease.

Gerald James A. Dolan, Brooklyn; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1938; aged 26; intern at St. Mary's Hospital, where he died, March 2, of embryogenic carcinoma of the right testicle with metastasis to the abdomen, lung and brain.

Hugh Herald Miltimore ⊕ St. Johnsbury, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1907; past president and secretary of the Caledonia County Medical Society; on the staff of the Brightlook Hospital; aged 55; died, March 1, of angina pectoris.

Charles H. W. Auel, Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1886; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; for many years on the staff of the Memorial Hospital; aged 75; died, March 16, of chronic myocarditis and cerebral hemorrhage.

James Carl Minor, Long Beach, Calif.; University Medical College of Kansas City, Mo., 1891; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 69; died, March 24, of heart disease.

Lewis De Witt Hews, Rockwell City, Iowa; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1901; aged 62; died, March 25, in Des Moines of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and peritonitis.

Robert Eugene Miller, Lansing, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1890; member of the Michigan State Medical Society; aged 70; died, March 1, of cardiovascular renal disease.

Francis Cicero McDowell ⊕ Siler City, N. C.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1902; aged 65; died, March 14, in the Piedmont Memorial Hospital, Greensboro, of influenza and pneumonia.

Alvah Smith McClain, Kansas City, Mo.; Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department Ohio Wesleyan University, 1898; served during the World War; aged 72; died, March 10, of coronary thrombosis.

Laurence Joseph Murphy, Evanston, Ill.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1931; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; aged 31; died, March 17, in St. Petersburg, Fla., of chronic nephritis.

William Preiss, Buffalo; Niagara University Medical Department, Buffalo, 1895; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 68; died, March 3, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Harold Lewis Bollig ⊕ Los Angeles; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1929; on the staff of the Methodist Hospital of Southern California; aged 36; died, March 21, of lobar pneumonia.

Charles De Forest Lucas, Charlotte, N. C.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1926; member of the American Radium Society; aged 40; died, March 13, of lymphosarcoma.

Earl Victor Bobb, Alhambra, Calif.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1899; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; aged 64; died, March 4.

Henry West Hughes, Los Angeles; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1885; aged 80; died, March 15, in the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

John Dane, Boston; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1892; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; formerly instructor in orthopedics at his alma mater; aged 72; died, March 27.

John Wesley Mullin, Wilmington, Del.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1886; on the staff of the Homeopathic Hospital; aged 73; died, March 2, of pneumonia.

William E. Miller ⊕ Chicago; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, 1887; on the staff of the Hospital of St. Anthony de Padua; aged 81; died, March 25, of uremia and nephritis.

Luther Francis Kepler, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; aged 58; died, March 1, of uremia, nephritis and hypertension.

Jasper Eugene Neighbors ⊕ Hobbs, N. M.; University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, 1918; formerly on the staff of the Hobbs General Hospital; aged 52; died, March 22.

Frederick Randolph Abbe ⊕ Boston; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1895; medical director of the Loyal Protective Life Insurance Company; aged 70; died, March 2.

Archie Schuyler Brown, Indianapolis; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1904; served during the World War; on the staff of the Methodist Hospital; aged 62; died, March 12.

Thomas P. McCullough, Detroit; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1888; aged 78; died, March 2, of chronic endocarditis and bronchial asthma.

Norman Henry McCrummin, Montgomery, Ala.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1884; aged 85; died, March 26, of hypostatic pneumonia.

Harry Mandel ⊕ Chicago; General Medical College, Chicago, 1923; aged 41; on the staff of the Englewood Hospital, where he died, March 15, of coronary thrombosis.

Charles Lafleur, Montreal, Que., Canada; Laval University Medical Faculty, Montreal, 1908; for many years physician for the fire department of Montreal; died, March 31.

James Johnston Fraser, Hamilton, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1902; on the staff of the Ontario Hospital; aged 62; died, March 30.

Everett Rexford Myles, Windsor, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, 1924; aged 49; died, February 26, in the Grace Hospital.

George Lewis Megargee, Larchmont, N. Y.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1901; aged 65; died, March 4, in Altamonte, Fla.

Harriet S. MacBeth, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Fort Wayne College of Medicine, 1893; aged 66; died, March 18, of diabetes mellitus, arteriosclerosis and heart disease.

Luther Edwards, Finley, Tenn.; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1906; member of the Tennessee State Medical Association; aged 59; died, March 31.

Howard P. Johnson, Cortland, N. Y.; Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, 1881; aged 83; died, March 4, of arteriosclerosis and cerebral edema.

Elizabeth Rabb Beatty, Lansdowne, Ont., Canada; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, 1884; formerly a medical missionary; died in March.

James Alvin Cannon, Pickens, S. C.; Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., 1881; county physician; aged 85; died, March 24, of cerebral hemorrhage.

George Ernest Myers, Cheshire, Conn.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1896; aged 71; died, March 25, of coronary thrombosis.

William Albert Harvey, Berryville, Ark.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1909; aged 55; died, March 15, of arteriosclerosis and myocarditis.

Walter N. Boyer, Culver City, Calif.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1881; aged 80; died, March 2, in a hospital at Los Angeles.

Samuel John MacLennan, Windsor, N. S., Canada; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1894; served during the World War; died recently.

Fanny Searls Gradle, Santa Barbara, Calif.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1877; aged 87; died, May 24.

William Stanley Hill, Pelham, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1892; aged 72; died, March 7, of cerebral hemorrhage, nephritis and arteriosclerosis.

Carlos M. Garza, Lampazos, Nuevo Leon, Mexico; Universidad Nacional Facultad de Medicina, Mexico, D. F., 1888; aged 79; died, March 5.

Robert De Vean Gilman, Beverly Hills, Calif.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1915; aged 45; died, March 20.

John L. Stephenson, Santa Ana, Calif.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1895; aged 81; died, March 20.

James Clarke McClester, Harrisville, Ohio; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1894; served during the World War; aged 70; died, March 23.

Christopher W. Stoll, Dover Center, Ohio; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1893; aged 70; died, February 17.

Joseph Graeme Foster, Ottawa, Ont., Canada; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., 1923; aged 40; died, February 22.

Frank R. Farrell, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Medical College, 1905; aged 68; died, March 16, in St. Anthony's Hospital of angina pectoris.

Holly W. Casto, Ravenswood, W. Va.; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1896; aged 66; died, March 22, of cardiorenal insufficiency.

Willis Benton Cauble, Murphysboro, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1888; aged 72; died, March 10, in San Francisco of uremia.

Joseph E. Beck, Carmel, Calif.; State University of Iowa College of Homeopathic Medicine, Iowa City, 1887; aged 76; died, March 2.

Charles T. Gustin, Denver; Detroit College of Medicine, 1897; also a pharmacist; aged 67; died, March 23, of myocarditis and influenza.

John Proudfoot, Monkton, Ont., Canada; Western University Faculty of Medicine, London, 1888; aged 75; died, February 28.

York Patchen, Westfield, N. Y.; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1886; aged 77; died, February 21.

Harry L. Vradenburg, Plattsmouth, Neb.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1886; aged 85; died, February 19.

Wardlaw Ewell, Crawfordsville, Ind.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1891; aged 72; died, March 12, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Patrick Matthews, Leesburg, Ala.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1879; aged 85; died, March 10.

Tillman Brooks Bradford, Toone, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1892; aged 73; died, March 15.

Henry Herbert Baker, Cairo, Ill.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1907; aged 58; died, March 22, of influenza.

Hector Roy, Montreal, Que., Canada; Victoria University Medical Department, Coburg, Ont., 1890; aged 75; died, February 21.

John Breckinridge Woodville, Lansing, W. Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1897; aged 69; died, February 14.

Russell James Smith, Toronto, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1892; aged 69; died, February 12.

Brenton Johnson Hazlewood, Oshawa, Ont., Canada; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1899; aged 64; died, February 17.

John C. Cunningham, Hixson, Tenn.; Chattanooga Medical College, 1898; aged 71; died, March 28, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ira Albert Freel, Stouffville, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1882; aged 78; died, February 20.

Alvah D. Decker, Staten Island, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1876; aged 90; died, February 15.

Thomas Arthur Ellis, Toronto, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1920; aged 59; died, March 21.

James Piner Bartley, Duncan, Okla.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1898; aged 72; died in February.

Charles W. Tufts, Wyoming, Ohio; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1884; aged 83; died, February 15.

Morris Barrett, Maidens, Va. (licensed in Virginia in 1885); aged 76; died, March 10.

Levi S. Correll, Jacksonville, Fla. (licensed in Illinois in 1878); aged 93; died, March 3.

Bureau of Investigation

THE VITA COMPANY FRAUD

A Chicago Mail-Order Quackery Debarred from the Mails

A small but dangerous medical mail-order fraud was debarred from the mails on Sept. 2, 1938. It was conducted from Chicago and, according to a memorandum of the Acting Solicitor for the Post Office Department to the Postmaster General, was carried on by one Chester A. Cremin and his wife. These persons advertised and sold through the mails a preparation called "Vita Vaginal Suppositories," which they claimed were a treatment for suppressed or excessive menstruation, "whites," vaginitis, inflammation and tumors of the uterus, as well as for displacements and prolapse of that organ.

The business was said to have been started about forty-three years ago by Mr. Cremin's mother. While Cremin was said to have declared that he was the sole owner of the business, the federal authorities charged that Cremin's wife actually conducted the business. The files of the Bureau of Investigation of the American Medical Association contain an advertising leaflet issued in 1929 and entitled "Vita Means Life for Ladies."

It was put out by The Vita Company (Not Inc.) at 8237 Maryland Avenue and 1039 East Eightieth Street, Chicago, "Mrs. C. A. Cremin, Mgr." At that time the Vita Company listed some sixteen diffent preparations, of which Vita Vaginal Suppositories seemed to be the major opus, although there was also a "Vita Catarrah [sic] Ointment" on the list.

The Cremins are said to have told the Post Office inspectors that the vaginal suppositories contained lanolin, vaseline, cocoa butter, ichthyol, alum and borax. The government chemists found that they actually consisted of boric acid, Glauber's salt, petrolatum and lycopodium. As neither combination could by any stretch of the imagination cure the conditions set forth in the advertising, and moreover, as sole reliance on this "patent medicine" might in certain cases lead to serious illness or even death, the scheme was declared a fraud and on Sept. 7, 1938, the mails were closed to the Vita Company and to Mrs. C. A. Cremin, Mgr.

AN OBESITY CURE FRAUD

The Gessner-Laun Swindle Barred from the Mails

The United States mails have been closed to a mail-order fake known as "Dr. Laun Sales Co.," doing business from 207 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. The information that follows is based on a memorandum by the Hon. W. E. Kelly, Acting Solicitor for the Post Office Department, to the Postmaster General, and also on material in the files of the Bureau of Investigation of the American Medical Association.

The business was conducted by one Joseph E. Gessner, who sold through the mails a preparation called "Dr. Laun's Stimulating and Reducing Balm." This preparation, according to Gessner, would, when rubbed on the body by obese persons, make fat "melt away like magic." The name of Gessner appears previously in the files of the Bureau of Investigation of the American Medical Association. In July 1937 J. E. Gessner of 207 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, was reported

•NEVER A HUNGRY MOMENT•
HOW AMAZING NEW EXTERNAL REDUCER
MAKES YOU LOSE FAT!
SAFELY · EASILY · QUICKLY Or No Cost
NO LIQUID, PILLS, OR LAXATIVES TO TAKE. NO DIETING • NO EXERCISING • LOSE POUNDS & INCHES
If you're too fat, not due to gland trouble—if dieting is a hardship and you fear drugs—just eat 3 square meals daily and rub on delightful Dr. Laun's Stimulating and Reducing BALM. Pay nothing if reducible pounds and inches of excess fat doesn't melt away almost like magic from neck, double chin, arms, bust, abdomen, hips, calves, ankles and feet. You are the judge. If the first 10 days treatment doesn't show the way to lose bulky weight, regain slender, fashionable youthful curves, gain in health and vigor, without one minute's discomfort, return the empty treatment for full refund. Reducing is up to you!
ARMS
BUST
HIPS
CALVES
ANKLES
SEND NO MONEY—TEST AT OUR RISK
Write today for the 10-day treatment of Dr. Laun's Reducing and Stimulating BALM. Deposit $1.00 plus postage with postman when it arrives. Money refund GUARANTEED on return of empty treatment if you're not delighted with results in 10 days. Send remittance with order and we pay postage. Don't delay. Test this new easy way to reduce at our risk.
Dr. Laun Sales Co., Dep. 3-SC, 207 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

by the Federal Trade Commission to have agreed "to discontinue false and misleading advertising" in connection with the sale of an alleged treatment for piles.

When the government chemists analyzed Dr. Laun's Reducing and Stimulating Balm they found the nostrum to consist essentially of alcohol, water, camphor, tragacanth and epsom salt. Of course, rubbing such a mixture on the skin of a stylish stout would not reduce her weight—especially if she followed Gessner's suggestion that she "eat 3 square meals daily."

On Sept. 1, 1938, a fraud order was issued, closing the mails to Dr. Laun Sales Co. and its officers and agents as such.

On June 15, 1939, the Federal Trade Commission released stipulation No. 2480:

Joseph E. Gessner, trading as Dr. Laun Sales Company, 207 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, agrees to cease disseminating advertisements representing that "Dr. Laun's Reducing and Stimulating Balm," either with or without the application of massage, will remove fat from the body or any part thereof or that the preparation or any of its ingredients has any value as a reducing agent.

MISBRANDED "PATENT MEDICINES"

Abstracts of Notices of Judgment Issued by the Food and Drug Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture

[EDITORIAL NOTE.—The abstracts that follow are given in the briefest possible form: (1) the name of the product; (2) the name of the manufacturer, shipper or consigner; (3) the composition; (4) the type of nostrum; (5) the reason for the charge of misbranding, and (6) the date of issuance of the Notice of Judgment—which is considerably later than the date of the seizure of the product and somewhat later than the conclusion of the case by the Food and Drug Administration.]

Glandeen Tablets.—Lucky Heart Laboratories, Inc., Memphis. Composition: Extracts of plant drugs including damiana and nux vomica, with iron carbonate, coated with chalk and sugar. Fraudulently represented as a "powerful strength invigorator," to restore lost vitality or "lost manhood," etc.—[*N. J. 28311; September 1938.*]

Preacher's No-Ru Kidney Bladder Rheumatism Backache Remedy.—Lucky Heart Laboratories, Inc., Memphis. Composition: Essentially small amounts of potassium acetate, methenamine and extracts of plant drugs, with sugar and water. Fraudulent therapeutic claims.—[*N. J. 28311; September 1938.*]

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

POSTOPERATIVE PULMONARY COLLAPSE

To the Editor:—What is the best method of treating the following postoperative complication in the chest: A day or two after operation the chest fills up with bubbling rales, which may be audible at the foot of the bed. The respirations are accelerated and there is some peripheral cyanosis. The temperature is elevated (from 101 to 102 F.). A rasping wheeze is audible and a cough, which may be productive of a thick, tenacious, greenish yellow sputum, is present. Examination of the chest reveals only large bubbling rales (the appearance is similar to that seen in pulmonary edema). There is no evidence of consolidation. This complication has frequently occurred in my cases postoperatively. The last one was in a man aged 74 who had had a suprapubic cystotomy done under local anesthesia. He showed no evidence of any latent or evident cardiac condition or respiratory disorder prior to operation.

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The condition described suggests postoperative pulmonary collapse followed by temporary failure of the circulation, or perhaps the latter condition alone. The large bubbling rales may be caused by secretions in the larger bronchi or may indicate the presence of pulmonary edema.

If atelectasis is the cause, prevention is more important than treatment. After operation the patient should not be deeply narcotized; cough, unless excessive, should not be too greatly suppressed, and tight binders should not be placed about the chest or abdomen. The patient's position in bed should be changed frequently. Collections of secretion in the pharynx or larynx should be aspirated with a suction apparatus. It is important to keep the patient warm and well but not excessively supplied with fluids.

If atelectasis has already occurred, the patient should be rolled from side to side occasionally or should lie with the affected side up to facilitate drainage of secretion. Bronchoscopy and aspiration may be tried. A mixture of oxygen and 5 per cent carbon dioxide should be given by inhalation if the patient will not or cannot voluntarily breathe deeply. Oxygen therapy by nasal catheter or tent may relieve the tachypnea and cyanosis. If pulmonary edema is present, fluids should be restricted. Digitalis and so-called cardiac stimulants such as camphor or strychnine have no place in the treatment of this condition. Hypodermic injection of atropine sulfate 1.3 mg. (1/50 grain) and solution of epinephrine hydrochloride U. S. P. 0.5 cc. (8 minims) may aid in clearing the lungs of bubbling rales but may increase the tachycardia.

ASTHMA IN SMALL BOY

To the Editor:—A boy aged 3 years 4 months, has severe asthma. He is sensitive to a few foods as shown by skin tests, but avoidance of these foods does not eliminate the wheezing. He is not sensitive to any of the epidermals or pollens. However, his asthma is worse at night and when the wind is from the west. I would appreciate any help you could give me on further diagnosis or treatment.

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The information given is insufficient for making even a tentative conjecture regarding the diagnosis. In general it may be said that infection seldom plays an important part as a primary cause of asthma in this age group. The important causes are the inhalants and the foods. A careful history is of utmost importance in the diagnosis. Such a history is more valuable if it is based on the attempt of interpretation of the various attacks over a period of months or longer.

Among the important factors to be studied are the seasonal or perennial nature of the complaint or exacerbations during any particular period of the year, the environmental contacts, as the furnishings of the bedroom, feathers, cottonseed (mattress), wool, toys and animal contacts, the environmental contacts in the rest of the house, occupational contacts of the parents, and environmental contacts about the house: factories, stables, barns. If it is confirmed by repeated observation that perennially the patient is worse when the wind blows from the west, what is located at a reasonable distance west of the home? If this effect is seasonal, pollen should be suspected.

The question of foods as a possible cause of the condition should be studied by means of a diet diary or elimination diet, as described in any of the current textbooks on allergy (Rowe, Tuft, Rackemann or Coca).

Regarding the negative skin reactions obtained, it is not indicated in the inquiry whether the tests were done by cutaneous or intracutaneous technic. The skin reactions at this age are, next to the history, of greatest importance. They are usually positive at this age but may require the intracutaneous technic for demonstration. Unless they have been performed in this manner, with materials known to be active, it cannot be said that the reactions were negative to the inhalants or pollens.

In cases in which these suggestions have been carried out without results, the room should be furnished in a manner to eliminate all environmental substances known to produce atopy. This may be done by encasing the pillows and mattress with rubberized material, sealing all seams. The furniture should not be upholstered but should consist of wood or cane, with no pads. Such substances as orris root, animal danders and wool (carpets, blankets) must be eliminated. Draperies and other accessories likely to gather dust should be removed. The child may then be kept in this room and clinical studies made by introducing the various suspected substances into the room one at a time during asthma free periods and the effects observed.

These are but a few suggestions for such study. Some of these problems are sufficiently difficult to defeat the efforts of the most carefully trained physician. However, the more one studies the history, the more likely will the result be successful.

POSSIBLE ARSENICAL HEPATITIS

To the Editor:—A white man aged 42, examined April 24, 1937, showed Kahn, Wassermann, Hecht-Gradwohl Wassermann and Laughlen tests positive 4 plus. A series of seventeen neoarsphenamine and seventeen bismuth injections were given, with severe reactions to the neoarsphenamine developing. These were followed by ten thio-bismol, six mapharsen, six bismuth and three tryparsamide injections. Because of severe reactions all arsenicals were discontinued in November 1937. Between that date and March 1939, forty-six injections of 0.2 Gm. of thio-bismol were given. Sept. 22, 1937, the Wassermann reaction was 4 plus and December 1 the Kahn reaction was 3 plus. Jan. 9, 1938, spinal puncture showed the colloidal gold curve negative, the Kahn reaction 2 plus, the Kline reaction 2 plus and the Rytz reaction negative. In September 1938 the blood Kolmer reaction was 3 plus. November 8, urinalysis was negative. The red blood count was 4,200,000, white blood count 10,400, hemoglobin 85 per cent, polymorphonuclears 75 per cent, lymphocytes 24 per cent. The Kahn reaction was 1 plus, cholesterol antigen 4 plus; Wassermann reaction weakly positive. Blood sugar was 94, blood urea 11, the icterus index 23, cholesterol 246, esters 132, 54 per cent. Total protein was 6.6, albumin 5.8, globulin 0.8, A/G 7.2. Spinal puncture gave a cell count of 0, globulin trace. The Levinson reaction was negative, colloidal gold curve 0000000000, cholesterol antigen and Wassermann reaction negative. Feb. 11, 1939, the bromsulphalein test resulted in less than 1 per cent retained in thirty minutes. With the galactose tolerance test, 0.5 Gm. was recovered in five hours. The icterus index was 6 as measured by extracting the serum with three volumes of absolute alcohol, refrigerating two hours, centrifuging and comparing with the dichromate standard. The physical examination at this time is entirely negative, with the exception of the slight jaundice. Is this jaundice, remaining fifteen months after the last dose of arsenic, due to arsenical hepatitis? What treatment is advisable at this time?

HENRY G. HADLEY, M.D., Washington, D. C.

ANSWER.—The data supplied in this inquiry do not permit a definite answer of the questions asked. The reported tests of liver function are all within normal limits, so that it would seem advisable to have a serum bilirubin estimation made and at the same time determine the amount of carotene in the blood. It might be that the patient's color is not due to jaundice.

If the serum bilirubin estimation is within normal limits, further treatment for the syphilis should be limited to two courses of bismuth compounds during the coming twelve months, ten injections to the course, and after that further treatment for syphilis would seem inadvisable irrespective of the blood serologic reports. Special examination for evidence of syphilitic disease of the aorta and periodic reexaminations each six months should be made.

If the serum bilirubin indicates the presence of jaundice, the inference is then possible that the patient has had some liver damage, probably from the arsenic, in which case all treatment for syphilis should be stopped. A high sugar and a low protein diet with reexamination every month or six weeks would be advisable. Most of the patients with postarsphenamine jaundice recover completely; if, however, the continued use of heavy metal such as bismuth does not help the involution, treatment for syphilis in such cases should be discontinued.

CEREBROSPINAL VASCULAR SCLEROSIS OR THE TABETIC FORM OF DEMENTIA PARALYTICA

To the Editor:—A white man aged 79 complains of incontinence and inability to walk. He has had some weakness during the past year. Two months ago he suddenly lost the ability to get up from a sitting position and was unable to walk unassisted. In bed at that time he became incontinent. After about a month he regained some control of the bladder and could walk without assistance. At no time has he been paralyzed. Muscle power seemed normal. He got along fairly well for several weeks, only to become bedridden again with the same complaints. The patient is unable to stand unassisted; his speech is disoriented occasionally and the family reports an antagonistic accusation attitude. All arm and leg muscles have normal power and there is no paralysis of the facial or any other muscles. There are no tremors. The radial reflex is the only positive reflex. Abdominal, biceps, patellar and plantar reflexes are normal. There is no clonus. Pressure, pain and temperature sense are intact. He is blind in the left eye. The right eye has a purulent discharge and remains closed for the most part, with only slight vision. He has had chronic ulceration in the nasal corner of the right eye for sixteen years. The fundi cannot be examined owing to lack of cooperation; the disks cannot be seen; the entire fundus seems red; the vessels are hard to discern. The patient complains of pain in the epigastrium and over the precordium. The blood pressure is 160 systolic, 80 diastolic; the pulse is 72, heart sounds are faint, only the aortic sounds being audible, and are normal, and there is no evidence of arteriosclerosis in the palpable arteries. There is tenderness in the epigastrium. The patient has no desire for food. I have not yet received an answer as to his Wassermann reaction. Would you discuss this case with the probable diagnosis or further aids to a proper diagnosis?

M.D., Maryland.

ANSWER.—From the history, which has a number of variable and unusual combinations of signs and symptoms, two conditions are suggested: One is cerebrospinal vascular sclerosis and the other is the tabetic form of dementia paralytica. If there is normal muscle power, there must be some evidence of defects of deep sensibility such as sensory ataxia and abnormality of bone and joint position and vibration sense. If the latter is present the patient has cerebrospinal syphilis of the tabetic type. It is possible and probable that the patient also has cerebral and spinal arteriosclerosis. This may result in a picture of pseudobulbar palsy. It is suggested that the following be done: reexamine the patient for sensory defects such as bone and joint position, vibration, touch, pain and temperature functions; dilate the pupils and examine the optic nerve heads. If there is a primary optic atrophy one can be fairly confident that one is dealing with the tabetic form of dementia paralytica. However, if retinal sclerosis is found with secondary atrophy the patient has arteriosclerotic atrophy causing the blindness. A cystoscopic examination should be done to determine the presence of a cord bladder. What is meant by disorientation in speech? Does the man have motor or sensory aphasia or both? The latter usually occurs in arteriosclerotic and hypertensive diseases of the brain and rarely if ever in the tabetic form of dementia paralytica.

ABSENT TEETH

To the Editor:—I was interested in a query headed "Absent Teeth and Delayed Dentition in Baby" in THE JOURNAL, February 25, page 766, because of the patient I saw at my office about this age. The child was brought in with the same complaint. Physical examination was negative in every way except for the absence of eyelashes and teeth. Because of the unusually narrow gingival margin, I took roentgenograms of the jaws and found the presence of only four tooth buds. That was five years ago, and since then the child has shown the presence of only four teeth. I am wondering whether the case presented to you by the doctor from Virginia is similar in character. In looking up the literature I found no case in which the absence of teeth has been diagnosed before the appearance of some of the teeth, but in the English literature there are a few cases reported which were discovered after the eruption of some of the teeth.

ABBOTT L. WINOGRAD, M.D., Nashua, N. H.

ANSWER.—The child mentioned in this query who as an infant showed only four tooth buds in the roentgenogram of the jaws and five years later has only four teeth, and in whom the absence of eyelashes is also noted, probably belongs to the group of cases collected under the title "hereditary ectodermal dysplasia." In the February 25 query it is noted that "x-ray examination of the skull shows unerupted teeth present. The film was not a good one." This information was rather indefinite, but by inference it was supposed that the tooth buds were present and that actual dentition was simply tardy. In the "hereditary ectodermal dysplasia" group there is frequently seen, along with the lack of development of most all of the teeth, other ectodermal defects, particularly of the skin, hair and nails, and there may even be absence of sweat glands. The absence of the eyelashes as noted in this query would make one suspect that this case belonged in that group. Kerley has recently reported such a case in which there was complete absence of all teeth. Several references related to this group are here listed:

Weech, A. A.: Hereditary Ectodermal Dysplasia, *Am. J. Dis. Child.* **37**: 766 (April) 1929.
Kerley, C. G.: Hereditary Ectodermal Dysplasia, *Arch. Pediat.* **55**: 211 (April) 1938.
Stein, J. L., and Gerber, Alexander: Congenital Absence of Teeth, *J. Pediat.* **13**: 547 (Oct.) 1938.

DISINFECTION OF THE SKIN

To the Editor:—Is it safe, after thorough scrubbing of the hands and arms and rinsing in sterile water, to immerse the hands and arms in compound solution of cresol? If so, what strength should be employed in preparation for an abdominal operation? The person in question is sensitized to both mercury bichloride and alcohol and seeks another safe means for preparation of the hands and arms.

M.D., Pa.

ANSWER.—Compound solution of cresol has strict limitations as a germicidal agent. With pure cultures of bacteria in vitro it may give good results but it cannot be relied on to disinfect the skin. On the skin it destroys "transient" bacteria readily but is much less effective against the "resident" bacteria. For discussion of these terms see the article by Philip B. Price (THE JOURNAL, Nov. 26, 1938, p. 1993).

Seventy per cent by weight alcohol is probably the most effective of available reagents for disinfecting the hands and arms. It is noted that in the inquiry the person in question is sensitive to alcohol. Most persons who regard themselves sensitive to alcohol base this opinion either on the use of 95 per cent alcohol or on the use of alcohol denatured by some irritating substance. It is suggested that the inquirer try 70 per cent by weight alcohol made with pure ethyl alcohol or alcohol denatured by the addition of boric acid only.

REFRIGERATOR GASES AND EYES

To the Editor:—Could you give me any information concerning antidotes used in the eyes against the various chemicals employed in electric refrigerators?

E. O. ALVIS, M.D., Indianapolis.

ANSWER.—Two chemical refrigerants, namely ammonia and sulfur dioxide, stand out as the chief sources of injury to the eyes. In addition to chemical action, actual freezing of a portion of the eye may result from a tiny jet of the chemical spurting into the eye. Ulceration may ensue in which chemical action may have a part. For the usual inflammatory injury to the eyes from ammonia, sulfur dioxide or conceivably the decomposition products of organic refrigerants, the immediate treatment is essentially the same. It is highly desirable that the injured eye be immediately and copiously laved with water. This may be followed by the introduction of saturated solution of boric acid. If pain is severe, the use of a local anesthetic such as 0.5 per cent solution of pontocaine hydrochloride is indicated. Thereafter, application of olive oil or some similar oil is desirable. Carbon dioxide is not known to produce injuries to the eyes except those resulting from freezing. A report by the Committee on Poisonous Gases was published in THE JOURNAL **94**:1832-1838 (June 7) 1930.

CHRONIC GONORRHEA AND SPERMATORRHEA

To the Editor:—A patient who had gonorrhea seven months ago seems cured so far as the urethra goes. In the last two months he has urinated a little too frequently in the daytime but rarely gets up nights to pass urine. There is a little burning. After having a stool he has developed the habit of pressing down as if to press more from the rectum but no stool passes; instead, a fluid passes from the urethra which looks a little like semen but shows no pus cells and few spermatozoa. I recognize nothing wrong in the prostate or in the seminal vesicles and analysis of the urine is negative. There are no strictures. I am wondering whether this is vesiculitis or a habit brought on by introspection. Can you suggest something that might help me clear the diagnosis—possibly a textbook.

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—With the presence of frequency of urination and burning, it might be well to check the patient's prostate and seminal vesicles again by massage to make sure that the strippings are free of pus under the microscope. It is possible that the patient has a latent prostatitis or seminal vesiculitis—the remnants of the gonorrheal infection. Rectal examination is not sufficient in cases of this kind; therefore the prostate and vesicles should be stripped and the strippings examined. If the first examination is negative, two or three examinations should be made. If pus is found, the usual treatment such as massage, sitz baths and hot rectal irrigations is indicated. It might be

well to subject the patient to cystoscopy to rule out a lesion in the bladder, although this condition probably is remote.

It is possible that the patient has spermatorrhea. According to the statement made, he has developed the habit of "pressing down"; this pressure might act like massage and express the fluid from the seminal vesicles. The thing for the patient to do is to stop this habit of "pressing."

This subject is amply discussed in any of the standard textbooks on urology, such as those by Hinman, Keyes, Hermann, Hugh Cabot or Hugh Young.

SEROSANGUINEOUS DISCHARGE FROM UMBILICUS

To the Editor:—A girl aged 17 began last October having a serosanguineous discharge from the umbilicus four days after a regular menstrual period. The duration of the discharge is usually about fourteen days and it has occurred after every menstruation since the onset. The umbilicus has been examined repeatedly by myself and others, but no external opening can be found. The dressing has been sealed down over the umbilicus both with adhesive tape and with collodion, and always there is the same discharge on the dressing when it is changed. She states that on one occasion while this was going on she passed some blood in the urine. She was given methylene blue tablets and about forty-eight hours later a definite bluish tinge was found on the dressings on the umbilicus. She was roentgenographed after the bladder was filled with about 450 cc. of sodium iodide and the roentgenogram revealed a perfectly normal bladder without any connection with the umbilicus. Cystoscopic examination was also negative. No masses or swellings can ever be found about the umbilicus, and the pads, which are sometimes heavy with the discharge, do not have any odor. The patient has normal bleeding and clotting times and her blood picture is perfectly normal. In view of the fact that the bladder has been roentgenographed to rule out any connection with the umbilicus, that is, a patent urachus; that methylene blue stain was found on the pad after having been given by mouth; that there is no swelling around the umbilicus which would possibly signify an endometrial tumor; that there is no external opening for this discharge to come through, and since it has been sealed up to my satisfaction that the bloody discharge is not being put there from some other source, I would appreciate some help on this case. Am I dealing with some form of neurosis? Is it possible for this discharge to get through the skin without an external opening? Is methylene blue found in bloody discharges without any connection with the bladder? What else can I do to arrive at a diagnosis of this puzzling condition? Thank you for any help that you may be able to give me as to literature on similar conditions or as to suggestions on the best methods in handling this condition. W. C. MITCHELL, M.D., Smyrna, Ga.

ANSWER.—This is indeed a puzzling case. There appear to be two separate conditions. In spite of the absence of a palpable tumor at the umbilicus there is most likely an area of endometriosis on the peritoneal surface of the umbilicus or near it. Even though no opening is visible in the umbilicus, there is almost certainly a tiny opening present, if not at all times then only at the time when the serosanguineous discharge appears at the umbilicus. Otherwise it is impossible to explain a blood-tinged discharge after each menstrual period. Since no mention is made of any abdominal operation or any adhesion between the uterus and the abdominal wall, there is almost certainly no direct connection betwen the uterus and the umbilicus.

The presence of methylene blue at the umbilicus after the ingestion of this substance by mouth signifies that there is a connection betwen the urinary tract and the umbilicus. This may be a patent urachus.

The patient should have a complete study made of the urinary tract, including an intravenous pyelogram, and perhaps also instillation of methylene blue in the bladder to see whether any will appear at the umbilicus.

The entire case is puzzling, and the physician should make certain that the patient is not malingering. The greatest authority on the umbilicus is T. S. Cullen, whose monumental book "The Umbilicus" should be studied for additional information.

TISSUE CHEMISTRY AND AGE

To the Editor:—Osler has been quoted to the effect that aging is a process of increasing tissue acidosis. Is there any chemical proof of this? Have any comparative studies been made of the *p*H of tissue and blood, calcium phosphorus ratio, alkali reserve, and the like in childhood, youth, maturity and old age? B. A. FEDDE, M.D., Brooklyn.

ANSWER.—There is no good evidence that increased tissue acidosis goes hand in hand with increased age. Extensive comparative studies on tissues and blood at different ages do not appear to have been made. In general, with increased age there is a tendency to a lower content of water in nerve tissue and probably also in other tissues. The serum of adults contains higher concentrations of proteins than that of infants. The blood volume also increases per square meter of body surface area, with an increase up to adult age. However, the blood volume per kilogram of body weight decreases as adulthood is reached. None of these changes would lead to a decrease in alkali reserve.

LATE CLOSURE OF FONTANELS

To the Editor:—Will you kindly answer the following questions: 1. Is it true that the poet Dryden's fontanel did not close until he was 27 years old? 2. Are there other such examples of the late closing of the fontanel? 3. Does it indicate anything other than a probable case of rickets? 4. Could late closure of the fontanel be associated with some other condition—congenital syphilis, for example—which would impair mentality or distort personality? 5. What would be the present day treatment for such a condition? 6. Is there any one who makes a hobby of seventeenth century medicine?

CLARENCE W. LIEB, M.D., Tucson, Ariz.

ANSWER.—1. After considerable search in various libraries no information could be obtained as to the failure of the poet Dryden's fontanel to close until he was 27 years old. 2. In a cretin the fontanel may remain open beyond the usual time of closing, which is eighteen months; however, failure of closing of the fontanel after the twenty-fifth year must be an extremely rare condition. 3. Rickets delays ossification of normally formed cartilage. In severe renal rickets the fontanel does not remain open for any considerable length of time beyond that of normal closure. 4. Congenital syphilis is not usually associated with the late closing of the fontanel; this could, however, impair mentality or distort personality, as there are well authenticated cases of juvenile dementia praecox reported. 5. Present day treatment would depend on correct diagnosis. 6. There are probably some men who have made a hobby of seventeenth century medicine.

ASTHMA AND HERNIOTOMY

To the Editor:—A patient with chronic asthma (chronic allergic bronchitis) has developed an indirect inguinal hernia. Can you give me data on herniorrhaphy in asthmatic patients with regard to mortality and end results? WALTER I. WERNER, M.D., Albuquerque, N. M.

ANSWER.—There are two factors to be considered in reply to this query. One is the effect of a hernia operation on the asthmatic state and the other is the effect of the asthma on the herniotomy. In the majority of patients with asthma the asthmatic condition adds but little hazard to the surgical operation. There is a possibility, of course, of pulmonary complications, particularly massive pulmonary atelectasis. This can be minimized by the avoidance of preoperative and postoperative use of morphine and by hyperventilation of the lungs immediately after the operation. Local anesthesia also diminishes that possibility. On the other hand, operative procedures frequently have a beneficial effect on the asthmatic state for a period varying from a few weeks to a few months. The asthma itself with the chronic cough, of course, will add some increased possibility of a recurrence of the hernia. No statistical data with special reference to end results and mortality rate of herniorrhaphy in asthmatic individuals have been found.

SMALLPOX VACCINATION TECHNIC

To the Editor:—One of our best medicos here, who enjoys being different, is advising his patients to return six or seven days after being vaccinated to have the "blister" picked and dressed. It looks surgically sound to me. I would appreciate a discussion of this question in Queries and Minor Notes. M.D., Texas.

ANSWER.—The practice of treating the vesicle formed after vaccination for smallpox by surgical manipulation and dressing is not recommended by the various authors contributing authoritative essays on the subject. This procedure is not included in the manual of the United States Public Health Service under the description given for the technic and directions for vaccination against smallpox.

PETIT MAL

To the Editor:—In your issue of April 29, page 1752, there is a letter on petit mal. I would like to express my disagreement with the statement that "petit mal epilepsy does not respond to any drug treatment." I have seen a number of patients who were much benefited by phenobarbital and recently I have seen very gratifying results from the use of diphenylhydantoin. In some cases in which neither drug worked alone, the use of three small doses of diphenylhydantoin during the day and one dose of phenobarbital at night had a conspicuously beneficial effect. I agree that in children the ketogenic diet is often better than drugs.

The term "pyknolepsy" is in my opinion overrated as an entity. I do not believe that it is anything more than a subvariety of epilepsy. One cannot divide these clinical types of seizures into anything like as simple a classification as grand mal, petit mal, pyknolepsy and equivalents. There are all sorts of intergradations between these four, and the arbitrary division obscures the biologic significance of the interrelationships.

Incidentally, there has recently been a tendency to use the term "petit mal epilepsy." I might point out that petit mal is always epilepsy, so the latter word is redundant. STANLEY COBB, M.D., Boston.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS SPECIAL BOARDS

Examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners and Special Boards were published in THE JOURNAL, June 17, page 2557.

STATE AND TERRITORIAL BOARDS

ARIZONA: Phoenix, July 5-6. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

CALIFORNIA: *Written examinations.* San Francisco, July 10-13, Los Angeles, Aug. 7-10, and Sacramento, Oct. 16-19. *Oral examinations* (required when reciprocity application is based on a state certificate or license issued ten or more years before filing application in California), Los Angeles, August 7, and San Francisco, Nov. 15. Sec., Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, 420 State Office Bldg., Sacramento.

COLORADO. Denver, July 10-12. Sec., Dr. Harvey W. Snyder, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Medical (Regular).* Hartford, July 11-12. *Endorsement.* Hartford, July 25. Sec., Dr. Thomas P. Murdock, 147 W. Main St., Meriden. *Medical (Homeopathic).* Derby, July 11-12. Sec., Dr. Joseph H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: Dover, July 11-13. Sec., Medical Council of Delaware, Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Basic Science.* Washington, June 26-27. *Medical.* Washington, July 10-11. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. George C. Ruhland, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, July 10-13. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, 48 Young Bldg., Honolulu.

IDAHO: Boise, Oct. 3-4. Dir., Bureau of Occupational License, Mr. H. B. Whittlesey, State Capitol Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Oct. 17-19. Superintendent of Registration, Department of Registration and Education, Mr. Homer J. Byrd, Springfield.

IOWA: *Basic Science.* Des Moines, July 11. Dir., Division of Licensure and Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, State Department of Health, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines.

MAINE: Augusta, July 11-12. Sec., Board of Registration of Medicine, Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, July 11-13. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. Stephen Rushmore, 413-F State House, Boston.

MONTANA: *Reciprocity.* Helena, Oct. 2. *Examination.* Helena, Oct. 3-4. Sec., Dr. S. A. Cooney, 216 Power Block, Helena.

NEBRASKA: *Basic Science.* Lincoln, Oct. 3-4. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mrs. Clark Perkins, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln.

NEVADA: *Reciprocity and oral examination.* Carson City, August 7. Sec., Dr. John E. Worden, 311 W. Robinson St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, Sept. 14-15. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. T. P. Burroughs, State House, Concord.

NEW MEXICO: Santa Fe, Oct. 9-10. Sec., Dr. Le Grand Ward, 135 Sena Plaza, Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York, and Syracuse, June 26-29. Chief, Bureau of Professional Examinations, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, 315 Education Building, State Education Department, Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, July 5-8. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. Third St., Grand Forks.

OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City, Dec. 13. Sec., Dr. James D. Osborn, Jr., Frederick.

OREGON: *Basic Science.* Corvallis, July 8, and Portland, Oct. 28. Sec., State Board of Higher Education, Mr. Charles D. Byrne, University of Oregon, Eugene.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Written.* Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, beginning July 5. *Bedside.* Philadelphia, July 7-8. Dir., Bureau of Professional Licensing, Dr. James A. Newpher, 358 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: Santurce, Sept. 5. Sec., Dr. O. Costa Mandry, Box 3854, Santurce.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, July 6-7. Sec., Dr. Robert M. Lord, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Columbia, June 27. Sec., Dr. A. Earle Boozer, 505 Saluda Ave., Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Rapid City, July 18-19. Director, Medical Licensure, Dr. G. J. Van Heuvelen, State Board of Health, Pierre.

UTAH: Salt Lake City, June 26-28. Dir., Department of Registration, Mr. G. V. Billings, 326 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City.

WEST VIRGINIA: Bluefield, July 5. Sec., Public Health Council, Dr. Arthur E. McClue, State Capitol, Charleston.

WISCONSIN: Milwaukee, June 27-30. Sec., Dr. Henry J. Gramling, 2203 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee.

Illinois April Examinations

Mr. Homer J. Byrd, superintendent of registration, Illinois Department of Registration and Education, reports the written examination (graduates of foreign schools given also a practical test) held in Chicago, April 11-13, 1939. The examination covered ten subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Thirty-nine candidates were examined, thirty-four of whom passed and five failed. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Northwestern University Medical School		(1938)	78, 87,* (1939) 80, 82, 82, 83, 83, 84, 85, 87
Rush Medical College		(1937)	80, 84, (1938) 83, 85
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1937)	81, 85, (1938) 83
Harvard Medical School		(1932)	80
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1937)	83
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1937)	86
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1937)	84
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1936)	79
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine		(1928)	82, (1936) 89
University of Western Ontario Medical School		(1937)	84
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1923)	78
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin		(1908) 82, (1922)	75
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, München		(1924) 78, (1936)	81
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Bonn.		(1938)	81
Regia Università degli Studi di Roma. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1933)	76
Universität Bern Medizinische Fakultät		(1937)	76,* 82

School	FAILED	Year Grad.
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1936)
Univerzita Komenského Fakulta Lekárska, Bratislava		(1934)
Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Freiburg		(1922)
Universität Köln Medizinische Fakultät		(1922)
Regia Università degli Studi di Roma. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1937)

Eighteen physicians were successful in the practical examination for reciprocity and endorsement applicants held in Chicago, April 13. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Rush Medical College		(1937)	Louisiana
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1933)*	Indiana
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1931)	Iowa
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1927)*	Kansas
Harvard Medical School		(1934)	Penna.
Wayne University College of Medicine		(1935)	Michigan
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1934), (1937)	Minnesota
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1933), (1936)	Missouri
Washington University School of Medicine		(1932)	Missouri
Western Reserve University School of Medicine		(1937)	Ohio
Meharry Medical College		(1937)	Tennessee
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1937)	Tennessee

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
College of Medical Evangelists		(1935)	N. B. M. Ex.
Northwestern University Medical School		(1938)	N. B. M. Ex.
Rush Medical College		(1937)	N. B. M. Ex.
Medical College of the State of South Carolina		(1936)*	N.B.M.Ex.

*License has not been issued.

Maine March Examination

Dr. Adam P. Leighton, secretary, State of Maine Board of Registration of Medicine, reports the written examination held at Portland, March 14-15, 1939. The examination covered ten subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Twelve candidates were examined, ten of whom passed and two failed. Two physicians were licensed by reciprocity and one physician was licensed by endorsement after an oral examination. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Boston University School of Medicine		(1937)	81
Harvard Medical School		(1936)	82
Tufts College Medical School		(1922) 79, (1938)	78
University of Michigan Medical School		(1937)	83
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1937)	85
University of Rochester School of Medicine		(1937)	82
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia		(1938)	81
Regia Università degli Studi di Roma. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1935)	78
Universität Basel Medizinische Fakultät		(1937)	81

School	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Georg August-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Göttingen		(1919)	74
National University of Athens School of Medicine		(1935)	53

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Tufts College Medical School		(1936)	New Hamp.
Regia Università degli Studi di Roma. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1936)	Maryland

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1934)	N. B. M. Ex.

Missouri Reciprocity and Endorsement Report

Dr. Harry F. Parker, secretary, State Board of Health of Missouri, reports seven physicians licensed by reciprocity and one physician licensed by endorsement at the meeting held in Excelsior Springs, April 10, 1939. The following schools were represented:

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1930), (1937)	Arkansas
Rush Medical College		(1934)	W. Virginia
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1937)	Louisiana
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1936), (1937), (1938)	Tennessee

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1935)	N. B. M. Ex.

Book Notices

English, German, French, Italian, Spanish Medical Vocabulary and Phrases. By Joseph S. F. Marie. Foreword by Chevalier Jackson, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Honorary Professor of Broncho-Esophagology and Consultant in Broncho-Esophagologic Research, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 358. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., 1939.

Here is the kind of book that has been wanted by many physicians, namely an English, German, French, Italian and Spanish medical vocabulary with useful phrases. Dr. Chevalier Jackson says that it makes him sad to think of the thousands of weary hours that he might have saved had he had a book of this type available. In alphabetical form the book lists some thousands of terms in English with German, French, Italian and Spanish equivalents. At the end, as supplements, there are sections on pronunciation and also a series of phrases such as might be needed by the physician in making an examination or in giving directions.

Valutazione biologica dei medicamenti. Dal Dott. Prof. Giulio Bucciardi del Laboratorio Farmacologico Dr. Recordati, Correggio. Cloth. Price, 120 lire. Pp. 561, with 70 illustrations. Florence: G. C. Sansoni, 1938.

It is perfectly correct, as stated by Dr. Recordati in his introducation to this book, that "We need not only in Italy but elsewhere a manual which contains practical descriptions in detail of the methods for the bio-assay of medicinal preparations." This is especially true of a book on the subject so thoroughly abreast of the times as this one. It is most interesting to note that the bio-assay of drugs, which until recent years was the chief concern of books on this subject, occupies merely one fourth of this book. The rest is taken up with the bio-assay of hormones, vitamins and antiserums. Very valuable also is the "general part," which includes a discussion of equipment for bio-assay, general directions for it, and a brief exposition of statistical methods as applied to it. Our Italian confrères are to be congratulated on the possession of this book, the acquisition of which can be unreservedly recommended to bio-assay laboratories in other parts of the world, even if they need to engage a translator.

Report of the Medical Research Council for the Year 1937-1938. Presented by the Lord President of the Council to Parliament by Command of His Majesty February 1939. Paper. Price, $1.05. Pp. 221. New York: British Library of Information; London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1939.

It is impossible to do justice in the space available to the extensive field of investigation covered by this report. Actual promotion of specific research by the Medical Research Council is usually done by appointment of individuals to the permanent staff. Such appointments depend on the subject which seems to require special attention and on the merits of the persons chosen. When once appointed, an individual has wide liberty of action in planning investigation. The council seldom chooses particular diseases for investigation but it designed to include the study of etiologic factors common to a group of diseases, a type of treatment of wide application or a system of physiologic or biochemical control. Examples now under investigation are virus diseases, endocrinology and chemotherapy. Another part of the work of the council consists of personal and expense grants, the initiative in choice of subject and method of investigation lying with the head of a laboratory or hospital or with the worker himself. An important duty of the Medical Research Council since its beginning has been to help government departments confronted with immediate problems of health and disease. The National Institute for Medical Research has a large staff at work on important investigations related to virus diseases, transmissible tumors, lung cancer and dust, chemotherapy, endocrinology and other broad problems. The Institute for Medical Research also carries out extensive work on the standardization of biologic products in a manner in some respects similar to that of the U. S. Bureau of Standards. There are a number of clinical research units staffed and supported by the council in several recognized institutions. All these have been producing important investigation for a considerable period and include such well known units as the Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital and the Department of Clinical Research at the University College Hospital, London, under the direction of Sir Thomas Lewis. The council has also made an important contribution by grants-in-aid for medical research and is active in research in tropical medicine and in industrial health. In all, the report reflects many of the advantages of centralized direction without dictation of actual research problems. It may be recommended to the careful perusal of all those interested in the advance of scientific medicine.

Thus We Are Men. By Sir Walter Langdon-Brown, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 344. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1939.

Among the most erudite and clever of British writers in the field of medicine today is Sir Walter Langdon-Brown, emeritus professor of physic and fellow of the Corpus Christi College in the University of Cambridge. This series of lectures comprises such important addresses as the Maudsley, the Cavendish and the Sir Charles Hastings memorial lecture. There are also the contributions to the Harveian Society, the Abernethian Society and the Osler Club. Every one of the essays is thought provoking and mentally stimulating. There are many quotable paragraphs. For example, "In disease of the body the higher levels which develop last suffer first, for they have not had time to acquire such a firm hold on the instincts of the organism as the lower. In the same way the body politic evolves its higher levels later than the individuals composing it. A committee is always more ready to perpetrate an injustice than its individual members would be."

The first lecture, on "The Biology of Social Life," reveals a penetrating analysis of present international relationships from the biologist's point of view. In the essay entitled "The Return to Aesculapius" there are some profound thoughts on the basis for quackery. Here are some interesting concepts regarding Christian science and osteopathy. The author's reading has been wide and he seems familiar with the important notes from here and there throughout the world.

The biographic essays which concern Osler and Robert Bridges are inspiring, and there is a chapter on "The Psychology of Authorship" which reveals an erudition far beyond that of most physicians. Unusual is the essay on "The Evolution of Death," and the final essay, "Retrospect," ends with the following philosophy: "It is sometimes well to realize, as life goes on, that we must leave things to younger men to accomplish. We may see a new truth but be too set in our ways to ensue it. It is well to be able to say 'The life to which I belong uses me and will pass beyond me, and I am content.'"

The Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia. By Andrew M. Claye, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Leeds. With a chapter by W. Stanley Sykes, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Honorary Anaesthetist, General Infirmary at Leeds. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 103, with 5 illustrations. New York, Toronto & London: Oxford University Press, 1939.

The author wrote this book because "no English volume solely on the subject has stressed its historical aspect." He discusses the two main landmarks, the introduction of ether and chloroform into obstetrics by Simpson and the elaboration of twilight sleep by Gauss. Likewise he expresses his own ideas concerning the scopolamine-morphine technic, which he learned from Gauss in Würzburg in 1931. There are also chapters on scopolamine amnesia, the barbiturates and more inhalation anesthetics, nitrous oxide and ethylene, the last written by W. Stanley Sykes. Claye says "We have on my suggestion aimed at giving some form of analgesia to every patient in labor. . . . This, as regards inhalation anesthetics, is carried out almost entirely by medical students and . . . the work has been in the great majority of cases conscientiously and efficiently done." In the United States, medical students are rarely permitted to give inhalation anesthetics. Claye further remarks "I think . . . it is much safer for the doctor to give the anesthetic, which he should be competent to do, and for the nurse to take the delivery, which she should be competent to do. The reverse process is not uncommon." Of course the author refers to nurses who have had good training in obstetrics and who are nurse midwives. In this country inhalation anesthetics are nearly always administered by doctors or nurses who are especially trained in inducing anesthesia. This small book contains nothing new.

Apparently the author regards Gauss as of equal importance with Simpson in the field of obstetric analgesia and anesthesia (he uses these terms interchangeably). He includes photographs of both men. The chapter on twilight sleep, which contains Gauss's name innumerable times, is longer than the chapter devoted to Simpson.

Out of the Running. By G. Gertrude Hoopes. With a foreword by Edgar A. Doll, Ph.D., Director of the Department of Research, The Training School at Vineland, New Jersey, and with clinical notes by Winthrop M. Phelps, M.D., Director of the Children's Rehabilitation Institute, Inc., Baltimore. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 158, with 4 illustrations. Springfield, Illinois, & Baltimore: Charles C. Thomas, 1939.

Gertrude Hoopes is in many ways far from being "out of the running," though she is severely handicapped by infantile cerebral palsy. Practically unable to walk, she gets about on a specially constructed tricycle; unable to talk, she has evolved a shorthand sign language and joins conversations by pointing to letters of the alphabet. Despite her handicaps, she has lived a very active life and has enjoyed the friendship of many cultured and prominent persons. Throughout the book one is continually reminded that through her religious faith she was able to conquer feelings of depression and morbidity which would assail her when she contemplated how different her life was from that of the normal person. So strong were these feelings that on two occasions she attempted suicide, but so strong has her belief in religion become that never since has the thought of suicide troubled her. Infantile cerebral palsy is the most neglected of all crippling conditions, and the goal in working with handicapped persons is to educate and train them so that they may return to society and find a place in life. It evidently has not been necessary for Miss Hoopes to earn her own living, but if it were she could probably develop her writing ability to the extent of becoming financially independent. It is regrettable that Miss Hoopes has not included a purely objective chapter in her book. It is partially the objective treatment of Helen Keller's life that makes her biography remarkable, since it shows definitely how the blind and deaf may overcome their handicaps and become useful citizens. When medicine and surgery fail to aid the blind and the deaf, special education steps in to help them cross the physical barriers. Neither surgery nor medicine has contributed a great deal to Miss Hoopes's happiness. Her physical barriers have been crossed by her determination and refusal to become discouraged and by her ingenious devices, such as the tricycle and her clever method of carrying on a conversation. Her story therefore should arouse a greater interest in promoting special education in cases of infantile cerebral palsy.

The Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. By Victor von Richter. Edited by the late Prof. Richard Anschütz. Volume II: The Alicyclic Compounds and Natural Products. Translated from the XIIth German edition and revised by T. W. J. Taylor, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford, and A. F. Millidge, Ph.D., B.Sc. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $15. Pp. 656. New York: Nordemann Publishing Company, Inc.; Amsterdam: "Elsevier," 1939.

This volume will be welcomed not only by the investigator in chemistry but also by many others, particularly as a source of information on chemistry. It is a companion to volume 1 and, like it, needs no introduction to the chemist. The scope of the volume is broad, correlating an enormous amount of organic material, including the alicyclic series and natural products, such as glucosides, natural coloring substances, vitamins and hormones.

Registro e interpretación de la actividad cardíaca. Por Oscar Orias, professor de fisiología y director del Instituto de fisiología de la Facultad de ciencias médicas de Córdoba (República Argentina). Third edition. Paper. Pp. 199, with 81 illustrations. Buenos Aires: Librería y editorial "El Ateneo," 1939.

This excellent short, beautifully illustrated monograph on the graphic methods of recording the heartbeat has had a deserved popularity, as evidenced by a third edition in a few years. The material is based in part on the work of Wiggers and his school, which includes the author, and in part on the further work which the author did on his return to South America. The material is presented in its application to clinical conditions. It is encouraging to know that such fundamental work is being disseminated among the Spanish speaking members of the medical profession.

Clinical Bacteriology. By F. A. Knott, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., Director, Bacteriological Department, Guy's Hospital. Cloth. Price, $4.50. Pp. 426, with 60 illustrations, including 12 plates. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., 1939.

This small book was written for the purpose of impressing the reader with the clinical significance of bacteriologic phenomena. There are no references to the literature in the text, and the public health aspects represent the practices in Great Britain rather than those in this country. There are many inaccuracies in the book. For example, in the discussion on tularemia the author states that "the disease has so far been met with only in America." Tularemia was reported in Japan in 1925, Russia in 1928, Norway in 1929, Sweden in 1931 and Austria in 1935. The last chapter deals with normal flora of the body. An appendix includes material on bacteriologic culturing, staining and serologic methods and the preparation of bacterial vaccines and two pages on fungous infections. The illustrations and plates are excellent. This book can be recommended for the physician's library but is inadequate for the medical student.

Die Arzneikombinationen. Von Professor Dr. Emil Bürgi. Paper. Price, 12 marks. Pp. 169, with 28 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1938.

The author quotes an ancient Babylonian inscription, "To give a medicine the desired quality, it must be combined of at least two active substances that through suitable quantitative relations antagonize each other's harmful effects while they mutually increase their desired action." It remained for Bürgi, the author of this book, to codify this 4,000 year old proposition and to publish it in 1909 in the form of his well known "law" or, better, rule, which may be formulated thus: Substances that have the same final effect have, when combined, additive action if they have the same point of attack and a superadditive effect when they have a different pharmacologic mode of action. This rule is true not only of drugs but also of nonmedicinal measures and of combinations of these two, e. g. mountain climate and iron in the treatment of anemia. In the present book the author discusses under the various therapeutic headings the facts and the literature that have accumulated proving the validity of his "law." To all who are interested in efficient therapy this book can be highly recommended. It is indispensable for teachers of pharmacology and therapeutics.

Olla Podrida: Piquant Spanish Dishes from the Old Clay Pot. By Elinor Burt. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 277. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, Ltd., 1938.

With many Americans, enjoyment of Spanish cooking is more of a novelty than a fad. The author of this volume has had cooperation from many leading experts in the development of the book, including Spanish students, and has had also a year of work in the Bureau of Home Economics in Washington, D. C. The book contains not only brief essays discussing the nature of the special cooking of Spanish, Mexican, Creole and Latin-American types but also a number of interesting recipes.

Chemical Analysis for Medical Students: Qualitative and Volumetric. By R. E. Illingworth, Ph.D., B.Sc., Lecturer in Chemistry, School of Medicine of the Royal College, Edinburgh. With a foreword by G. Barger, ScD., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, Glasgow. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 152, with one illustration. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1938.

For this textbook, primarily intended for first year medical students, the subject matter was selected at Edinburgh medical schools with the hope that it might be of value in other similar institutions. The volume will be of value to those interested in qualitative analysis and will prove useful.

Personality Development and Social Control in Terms of Constitution and Culture. By Ira S. Wile, M.S., M.D. Three Lectures at The Tavistock Clinic, July 1937. Paper. Price, $1.25. Pp. 57. New York & London: Oxford University Press, 1939.

This is a collection of three lectures given by the author at the Tavistock Clinic in July 1937 entitled "Personality in Terms of Constitution," "Personality in Relation to Culture" and "Social Control and the Prevention of Personality Disorders." As might be expected, they reflect the broad culture and philosophical and medical background of the author.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Accident Insurance: Scarlet Blotch on Skin as "Visible Contusion or Wound."—The defendant issued an insurance policy providing double indemnity if "the death of the insured occurred . . . as a result, directly and independently of all other causes, of bodily injuries, effected solely through external, violent and accidental means, of which, except in case of drowning or of internal injuries revealed by an autopsy, there is a visible contusion or wound on the exterior of the body." The insured was found dead on the floor of a garage about 2 feet from the exhaust pipe of an automobile. There were scarlet blotches on his face, trunk and extremities, indicative that death was due to carbon monoxide poisoning. From a judgment allowing recovery under the policy, the defendant insurance company appealed to the United States circuit court of appeals, seventh circuit.

The insurance company denied liability, contending that the scarlet blotches were not a "contusion or wound" within the meaning of the policy. It is true, answered the court, that, etymologically, "contusion" suggests an injury which is the result of the impact of a blow on the exterior of the body. The purpose of the policy, however, in conditioning liability on the presence of a "visible contusion or wound on the exterior of the body" was to have visible, physical evidence of the operation of the "external, violent and accidental means," which are alleged to have effected the bodily injuries. "Visible contusion," as used in the policy, included, the court thought, any morbid change in or injury to either the subcutaneous tissue or the skin which produces markings or discolorations visible on the exterior of the body. It is not material whether the "visible contusion" results directly from the operation of the "means" on the exterior of the body or indirectly from the internal injuries which are effected by the action of the "means." The accidental operation of external means may be wholly internal, and yet the internal injuries may extend to the subcutaneous tissue or into the layers of the skin. The visibility of the "contusion" may be due to the discoloration either of the injured tissue under the skin or of the injured skin itself, or of both. The scarlet blotches on the exterior of the body of the insured were caused by the action of the carbon monoxide and were connected with the "internal injuries" which resulted in the death of the insured. When carbon monoxide is inhaled into the lungs it passes into the blood and combines with the hemoglobin contained in the red blood cells. As a result, tissue cells are deprived of an adequate supply of oxygen. This, in turn, causes the death and decomposition of tissue cells, which results in the appearance of scarlet blotches on the exterior of the body. The court held, therefore, that the scarlet blotches were visible contusions or wounds within the meaning of the policy and the judgment against the insurance company was affirmed.—*Warbende v. Prudential Ins. Co. of America, 97 F. (2d) 749.*

Accident Insurance: Amebic Dysentery Not a Bodily Injury Sustained Through Accidental Means.—The defendant insurance company insured Burns "against bodily injuries sustained . . . solely and independently of all other causes through accidental means." A sewer pipe broke in a hotel in which Burns was registered and contaminated the drinking water with amebae. Burns contracted amebic dysentery as a result of drinking the water and eventually died. In a suit which Burns' beneficiary subsequently instituted on the policy the trial court entered a judgment for the insurance company on the pleadings. The beneficiary appealed to the court of appeals of Ohio, which reversed the cause and remanded it to the trial court, but a motion to certify the record to the Supreme Court of Ohio was allowed.

The question to be determined, said the Supreme Court, is whether a death from amebic dysentery contracted from drinking contaminated water is the result of a bodily injury sustained by accidental means. Generally an accident is considered as an event proceeding from an unexpected happening or unknown cause without design and not in the usual course of things. The court found no difficulty in holding that Burns' death was due to amebic dysentery which was accidentally contracted. The amebae contaminated the water by an accident, the breaking of the sewer pipe. It was likewise accidental that they entered Burns' system. A more difficult question was whether or not the contraction of amebic dysentery was a bodily injury. There was, said the court, no violence, vis major, or other casualty which operated directly on Burns. Many courts have held that deaths or disabilities resulting from the mechanical action of food or drink, ptomaine poisoning, alcoholic poisoning, infections of the eye by gonococci, blood poisoning, carbon monoxide poisoning, typhoid and from "drinking milk of cows which had eaten golden rod" were due to a bodily injury within the terms of insurance policies containing provisions somewhat similar to the policy involved in this case. The Supreme Court, however, was not impressed with these decisions. Those cases, said the court, proceeded on the theory that the policy under question must be construed most strongly against the insurer, whose duty it was to exclude specifically the risks if there was doubt. But a court should not resort to a construction never conceivably intended by the parties.

To uphold the theory of recovery in this case, continued the court, would be to hold that all diseases are bodily injuries. There would thus be no difference between an accident policy and a health policy, except insofar as it would be necessary, to recover on an accident policy, to trace the cause to some mischance. In the present case, the policy was not a general health policy but a limited accident policy, and the premium collected was for a limited coverage. Bodily injury should be considered as limited to bodily injuries resulting from physical or external forces known as accidents. Pneumonia, typhoid, scarlet fever and the like are diseases due solely to germs. To call them bodily injuries is to establish a new nomenclature and classification not generally used in ordinary conversation. The words "bodily injury" are commonly and ordinarily used to designate an injury caused by external violence, and they are not used to indicate disease. The court believed that the words "bodily injury" as used in this policy were used in their common and accepted meaning and that to create liability there must be evidence of some external or violent and accidental force or cause. No such evidence was present in this case. The court accordingly affirmed the judgment of the trial court directing a verdict in favor of the insurer.—*Burns v. Employers' Liability Assur. Corporation, Limited, of London, England (Ohio), 16 N. E. (2d) 316.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Los Angeles, July 5-7. Dr. Richard H. Meade Jr., 2116 Pine St., Philadelphia, Secretary.
American Physiotherapy Association, Denver, June 25-30. Mrs. Eloise T. Landis, 2065 Adelbert Road, Cleveland, Secretary.
American Proctologic Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 25-27. Dr. Curtice Rosser, 710 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas, Texas, Secretary.
Maine Medical Association, Poland Springs, June 25-27. Dr. F. R. Carter, 22 Arsenal St., Portland, Secretary.
Medical Library Association, Newark, N. J., June 27-29. Miss Janet Doe, 2 East 103d St., New York, Secretary.
Montana, Medical Association of, Butte, June 28-30. Dr. Thomas L. Hawkins, 50 North Main St., Helena, Secretary.
National Medical Association, New York, Aug. 15-19. Dr. John T. Givens, 1108 Church St., Norfolk, Va., General Secretary.
National Tuberculosis Association, Boston, June 26-29. Dr. Charles J. Hatfield, 50 West 50th Street, New York, Secretary.
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, San Francisco, June 19-22. Dr. C. Allen Dickey, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Secretary.
West Virginia State Medical Association, White Sulphur Springs, July 10-12. Mr. Joe W. Savage, Public Library Bldg., Charleston, Executive Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1929 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Heart Journal, St. Louis

17: 387-514 (April) 1939

Coronary Sclerosis: Analysis of 928 Cases. B. J. Clawson, Minneapolis.—p. 387.

Blood Oxygen Changes Following Intermittent Venous Occlusion. J. R. Veal, Washington, D. C., and W. M. McCord, New Orleans.—p. 401.

Normal Heart Volume in Man. G. Liljestrand, E. Lysholm, G. Nylin and C. G. Zachrisson, Stockholm, Sweden.—p. 406.

Follow-Up Study of Systolic Murmurs. M. J. Shapiro, Minneapolis.—p. 416.

Transient Bundle Branch Block and Other Electrocardiographic Changes in Pulmonary Embolism. T. M. Durant, I. W. Ginsburg and H. Roesler, Philadelphia.—p. 423.

Tumors of Heart and Pericardium. R. W. Scott and C. F. Garvin, Cleveland.—p. 431.

Premature Closure of Foramen Ovale: Report of Two Cases. Miriam Crowell Benner, Denver.—p. 437.

Coarctation of Aorta, Nonclinical Type, Associated with Congenitally Bicuspid Aortic Valve: Method for Its Recognition, with Report of Case. P. Hallock and R. Hebbel, Minneapolis.—p. 444.

*Nonrheumatic Calcific Aortic Stenosis. C. K. Friedberg and A. R. Sohval, New York.—p. 452.

Development of Electrocardiogram of Embryonic Heart. E. C. Hoff, New Haven, Conn.; T. C. Kramer, Ann Arbor, Mich.; D. DuBois, New Haven, Conn., and B. M. Patten, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 470.

Nonrheumatic Calcific Aortic Stenosis.—Friedberg and Sohval review the clinical features of fifteen necropsy cases of calcific aortic stenosis in which the possibility of a rheumatic etiology had been previously excluded. As a corollary they attempted to determine whether it was clinically possible to differentiate the rheumatic from the nonrheumatic cases. The differentiation of calcific aortic stenosis from coronary artery disease may be extremely difficult because the symptoms of both are due essentially to myocardial ischemia. Attacks of dizziness and syncope, when present, favor a diagnosis of calcific aortic stenosis rather than arteriosclerotic heart disease. If, in addition, there is a distinctive murmur or a systolic thrill, the differentiation from coronary artery disease is clear. Calcific aortic stenosis should be considered as a diagnostic possibility in any patient with cardiac failure of obscure etiology. The differentiation of rheumatic from nonrheumatic calcific aortic stenosis usually cannot be made from the symptoms and physical signs alone. If the patient is less than 50 years of age, the aortic stenosis is usually due to rheumatic fever. When the physical signs of mitral stenosis are uncertain, x-ray evidence of unusual left auricular or right ventricular enlargement suggests associated rheumatic mitral disease. Similarly, if the electrocardiogram shows right ventricular preponderance, due apparently to mitral disease, the calcific aortic stenosis is probably rheumatic.

American Journal of Cancer, New York

35: 491-656 (April) 1939

Morphologic Resemblance of Pulmonary Adenomatosis (Jaagsiekte) in Sheep and Certain Cases of Cancer of Lung in Man. C. Bonne, Batavia, Java, Netherlands Indies.—p. 491.

Effect of Freezing in Vitro on Some Transplantable Mammalian Tumors and on Normal Rat Skin. G. B. Mider and J. J. Morton, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 502.

Contributions to Tissue Culture Technic. J. P. M. Vogelaar and Eleanor Erlichman, New York.—p. 510.

Primary Liver Cell Carcinoma with Splenic Metastases. A. F. Liber and C. R. Brown, New York.—p. 521.

Reticulum Cell Sarcoma of Spleen. M. Gerundo and M. B. Miller, Topeka, Kan.—p. 528.

Carcinoma of Kidney in Rats Treated with Beta-Anthraquinoline. A. Sempronj and E. Morelli.—p. 534.

Production of Lung Tumors in Mice by Intratracheal Administration of Carcinogenic Hydrocarbons. M. B. Shimkin, Cambridge, Mass.—p. 538.

Effect of 1,2,5,6-Dibenzanthracene on Growth and Respiration of Yeast. E. S. Cook Sr., Mary Jane Hart and R. A. Joly, Cincinnati.—p. 543.

Vitamin E and Experimental Tumors. C. Carruthers, Iowa City.—p. 546.

*Statistical Relation Between Goiter and Cancer. J. F. McClendon, Minneapolis.—p. 554.

Goiter and Cancer.—McClendon discusses the possibility of some causal relation between goiter and cancer. It seems possible that a single thyroid cell might break loose and traveling in the blood stream either disintegrate, or, finding a favorable environment in the wall of the alimentary tract, undergo a metamorphosis and become the starting point of a supposedly primary cancer of the alimentary tract. Another possible causal relationship between goiter and cancer is that the thyroid hormone causes differentiation of cells. Deficiency of this hormone might permit some cells to remain undifferentiated and therefore potentially precancerous. The author presents statistics and states that, although they may not be regarded as entirely sufficient to establish a relation between goiter and cancer, the evidence is quite conclusive that thyroid adenoma may predispose to cancer of the thyroid and is an ample warning that goiter may constitute a danger of increasing the cancer rate. Therefore goiter prophylaxis with iodine in the young and desiccated thyroid in the aged may be a precaution worth taking to prevent an increase in the incidence of cancer.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Lancaster, Pa.

12: 1555-1738 (April) 1939

Observations on Treatment of Lipoid Nephrosis. R. H. Major, Kansas City, Kan.—p. 1555.

Renal Threshold for Glucose; Clinical Observations on Case of Nondiabetic (Renal) Glycosuria. H. M. Thomas Jr. and H. Southworth, Baltimore.—p. 1560.

Importance to the Internist of Latent Paranasal Sinusitis. G. H. Lathrope, L. A. Peer and R. Paddock, Newark, N. J.—p. 1576.

Acute Insufficiency of Adrenal Glands: Report of Two Cases. A. L. Burger and H. Fink, Brooklyn.—p. 1583.

Studies of Iron Metabolism in Case of Hemochromatosis. A. Marble and Rachel M. Smith, Boston.—p. 1592.

Nature of Arterial Hypertension, with Special Reference to the Role of the Kidney. M. Prinzmetal, Los Angeles; B. Friedman, New York, and D. I. Abramson, Brooklyn.—p. 1604.

Vasomotor Effects of Blood in Patients with Hypertension and Animals with Experimental Hypertension. B. Friedman, New York, and M. Prinzmetal, Los Angeles.—p. 1617.

*Tropical and Nontropical Sprue (Chronic Idiopathic Steatorrhea): Their Probable Interrelationship. A. M. Snell, Rochester, Minn.—p. 1632.

Gold Therapy in Arthritis: Observations on 100 Cases Treated with Gold Sodium Thiosulfate and Aurocein. R. G. Snyder, C. Traeger and L. Kelly, New York.—p. 1672.

Rightward Deviation of Axis of the T Wave as Index of Myocardial Disease. R. Ashman and Eleanor H. Hidden, New Orleans.—p. 1682.

Tropical and Nontropical Sprue.—Snell reports thirty-two cases of "nontropical" sprue or "idiopathic steatorrhea" affecting residents of the Central and North Central states. Also fourteen cases of sprue contracted in the tropics are reviewed. The cases of nontropical sprue differ from tropical sprue chiefly by virtue of their extreme chronicity and an associated tendency to disturbed calcium metabolism and skeletal deformities. The common features of the thirty-two cases of nontropical sprue were glossitis and stomatitis, emaciation, fatty diarrhea, various types of anemia, disturbances of the metabolism of calcium and of protein, and a group of symptoms related to various vitamin deficiencies. There are no definite prodromal symptoms of nontropical sprue, although certain patients who later had the classic disease gave a history of chronic remittent gastrointestinal disturbances, nausea, vomiting, anorexia, intolerance to food and intestinal irritability. Physical examination revealed a most striking degree of malnutrition with muscular wasting and cachexia. Twenty patients presented symptoms and signs which were virtually identical with those seen in tropical sprue; in these patients there was a definite beneficial response to liver extract. The remaining twelve patients presented various metabolic and nutritional disturbances, including tetany, osteoporosis, hypoproteinemia and various vitamin deficiencies. The condition in these cases was identical in all respects to that described in the English and Scandinavian literature as "idiopathic steatorrhea." The response to liver extract in these cases was often unsatisfactory but, in certain cases in which the patients were adequately treated, good results were obtained. Since the sprue syndrome is not uncommon in temperate climates its earlier recognition and treatment would largely eliminate the late "complicated" cases.

Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago

41: 871-1086 (May) 1939

Histopathologic Changes in Nervous System in Cases of Peptic Ulcer. A. R. Vonderahe, Cincinnati.—p. 871.
*Remissions in Multiple Sclerosis. Madelaine R. Brown and T. J. Putnam, Boston.—p. 913.
Symmetric Cerebral Calcification, Particularly of Basal Ganglions, Demonstrable Roentgenographically: Calcification of Finer Cerebral Blood Vessels. L. M. Eaton, J. D. Camp and J. G. Love, Rochester, Minn.—p. 921.
*Sequelae of Postmeasles Encephalomyelitis: Clinicopathologic Study. N. Malamud, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 943.
Encephalopathy Following Anesthesia: Histologic Study of Four Cases. A. T. Steegmann, Cleveland.—p. 955.
Korsakoff's Syndrome: Clinical Study of Alcoholic Form, with Special Regard to Prognosis. M. Rosenbaum and H. H. Merritt, Boston.—p. 978.
Extrapyramidal System: Experimental Demonstration of Function. F. A. Mettler, H. W. Ades, E. Lipman and E. A. Culler, Augusta, Ga.—p. 984.
Experimental and Clinical Study of Effects of Metrazol Convulsions. E. A. Strecker, B. J. Alpers, J. A. Flaherty and J. Hughes, Philadelphia.—p. 996.
Occurrence of Pick's Disease in Early Adult Years. K. Löwenberg, D. A. Boyd Jr. and D. D. Salon, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 1004.
Easily Made Apparatus for Use in "Closed System" Pneumo-Encephalography, with Notes on Technic for Its Use. W. L. Holt Jr. and R. S. Schwab, Boston.—p. 1021.

Remissions in Multiple Sclerosis.—Brown and Putnam present their observations in 133 cases of multiple sclerosis, ninety-five of which were observed in the wards of the neurologic unit and thirty-eight were seen in office practice. There was a striking difference between the course of the illness in the two groups. Periods of improvement were reported in thirty-three of the thirty-eight and in only fifty-nine of the ninety-five. In all, 550 separate symptoms were recorded in the 133 cases. The report covers 1,095 "patient years" of the disease. During the period under consideration, 239 instances of improvement were reported by ninety-two of the 133 patients. In the others the disease was uninterruptedly progressive or stationary after a single attack. Ambulatory patients seen in "office" practice were found to have a significantly longer and milder course with more remissions than those seen in "hospital" practice. In general, symptoms evidently due to small lesions, such as diplopia, central scotoma or sensory disturbances of one extremity, tend to regress within a few months. Symptoms apparently due to large lesions, such as paraplegia, ataxia and mental deterioration, are usually permanent. As a rule, isolated symptoms disappear in a far higher proportion of instances than do the same symptoms occurring in conjunction with others. Symptoms tend to grow more severe as the disease progresses. Most lesions of multiple sclerosis go through an acute stage, after which a variable number of fibers regain the ability to conduct impulses. Certainly in most large lesions, and probably in all lesions, there is permanent destruction of the conductivity of some or many fibers.

Sequelae of Postmeasles Encephalomyelitis.—Malamud reports two cases which illustrate the sequelae of postmeasles encephalomyelitis and he traces the manner in which this terminal condition develops from the preceding acute and subacute stages. Such an investigation, he states, may also be of value in differentiating disseminated encephalomyelitis from multiple and diffuse sclerosis, concerning which there is considerable confusion in the literature. The permanent sequelae of postmeasles encephalomyelitis were characterized in one case by predominantly hemiplegic manifestations and in the other case by hyperkinesis, personality change, mental enfeeblement and ataxia. Such symptoms, according to Ford, are frequent complications of this disorder. In the first case the development of the neurologic disturbance during the prodromal period of measles does not contradict the diagnosis. In the second case the hyperkinetic syndrome closely resembled the disturbances following epidemic encephalitis in childhood. The clinical course was not progressive; the symptoms remained stationary and in the first case they even partially receded. The lesions in the two cases were localized exclusively in the white matter and occurred in three predilective sites: (1) perivascularly (perivenously) within the white substance of the cerebrum and cerebellum, (2) subependymally in the vicinity of the ventricles and (3) marginally in the spinal cord. Histologically, the lesions were poorly outlined coalescing foci of demyelination, in which myelin sheaths and axis cylinders were equally destroyed. They were uniformly replaced by dense glial scars devoid of any signs of inflammation. Fundamental differences between disseminated encephalomyelitis and multiple and diffuse sclerosis are outlined.

Archives of Ophthalmology, Chicago

21: 731-912 (May) 1939

Bilateral Endophthalmitis Complicating Pneumococcic Septicemia: Report of Case. J. Reber and H. G. Scheie, Philadelphia.—p. 731.
Rickettsia Question in Trachoma: I. Microscopic Observations on Virus. A. E. Braley, Iowa City.—p. 735.
Naevus Flammeus Associated with Glaucoma: Report of Case. M. H. Pincus, Brooklyn.—p. 741.
Angioid Streaks. A. Hagedoorn, Amsterdam, Netherlands.—p. 746.
Circulatory Disturbances in Retina in Arteriosclerosis and in Essential Arterial Hypertension. H. Elwyn, New York.—p. 775.
Primary Glioma of Optic Nerve: Report of Case. C. W. Rand, R. Irvine and D. L. Reeves, Los Angeles.—p. 799.
Production of Corneal Ulcers in the Rabbit. R. McDonald and H. Pettit, Philadelphia.—p. 817.
*Congenital Familial External Ophthalmoplegia Without Ptosis, with Lesion of Pyramidal Tract. M. Helfand, New York.—p. 823.
Bilateral Iritis Complicating Serum Sickness. F. H. Theodore and A. C. Lewson, New York.—p. 828.
Streak Retinoscopy. W. Z. Rundles, Flint, Mich.—p. 833.
Hodgkin's Disease of Lid: Report of Case. D. Kravitz, Brooklyn.—p. 844.
Unilateral Papilledema: Its Significance and Pathologic Physiology. E. G. Smith, Lancaster, Pa.—p. 856.

Congenital Familial Ophthalmoplegia.—Helfand reports a case of congenital familial external ophthalmoplegia without ptosis associated with involvement of the right side of the pyramidal tract. He believes that the most important contribution to the etiology of this condition has been derived from studies in embryology. The embryopathophysiologic theory explains the ocular disturbances in these cases. It not only is supported by clinical data but can be verified by experimental procedures (Bagg and Little). The involvement of the right side of the pyramidal tract in the case reported, the author states, becomes intelligible in the light of the experiments of Bagg and Little. These authors constantly found the occurrence of ocular anomalies together with deformities of the extremities, for the abnormal bleb was usually retained on the dorsal side of the organism and nearly always around the anlage of the eyes and the extremities. It is also plausible that a mechanical hindrance in the form of an abnormal bleb situated at the cephalic flexure might injure the anlage of the motor tract and spare the sensory system. These interferences usually occur in embryos of about 7 or 8 mm., or at the fourth or fifth week of embryonic life, at which time the sensory anlage is already ripened and is therefore more resistant to pressure.

Delaware State Medical Journal, Wilmington

11: 51-70 (April) 1939

Control of Venereal Disease from a State and National Point of View. R. A. Vonderlehr and Josephine Hinrichsen, Washington, D. C.—p. 51.
Evolutionary Perspective of Syphilis. R. C. Holcomb, Upper Darby, Pa.—p. 59.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

28: 143-182 (April) 1939

Infectious Mononucleosis: Report of Case. A. H. Bunce and M. S. Dougherty Jr., Atlanta.—p. 143.
Amnesia in Obstetric Practice: Study of Sodium Pentobarbital (Nembutal) Scopolamine and Sodium Propyl-Methyl-Carbinyl-Allyl Barbiturate (Seconal) Scopolamine. H. C. Frech Jr., Savannah; P. P. Volpitto and R. Torpin, Augusta.—p. 147.
*Use of Cevitamic and Nicotinic Acid in Edema of Nephrosis: Preliminary Report of Cases. J. W. Daniel, Savannah.—p. 154.
Angina Pectoris and the Coronary Arteries. H. C. Atkinson, Macon.—p. 157.
Pneumoperitoneum: Adjunct to Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Report of Nineteen Cases. A. W. Hobby, Atlanta.—p. 159.
Quackery in Georgia 100 Years Ago. J. Krafka Jr., Augusta.—p. 163.
Postsulfanilamide Agranulocytosis: Report of Case with Recovery. B. J. Hoffman, Atlanta.—p. 166.
Modern Concepts in Industrial Medicine. C. W. Roberts, Atlanta.—p. 167.

Ascorbic and Nicotinic Acid for Edema of Nephrosis.—Daniel reports the rapid correction of the edema of nephrosis of two patients following the administration of ascorbic and nicotinic acids. This leads him to believe that the disappearance of albuminuria and the increase of plasma proteins is not a period of remission which sometimes occurs in nephrosis but is brought about by the administration of the vitamins. He thinks that it is possible that the renal lesion may have a basic

vitamin shortage instead of being entirely the result of infection. In applying this treatment of edema in these cases he based the prognosis on laboratory and physical observations: normal nonprotein nitrogen, normal renal function test, the absence of erythrocytes in the urine, normal blood pressure and normal cardiac action.

Indiana State Medical Assn. Journal, Indianapolis

32: 233-298 (May) 1939

Pitfalls in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinical Allergy. B. Kraft, Indianapolis.—p. 233.
Prophylactic Program for Treatment of Allergic Diseases. C. B. Bohner, Indianapolis.—p. 236.
Allergy in Relation to Eczema. W. W. Duemling, Fort Wayne.—p. 237.
Allergy in Ear, Nose and Throat Practice. H. A. Kuhn, Hammond.—p. 241.
Emotional Factors in Skin Diseases. F. Gastineau, Indianapolis.—p. 244.
Nasal and Ocular Allergy. C. E. Savery, South Bend.—p. 247.
Obstetrics in General Practice: Consideration of Causes of Maternal and Fetal Mortality. C. P. Huber, Indianapolis.—p. 249.
Blood Banks and Blood Preservation. M. Bizer, Lafayette.—p. 261.
Tuberculosis in Childhood. Indiana Pediatric Society.—p. 264.

Journal of Immunology, Baltimore

36: 255-338 (April) 1939

Second Stage of Agglutinative Reaction. A. S. Wiener and M. Herman, Brooklyn.—p. 255.
Studies on Fibrinolysin Produced by Hemolytic Streptococcus. J. M. Jablonowitz, New York.—p. 261.
Sensitization of Guinea Pigs to Amidopyrine. A. Golden and H. W. Gierson, St. Louis.—p. 277.
Preparation and Properties of Aqueous Suspensions of Oil-Coated Tubercle Bacilli. E. Hehre, New York.—p. 285.
*Immunologic Studies in Active Vaccination Against Scarlet Fever. M. M. Strumia, with technical cooperation of Linden Crawford, Betty Bergh and Regina N. Neher, Bryn Mawr, Pa.—p. 301.
Effect of Volume of Antigen Solution on Its Rate of Absorption. T. B. Bernstein, S. S. Rubin and S. M. Feinberg, Chicago.—p. 309.
Endotoxin from Aspergillus Fumigatus. A. T. Henrici, Minneapolis.—p. 319.

Vaccination Against Scarlet Fever.—Strumia investigated the benefits to be expected from vaccination against scarlet fever, employing the scarlet fever streptococcus toxin. He finds that vaccination with scarlet fever streptococcus toxin sufficient to change a Dick-positive reaction to a negative one does not influence in any definite way the content in immune bodies of the serum as far as the fibrinolysins, agglutinins and streptolysins are concerned. Of the thirty-six cases in which determinations of antifibrinolysin and antistreptolysin were carried out before and after vaccination, there was agreement in twenty-five cases. In the other cases the variations before and after vaccination did not agree. A brother and sister in whom toxic hemolytic streptococci were cultured from the throat before the vaccination was begun showed high titer with both antifibrinolysin and hemolysin, which did not change with the vaccination. One of these children was Dick positive and the other Dick negative. In a control group of eight healthy adults studied over a similar period the antifibrinolysin titer showed no change in five, was decreased in one and was increased in two. In the same adult group the antistreptolysin showed no change during the period of observation, all but one being in the normal group. Since the observations were conducted during the late winter and early spring, when streptococcic infections of the upper respiratory passages are common, certain variations in the antistreptococcus properties are to be expected.

Journal Industrial Hygiene & Toxicology, Baltimore

21: 155-204 (May) 1939

Further Observations on Possible Systemic Toxicity of Certain Chlorinated Hydrocarbons with Suggestions for Permissible Concentrations in Air of Workrooms. C. K. Drinker, Boston.—p. 155.
Toxic Effects on Rabbits of Pentachlorphenol and Sodium Pentachlorphenate. R. A. Kehoe, W. Deichmann-Gruebler and K. V. Kitzmiller, Cincinnati.—p. 160.
*Toxicology of Some Glycols and Derivatives. E. P. Laug, H. O. Calvery, H. J. Morris and G. Woodard, Washington, D. C.—p. 173.
Note on Improved Cell for Dust Counting. K. L. Dunn, Corning, N. Y.—p. 202.

Toxicology of Some Glycols.—Laug and his co-workers determined the relative acute toxicities of some glycols and their derivatives and they found that the order of increasing toxicities is as follows: propylene glycol, diethylene glycol, ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether, dioxan and ethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether. Rats, mice and guinea pigs were used for the tests. The rabbits, in comparison with other species, were found to have the lowest lethal dose for diethylene glycol, 50 per cent of them being killed. In fact, the lowest dose that killed some rabbits was the same as the estimated average dose that killed 105 persons. The lethal dose killing 50 per cent of animals in cubic centimeters per kilogram for mice is as follows: propylene glycol 23.9, diethylene glycol 23.7, ethylene glycol 13.1, diethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 6.58, dioxan 5.66, ethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 4.31 (concentrated) and 5.2 (diluted); for rats, propylene glycol 21, diethylene glycol 14.8, ethylene glycol 5.5, diethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 5.54, dioxan 5.17, ethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 3.46, and for guinea pigs, propylene glycol 18.9, diethylene glycol 7.76, ethylene glycol 7.35, diethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 3.87, dioxan 3.9 and ethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether 2.79. It seems that small doses of propylene glycol can be safely tolerated by the animal body since it can be oxidized and probably converted to a normal body constituent. In this respect it resembles ethyl alcohol and glycerin. In larger quantities all these substances are toxic and, with the exception of propylene glycol, produce definitely demonstrable tissue injury. After correlating the information in the literature with the results of these experiments, the authors conclude that ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, ethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether, diethylene glycol mono-ethyl ether and dioxan should be entirely omitted from food and drug preparations and that propylene glycol should be avoided except in minute concentrations.

Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, New York

89: 625-756 (May) 1939

Treatment of Schizophrenia with Cardiazol in Convulsant Doses. H. Delgado, Lima, Peru.—p. 625.
Experiences in Use of Encephalography. R. Wartenberg, San Francisco.—p. 640.
Intracranial Chondroma: Case Report. M. I. Green and J. H. Childrey, San Francisco.—p. 650.
Hemiatrophy of the Brain. B. J. Alpers and R. B. Dear, Philadelphia.—p. 653.
Attitude of the Psychoneurotic Toward Scientific Contraceptive Advice. J. H. Friedman, New York.—p. 672.
Genoscopolamine: Its Use in Parkinsonism. J. H. Scharf, New York; assisted by Stephane T. Manong.—p. 682.

Journal of Thoracic Surgery, St. Louis

8: 351-468 (April) 1939

Lobectomy and Pneumonectomy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. C. Jones and F. S. Dolley, Los Angeles.—p. 351.
Formation and Development of Primary Tubercle in Lung. W. S. Lemon, Rochester, Minn.—p. 371.
*Bronchopleural Fistulas Complicating Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Clinical Pathologic Study. O. Auerbach and S. Lipstein, New York.—p. 384.
Late Results of Lobectomy for Bronchiectasis in Children. J. V. Bohrer and C. W. Lester, New York.—p. 412.
Mechanics of Pulmonary Abscess, Pulmonary Gangrene and Bronchiectasis, with Suggested Method of Treatment. M. Joannides, Chicago.—p. 427.
Aspiration Biopsy of Tumors of Lung. L. F. Craver and J. S. Binkley, New York.—p. 436.

Bronchopleural Fistulas and Tuberculosis.—Auerbach and Lipstein state that in 1,000 consecutive necropsies in chronic ulcerative pulmonary tuberculosis seventy-eight cases of bronchopleural fistulas were found. Fifteen of the bronchopleural fistulas occurred in previously uncollapsed lungs, fifty-six in the presence of an artificial pneumothorax and seven as a direct result of closed pneumonolyses. The size of the fistula at necropsy varied from 1 mm. to 4 cm. and 73 per cent were present in the upper lobes of the lung. The fistulas were diagnosed clinically in fifty-two cases. Bronchopleural fistulas occurring within six months after the induction of artificial pneumothorax usually ended in a fulminating caseous pneumonia. The underlying pulmonary pathologic condition in cases of bronchopleural fistulas occurring after from one to four years of pneumothorax therapy was that of a chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Empyemas were present in all but five instances. In these the fistulas developed too soon before death for fluid to collect. Mixed infection empyemas were recorded in twenty-seven instances, tuberculous empyemas occurred in seventeen and the remaining patients either had no aspirations or the reports were inadequate. Healing of bronchopleural fistulas may be temporary or permanent. It may occur because the visceral pleura becomes adherent to the parietal pleura in the region of the perforation or a fibrinous exudate, which later is organized into fibrous tissue, may seal off the opening.

Kentucky Medical Journal, Bowling Green

37: 129-176 (April) 1939

Cancer of Breast. H. H. Hagan, Louisville.—p. 129.
*Analysis of 6,872 Admissions to the Louisville City Hospital Having Positive Syphilis Serologic Reports, 1928-1937 Inclusive. E. C. Humphrey, J. R. Hendon and F. M. Melton, Louisville.—p. 135.
Syphilis Control, the Medical Problem. F. W. Caudill, Louisville.—p. 138.
Modern Anesthesia. E. W. Northcutt, Covington.—p. 144.
Peritonitis: Recent Advances and Treatment. G. Y. Graves, Bowling Green.—p. 148.
Waldeyer's Ring. M. C. Baker, Louisville.—p. 152.
Now and Then in Ophthalmology. A. O. Pfingst, Louisville.—p. 157.
Enucleation with Glass Ball Implantation. E. C. Ellett, Memphis, Tenn.—p. 161.
Postpartum Care. S. S. Parks, Lexington.—p. 163.

Syphilis.—Humphrey and his associates state that of 6,872 hospital admissions between 1928 and 1937 in which there were positive Wassermann or Kahn reactions, representing 4,517 patients, there were 6,881 syphilitic diagnoses. This is not a study of a syphilis clinic or dispensary but of persons admitted to a general hospital in the majority of whom syphilis was an incidental finding and had nothing to do with admission to the hospital. From this analysis the incidence of syphilis among the general admissions to the Louisville City Hospital was found to be 13.1 per cent in the Negro patients and 4.1 per cent in the white patients. The proportion of men who have positive Kahn reactions in both races is about the same as that of women. The greatest incidence of syphilis occurred in early adult life. There was a much higher incidence of neurosyphilis and cardiovascular syphilis in men than in women in both races. There was a high relative incidence of cardiovascular syphilis in Negro men and of neurosyphilis in white men. More than 60 per cent of the patients had no record of being treated for venereal disease. Only a small percentage of those treated have had adequate treatment. A system has been instituted which provides for persons with incidental positive Kahn reactions. They are incorporated into the regular venereal clinic and followed just as though they had come in because of syphilis.

Laryngoscope, St. Louis

49: 239-322 (April) 1939

Physiology of Larynx: Résumé and Discussion of Literature for 1938. J. J. Pressman, Los Angeles.—p. 239.
Operative Procedure for Relief of Stenosis in Double Abductor Paralysis of Larynx. A. G. Rawlins, San Francisco.—p. 260.
Melanocarcinoma of Hard Palate. I. Arons, New York.—p. 271.
Clinical Significance and Treatment of Otogenous Facial Paralysis. H. Brunner, Chicago.—p. 276.
Plastic Surgery in Prague, Czechoslovakia: Recent Experiences. M. R. Guttman, Chicago.—p. 291.
Infection, Arthritis and Allergy. L. C. Boemer, St. Louis.—p. 297.

Medical Annals of District of Columbia, Washington

8: 97-126 (April) 1939

Some Thoughts on the Theories and Treatment of Drug Addiction. L. Kolb, Washington.—p. 97.
Office Routine for Treatment of Early Toxemias of Pregnancy and Borderline Cases. L. L. Cockerille, Washington.—p. 103.
Chorio-Angioma of Placenta: Review and Report of Case. J. Kotz and M. S. Kaufman, Washington.—p. 106.
*Routine Treatment of Gonorrhea in Females—Nonantiseptic Method: Supplementary Report. B. Notes, Washington.—p. 111.
Problems Confronted in Treatment of Oxyuriasis. H. A. Monat, Washington.—p. 112.

Treatment of Gonorrhea in Women.—Notes states that in August 1933 treatment of gonorrhea in women was begun by creating a local reaction and drainage with the omission of antiseptics: 1. All cervices with functioning cervical glands were cauterized one or more times with the electrocautery at intervals of two or more months in order to cause local reaction and to elicit better drainage of the active focus. 2. The urethral meatus and cervix were treated weekly with applicators saturated with 25 per cent silver nitrate in order to cause local reaction and to favor better drainage. 3. Douches of 1.5 per cent acetic acid (vinegar or physiologic) were taken by the patient at home twice daily with a fountain syringe until the cervix was healed and with a pressure syringe (bulb type) after the cervix was healed. Of 3,394 women with gonorrhea admitted as new cases to the gynecologic section of the Social Hygiene Clinic of the District of Columbia 705 were discharged as cured by the foregoing method. The author concludes that antiseptics should be abandoned in the treatment of gonorrhea in women and that every patient who cooperates can be cured.

Michigan State Medical Society Journal, Lansing

38: 273-364 (April) 1939

Geriatrics. C. D. Camp, Ann Arbor.—p. 289.
Thyroid Gland and Function of Reproduction. R. D. Mussey, Rochester, Minn.—p. 295.
Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus: Case. A. D. Beam and V. L. Lindberg, Detroit.—p. 301.
Sulfanilamide. G. B. Myers, Detroit.—p. 302.
Etiologic Factors in Noninstitutional Patients with Epilepsy. L. E. Himler, Ann Arbor.—p. 315.
*Epilepsy as a Prison Problem: Its Treatment with Sodium Diphenylhydantoinate. D. P. Philips, Jackson.—p. 317.
Diverticulitis with Spontaneous Internal Evacuation of Abscess: Report of Case. L. S. Fallis and C. S. Martin, Detroit.—p. 320.
Cervicitis as Cause of Sterility, Abnormal Bleeding and Pelvic Pain. R. S. Siddall, Detroit.—p. 323.
Examining the Intoxicated Driver. P. W. Kniskern, Grand Rapids.—p. 325.
Spectacular Response of Acute Gonorrhea to Large Doses of Sulfanilamide. W. S. Martin, Ludington.—p. 328.
Medical Economic Problems. W. P. Woodworth, Detroit.—p. 331.

Sodium Diphenylhydantoinate for Epilepsy.—About a year ago Philips states that fourteen epileptic prisoners at the State Prison of Southern Michigan were given sodium diphenylhydantoinate as an anticonvulsant. The drug, 0.1 Gm., was given three times a day before meals. The seizures of all but one patient were controlled by this regimen. This one patient continued to have infrequent grand mal attacks at night and his dose was increased to 0.4 Gm. daily, that is he also received 0.1 Gm. of the drug at 11 at night. With the additional dose of the drug there have been no further convulsions. None of the patients had previously obtained any benefit from phenobarbital in large doses. On sodium diphenylhydantoinate therapy the convulsive seizures have ceased and behavior and attitudes have improved. As yet there is no indication that the effectiveness of sodium diphenylhydantoinate is lost or diminishes with time. The depression which characterizes patients taking large doses of phenobarbital is noticeably absent with the use of sodium diphenylhydantoinate. The drug appears to offer a new hope of assistance in rehabilitation because of its ability to control epileptic seizures without a hypnotic effect.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

220: 617-650 (April 13) 1939

Bronchoscopic Dilation of Bronchial Stenosis Following Thoracoplasty for Tuberculosis. E. B. Benedict, Boston.—p. 617.
Arachnodactyly: Its Occurrence in Several Members of One Family. J. Harrison and M. J. Klainer, Boston.—p. 621.
*Determination of Serum Phosphatase and Its Clinical Significance. J. M. Looney, Worcester, Mass.—p. 623.
Pulmonary Moniliasis. J. J. Decker, Boston.—p. 626.
Tumors of Bone. C. C. Simmons, Boston.—p. 629.

220: 651-690 (April 20) 1939

Malignant Melanomas: Clinical Study. E. M. Daland and J. A. Holmes, Boston.—p. 651.
Treatment of Chronic Pruritus Vulvae with Local Applications of Estrogen. A. Y. Kevorkian, Boston.—p. 661.
Outbreak of Infectious Diarrhea Among Newborn Infants. A. M. Kimberly, Worcester, Mass.—p. 664.
General Anesthesia. L. F. Sise, Boston.—p. 667.

Clinical Significance of Serum Phosphatase.—High concentrations of phosphatase, according to Looney, are found in ossifying cartilage, while only traces are found in the nonossifying type. In healing fractures no significant change in the serum levels of phosphatase occurs. In conditions affecting bone, the highest values are obtained when there is marked activity either in the formation of new bone or the destruction of old bone. Thus in osteitis deformans (Paget's disease), hyperparathyroidism (osteitis fibrosa cystica) and rickets the phosphatase levels may be from ten to twenty times above the normal values. However, in osteitis deformans the calcium and phosphorus values are normal, while in hyperparathyroidism the calcium is elevated and the phosphorus is low, and in rickets both calcium and phosphorus are low. The severity of the condition in all three diseases is indicated by the extent to which the serum phosphatase is elevated. The level of the serum phosphatase gives the most reliable single index for evaluating early and doubtful cases of rickets. In hyperparathyroidism the elevated values drop to normal after successful operation. Failure of the serum phosphatase to return to normal after operation is therefore an indication that some hyperfunctioning parathyroid tissue was not removed. In primary or metastatic osseous cancer the values are usually increased from two to five times the normal. Osteogenic sarcomas give rise to

increased phosphatase values if of the osteoblastic type, but not in the osteolytic type. Normal or but slightly elevated values are obtained in chondrosarcoma, giant cell tumor and multiple myeloma. The phosphatase values are normal in bone infections, senile osteoporosis, osteogenesis imperfecta and chronic osteitis. Although the serum phosphatase level does not give a clearcut differentiation in jaundice when the values are moderately increased, one can expect that jaundice in the presence of low values rules out the possibility of obstruction and that extremely high values favor this diagnosis. A fall in phosphatase values during the course of pulmonary tuberculosis indicates a grave prognosis, while an elevation is regarded as a favorable sign.

New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal

91: 463-520 (March) 1939

Some Observations on Influence and Effects of Toxemias on Menstruation. L. A. LeDoux, New Orleans.—p. 463.
Burns, an Unsolved Problem. I. Cohn, New Orleans.—p. 465.
Care of Compound Injuries of Face. J. B. Brown, St. Louis.—p. 474.
Pitfalls in X-Ray Diagnosis of Intestinal Obstruction. L. A. Fortier and T. T. Gately, New Orleans.—p. 481.
Congenital Cystic Disease of Lungs: Two Case Reports, with Note on the Dynamic Phase. R. H. Bayley and D. E. Fader, New Orleans.—p. 483.
Pulmonary Atelectasis: Case Report. C. Jamison and R. G. Holcombe Jr., New Orleans.—p. 488.
Treatment of Headache with Theelin. R. S. Crichlow, New Orleans.—p. 490.
Of Psychoanalysis. J. K. Hall, Richmond, Va.—p. 491.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

39: 859-962 (May 1) 1939

*Rapid Bedside Test for Measuring Sedimentation Rate. E. Goldberger, New York.—p. 867.
Treatment of Tumors of Eyelids by Surgery. J. M. Wheeler, New York.—p. 870.
Social and Asocial Accompaniments of Intense Hormone Medication. E. Liss, New York.—p. 875.
Typhoid Osteomyelitis and Chondritis: Presentation of Two Cases in the Same Family. H. H. Ritter and S. J. Bochner, New York.—p. 877.
Laughlen Test for Syphilis. S. Price, New York.—p. 880.
Constitution and Situations. I. S. Wile, New York.—p. 884.
Compression Fracture of Spine: Treatment by Spinal Fusion. M. B. Howorth, New York.—p. 891.
Relationship of Industrial Medicine to Private Practice. C. D. Selby, Detroit.—p. 896.
Roentgen Therapy in Toxic Thyroid Disease. J. R. Freid and H. Goldberg, New York.—p. 900.
Physical Measures in Treatment of Neurologic Conditions. R. Kovács, New York.—p. 917.

Rapid Sedimentation Test.—Goldberger states that if drops of blood obtained by pricking the fingertips of different individuals are placed on inverted glass slides, the slides righted and the drops allowed to clot and dry spontaneously, the films, when examined macroscopically by holding them to the light, will show an interesting phenomenon. Some films will give the appearance of a uniform, coarse meshwork. In others, the detail will be fine and there will be a concentration of erythrocytes in the center. The character of the film depends on the degree to which the erythrocytes settle (sedimentation rate) before clotting occurs, coagulation time, degree of agglutination of the erythrocytes (rouleau formation) and rate of drying of the film. Under ordinary conditions the rapidity of drying is unimportant. The rate at which the erythrocytes settle is directly proportional to the degree of their rouleau formation. A slow rate will produce a film fine in detail and uniform in the distribution of the cells, whereas with a rapid rate the rouleaux will be large and the general appearance of the film that of a coarse meshwork. If the coagulation time is rapid compared to the sedimentation rate of the cells there will be a tendency for the cells to be drawn to the center of the film. A very slow coagulation time will merely cause a more uniform distribution of the cells. Fineness or coarseness of general detail, character of the meshwork (if present), presence or absence of central agglutination and presence or absence of a peripheral ring are the criteria for reading the films. With this in mind four groups may be described: + normal, fine detail, no meshwork and gradual transition from periphery to dark central agglutinated mass; + + moderately rapid, the detail being somewhat coarse but uniform throughout, meshwork not noticeable particularly and possibly the beginning of a central agglutinated mass; + + + rapid, coarse detail, the meshwork fine but easily observed and absence of a central agglutinated mass; + + + + very rapid, very coarse detail, definite meshwork and no central agglutinated mass. The test should not supersede regular methods of sedimentation rate, but in the office and at the bedside it is of distinct value. Not only is the test of diagnostic value, the author states, but the slides can be filed and the results checked week by week in cases such as coronary thrombosis, rheumatoid arthritis and salpingitis.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

54: 629-672 (April 21) 1939

Frequency of Dental Services Among 9,000 Families, Based on Nationwide Periodic Canvasses, 1928-1931. S. D. Collins.—p. 629.
Evolution of Disseminated Bacterial Infection in Guinea Pigs: Influence of Treatment with Insulin and Phlorhizin. M. P. Schultz and Edythe J. Rose.—p. 657.

Southwestern Medicine, El Paso, Texas

23: 107-138 (April) 1939

Looking Forward. C. S. Smith, Nogales, Ariz.—p. 107.
Addison's Disease: Report of Case Successfully Treated Through Three Critical Periods. M. M. Green, El Paso, Texas.—p. 110.
Collapse Therapy in Tuberculosis. V. S. Randolph, Phoenix, Ariz.—p. 114.
Effect of Phrenicectomy on Digestion. R. E. Lyons, Lordsburg, N. M.—p. 116.
Peroral Endoscopy as Aid in General Diagnosis and Treatment. M. P. Spearman and W. E. Vandevere, El Paso, Texas.—p. 118.
Retinal Glioma. O. W. Thoeny, Phoenix, Ariz.—p. 119.
*Effect and Treatment of Arizona Scorpion Stings. M. L. Kent and H. L. Stahnke, Mesa, Ariz.—p. 120.

Treatment of Scorpion Stings.—Kent and Stahnke state that at the Southside Hospital, between April 1930 and May 1937, seventy-five cases of scorpion stings were treated. Symptoms are invariably more pronounced in children. Stings by Centruroides sculpturatus, unless treated at once, are almost always fatal to infants less than 1 year of age. They are extremely dangerous to older children and may cause serious inconvenience to adults. A child stung will cry out with pain. Most generally there is little sign of the sting, in the form either of inflammation or of swelling. The victim soon becomes restless. The restlessness increases to a degree that the child becomes entirely unable to cooperate with attendants. It turns and frets; if placed on its back in bed it does not remain quiet an instant. Frequently it crawls across the bed and attempts to grab its mother or other attendant. The abdominal muscles may become rigid. There may be tonic contractions of the arms and legs. Drooling of saliva begins and the heart rate increases. The temperature may rise to 103 or 104 F. in a patient who will subsequently recover. Cyanosis gradually appears and respiration becomes increasingly difficult, causing a reaction not unlike that observed in a severe attack of bronchial asthma. There may be wheezing, especially on inspiration. Involuntary urination and defecation may occur. In fatal cases the same symptoms become so marked that the child apparently dies from exhaustion. In patients who recover, the acute symptoms subside in twelve hours or less. The foregoing symptoms may be encountered in the adult, but as a rule they are less severe. Numbness is usually experienced at the site of the sting. If one of the extremities has been stung, that member may become temporarily useless. Two cases of temporary blindness have been encountered. Some patients complain of malaise for many days following the sting. A tachycardia lasting two weeks developed in one patient. Morphine if used at all should be used with extreme caution. It has not been found effective in the usual dosage. Barbiturates are more effective and are less dangerous. Bromides in large doses are apparently of value. In cases characterized by severe pulmonary edema, atropine is indicated along with general supportive measures. Compresses of a fairly concentrated ammonium hydroxide solution have been found quite helpful if applied within a few minutes, but if they are applied as late as ten minutes after the sting no apparent benefit is attained. The author states that during the last eighteen months several of the more severe cases have been treated with scorpion serum with results that are encouraging. Symptoms were controlled more rapidly, and when the serum was used death has not occurred.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

23: 225-288 (April) 1939

Foville's Syndrome: Record of Case. J. R. Mutch.—p. 225.
Projection Scotometer. F. A. Juler.—p. 239.
Theories on Formation of Aqueous Humor. J. D. Robertson.—p. 243.
Description of a Monster, Diprosopus Tetrophthalmus; with Notes on Histology of Median Eyes by J. Maude. I. Brodsky.—p. 250.
School Ophthalmic Service. A. Furniss.—p. 256.

British Medical Journal, London

1: 599-656 (March 25) 1939

Analeptics and Sympathomimetic Substances. J. H. Burn.—p. 599.
*Weil's Disease in Coal Miners. W. E. Rees.—p. 603.
*Weil's Disease in South Wales: Clinical Pathology. A. F. Sladden.—p. 605.
Early Diagnosis of Congenital Dislocation of the Hip. H. A. T. Fairbank.—p. 607.
*Pneumococcic Pneumonia, Complicating Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Treated with Sulfapyridine. J. H. Crawford.—p. 608.
Prognostic Significance of Ophthalmoscopic Findings in Cases of High Systolic Blood Pressure: Review of Eighty-Three Cases. R. U. Gillan.—p. 609.
Clinicopathologic Classification of Cancer of the Breast. R. W. Raven.—p. 611.

Weil's Disease in Coal Miners.—Six cases of Weil's disease in South Wales coal miners are reported by Rees, which he believes is the first record of this disease from that area. In each instance it was found that the men worked in wet places, and it was known that the pits concerned were infested with rats. In all six cases the clinical diagnosis was confirmed by positive serologic results. It is important to know that the organism flourishes only in fresh water. If the disease is becoming more common it seems possible that transmission by fresh water bathing may well become a matter for serious consideration. The possibility of spread of infection here is obvious. Again, as pointed out by Alston and Brown, workers exposed to infection may harbor what may be termed a "subclinical" form of the disease. In a series of apparently healthy sewer workers investigated it was found that 20 per cent showed positive serum agglutination reactions for Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. These writers suggest that prophylactic inoculation of workers exposed to the risk of infection would seem to be indicated. The disease does not always show itself in its well recognized characteristic form. Meningitis may be the presenting picture, as in the case described by Murgatroyd, who believes that it would be wise to consider a possible diagnosis of Weil's disease in many cases of so-called aseptic meningitis. In half of the cases there may be no jaundice. This being so, in all cases of pyrexia of unknown origin the possibility of spirochetal infection should be considered. In the author's present series of cases the symptoms were fairly typical. One observation of interest was that in three cases the blood pressure was definitely low. This seemed significant in view of the general complaint of weakness. All but one patient recovered, no serum, in effective dose, having been administered to any of the patients. However, to be effective serum must be given early and this series of patients were not seen before jaundice had appeared and the disease was well established.

Weil's Disease in South Wales.—Sladden states that, since the appearance and recognition of the cases of Weil's disease observed by Rees and three others in one locality, active measures have been taken by the colliery owners to rid the mines of rats. No further cases of Weil's disease have appeared in the mines concerned.

Pneumonia with Tuberculosis Treated with Sulfapyridine.—Crawford obtained no improvement from routine treatment of a case of pneumococcic pneumonia superimposed on a pulmonary tuberculous lesion until he gave the patient sulfapyridine on the sixth day of the patient's illness. The initial dosage (1 Gm. every four hours) was not high and as no toxic effects were observed higher doses could probably have been given with safety. The drug was discontinued after five days, which was apparently a little premature in this case, as slight relapse followed. It was easily controlled by further administration of sulfapyridine in the same dosage as before. There was no increase in activity of the tuberculosis as a result of the infection, and subsequent x-ray investigation of the chest revealed a definite improvement in the nature and extent of the lesion.

Irish Journal of Medical Science, Dublin

No. **159:** 97-144 (March) 1939

Prophylaxis in Practice. J. Mowbray.—p. 97.
Recent Advances in Therapy of Diseases of Muscle. E. L. Murphy.—p. 115.
Tuberculosis in Adolescents. Dorothy Price.—p. 124.
Sympathectomy in Treatment of Achalasia of Cardia: Case. H. S. Meade.—p. 130.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

1: 371-410 (March 11) 1939

Some Aspects of Operations for Internal Derangements of Knee Joint. E. F. West.—p. 380.
"Pentothal Sodium" Anesthesia: Review, with Analysis of 333 Cases. S. V. Marshall.—p. 382.
Nonunion of Carpal Navicular Bone. F. H. M. Callow.—p. 391.

1: 411-450 (March 18) 1939

Control of Disordered Metabolism in Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis of Infancy. H. Williams.—p. 414.
Mycotic Flora of "Surfers' Foot" in Sydney. H. L. Kesteven.—p. 420.
Fractures of the Os Calcis. L. Teece.—p. 428.
Cause and Prevention of Blindness in Tasmania: Supplementary Report. J. B. Hamilton and W. D. Counsell.—p. 430.

1: 451-490 (March 25) 1939

Occurrence of the Rarer Demyelinating Diseases (Neuromyelitis Optica, Schilder's Encephalitis et Cetera) in South Australia. E. W. Hurst, C. T. C. de Crespigny and H. K. Fry.—p. 451.
Perforation of Stomach and Duodenum Due to Simple Ulcer and Carcinoma. M. P. Susman.—p. 456.
*Investigation of the Visscher-Bowman Test for Pregnancy. Vera I. Krieger.—p. 463.
Clinical Dietetics. A. R. Southwood.—p. 467.
Vascular Conditions of Muscular Exercise. N. D. Royle.—p. 472.

Visscher-Bowman Test for Pregnancy.—Krieger subjected the urine from 276 pregnant and nonpregnant women to the Visscher-Bowman test. The test was found exceedingly difficult to interpret, since it was frequently difficult to distinguish "powdery" and "flocculent" precipitates in such small volumes of liquid. The results obtained may be divided into the following types: (1) clear solution, (2) hazy solution, (3) slight, fine, dark brown precipitate, (4) heavy, fine, dark brown precipitate, (5) slight brown gelatinous precipitate, (6) dark brown gelatinous precipitate and (7) heavy, dark brown gelatinous precipitate. The last three types, the author states, are the only types in which a definite reaction could be specified, and under such restrictions there were 36 per cent positive reactions among fifty-eight nonpregnant women, 59 per cent positive results among ninety-one women pregnant no longer than three months, 67 per cent positive results among eighty-three women pregnant longer than three months and 55 per cent positive results among forty-four puerperal patients. The incidence of positive results in the pregnant groups is lower than reported by other workers and the number of positive results in the nonpregnant group is much higher. Five specimens of urine from male persons were examined. Two gave negative results, two gave slight precipitates, and a pronounced reaction was obtained with the fifth specimen. The Visscher-Bowman reaction is not an indication of the presence of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in urine of pregnant women. The reaction may be due to (1) the presence of reducing carbohydrates, (2) marked concentrations of urinary pigment, with greater possibility of positive reaction in the presence of albumin and (3) the presence of other reducing substances in urine.

South African Medical Journal, Cape Town

13: 187-222 (March 25) 1939

Therapy and Paratherapy. R. D. G. P. Simons.—p. 189.
Predisposing Causes in Allergic Disease: Notes of a Personal Experience. C. D. Brink.—p. 199.
Hydatid Choleperitoneum. F. D. du T. van Zyl.—p. 203.
Value of Renal Function Tests. V. Vermooten.—p. 208.

Gynécologie et Obstétrique, Paris

39: 161-240 (March) 1939. Partial Index

Strabismus in Relation to Obstetrical Stigmas of Heredosyphilitic Origin. A. Fruhinsholz and J. Louyot.—p. 161.
Subumbilical Hysterotomy: Personal Statistics of Two Hundred Cases. L. Digonnet.—p. 169.
Sympathetic Nervous System and Contractibility of Uterus: Problem of Uterine Innervation. R. Mahon.—p. 177.
*Antepartum and Postpartum Azotemia. J. Chosson and P. Dor.—p. 189.
Comparative Study of Some Abortifacients: Their Effects on Pregnant Animals. A. Patoir, G. Patoir and H. Bédrine.—p. 201.

Antepartum and Postpartum Azotemia.—Chosson and Dor present the results of a clinical study of azotemia in twenty patients between the ages of 17 and 48, including primiparas and multiparas. The selection made at random was refined by retaining only those who were diagnostically proved to be free from defects of the kidneys and liver. The authors divide their study into two phases: (1) those (eight) in whom azotemia was observed before childbirth with the aid of hypobromite; (2) those (twelve) in whom azotemia was observed after childbirth, to which group those in group 1 were added. The observations indicated an average of 29 per cent, with extremes fluctuating between 20 and 45 per cent (the last a special case), are in accord with generally accepted conclusions and support the view that a lowered azotemia is found in pregnant women. In the second phase of their study, the authors test Estienny's alleged variations in postpuerperal azotemia indicating a high average of 43 per cent during two weeks after childbirth. Blood samples were taken by them on the second, fourth and sixth day post partum and before food ingestion. Their conclusions are that frequently a heightened postpuerperal azotemia occurs, with few individual differences. The apparent discrepancies between their and his observations are explained by the fact that they limited themselves to an observation of six days, while Estienny's extended over two weeks. In evaluating the results, the authors believe that one ought not to underestimate the fact that azotemia post partum is perceptibly close to that of normal physiologic conditions and that urea in the blood reduced during pregnancy because of hydremia tends naturally to normalize itself after childbirth.

Revue Neurologique, Paris

71: 257-368 (March) 1939

Electrophysiologic Study of Postural Regulation. P. Mollaret.—p. 257.
Induced Hyperglycemia as Test in Tumors of Hypophysis. Cossa, Augier and Rivoire.—p. 267.
*Peculiar Anatomoclinical Form of Chronic Alcoholism: Alcoholic Laminar Cortical Sclerosis. F. Morel.—p. 280.
Radiologic Symptom of Tumors of Posterior Fossa. J. Rossier.—p. 289.

Alcoholic Laminar Cortical Sclerosis.—Morel says that the neurogliar architecture may undergo profound transformations. For a number of years he has made systematic studies on the macroglia of the brains from patients with oligophrenia, with dementia praecox, with epilepsy, with dementia paralytica, with alcoholism, with cerebral arteriosclerosis and finally with senile degeneration. In all, the author studied more than 400 brains. The technic that he used for fixation and which he prefers to Cajal's gold chloride-mercuric chloride stain is a modification of the method of Globus. By means of this method he was able to obtain clear pictures of the macroglia in the majority of disorders enumerated. In this report he describes observations on four patients with chronic alcoholism. At the time of death their ages were 37, 51, 52 and 58 respectively. All had been greatly addicted to alcohol and presented signs of grave alcoholic gastritis. In their last years all had signs of alcoholic impregnation with prolonged atypical delirium tremens. Spasticity of the legs rendered walking difficult; there was severe tremor of the hands with mild carphology; also quivering of the face and stuttering. The Wassermann reaction of the blood as well as of the cerebrospinal fluid was negative in all four patients. The examination of the brains revealed that their weights were relatively high. There was subarachnoid edema but no fibrous leptomeningitis typical of dementia paralytica and no granular ependymitis. On the other hand, there was considerable cerebral arteriosclerosis. On microscopic examination, none of the four brains presented senile plaques, nor cellular changes of the Alzheimer type. There were no changes characteristic of dementia paralytica. All four cases presented proliferations of the neuroglia. These are not neurogliar islands or discontinued nests, which in places may have a laminar aspect but which in fact are pseudolaminar; on the contrary, these neurogliar proliferations form a continuous stratum limited to the third layer. Symmetric regions of the brain always show a remarkable similarity with respect to the extension and the intensity of this proliferation. To be sure, not all cerebral regions show it with the same clarity. It is especially pronounced in the frontal lobe, but in the ascending frontal convolution it is not as noticeable as in the other frontal convolutions. It is again more pronounced in the parietal region but toward the occipital lobe it tends to disappear. As regards the condition of the neuroglia in this third layer, the author says that the astrocytes in the third layer have numerous thickened vascular pedicles and they are stretched out. Thus it may be said that there is hyperplasia, hypertrophy and alteration of the astrocytes in the third layer. The microglia of the third layer likewise has undergone changes. Although in other parts of the cortex it is relatively fine and delicate, in the third layer it is coarse. The alterations presented by the nervous cells of the third layer are not particularly characteristic. The author suggests for the described cerebral modification the term "alcoholic laminar cortical sclerosis."

Sang, Paris

13: 225-351 (No. 3) 1939. Partial Index

Physiologic and Pharmacodynamic Studies on Spontaneous Hemostasis. J. Roskam.—p. 225.
"Agastric" Anemias. R. Leroux and E. Vermes.—p. 241.
*Hemopathies Caused by Benzene. F. Mignolet.—p. 268.

Hemopathies Caused by Benzene.—Mignolet was able to observe for many months a number of cases of benzene intoxication that occurred in a heliogravure workshop where benzene was used as a solvent for the ink. The benzene used is not chemically pure but is a mixture containing variable quantities of xylene and toluene and some impurities. The solvent that caused the accidents described here contained 80 per cent of benzene and nearly 20 per cent of toluene. The onset of the poisoning is not characteristic. The patients complain first of disorders of a nervous type, such as vertigo, headaches and abnormal excitation. Soon anorexia and somnolence develop, then asthenia and fatigability and often muscular cramps. Frequently the patients appear emaciated and pale. Cardiac involvement is indicated by rapid pulse, palpitations and arterial hypotension; respiratory symptoms are dryness of the throat, cough, dyspnea, suffocation and sensations of thoracic constriction; disorders of the digestive tract are anorexia, hypoacidity, nausea, vomiting, constipation and hepatic congestion; hemorrhagic symptoms are petechiae, ecchymoses, epistaxis, gingival bleeding, hemoptysis and menorrhagia. Moreover, many patients have attacks of fever, particularly at the time of relapse. The author observed twenty-six cases of benzene intoxication; fourteen were grave and necessitated prolonged inactivity (eighteen months and more). One patient, a man aged 29, died with symptoms of severe anemia and agranulocytosis in spite of repeated blood transfusions. In the second part of this report, the author shows that benzene is a poison of the blood, describing its effects on the various hematic elements. Regarding the therapy, he says that he obtained favorable results with the injection of liver extracts. Extracts administered by mouth only improved the appetite but were without action on the hemogram. However, the transfusion of citrated blood proved to be the most effective of all therapeutic procedures. Ephedrine and strychnine proved helpful against the asthenia. The author thinks that, in order to prevent poisoning with benzene, workers who have to use it must be carefully examined. Persons with cardiac, anemic, hepatic, renal and thoracic disorders or with a predisposition for them should be rigidly excluded from occupations that necessitate contact with benzene. Persons who do work with the substance should be examined at regular intervals (every two or three months), the examination to include a complete hemogram. Strict hygienic measures should be enforced in the shop (washing of hands, wearing of masks, proper ventilation and so on). In the conclusion, the author emphasizes that thrombopenia and prolongation of the time of coagulation are signs of alarm, but granulopenia is already a sign of intoxication. The anemias of benzene intoxications are usually hyperchromic aplastic anemias.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

69: 261-284 (March 25) 1939

Chronic Gastric Ulcer and Its Pathogenesis. L. Aschoff.—p. 261.
Uniovular Twins with Multiple Sclerosis. R. Isenschmid and M. Olloz. —p. 267.
Familial Occurrence of Besnier-Boeck's Disease. M. Dressler.—p. 269.
*Scarlet Fever Streptococci. W. Wyler.—p. 272.
Two Observations of Posterior Hernia of an Intervertebral Disk. E. Jéquier and J. Rossier.—p. 273.

Scarlet Fever Streptococci.—Wyler says that although it seems definitely established that streptococci play a part in the pathogenesis of scarlet fever, it is as yet not certain whether scarlet fever is caused by a special type of streptococcus or whether it represents an especial reaction of the organism to the streptococcic infection. He reports a case in which it proved impossible to differentiate between streptococcic sepsis and scarlet fever. A boy aged 10 sustained lacerations and contusions below the left knee when he fell into a pit filled with liquid manure. In spite of excision of the wound and of the administration of tetanus serum, fever and symptoms developed on the basis of which meningitis and tetanus were thought of. Later, the diagnosis wavered between tetanus and sepsis, but tetanus could be excluded on the basis of the blood picture. There was no typical scarlet fever, no redness of the throat, no angina and no exanthem. A blood transfusion that was given to overcome a serious circulatory impairment effected a rapid improvement in the circulation and it was followed by the appearance of the circumoral pallor and the strawberry tongue; that is, by symptoms typical of scarlet fever. The questions raised by this case are: 1. Was the causal organism in this case a specific scarlatinal streptococcus; that is, did the boy have a fulminant traumatic scarlatina? 2. Was the reactivity of the organism such that it reacted to the streptococcus in the wound with scarlet fever? 3. Was the disorder simply a streptococcic sepsis which was modified by the transfusion into a scarlatina-like process? These questions are undecided, but the author is inclined to accept the latter version, namely that a severe septic process, caused by streptococci, took on a scarlatina-like course after a blood transfusion.

Dermosifilografo, Turin

14: 141-200 (March) 1939. Partial Index

*Urethritis from Enterococcus: Clinical and Bacteriologic Study. G. Rivelloni and A. Spanedda.—p. 141.
Induratio Penis Plastica and Nicolas-Favre's Disease. A. Midana.—p. 163.
Etiology of Annular Granuloma and Case of Rare Location. U. Cavallucci.—p. 173.
Value of Chediak Test in Diagnosis of Syphilis. L. Gabriele.—p. 192.

Urethritis from Enterococcus.—Rivelloni and Spanedda point out the importance of nongonococcic urethritis. They made observations on a group of fifty-six patients (forty-eight men and eight women) who were suffering from enterococcic urethritis. The condition may be either primary, which follows sexual intercourse, or secondary, which follows a controlled gonococcic infection. In either form the period of incubation lasts for ten or twelve days, the symptoms are mild and the urethral secretion is scanty, mucous, thick and yellow. The urogenital apparatus is not involved. In urethritis in men the only urethroscopic observation consists in the presence of moderate diffuse hyperemia at the anterior urethra, which is milder in the primary form than in the secondary form. The posterior urethra in men and the female urethra do not show urethroscopic changes. The bacteria isolated from the urethral secretions belong to type C of Koch's bacteria and dissociate into the S and R phases. The infection does not heal spontaneously. The authors reproduced, experimentally, enterococcic urethritis in various groups of volunteers. They succeeded by injecting 3 cc. of a pure culture of Enterococcus in the normal urethra and also by making passes of the experimental infection. In women the condition, either clinical or experimental, develops in association with enterococcic cervicitis. The authors found that Enterococcus in vitro is resistant to sulfanilamide preparations and that the latter preparations, when they are administered alone, whether by mouth, in intramuscular injections or in local applications, fail to control the clinical and experimental infections. Autovaccines administered to the patients also fail. The author obtained satisfactory results from a combined treatment which consisted in administration of sulfanilamide by mouth, local instillations of a 0.25 or 1 per cent silver nitrate solution every day, for the duration of three or five minutes and lavages, every other day also, with a 1:5,000 potassium permanganate solution or a 0.1:1,000 mercury oxycyanide solution. Patients in poor general condition were given preparations of arsenic or phosphorus. The treatment must be given over a long period of time in order to prevent possible recurrences.

Oto-Rino-Laringologia Italiana, Bologna

9: 1-104 (Jan.) 1939. Partial Index

*Cancer and Tuberculosis of Larynx. G. Rossi.—p. 1.
Otomastoiditis and Mastoidectomy in Infants. L. Padoin.—p. 33.
Action of Basal Anesthesia with Barbital Preparations on Vasomotor Reflexes. R. Abbate.—p. 65.

Cancer and Tuberculosis of Larynx.—In a group of seventy patients suffering from primary cancer of the larynx and seen at the Clinica Oto-Rino-Laringologica of the University of Bologna, Rossi observed four who had cancer of the larynx associated with laryngeal tuberculosis. The four patients ranged in age from 45 to 57. Only one patient was under 30. The diagnosis of the diseases was made by microscopic study of the tissues, which were removed by biopsy, and in two cases also by study of the larynx, which was removed by laryngectomy. Metastases were not present in any of the cases. According to the author there is no antagonism between cancer and tuberculosis in the same organ. The larynx is a structure which may be the seat of either tuberculosis or cancer in the presence of or preceding the other disease. The most frequent forms of laryngeal cancer in tuberculosis are (1) cancer of the normal larynx complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, (2) cancer of the tuberculous larynx and (3) primary laryngeal cancer with secondary development of laryngeal tuberculosis. A clinical diagnosis is difficult. The diagnosis is made by biopsy. When the patients are in good general condition and the disease is in its early phase of development a laryngectomy may give satisfactory results. However, the author calls attention to the fact that either tuberculosis or cancer of the larynx alone is grave. Consequently the association of the two conditions is still more grave. Moreover the evolution of the two conditions in association will depend on several factors, such as for instance the individual resistances, the phase of evolution and the more or less malignant type of the disease and the administration of early treatment.

Rivista di Clinica Medica, Florence

39: 623-666 (Oct. 30-Nov. 15) 1938. Partial Index

*Variations of Chloremia from Administration of Ascorbic Acid. C. Pegoraro and G. Comi.—p. 623.
Participation of Nervous System in Diseases of Reticulo-Endothelial System. L. Greco.—p. 641.

Chloremia from Ascorbic Acid.—Pegoraro and Comi made determinations of chloremia in a group of thirty-six persons including normal persons and patients who were suffering from different diseases. The determinations were made on fasting persons before and after the administration of an intravenous injection of 0.5 Gm. of ascorbic acid. They were performed at intervals of one hour. The authors found that chloremia diminishes after the administration of ascorbic acid. The lowest figures of the curve of chloremia correspond to the third hour in the course of the test, after which chloremia slowly returns to high figures, which however are lower than those which existed before administration of the acid. If the test is repeated one week later during which the patients receive daily intravenous injections of 0.5 Gm. of ascorbic acid, the figures of chloremia during fasting and before administration of the acid on the day are lower than those which were observed in persons in the same condition in the test previously made. The authors carried on determinations of diuresis and of the elimination of chlorides through the urine in a group of eight patients who were suffering from different diseases. The determinations were made on the total amount of urine which was eliminated in the course of three days before and after the administration of ascorbic acid in daily doses of 0.5 Gm. The authors found that both diuresis and the elimination of chlorides through the urine increase from the treatment. Therefore they conclude that the administration of ascorbic acid in doses of 0.5 Gm. induces diminution of chloremia and increase of diuresis and chloruria.

Chirurg, Berlin

11: 217-256 (April 1) 1939

Hormonal Therapy of the Prostate. O. Orth and O. Hasslocher.—p. 217.
*Bilateral Carotid Tumor: Case. G. Marangos.—p. 222.
Cranial Injury and Aphasia of Polyglotts. O. Winterstein and E. J. Meier.—p. 229.
Heller's Extension Apparatus. Matthaes.—p. 232.
Treatment of Sciatica with Periarticular Intervertebral Procaine Hydrochloride Infiltration. S. Teneff.—p. 237.

Bilateral Carotid Tumors.—The relatively recent knowledge of tumors of the carotid gland, according to Marangos, dates from their description by Marchand and Paltauf. The rarity of the lesion may be judged from the fact that MacCarthy and Bevan were able to collect from the literature up to 1929 not more than 131 cases. Rankin and Wellbrock collected 196 cases in world literature up to 1932, while sixteen more cases are to be found in recent contributions. Bilateral occurrence of the tumor was reported twice, once by Rankin and Wellbrock and once by Lund. The author reports a successful operative removal by Makkas of bilateral carotid tumors in a girl aged 23 at the Red Cross Hospital in Athens. The tumor on the right side was noticed by the patient five months after the removal of the tumor on the left side and was operated on three months later. Both tumors were removed without damaging or ligating the common carotid artery, either of its two main branches or the vagus nerve. Both tumors presented on a microscopic examination identical structure, that of a paraganglioma or struma of the carotid gland. The paragangliomas represent hypertrophy of the cellular structure of the carotid. They develop at the site of bifurcation of the common carotid artery, grow slowly and seldom undergo malignant transformation. The far more rarely occurring neurofibromas develop from the nervous elements of the carotid plexus and are, as a rule, malignant. The surgical removal of the tumor, while theoretically most desirable, is hazardous and technically difficult. It carries with it the dangers of postoperative bleeding, paralysis of the hypoglossus nerve, Horner's syndrome and syncope or sudden death due to the irritation of the carotid plexus. In a considerable proportion of the cases there arises the necessity of ligating the common carotid artery. The latter procedure is associated with an immediate mortality of 32 per cent, according to Hartmann. The author is of the opinion that removal of a small tumor without ligation of the common carotid artery is possible in not more than one third of the cases and that in this group the mortality is about 5 per cent. The postoperative complications following ligation of the artery are hemiplegia and paralysis of the vagus, the sympathetic and the hypoglossus. Roentgen therapy is not successful because of the lack of radiosensitivity on the part of the mature cells of the paraganglioma. Barbier and Hartmann suggest exposure of the tumor and an immediate biopsy. If the tumor is benign, as much of it as is possible is removed, and the remaining tissue is subjected to later roentgen irradiation. Only in the case of a malignant growth do they feel that ligation of the common carotid artery is justified.

Klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

18: 337-368 (March 11) 1939. Partial Index

Modifications of Vitamin C, of Inhibin and Lipase in Raw and Heated Human Milk. W. Catel.—p. 342.
Effect of Nicotinic Acid on Different Anemias. D. Ackermann, H. G. Fuchs and E. Brandes.—p. 348.
*Regulation of the Calcium Content of the Blood. F. Linneweh.—p. 350.
Pancreatitis in Infectious Diseases. M. Gülzow.—p. 353.
Micro-Analytic Demonstration of Presence of Lead in Fluids of the Body. G. Straube and H. Beck.—p. 356.

Calcium Content of Blood.—Linneweh reports his observations of hypocalcemia secondary to hypalbuminosis and indicates a new regulatory blood mechanism. The diseases studied are etiologically unrelated, show no spasmophilia (except for a sporadic case) and are characterized by an albumin deficiency with a tendency to edema and by hypocalcemia. Clinical experiences, the author says, clearly prove that certain diseases accompanied with tetany are caused by a calcium deficiency but have yielded only meager information on the regulatory process of the calcium content. By means of dialysis and ultrafiltration, the total calcium content of the blood can be determined in its component parts: diffusible (the larger part positive, the smaller electrically neutral) and nondiffusible. Normally, the diffusible portion is said to amount to from 5 to 6 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. This proportion is lowered when the parathyroid glands are removed. Reduction is also observable in cases of pure tetanus. According to the author, probably other regulatory mechanisms of a hormonic and nervous nature besides the parathyroid glands exist and affect the total calcium content, but their effects do not seem to be important. Hypocalcemia is found in other diseases that do not show tetanus and spasmophilia, but there is still much doubt as to what extent the changes in the calcium content are really characteristic of these diseases and what the true cause is. In only a few cases were the diffusible and nondiffusible portions of the reduced calcium content studied separately or was a satisfactory explanation of the calcium reduction given. Among the diseases studied by the author showing hypalbuminosis are war edema, pancreas deficiency, nephrosis, pericarditis and ascites. In all these diseases a regular relationship is observable between the calcium level and the albumin level. Because of the practical absence of tetany, the author does not regard dysfunction of the parathyroid glands as causative of hypocalcemia secondary to hypalbuminosis but of physiochemical relationships, a portion of the calcium being combined with and dependent on albumin in the blood. It may be accepted as scientifically demonstrated that the nondiffusible portion of the calcium is dependent on the albumin. Often the percentages obtained by ultrafiltration, he says, for the dependency of calcium on albumin were found to be higher than those obtained by dialysis. The clinically ascertained parallelism of fluctuation between the calcium content and the albumin content indicates a close connection between the two substances. This connection is so close that not only the ultrafiltrable but also the nonultrafiltrable portion of the calcium shows a decrease when the albumin content decreases. The author, therefore, regards the designation of diseases as "hypocalcemias secondary to albuminosis" as terminologically justified. He sees a twofold value in recognizing this class of disease: 1. One need not at once infer increased spasmophilia from decreased calcium content. 2. The reduction of the calcium reserve that is dependent on the albumin content limits the efficiency of the regulatory mechanism. The appropriate therapy is to restore the normal calcium reserve. Removal of hypalbuminosis increases the ability of the calcium to combine. Normalizing of the diffusible and nondiffusible portions of the calcium is best attained by a diet rich in albumin.

18: 401-452 (March 25) 1939. Partial Index

*Vitamin C Content of Human Brain with Special Reference to Vegetative Centers. F. Diehl and H. Neumann.—p. 418.
Modifications in Cholesterol Content of the Blood After Sea and Sun Baths. H. Curschmann.—p. 434.
Changes in Wavelength of Electrocardiogram Accompanying Changes in Dilatation of the Heart. W. Weitz and H. Warnecke.—p. 441.
Heparin in the Blood. W. Grunké.—p. 443.
A New Vasodilator. H. Zothe.—p. 443.

Vitamin C Content of Human Brain.—Diehl and Neumann report the use of methylene blue (as applied by Bonsignore and Martini) to determine the vitamin C content of the various portions of the brain in nineteen adults between the ages of 21 and 84 and one infant aged 7 weeks. Clinical research emphasized the difference between the vegetative and nonvegetative brain centers. The anatomic procedure is indicated for the portions of the brain studied. The greatest vitamin C content was found in the tuber cinereum, medulla oblongata and hypophysis in the order given, the lowest in the cerebellum, corpus callosum and cerebrum, ascorbic acid being represented in the extremes of 1.2 mg. and 30.5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters in the adult brains and of 48 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters in the hypophysis of the infant brain. The authors suggest that the difference in vitamin C content between the high and low group is due to the difference in vegetative centers, Bodechtel's investigations having already established the vegetative significance of the brain portions rich in vitamin C. On the other hand, according to the authors, the brain portions with lowest content have clearly little to do with vegetative functions. Results relative to the hypophysis invite the conjecture that the hypophysis of healthy persons contains the highest proportion of vitamin C but that, whenever a deficiency of this vitamin occurs in a person, the hypophysis suffers a much earlier and more

incisive curtailment of its functions. The interpretation of the results follows the conclusions of Tonutti that a high vitamin C content of an organ is indicative not of a process of "storing" vitamin energy but of the immediate active demands made by the system on it. The more active an organ is, the more vitamin C it contains. The portions of the brain that are the last to cease functioning are connected with the vegetative centers and as the most active are richly supplied with vitamin C. This interpretation, the authors believe, also accounts for the fact that the brain portions intermediate between the high and low groups show so great a fluctuation. Manifestly, shortly before life becomes extinct and varying according to the person and the pathophysiologic picture, some of the intermediate brain portions flicker into a final intensity of function at one time or another. On the other hand, the lowest of these portions in the authors' rating scale, the cerebrum, reduces its functioning to a minimum long before death. The conclusions of others pertaining to the relations existing between age level and vitamin C content have been confirmed in this investigation.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

35: 337-368 (March 17) 1939. Partial Index

Treatment of Uterine Retroflexion. F. A. Wahl.—p. 337.
Therapy of Malignant Ovarian Tumors. W. Benthin.—p. 339.
Pregnancy and Cholelithiasis. H. Rupp.—p. 341.
Use of Roentgen Rays in Obstetrics and Gynecology. P. Werner.—p. 344.
*Value of Prophylactic Administration of Prontosil in Manual Detachment of Placenta. A. Pohl.—p. 346.

Prontosil Prophylactically in Manual Detachment of Placenta.—A review of the literature on the prophylactic administration of sulfanilamide preparations in septic complications of the puerperium discloses favorable results, but Pohl admits that it is unnecessary to administer sulfanilamide to every puerperal woman. Manual detachment of the placenta, which is one of the most dangerous obstetric operations, justifies the prophylactic use of sulfanilamide. The prophylactic treatment employed by the author consisted in the intragluteal administration of 0.25 Gm. of prontosil. This prophylaxis was used in forty-six cases of manual detachment of the placenta. Comparing the cases of manual detachment of the placenta in which prontosil prophylaxis was used with those of previous years in which this form of prophylaxis was not used, it was found that the women who were given this treatment could be discharged from the clinic as early as after spontaneous delivery except in the cases in which severe anemia necessitated a longer stay. None of the thirty-six women in whom manual detachment was the only operation developed endometritis or thrombophlebitis when prontosil prophylaxis was employed, whereas in the same number of cases in which prontosil prophylaxis was not employed each of these complications developed twice. In the remaining ten of the aforementioned forty-six cases, the manual detachment was performed following other vaginal operations. A comparison with the same type of cases in which prontosil prophylaxis was not employed again proved the efficacy of the prontosil prophylaxis. In general, it can be said that manual detachment of the placenta as the only operation is less dangerous than when it is combined with other operations. The author thinks that all puerperal women who are threatened with septic infections should be given immediately an intragluteal injection of 0.25 Gm. of prontosil. Following this, they should be given three times daily, for four days, one tablet of prontosil. The author thinks that this prophylaxis will reduce not only the mortality but also the puerperal diseases likely to result in sterility.

Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung, Jena

95: 169-344 (March 10) 1939. Partial Index

Modification of Phagocytosis by Bacterial Capsule and Bacterial Polysaccharides. S. Mielnik-Kosmiderski.—p. 203.
Comparative Investigations on Local Anaphylaxis of Gastrointestinal Tract. Tao Shen Kiang.—p. 227.
Aspects of Some Types of Hemolytic Streptococci of Group A. R. Haas.—p. 238.
*Determination of Blood Group as Sedimentation Reaction. F. Sander and Meta Sander.—p. 268.

Blood Group Sedimentation Reaction.—The blood group sedimentation reaction described by the Sanders has the aim to measure differences in the intensity and in the time factor of the isohemagglutination better than was possible with the former methods. The authors point out that it has been investigated repeatedly whether connections exist between the sedimentation speed of the erythrocytes and the blood group to which the erythrocytes belong. With the ordinary technic of blood sedimentation, the authors were unable to detect group specific differences in the sedimentation. However, the conditions become quite different when the erythrocytes are brought in contact with serums that are antagonistic to the group; that is, when the erythrocytes of groups A and AB are combined with anti A (beta) or O (alpha, beta) serum or when B or AB erythrocytes are combined with B (alpha) or O (alpha, beta) serums. In these cases, the sedimentation speed is enormously increased; within a few minutes, the erythrocytes may drop from 200 mm. (Westergren) to 10 per cent of the height of the column, a drop of 180 mm. This rapid sedimentation is preceded by a more or less coarse conglobation of the erythrocytes, which is similar to that observed in the determination of the blood groups. This conglobation of erythrocytes is the result of an agglutinin fixation by the erythrocytic receptors. The authors suggest the following method for the determination of the blood groups by means of sedimentation: Several cubic centimeters of venous blood is withdrawn and the serum is separated from the erythrocytes by centrifugation. Then 0.6 cc. of the serum to be examined is placed into each of two small test tubes and is mixed with an equal amount, that is, 0.6 cc. each of a suspension of test erythrocytes, of A or B erythrocytes in physiologic solution of sodium chloride (dilution 1:10), and this mixture is immediately drawn up into a Westergren pipet. Then, frequently after a few seconds, the strong conglobation of erythrocytes is observable and this is followed by a rapid sedimentation. The results are then read in the manner customary for the blood group test. That is, if sedimentation has taken place in both serum specimens, with A as well as with B test erythrocytes, it is an O (alpha, beta) serum; if sedimentation is produced only with A test erythrocytes, it is in the first case a B (alpha) serum and in the second case an A (beta) serum, and if there is no sedimentation at all the serum in question is of the AB type. The authors further describe a number of factors that may eventually be of influence on the course of the reaction and direct attention to two entirely different types of sedimentation, the rapid and the slow type. Finally they suggest the possibility of an "analysis" of the sedimentation of the erythrocytes by means of the sedimentation method.

Zeitschrift f. menschliche Vererbungslehre, Berlin

23: 1-168 (March 6) 1939. Partial Index

Studies on Family Groups with Harelip and Clefts of Hard and Soft Palate. J. Mengele.—p. 17.
Anomalies and Complexes of Anomalies in Region of First Pharyngeal Arch. H. Günther.—p. 43.
*Hereditary Origin of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans: Contribution to Problem of Heredity in Rheumatism. O. Reichert.—p. 53.
Formation of Human Hand as Expression of Habitus: Anatomic-Photographic Serial Investigations on Constitutional Pathology. Ilse Zenneck.—p. 67.
Chondrodystrophy and Acanthosis Nigricans: Question of Personality of Persons with Chondrodystrophia and Degree of Manifestation of Chondrodystrophic Characteristics. H. Lange-Cosack.—p. 94.
Involvement of Hereditary Factors in Pathogenesis of Eclampsia. W. Bickenbach and F. Kröning.—p. 113.

Heredity of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans.—On the basis of the assumption that the mechanisms of the pathogenesis of rheumatism and of thrombo-angiitis obliterans are related, Reichert decided to investigate whether in families of patients with thrombo-angiitis obliterans there is an increased incidence of rheumatic diseases. Moreover, since thrombo-angiitis obliterans is a vascular disease with a tendency to the formation of thrombi, he gave his attention to the occurrence of other vascular disorders such as atherosclerosis, apoplexy, thrombosis, embolism and infarct. Starting with patients who had thrombo-angiitis obliterans, he made studies on three extensive family groups. He noticed a high incidence of diseases of the rheumatic type in general and of articular rheumatism in particular. He stresses that the observations on these family groups provided new proofs for the hereditary origin of the hyperergic mode of reaction and of rheumatism. Observations on two of the families indicated that, besides the inferiority of the connective tissue system, the susceptibility of the vascular apparatus is a decisive factor in the pathogenesis.

Orvosi Hetilap, Budapest

83: 329-356 (April 8) 1939. Partial Index

Experiments with Synthetic Estrogen. C. Fátyol.—p. 336.
Common Factor in Treatment of Schizophrenia. B. Mezei.—p. 339.
Delirium Due to Pellagra: Case. I. Kulcsár.—p. 341.
*Narrowing of Arteries of Lung Due to Shale-like Incrustation of the Lung Hilus. F. Orsós.—p. 345.

Narrowing of the Lung Arteries Due to Incrustation of Lung Hilus.—Two cases of interest in forensic medicine are reported by Orsós in which circulatory trouble was found to be the sole cause of death, leading to degeneration of an overburdened right heart. Both patients were over 60 years old at the time of death. Careful observation of the lungs revealed an obstruction at the lung hilus at the secondary branches of the lung arteries or somewhat below. The obstruction, in the shape of a funnel or hourglass, was caused by the shale-like incrustation of the enlarged hilus lymph nodes and their surroundings. As a result of the incrustation, the interstitial tissue of the hilus, together with the lymph nodes, changed into a hard tissue-plaster, in which the blood vessels were embedded. Microscopic examination of one of the cases revealed that the wall of the narrowed secondary branch of the lung artery was of varying thickness. It was even missing on one side, granulation tissue taking its place, narrowing in its turn the already narrowed passage.

Vestnik Khirurgii, Leningrad

57: 1-230 (Jan.) 1939. Partial Index

Fortieth Anniversary of Discovery of Radium. N. N. Petrov.—p. 5.
Treatment of Cancer of Mouth and Its Late Results. A. A. Epshteyn.—p. 21.
Trauma Caused by Teeth as Etiologic Factor in Leukoplakia of Oral Mucosa and Tongue. A. S. Olshanetskiy.—p. 40.
*Tumors of Upper and Lower Lips Treated at the Oncologic Institute of Leningrad in Last Ten Years. A. P. Shanin.—p. 43.
Malignant Tumors of Lateral Regions of the Neck. N. D. Perumova.—p. 63.
Symptomatology and Pathology of Carotid Tumors. M. M. Lyakhovitskiy.—p. 78.
*So-Called Metastasizing Adenomas. S. A. Kholdin.—p. 153.

Tumors of Lips.—According to Shanin, fifty-six cases of tumors of the upper lip and 681 of the lower lip were treated at the Oncologic Institute of Leningrad between 1926 and 1936. Tumors of the upper lip were encountered more frequently in women than in men. About one third of the tumors of the upper lip were either benign or precancerous lesions. The greater variation in their histologic structure, as compared with that of the tumors of the lower lip, is to be explained on the basis of a derivation from a greater number of embryonic elements. The duration of the lesion at the time of admission was essentially the same for the second five year period as for the first. The author advocates radical removal of the precancerous lesion extending 0.5 cm. into healthy tissue. In the surgical removal of tumors of the upper and the lower lips inclusion of 1 cm. of healthy tissue for the early lesions and of 1.5 cm. for the more advanced lesions is advocated. The follow-up cases thus treated showed 80 per cent of cures for a considerable time. Experience with irradiation showed the necessity of increasing the dosage to 1.5 millicuries for each square centimeter of irradiated surface when radium implantation was used, and to 2 or 3 millicuries for each square centimeter of irradiated surface when radium was applied at a distance of from 1 to 2 cm. The dose was likewise increased to 3,000 or 4,000 roentgens when the fractional method was applied. The surgical removal of tumors of both lips is applicable to cases in which the operation can be easily carried out and in which it will not be followed by a disfiguring scar. Electrosurgery is indicated for lesions developing on the basis of leukoplasia or leukokeratosis. Recurrences involving complicated plastic procedures for their removal were treated instead with radiation. Radium implantation therapy resulted in 70 per cent of cures and radium application in 61 per cent. The difference in all probability was due to the fact that the implantation method was applied to the earlier cases. The implantation method gave best results in tumors in the second or third stage, while radium at a distance gave best results with tumors in the first stage. Radium implantation proved to be the best method in recurrences. Regional metastases were treated by operative removal in 266 cases and by roentgen therapy in fifty-two. Preoperative roentgen irradiation increased the effectiveness of the operative removal. The operation for regional metastases involved the removal of all submaxillary connective tissue along with the salivary glands and lymph nodes from both sides. Complications of inflammatory nature exerted an unfavorable influence on the malignant process.

So-Called Metastasizing Adenomas.—The formulation of a satisfactory classification of tumors of the thyroid, according to Kholdin, is difficult because of a number of tumors of a transitory type and because of lack of correspondence in some cases between the microscopic structure of the neoplasm and its clinical course. To this group belong the rather infrequent but interesting variety of so-called metastasizing adenoma first described by Cohnheim in 1876. Simpson has collected seventy-seven cases up to 1926. Only those adenomas the microscopic structure of which as well as the microscopic structure of their metastases do not contain carcinoma cells are to be included in this group. The microscopic structure of the metastatic nodules resembles almost entirely those of the primary tumor. The predominating type is one made up of small follicles lined with high cuboidal or cylindric epithelium and containing colloid. Among the microscopic characteristics which differentiate this tumor from ordinary benign adenomatous colloid goiter, the author stresses the invasion of the capsule of the adenoma by the epithelial elements and more particularly their invasion of the blood vessels. The author suggests that the term "angiophilic" more accurately describes this adenoma than the term "metastasizing" or "malignant." These tumors, in the opinion of the author, occupy an intermediary position between benign and malignant neoplasms of the thyroid but are to be considered, because of the tendency to invasion of the blood vessels, as potentially malignant. The author feels that all new growths of the thyroid not associated with sexual maturation or endocrine disturbances should be removed and examined microscopically. Invasion of the blood vessels may be observed by the naked eye in the course of a thyroidectomy. Such vessels should be ligated and resected; if necessary the internal jugular vein should be similarly treated.

Vrachebnoe Delo, Kharkov

20: 801-1028 (No. 11-12). 1938. Partial Index

Problems of Experimental Medicine in Combating Premature Senescence. A. A. Bogomolets.—p. 809.
*Therapeutic Transplantation of Tissues. V. P. Filatov.—p. 813.
Reflex Trophic Disturbances Following Injury to Arterial Trunks. V. N. Shamov.—p. 821.
*Pulmonary Cancer and Tuberculosis. I. I. Faynshmidt and M. Ya. Karliner.—p. 827.
Stages of Croupous Pneumonia. L. F. Dmitrenko.—p. 833.
Ahemoblastosis. A. L. Myasnikov.—p. 837.

Transplantation of Tissue for Therapeutic Purposes.—According to Filatov, partial superficial corneal transplants taken from a cadaver and conserved for from two to seven days at a temperature of from 2 to 4 C. gave better results than when fresh corneal tissue was used. Excellent results were obtained in the last two years in seventeen cases in which the original corneal transplant began to turn opaque. Partial corneal transplants from a cadaver placed at the margin of the opaque transplant rendered it once more translucent. The author treated a variety of inflammatory processes of the cornea with this method and obtained striking therapeutic effects. In eight cases of parenchymatous keratitis of syphilitic origin, the process was arrested in from eight to ten days and the regressive period was considerably shortened. Striking results were likewise obtained in cases of herpetic keratitis, tuberculous keratitis, keratoconus, trachomatous pannus, tuberculous choroiditis and pigmented choroiditis. The method was applied in cases of lupus vulgaris of the face, in tuberculous ulcers, burn scars, scleroderma, psoriasis and duodenal ulcers. In cases other than those involving the eye, the author used various tissues removed from a cadaver, such as skin, labial mucous membrane or blood vessel wall. These were kept for from five to seven days at a temperature of from 2 to 4 C. The

therapeutic effect manifested itself either in rendering the tissue translucent and elastic (cornea), in absorbing a scar, or in stimulating regenerative processes (ulcers). This effect was obtained with autoplastic as well as with homoplastic transplants. The author does not possess as yet sufficient material to determine the relative value of the autotransplant. He attempts to explain the therapeutic effect of skin taken from cadavers and kept refrigerated for several days by assuming that the tissue thus kept is still alive but that in the early stages of its mortification it contains certain products of decomposition capable of acting as catalyzers. They are probably related to the stimulating substances in traumatized tissues, as pointed out by Haberland, and to the "necrohormones" of Caspari appearing during the early stages of decomposition of dead tissue.

Pulmonary Cancer and Tuberculosis.—Faynshmidt and Karliner personally observed 115 cases of primary bronchogenic carcinoma in an attempt to establish the possible etiologic relationship of pulmonary tuberculosis to pulmonary cancer, the effect of one on the other and their differential diagnosis. Hunter's as well as Rokitansky's theory of antagonism of the two processes and their incompatibility in the same organism is refuted by the more recent observations, according to which the coexistence of the two was observed in from 2 to 30 per cent. Most observers emphasize that it is the inactive, fibrous type that is seen in these cases. In the authors' material the coexistence of primary bronchial carcinoma with tuberculosis was observed in 25.9 per cent of the cases. The tuberculous process was represented by more or less healed fibrous foci. There apparently existed no etiologic relationship between the two. They have observed in 10.4 per cent of their cases a combination of bronchial cancer with active open forms of tuberculosis. These lesions represented either a flaring up of old reinfections with a breaking down and the appearance of tubercle bacilli in the sputum as a result of the direct effect on it of a new growth, or an activation of an old process as the result of weakening of the organism by the malignant process. The two processes develop most frequently in the same lung but not in the same localization.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

83: 1199-1316 (March 18) 1939. Partial Index

Use of Papain, a Fibrin-Splitting Ferment, to Prevent Formation of Peritoneal Adhesions. J. P. Kellerman Slotemaker.—p. 1207.
Survival Time of Transfused Erythrocytes. H. J. N. Dekkers.—p. 1212.
*Boron as Antiepileptic. A. Verjaal.—p. 1226.
Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis. A. Biemond.—p. 1234.

Boron as Antiepileptic.—In order to determine the value of boron as an antiepileptic, Verjaal employed it in 100 adults with epilepsy who reacted inadequately to large doses of bromine and phenobarbital or similar substances. He substituted boron preparations for a part of the other medicaments. He always gave the boron preparation in combination with phenobarbital, at first in a combination suggested by Willemse, later in the following combination, which caused less complications: phenobarbital 0.075 Gm., sodium borate 0.500 Gm. and boric acid 0.500 Gm. Powders made up of this combination were given from one to three times a day and in exceptional cases four times. Boron preparations may be given in fluid as well as in powder form, but when given in combination with phenobarbital the powder form is to be preferred. The epileptic patients who were treated with this combination previously had had several epileptic seizures weekly, in spite of the regular use of large doses of phenobarbital. The combined administration of phenobarbital and boron preparation arrested the seizures completely in thirteen patients, and in twenty-seven patients the number of seizures was reduced to less than one third. Among the undesirable complications that may result from medication with boron preparations the author mentions exanthem, gastrointestinal disturbances, increase in temperature, albuminuria, alopecia areata and emaciation. Discussing these complications and their causes, the author points out that, since boron preparations are a constituent of some popular reducing remedies, the physician should consider the possibility of boron poisoning when patients exhibit some of the aforementioned toxic symptoms. The diagnosis of boron poisoning can be based on the presence of boron in the urine. Studies on the metabolism of boron preparations suggested that their favorable effect on epilepsy can be ascribed to their action on the biologic condition of the organism.

83: 1317-1442 (March 25) 1939. Partial Index

Histologic "Grading According to Martzloff" of Squamous-Cell Cancers of Cervix Uteri in Connection with Prognosis and Irradiation. P. J. van Gulik.—p. 1333.
Gastrorrhexis Caused by Fermentation of Gastric Contents. J. H. Lichtenbelt.—p. 1340.
*Serum from Convalescents in Combating Mortality from Measles. W. A. Timmerman.—p. 1346.
Prophylaxis of Measles. H. I. de Ruiter.—p. 1356.

Convalescent Serum in Measles.—Timmerman says that, although the mortality from measles has somewhat decreased in recent years, measles is still comparatively dangerous. A table which indicates the mortality per hundred thousand of population for measles, scarlet fever, whooping cough and diphtheria shows that the mortality from measles comes right after that of whooping cough and is much higher than the mortality from scarlet fever and diphtheria. The mortality is greatest among children less than 5 years of age and it is therefore important that these children be given protection. As a rule it is an older child of a family, one going to school, who first comes in contact with measles, but fortunately these older children are not so much in need of protection. On the day on which the exanthem appears in the first child, that is, when the definite diagnosis is made, the other children should be subjected to prophylactic serotherapy. The author emphasizes that protection is especially important for children less than 3 years old and for all children of any age who have another disorder. He reports the efficacy of convalescent serum in ninety-eight children, some of whom lived in home surroundings and some in various institutions (children's hospitals, sanatoriums and so on). In twenty-three cases partial protection was aimed at and it was accomplished in twenty-two cases; in one case the resulting protection was complete. In seventy-five cases complete protection was the purpose, which was successful in fifty; in twenty cases a slight morbilloid resulted, in five no influence of the serum on the course of the disease was seen. A table which lists the dosages employed reveals that for complete protection from 3 to 12 cc. is given, the larger doses being administered to older children and in the later stages of incubation. In remarks about the possibility of substituting placental extract for convalescent serum the author says that the placental extracts are likely to cause undesirable complications and that, until they have been further improved, convalescent serum is to be preferred.

Acta Obstet. et Gynec. Scandinavica, Stockholm

18: 245-358 (No. 3) 1938. Partial Index

*Treatment of Abortion. F. Holtz.—p. 245.
*Roentgenologic Diagnosis of Placenta Praevia. E. Petersen.—p. 275.
Experiences with Method for Lessening Pains of Labor with Nitrous Oxide. S. Karlson.—p. 285.
Traumatic Diabetes Insipidus and Pregnancy: Case. E. Brattström.—p. 320.
Primary Sarcoma of Fallopian Tube: Case. B. Jörgensen.—p. 326.
Insertio Furcata Funiculi Umbilicalis. O. Herberz.—p. 336.

Treatment of Abortion.—Holtz collected and analyzed 2,718 cases of abortion, 1,372 of which were reexamined at the end of four years of observation. Regarding the early abortions, that is, those developing during the first three months, the author says that in the uncomplicated cases without severe hemorrhage the immediate as well as the late results were better after active treatment: infection spread less frequently, the mortality was lower, the patients were bedfast for a shorter period and sterility followed less often than was the case after conservative treatment. The better results of the active treatment were especially noticeable in febrile cases. The evacuation after a prolonged course was followed comparatively often by a spreading infection, development of secondary anemia, prolonged rest in bed and sterility. Evacuation at the feverish stage did not seem to impair the results of active treatment, but to a certain extent abundant bleeding had an aggravating effect. Summarizing his observations on late abortions, that is, on those occurring between the fourth and seventh month of gestation, the author says that the result of expectant treatment was good both in feverish and in nonfeverish cases. In the majority of cases fetus as well as placenta passed spon-

taneously and completely. In the cases in which placental retention occurred, the result of active treatment was more satisfactory (lower morbidity and shorter period in bed) than that of conservative treatment. In these cases likewise the result of evacuation after a prolonged course was less satisfactory. These observations show that in cases of early abortion without complications the treatment should be active; in cases of late abortion, on the other hand, it should be expectant, except in placental retention, in which case evacuation should be induced.

Roentgenologic Diagnosis of Placenta Praevia.—Petersen reviews the method of the roentgenologic diagnosis of placenta praevia, which was described by Ude and Urner in the *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* **29**:667 (May) 1935. The method is a cystography, that is, 40 cc. of a 12.5 per cent solution of sodium iodide is instilled into the bladder after it has been emptied. Petersen says that he used this method with satisfactory results in several cases. In the presence of placenta praevia a free space appears in the roentgenogram between the fetal head and the bladder. The method permits the diagnosis of placenta praevia centralis and partialis and it confirms the absence of placenta praevia in the cases in which there is no space between the fetal head and the maternal bladder.

19: 1-111 (No. 1) 1939

Case of Thrombosis of Umbilical Vein in One of Uniovular Twins. A. Ingelman-Sundberg.—p. 1.
*Menstrual Disturbances Treated with Follicular Hormones. H. Anker.—p. 9.
Prognosis of Manual Removal of Placenta and Possible Predisposing Factors of Retained Placenta. E. Schie.—p. 28.
Justification of Rupture of Bag of Waters and Their Relations to Opening of Cervix. J. Kreis.—p. 52.
Studies on Duration of Birth in Finland: Rapidity of Opening of Uterine Os, Time of Rupture of Bag of Waters and Rapidity of Passage of Head Through Birth Canal. A. M. Ritala.—p. 63.

Estrogen in Treatment of Menstrual Disturbances.—Anker treated seven cases of menorrhagia, including six of the juvenile type, with large doses of estrogen. In two cases the cycle became regular after the treatment, the loss of blood being of normal strength and duration. In three others the treatment was followed by a decrease in the strength and the duration of the hemorrhages, but the cycle did not become regular; on the contrary, amenorrhea of several months' duration developed before menstruation set in again. In two cases the menorrhagia persisted after the treatment but the severity was lessened. One of the latter cases was not of the juvenile type. Curettage in three of the cases of juvenile menorrhagia showed the usual histologic picture of that disease, namely glandular hypoplasia of the endometrium with twisted glandular tubes of increased number, depth and width. The author concludes from this that the mucosa is influenced by the corpus luteum hormone rather than, as is usually assumed, that the function of the corpus luteum is deficient in these cases. Consequently the disorder should be treated with estrogen rather than with progesterone. In five cases of secondary amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea the author gave estrogen either alone or in combination with progesterone. Three patients responded to the treatment with menstrual bleeding, in two cases the infantile symptoms were improved and one woman, who had been sterile for a year, became pregnant.

Bibliotek for Læger, Copenhagen

131: 51-100 (Feb.) 1939

*Uratic Arthritis. K. Brøchner-Mortensen.—p. 51.

131: 101-172 (March) 1939

*Uratic Arthritis. K. Brøchner-Mortensen.—p. 101.

Uratic Arthritis.—On the basis of the literature and on his observations in the twenty-six cases reported, Brøchner-Mortensen discusses the diagnosis of uratic arthritis. A typical history and acute attacks, he says, are the most certain aids in diagnosis. Subcutaneous uratic tophi, verified by the murexide test, while pathognomonic for uratic arthritis, are inconstant and are usually a late symptom; roentgenologically demonstrable defects in the bones are of more frequent occurrence and appear earlier but they are not pathognomonic. Hyperuricemia, which occurs in about two thirds of the cases and is almost always present when the condition has lasted for some years, also appears in other disorders. The amount of endogenic uric acid eliminated is the same as in normal persons. The renal function measured by the creatinine and urea clearance is normal in most cases. After intravenous or oral purine loading, an increase of at least 50 per cent, usually considerably more, is seen in the urea clearance in normal persons; in patients with uratic arthritis the increase is on the whole less marked. There is apparently a renal threshold for uric acid, corresponding to 4 or 5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters of uric acid in the serum on the average in normal persons, somewhat higher in patients with uratic arthritis. Attempts at inducing acute attacks by the administration of foods containing purine or by a ketogenic diet maintained for a longer time as a rule gave negative results. Signs of a slight reduction of the liver function or injury of the liver parenchyma were found in twelve of the twenty-six patients. There was polycythemia in three patients and anemia in two. In acute attacks of uratic arthritis the sedimentation speed of the erythrocytes was generally increased. In six cases with a picture reminding one of the "atypical uratic arthritis" described in the literature, the history failed to support the diagnosis, and until the theoretical possibility of such cases without acute attacks is supported further by definite observations and until the knowledge of the etiology and pathogenesis of true rheumatism is more complete the author advises conservatism in diagnosing "atypical uratic arthritis."

Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar, Helsingfors

81: 1053-1176 (Nov.) 1938

*Occurrence and Significance of Stasis Albuminuria. M. C. Ehrström.—p. 1149.

Stasis Albuminuria.—Ehrström says that stasis albuminuria, usually slight, occurs in about half of all cases of cardiac insufficiency. When severe, hypoproteinemia and nephrotic edemas may develop. It is more frequent and more severe in cases with hypertension and valvular defects of the aorta than in other cardiac insufficiencies. In hypertension the condition may perhaps depend on latent renal injury; in those with defects of the aortic valves, on the great frequency of syphilis.

Nordisk Medicin, Helsingfors

1: 207-269 (Jan. 28) 1939

Duodecim

Lumbar Sympathectomy. M. Hämäläinen.—p. 219.
Bovine Type as Cause of Tuberculosis in Man. J. Pikkarainen.—p. 224.
Patho-Anatomic Research and Nature of Tumors. A. Saxen.—p. 227.
*Renal Complications Due to Gonorrhea. Lauri Kalaja.—p. 230.

Renal Complications Due to Gonorrhea.—Kalaja says that according to Uhle only thirteen of the cases of renal complications due to gonorrhea reported up to 1934 are certain and a lesion of the infected kidney had already occurred in nearly all the cases. He reports a case of pararenal abscess in connection with gonorrheal renal infection. The patient, a man aged 25, had had a slight purulent discharge from the urethra, which ceased spontaneously. A month later chills and fever set in, with increasing abdominal pain. A large pararenal abscess was discovered on the left side. By repeated puncture more than 750 cc. of pus was removed. Conservative treatment was followed by recovery. The urine and smears of the pus from the abscess contained gram-negative diplococci, and gonococci were established in culture from the urine; there was also a definite complement binding reaction.

1: 415-486 (Feb. 18) 1939

*Ovarian Tumors with Inner Secretory Action. H. Bergstrand.—p. 415.
Features of Pathology of Musical Functions. H. J. Ustvedt.—p. 420.

Ovarian Tumors with Inner Secretory Action.—Bergstrand says that the granulosa tumors are usually unilateral and occur at all ages, though rarely in children. Often three histologically different forms appear in the same tumor. The tumors have cancer-like and sarcoma-like formations but are generally benign. Large amounts of estrogen are secreted and demonstrable both in the serum and in the urine. Before the climacteric the tumors are associated with irregularities in menstruation and uterine hemorrhages; after the climacteric hemorrhages dominate. The musculature of the uterus is

hypertrophic, the mucous membrane is hyperplastic and the glands of the mucous membrane become cystically distended. In rare cases virilism or hirsutism is seen. The Brenner tumors, although they cause no inner secretory phenomena, are probably a variant of the granulosa tumors. They are benign, are as a rule unilateral, and occur after the climacteric. The theca cell tumors, also probably a variant of the granulosa tumors, are macroscopically fibroma-like, with the configuration of the ovary and yellow softer parts; microscopically they resemble the diffuse form of the granulosa tumors. Hemorrhages occur after longer or shorter peiods of amenorrhea. Sometimes there is virilism. Luteinomas are unilateral, have a characteristic yellow appearance because of the fat-filled cells, and both macroscopically and microscopically suggest a large corpus luteum. With these tumors virilism and amenorrhea are more regular symptoms. Pathogenically the four tumor types named belong to a common group. Disgerminomas, usually bilateral, occur at puberty and a large percentage cause metastases. Histologically their structure is identical with that of seminomas of the testis. In rare cases symptoms belonging to the adrenogenital syndrome are connected with them. Many of the tumors described as arrhenoblastomas are believed to be granulosa tumors. In their most differentiated form they are said to consist of tubuli; in other cases the structure is complicated with alternating sarcomatous and carcinomatous parts which merge into one another; the first type is benign, the second malignant.

Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen

1: 487-566 (Feb. 25) 1939

*Pulmonary Metastases: 148 Cases. T. J. Olsen.—p. 499.
Investigations on Prognosis of Schizophreniform Psychoses with Special Regard to Question of Shock Treatment. G. Langfeldt.—p. 507.
Medicolegal Evaluation of Fracture of Neck Found in Drowned Man. F. Harbitz.—p. 513.
Encephalitis with Acute Parkinsonism. F. Lorentzen.—p. 518.
Treatment of Acute Poliomyelitis. K. Zeiner-Henriksen.—p. 521.
Investigations on Vitamin C Balance in Asylum Patients. O. J. Broch.—p. 525.

Pulmonary Metastases.—Olsen reports 119 cases of carcinoma and twenty-nine of sarcoma in which pulmonary metastases were diagnosed from 1932 to 1936. Excluding the cases of cancer of the breast and of the genitals there was a slight preponderance in men. About 4 per cent of the patients were under 40. Most of the patients died within a year, ten lived more than a year and two lived about two years. Of the forty patients with physical abnormalities over the lungs, thirty-three had cancer of the breast, in which involvement of the pleura is more common. The author says that in seminoma testis there seems to be a special type of metastasis, in many sarcomas there is a ball-like metastasis, and nearly half of the cases of cancer of the breast have a characteristic x-ray appearance; otherwise neither the histology of the primary tumor nor its localization determines the type of metastasis seen in the x-ray examination of the lung. With regard to lymphatic permeation, there was no case of pulmonary metastasis in cancer of the breast in which the patient had been operated on radically and given postoperative radium treatment as soon as possible. The results of roentgen treatment in thirteen cases of pulmonary metastasis are reported. A conformity seems to exist between the radiosensitivity of the primary tumor and the pulmonary metastasis. The radiosensitivity was marked in a case of malignant melanoma, one of osteogenic sarcoma and especially two cases of metastasis from seminomas. The treatment was well borne and temporary benefit followed.

Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar, Stockholm

64: 1-122, 1938

*Periodic Fever. E. Ask-Upmark.—p. 1.
Gullstrand's Farbenmischung Apparatus. G. F. Olsson.—p. 94.

Periodic Fever.—By periodicity Ask-Upmark means the occurrence of fairly regular pyrexial cycles, usually lasting several days. Among 346 patients with tumors of the skeletal system, diseases of the blood, lymphogranulomatosis, hyperparathyroidism and renal tumors, there were thirty-eight positive and forty-six probably positive instances of periodic fever. The period of fever as a rule averaged from eight to twelve days. Periodicity was especially noticeable in Ewing's sarcoma and in the severe anemias, particularly in the more or less aplastic cases. When the anemias improved, the fever gradually disappeared. Puncture of the bone marrow and a reticulocyte count pointed to a stimulation of hemopoietic activities during the attacks of fever, and the author concludes that periodic fever in tumors of the bone and diseases of the blood is connected with involvement of the bone marrow. He says that the periodic fever present in undulant fever, rat-bite fever, relapsing fever, trench fever, kala-azar, dengue and some other conditions may also be explained by involvement of the pathologic process of the reticulo-endothelial system in general and the bone marrow in particular and that these structures may presumably be affected in other infectious disorders. The periodic fever in malignant lymphogranulomatosis (Pel-Ebstein phenomenon) can be accounted for by the theory that periodicity is inherent in the functional activity of the reticulo-endothelial system. Enlargement of the affected spleen or lymph nodes may correspond to periods of fever. The fever after splenectomy is not infrequently typically periodic and may be ascribed to compensatory adjustments taking place in other parts of the reticulo-endothelial system. The stimulation of blood regeneration connected with splenectomy may be understood from the same point of view. The fever, often periodic, which occurs in hyperparathyroidism and disappears following removal of the parathyroid adenoma, may depend on the pathologic processes in the bone marrow. In pernicious anemia the degree of fever was found to be definitely related to the severity of the anemia, and often periodic. Involvement of the reticulo-endothelial system is also suggested in cases of fever in certain intoxications. With regard to malignant tumors in general, fever as a rule occurs especially in tumors of the hemopoietic system, which, the author asserts, seems to corroborate his general conception that periodic fever is to be encountered mainly in diseases affecting the bone marrow or the reticulo-endothelial system.

Ugeskrift for Læger, Copenhagen

101: 231-258 (Feb. 23) 1939

Clinical Investigations on Diabetes Diet Containing More Abundant Carbohydrates With and Without Insulin: Third Report. M. Lauritzen.—p. 231.
Orthopedic Treatment of Poliomyelitis. A. Berntsen.—p. 236.
New Application of Sedimentation Reaction in Differential Diagnosis of Liver Diseases. S. Toft.—p. 240.
*Fatal Epinephrine Intoxication. H. Gormsen.—p. 242.
Child Psychiatry: II. Infantile and Juvenile Paralytic Dementia. G. K. Stürup.—p. 245

Fatal Epinephrine Intoxication.—Gormsen reports that a man, aged 42, with a history of bronchial asthma, treated earlier with injections of epinephrine and later with inhalation of a 10 per cent epinephrine solution in spray, used 0.6 cc. of this preparation (60 mg. of epinephrine) in subcutaneous injection through a misunderstanding. Death resulted in a few minutes. Necropsy showed hyperemia of all organs. Microscopic examination disclosed capillary and venous stasis in nearly all the organs, while the arteries in many places were empty. In the lungs there were edema and extensive hemorrhages. Small interstitial hemorrhages appeared in the kidneys. The author says that of the twenty-eight cases previously reported which are ascribed to acute epinephrine intoxication, the only certain cases are the five he cites, all due to overdosage by mistake. In two of these cases a 1 per cent solution of epinephrine was injected instead of a procaine-epinephrine solution; in the others procaine hydrochloride dissolved in a 1 per cent solution of epinephrine was used instead of the commonly applied small amount of epinephrine in a 1 per cent procaine solution. The symptoms were immediate pain in the neck, anxiety, pallor, vomiting, dyspnea, increased pulse rate and collapse, which, in connection with marked rise in the blood pressure, are like the phenomena of hyperadrenalemia paroxysms in chronic chromaffin tumors. The minimum lethal dose for subcutaneous injection seems to be about 10 mg. of epinephrine. While the histologic picture in fatal epinephrine intoxication is apparently fairly characteristic, neither the macroscopic nor the microscopic changes are specific, and since epinephrine because of rapid destruction in the blood cannot be established in the organs or blood, analyses of eventual remains of the solution used must be the decisive factor in medicolegal examination of cases attributed to epinephrine overdosage.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-JUNE 1939

Titles have been listed or Abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1929. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Medica URSS. Moscow.
Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta Pædiatrica. Stockholm.
Acta Radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Huntington, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of Medical Jurisprudence. Boston.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anales del Instituto Modelo de Clínica Médica. Buenos Aires.
Annales de Médecine. Paris.
Annales Pædiatrici. Basel.
Annali Italiani di Chirurgia. Bologna.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Medical History. New York.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für orthopädische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Basel.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif. Paris.
Archives des Maladies du Cœur. Paris.
Archives Médico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire. Paris.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio Italiano delle Malattie dell'Apparato Digerente. Bologna.
Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e Histologia Patologica. Bologna.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivio Italiano di Urologia. Bologna.
Archivos Argentinos de Neurología. Buenos Aires.
Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de Medicina Infantil. Havana.
Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Archivos Uruguayos de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades. Montevideo.
Arquivo de Patologia. Lisboa.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Bibliotek for Læger. Copenhagen.
Biochemica e Terapia Sperimentale. Milan.
Boletín Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
Boletín de la Sociedad Cubana de Pediatría. Havana.
Bollettino dell'Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese. Milan.
Brain. London.
Brasil-Medico. Rio de Janeiro.
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal.
British Journal of Anaesthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Medical Psychology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-Médical. Brussels.
Bulletin de l'Association Française pour l'Etude du Cancer. Paris.
Bulletin of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations. Geneva.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Neurological Institute of New York. New York.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peiping.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Clinical Science. London.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermosifilografo. Turin.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Encéphale. Paris.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors.
Folia Haematologica. Leipzig.
Folia Medica. Naples.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.
Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche. Milan.
Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Giornale di Batteriologia e Immunologia. Turin.
Giornale di Clinica Medica. Parma.
Giornale di Psichiatria e di Neuropatologia. Ferrara.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Gynécologie et Obstétrique. Paris.
Helvetica Medica Acta. Basel.
Hospitalstidende. Copenhagen.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. London.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Basel.
Jornal dos Clinicos. São Paulo.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal Belge de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie. Brussels.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Connecticut State Medical Society. Hartford.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.

*Cannot be lent.

Journal of Medical Association of State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal de Médecine de Lyon. Lyons.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. McAlester.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal de Radiologie et d'Electrologie. Paris.
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. London.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale. Paris.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
Klinicheskaya Meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lyon Chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Medizinische Welt. Berlin.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Basel.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde en Gynaecologie. Haarlem.
Nervenarzt. Berlin.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk Medicin. Helsingfors.
Nordisk Medicinsk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen. Oslo.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Novyy Khirurgicheskiy Arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Orvosi Hetilap. Budapest.
Oto-Rino-Laringologia Italiana. Bologna.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse Médicale. Paris.
Problemy Tuberkuleza. Moscow.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia. Naples.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Facultad de Medicina. Bogotá.
Revue Belge des Sciences Médicales. Louvain.
Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.
Revue Française de Pédiatrie. Paris.
Revue Médico-Chirurgicale des Maladies du Foie. Paris.
Revue Neurologique. Paris.
Revue d'Orthopédie et de Chirurgie de l'Appareil Moteur. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma Medica. Naples.
Rivista di Chirurgia. Naples.
Rivista di Clinica Medica. Florence.
Rivista di Patologia e Clinica della Tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Sovetskiy Vrachebnyy Zhurnal. Leningrad.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Strasbourg Médical. Strasbourg.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Sendai.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for Læger. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. Uppsala.
Vestnik Khirurgii. Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe Delo. Kharkov.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin. Vienna.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für menschliche Verebungs- und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2700.

A

A.P.L.: See Gonadotropic Principles
A.T. 10: See Dihydrotachysterol
ABBOTT'S Standardized Brewer's Yeast Tablets, 49
ABDOMEN: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract; etc.
acute conditions, in old age, 2545
Adhesions: See Adhesions
cancer (metastatic), [Bacon] *808
conditions with heart symptoms, [Bishop] *33
cysts of retroperitoneum, [Berger] 2569—ab
disease, phrenic nerve pain as sign, [Roncoroni] 888—ab
fluid in, congo red method of measuring amount, 760
pain in brain diseases, [Gauss] *701
pain with sulfapyridine therapy, [Southworth & Cooke] *1820; 1834—E
supports, Council to discontinue acceptance, 2276
surgery and bovine amniotic fluid (amfetin), [Gepfert] 577—ab
surgery, filtered ultraviolet rays in laparotomies, [Marti] 2001—ab
surgery, wound disruption, [Singleton & Blocker] *122
syndromes of upper part, 867
Viscera: See Viscera
ABELL, IRVIN, President's address, 2160—OS; (Reference Committee report) 2171—OS
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Deformities; Fetus; Toes, supernumerary
bones absent in lower limb, [Brussel] *1050
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
canine, and human paratyphoid, 1460—E
induced by urine and serum of cancer patients, 1595—E
infection after, sulfanilamide in, [Lambillion] 480—ab; [Hanley] 2369—ab
peritonitis (diffuse) after, treatment, [Holtz] 374—ab
prevention, rest in bed also progesterone, [Looijen] 1020—ab; [Peters] 2096—ab
therapeutic, in pneumonia, [Finland & Dublin] *1030; *1032
therapeutic, in twin pregnancy, 2352
therapeutic, not indicated in malaria, 2193
therapeutic, roentgen rays for, A.M.A. Councils' Committee on, [Frank] 169—C
treatment, [Holtz] 2642—ab
ABRAMS quackery, "radionics," 1853
ABSCESS: See also Appendix; Larynx; Lungs; Suppuration; Ulcers
cold, of old amputation stump, 1407
hidden, induced radioactivity detects, [Strauss] 276—ab
localized, in spreading peritonitis, [Bower] *11
Twin: See Larynx
ABSORPTION: See Catgut; Skin; Testis hormone; Vagina
ACACIA solution injection best substitute for transfusion, 1519
ACADEMY: See also American; Flemish; National; New York
of Dermatology and Syphilology, 2310—OS
of Medicine, French, (new officers) 564; (election of fellows) 1177; 2448; (committee report on transfusion) 1089
of Medicine of Cleveland prenatal classes, [Bolt] *1546
of Science, French, (election) 2448
of Surgery, French, (new officers) 564
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; First Aid; National Safety Council; Trauma
Automobile: See Automobiles
fatal; common cause of death, [Fitz] *1116; *1117
fatal, declined in 1938, U. S., 755
from fireworks and explosives, second annual summary, *236; 242—E
in skiing, [Braine] 1426—ab; 1874—ab
Industrial: See Industrial; Workmen's Compensation Acts
ACETANILID-bromide preparation: Bromo-Seltzer, 2292—E
ACETARSONE, cerebral complications after vaginal use, 1401
ACETYL-BETA-METHYLCHOLINE: See Mecholyl
ACETYLCHOLINE: See Tachycardia, paroxysmal
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach, acidity
ACID, acetic, hazards in glue manufacture, 1096
acetylsalicylic, effect on stomach; gastroscopic study, [Douthwaite] 278—ab
Amino: See Amino Acids
anacardic, dermatitis, 572
arachidonic, in nutrition, 2518—E
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins, C
ascorbic, chloremia from, [Pegoraro] 2638—ab
ascorbic, in brain, [Diehl] 2639—ab
ascorbic, in plasma in achlorhydria, [Alt] 1760—ab
ascorbic, nonproprietary name "cevitamic acid" abandoned for, Council report, 2420
ascorbic, 100 mg. required daily, [Codvelle] 278—ab
Ascorbic, Treatment: See under Anaphylaxis and Allergy, serum sickness; Angina, Vincent's; Edema; Epilepsy; Scurvy; Tuberculosis; Whooping Cough
ascorbic, tumor content determination, [Bartolomucci] 2215—ab
-ash diet, 1753
boric, misuse, Germany, 1178
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
Cholic: See Bile salts
effect of acidified candies on teeth, 2606—E
fatty, as cholesterol solvents in bile, [Brown] 1103—ab
fatty, (unsaturated) in nutrition, 2518—E
Hippuric, Test: See Liver function
Hydrochloric: See also Scabies, treatment
hydrochloric, cells which secrete, 32—ab
hydrochloric, enhances calcification [Cornell] 773—ab
hydrochloric, vapors, industrial hazard, 2352
linolenic, in nutrition, 2518—E
Mandelic: See Urinary Tract infection
Nicotinic: See also under Edema; Pellagra; Psychosis
nicotinic, and eighth nerve [Selfridge] 2361—ab
nicotinic, industrial dermatitis, [Watrous] *2132
nicotinic, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1257; (Mead's Tablets) 1257; (Merck) 1459
nicotinic, relieves sulfanilamide reactions, [McGinty] 1996—ab
phenylpyruvic, oligophrenia, 1729—E
Salicylic: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic
salicylic, Mester's test for rheumatic disease, [Braghin] 1875—ab
*tri*Sulfonic: See Lupus erythematosus
Tannic: See Burns, treatment
Uric: See Uric Acid
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM; urinary ammonia, 845—E
ACIDOPHILUS: See Bacteria
ACIDOSIS, effects on electrocardiogram, [Barker] 1995—ab
tissue, increase with age? 2626
ACIFORM II, 2517
ACNE rosacea, roentgen treatment, 2193
treatment, estrogen, 1989
treatment, splenic extract, 1011
vulgaris, testosterone propionate for, [Molitch] 672—ab
ACRIFLAVINE: See Lymphatic System, tuberculous cervical adenitis
ACRODERMATITIS atrophicans: See Skin atrophy
ACRODYNIA, infantile, etiology, [Debré] 1772—ab
ACROMIOCLAVICULAR Dislocation: See Shoulder
ACROPARESTHESIA: See Blood Vessels disease
ACTA Chirurgica Scandinavica: See Journals
ACTINOMYCOSIS, [Ensing] 374—ab
diagnosis (differential), difficulties in, [Breu] 2375—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Miller & Fell] *731; [Hall] 2190—C
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics; Tobacco
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, kidney function tests with inulin in, [McCance] 2212—ab
toe nails change color, 1751
treatment, adrenal cortex extract, 254
treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] *2511
treatment, diet, 2555
ADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
ADENOCARCINOMA of breast after estrogen therapy, [Allaben & Owen] *1933
of jejunum, [Christofferson & Jacobs] *1576
ADENOIDECTOMY, indications, 172
ADENOMA, metastasizing (so-called), [Shanin] 2641—ab
of prostate induced by estrogens, 2186
ADHESIONS, abdominal postoperative, amniotic fluid prevents, 173
ADHESIVE, Medicopaste Bandage, 629
plaster splint with hooks for Bell's palsy, [Lewin] *2273
ADJUSTERS Medical Committee of Wayne County Medical Society and Detroit Adjusters Association, 454
ADOLESCENCE, clinic for criminals, England, 1400
effects of basketball on junior high school boys, [Bowyer] 1534—ab
hypogonadism in, testosterone propionate for, [Webster] 273—ab
National Foundation for Youth, Belgium, 759
prostate hypertrophy induced in 17 year old, [Powell] 1868—ab
tuberculosis prevention, Japan, 257
voice changes in boy, 172
ADOPTION proceedings instituted in artificial insemination, 1832—E
ADRENALECTOMY: See Adrenals excision
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cortex and obesity, [Bomskov] 1202—ab
cortex extract treatment of Addison's disease, 254
cortex extract treatment of nontropical sprue, [Hotz] 1113—ab
cortex extract treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Richardson] 2218—ab
cortex hormone relation to steroidal hormones, 2519—E
cortex insufficiency, potassium tolerance curve sign of? [Greene] 1106—ab
cortex treatment, *1153; (cost) *1156
excision in thrombo-angiitis, [Leriche] 2372—ab
genital syndromes, roentgen study, [Cahill] 87—ab
insufficiency (latent, medicosocial aspects, 564
roentgen study by air injections (airogram), [Cahill] 87—ab; [Roome] *196
ADVERTISING: See also Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps, 1358—OS
A. M. A. Council on Foods requirements for accepted products, 1355—OS
claims for sex hormones, especially Bobst's for Neo-Hombreol, 1970—E
ethics of, Judge McMillan on, in Brinkley vs. Fishbein trial, 2292—E
newspaper (paid) proposed in New Jersey, 339—OS
quack, to be checked; cancer bill, England, 1273
Vicks preparations, 435—E; 462—BI
what's in a name? 2423—E
ADVISORY Board of Medical Specialties, [Buerki] 1414—ab; (directory of specialists) 2310—OS
Council on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals, 734—E; (A. M. A. to cooperate) 1167—OS; 1385—OS
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
"AESCULAPIUS," opening and farewell address at puppet show, St. Louis, 2155—E
AGAR, serum tellurite, to isolate pneumococci, [Petran] *1688
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
aging process, 2605—E
blood and tissue chemical changes with, 2626
changing aspect at death, 752—OS
diabetes in twins, especially after 43, 1091

AGE—Continued
diphtheria incidence according to, 464
disability (partial) according to, [Stern] ★296
middle aged obese, hyperglycemia in, [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
Old: See Old Age
syphilis according to, Milwaukee, [Hansmann] ★1796
AGGLUTINATION: See Blood groups; Mononucleosis, infectious
Reaction: See Typhoid carriers
AGGLUTINOGEN power in old vaccines, [Babudieri] 2480—ab
rare, more common in Negroes than white persons, 465
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AIR: See also Barometric Pressure
Compressed: See also Caisson Disease
compressed, pneumatic tools cause of muscle, bone and joint diseases, [Schramm] 483—ab
conditioning of public buildings effect on health, 1748
conditions (optimum) in houses, 1748
filter, Airgard, 328
filter (bacteriologic): cellucotton mask, [Arnold] 84—ab
filter, National Air Unit, 1829
Hygiene Foundation: See Foundations
in mines, research on, Wales, 345
Injection: See Adrenals, roentgen study
Nomis Pure Aire Unit (Ozone Generator) 238
pressure at very high altitudes, effect of lowering on aviators, 346
Raids: See Aviation
sterilization in operating room by radiant energy, [Hart] 84—ab; 1072—E
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory Tract
AIRGARD Air Filter, Model 50, 328
AIROGRAMS: See Adrenals, roentgen study
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
AKALYN, 1745—BI
ALASTRIM: See Smallpox
ALB-ARGENTUM, 329
ALBUMIN in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINOSIS: See Blood proteins
stasis, [Ehrström] 2643—ab
ALCOHOL: See also Beer; Whisky
Addicts: See Alcoholism
ALCOHOL, ITS ACTION ON HUMAN ORGANISM, by Great Britain Central Control Board, 1175
consumption (annual) endangers public health, Germany, 2339
effect on motorists, 1274
effect on normal kidney and kidney of Bright's disease, [Bruger & others] ★1782
gas gangrene transmission, [Benzoni] 583—ab
germicidal value, [Price] 2093—ab
octyl, industrial toxicity, 2353
protective action in trichinosis, [McNaught] 1107—ab
RX Medicinal Spirits, 351—BI
rubbing, bitter skin from, (reply) [Barrow] 78
sensitivity to 95 per cent in disinfecting skin; advise using 70 per cent, 2625
test for, in urine, 2552
tolerance, Nagle's skin test for, 2069—E
tolerance tests in normal and diabetic, [Blotner] 2097—ab
ALCOHOLISM: See also Alcohol
automobile accidents and, A. M. A. Committee report, 2165—OS; 2175—OS
beriberi, [Van Bogaert] 1200—ab
chronic, gastric secretion in, [Seymour] 773—ab
complications, laminar cortical sclerosis, [Morel] 2637—ab
delirium tremens, treatment, [Bowman & others] ★1217; [Doane] 1747—C
delirium tremens, treatment by sodium chloride, [Bowman] 2562—ab
diagnosis, test for alcohol in urine, 2552
in France; economic and social aspects, 2075
increase, France, 1612
liver cirrhosis, [Connor] ★387; [Hall] 2471—ab
periodic excesses, 2353
predisposing cause of pneumonia, 240—E
psychosis, nicotinic acid in, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
shock effect on, 464
treatment, amphetamine (benzedrine) sulfate, 1010; [Putnam] 2346—C
Wernicke's encephalopathy, [Campbell] 2477—ab
ALDEHYDE: See Heptyl Aldehyde
ALESSANDRI, ROBERTO, Paolucci succeeds, 760
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive Tract
ALIMENTATION: See Feeding
Intravenous: See Injections, intravenous
ALKALI vaginal douche, 1750
ALKALOSIS, effects on electrocardiogram, [Barker] 1995—ab
ALLERGENS: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, diagnosis
ALLERGIA Pillows and Mattresses, 629
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLYL - ISOPROPYL - ACETYL - CARBAMIDE (sedormid), purpura haemorrhagica after, [McGovern & Wright] ★1687
ALOE Short Wave Unit, 2275
ALOPECIA, falling hair, 263
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, oxygen requirements at, 465
high, vitamins and ferments in blood in infectious diseases, [Wolf] 677—ab
stratosphere, oxygen requirements in, 465
substratosphere, medical problems in, 1178; [Strughold] 2374—ab
ALUMINUM Hydroxide: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
hydroxide (colloidal), barium sulfate in, for gastrointestinal roentgenography, [Woldman] 365—ab
hydroxide gel, effects on normal stomach, [Quigley] 1866—ab
metallic, prevents silicosis, [Denny] 2093—ab
paint, tuberculosis from spraying, 1626
AMBLYOPIA: See Blindness, idiopathic
AMBULANCES, schemes, London, 254
state laws on operating, [McDavitt] 554—OS
AMEBIASIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
[Felsen] ★46
carrier: nurse, 2085
in Philadelphia, [Arnett] 2475—ab
roentgen study, [Esquerra Gómez] 280—ab
treatment, cause of difficulty, [Ghosh] 1769—ab
AMENORRHEA, treatment, pregnant mare serum, [Kennedy] 2366—ab
treatment, progesterone, [Zondek] 1199—ab
treatment, stilbestrol (diethylstilbestrol), [Bishop] 1200—ab
AMERICA'S YOUNG MEN, 2223—SS
AMERICAN: See also Latin American; Pan American; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Pediatrics, (Mead Johnson award) 562; (grant to Dr. Jeans to study infant nutrition) 1395
Association for Advancement of Science, 2184
Association for Cancer Research, 1270
Association for Study of Goiter, (Van Meter Prize) 863; (program) 1980
Association of Anatomists, 1174
Association of History of Medicine, 1737
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, [McConnell] 645—ab; (program) 2337
Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons prize offered, 1088; 1213—SS
Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1270
Board of Anesthesiology (examinations) 863; (certification requirements) 1388—OS
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (report) 2309—OS
Board of Internal Medicine, (examinations) 1174
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examinations) 344; (results, etc.) 2544
Board of Ophthalmology, (examinations) 252; 1980
Board of Orthopedic Surgery, (examinations) 562
Board of Otolaryngology, (examinations) 68; (report) 2306—OS
Board of Pathology, (examination date changes) 456; (clinical laboratories and the A. C. S.) [Elton] 869—C
Boards in Specialties, (addresses) 1391—OS; (essentials) 1392—OS; (certificates awarded) ★1723
Chemical Society attack on A. M. A. 435—E; 442—OS; [Elton] 869—C
College of Chest Physicians, 1736
College of Hospital Administrators, [MacEachern] 1185—ab
College of Physicians, (meeting) 1006; (A. M. A. Board of Trustees meets with regents of) 1834—E
College of Radiology meet with Conference of Teachers of Clinical Radiology 1270
College of Surgeons, industrial health program, [Besley] 544—ab; [McConnell] 645—ab
Colleges: See University
Congress of Physical Therapy, 1979
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 655
Foundrymen's Association, [McConnell] 646—ab
Heart Association, (establishes Lewis A. Conner Lecture) 1086; 1842
Hospital Association, (A. M. A. Board of Trustees confer with representatives of) 734—E; (Council on Hospital Insurance of) 1369—OS
Hospital of Paris, (courses in English) 1613; 2544; (annual board meeting) 1844
Hospital Supply Corporation, Coli-Bactragen 328
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Nutrition 1270; 2072
Institute of Physics symposium on temperature, 1270
Laryngological Association Casselberry Prize, 161
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 69; 1737
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (report) 1351—OS; (listing Negroes in) 1352—OS; 2174—OS
Medical Golfing Association, 746—OS; 1480—OS; 1737
Medical Liberty League, 762—BI
Medical Society of Paris, 1613; 2544
AMERICAN—Continued
Medical Women's Association, 1737; (A. M. A. resolution on granting seat in House of Delegates) 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS
Neurological Association, 2337
Ophthalmological Society, (seventy-fifth year) 1462—E; (program) 2337
Orthopaedic Association, 2337
Orthopsychiatric Association 1270
Orthoptic Council, organized, 161
Pediatric Society, 1517
Physicians Art Association, 456; 753; 1088; 1478—OS
Proctologic Society, 2446
Protestant Hospital Association, (A. M. A. Board of Trustees confer with representatives of) 734—E
Public Health Association, (National Health Program) 333—OS; [Emerson] ★737; (industrial health activities) [McConnell] 645—ab; [Bristol] 744—ab; (annual health awards) 2544
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Rheumatism Association, 1398; (fifth review of literature) 2072
Social Hygiene Association, Snow Medal awarded by, 344
Societies for Experimental Biology, Federation of, 1611
Society for Control of Cancer, (Dr. Hartwell associate director) 655
Society of Clinical Pathologists Registry of Medical Technologists, ★929
Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, [McConnell] 645—ab
Standards Association, [McConnell] 645—ab
stature of Americans, 1096
Surgical Trade Association (warn of impostor) 1270
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps 1358—OS
Advisory Committee on Student Health Council, 2305—OS
Advisory Council on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals, A. M. A. cooperates with 1167—OS
American Chemical Society attack on, 435—E; 442—OS; [Elton] 869—C
American Medical Association News, 1352—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (report) 1351—OS; (listing Negroes in) 1352—OS; 2174—OS
Annual Conference of Secretaries of Constituent State Medical Associations, 1348—OS
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Jan. 9-10, 1939, 241—E; 445—OS; 544—OS; 641—OS; 739—OS; 1358—OS
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 13-14, 1939, 334—OS; 1096; 1185; 1286; 1410; 1526
Archives of Pathology, July 1940 dedicated to Dr. S. B. Wolbach, 1167—OS
Atlantic City: 1942 Annual Session, 2301—OS
Auditor's report, 1382—OS
Board of Trustees, (confer with hospital associations representatives) 734—E; 1167—OS; (minutes of meeting, Feb. 16-17) 1167—OS; (meet with American College of Physicians regents) 1834—E; (portraits) 1882; (report) 1348—OS; (addenda) 1376—OS; 2163—OS; 2170—OS; 2174—OS; 2175—OS; (Dr. Booth at hearings on Wagner National Health Bill) 1969—E; 1972—OS; (appreciation of Dr. Bunce) 2299—OS; (election) 2299—OS
books published by, 1351—OS
Brinkley *vs.* Fishbein: See American Medical Association, libel suits
Brunson *vs.* Fishbein: See American Medical Association, libel suits
Bureau of Exhibits, report, 1374—OS
Bureau of Health Education, report, 1365—OS
Bureau of Investigation, report, 1374—OS
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (physicians' income tax) 151—OS; (review of 1938 legislation) [McDavitt] 551—OS; 636—OS; 1359—OS; (analysis of Wagner National Health Bill) 997—E; 999—OS; 1597—OS; (report) 1359—OS
Bureau of Medical Economics, (reply to Brackenbury's letter on HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE) 633—OS; (report) 1367—OS; (report on study of fee schedule) 1370—OS; (comment on Baker's article on Wagner Bill) 1597—OS
business operations, 1348—OS; 1382—OS; 1383—OS
Chemical Laboratory, report, 1357—OS
Committee confers with Interdepartmental Committee and president regarding National Health Program, 437—OS
Committee for Protection of Medical Research, (members appointed) 1167—OS
Committee on American Health Resorts, 1167—OS; 1376—OS
Committee on Awards, report, 2316—OS
Committee on Distinguished Service award, 1160—E; 1376—OS; 2301—OS
Committee on Industrial Dermatoses, 2310—OS
Committee on Legislative Activities, report, 2172—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Medical Care, report, 2177—OS
Committee on Scientific Research, (members appointed) 1167—OS; (report) 1376—OS; (grants) 1377—OS
Committee on Therapeutic Research, (report; grants) 1380—OS
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, report, 2164—OS; 2175—OS
Committees (standing), nominations, 2300—OS
Conference on Medical Patents, 1002—OS; 2163—OS
Constitution, proposed amendment to, 2295—OS
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (report) 1352—OS
Council on Foods, (report) 1355—OS; (decision on cereal in strained vegetables for infants; requirements for accepted products) 1355—OS; (acceptance of butter and oleomargarine; use of "cream" in conjunction with evaporated milk) 1356—OS; (report on loss of vitamin C in orange juice) 2420
Council on Industrial Health, (report) [Seeger] 445—ab; 1358—OS; (meeting) 1079—OS; (members appointed) 1167—OS; (contacts with state associations) 1358—OS; (Workmen's Compensation Acts) 1359—OS
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (field study on graduate medical education) 550—OS; 851—OS; 1262—OS; 1599—OS; (annual presentation of hospital data) ★909; 996—E; (attitude on canceling internship contracts) ★922; (necropsy requirements revised) ★925; (occupational therapy schools) ★926; ★929; (schools for training physical therapy technicians) ★929; (schools for training laboratory technicians) ★930; (hospitals approved by) ★933; 1011; 1385—OS; 2556 (appreciate cooperation of hospital administrators) 996—E; (disease nomenclature used by hospitals) 998—E; (activities protect public) [Wilbur] 1096—ab; (advisory committee to) 1167—OS; (report) 1384—OS; 2166—OS; (state board statistics) ★1697; 1728—E; (osteopathy schools refuse inspection by) 1728—E; (membership increased to 9) 2154—E; 2176—OS; 2294—OS; 2297—OS; (work of) [Sleyster] 2162—OS; (hospitals and medical care in Mississippi) 2166—OS; 2317—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (sulfapyridine, name adopted for sulfanilamidopyridine) 49; (Coli-Bactragen) 328; (Pulvoids Sulfanilamide and Sodium Bicarbonate) 329; (Alb-Argentum) 329; (picrotoxin in barbiturate poisoning) 431; (sulfapyridine) [Long] ★538; 540—E; 1830; (N.N.R.) 1831; 1833—E; [Whitby] 1850—C; (reply) [Long] 1850—C; (sulfanilamide, N.N.R.) 733; (members appointed) 1167—OS; (cyclopropane) ★1064; (Racephedrine) 1256; (danger of intra-urethral injection of local anesthetics) 1256; (Yellow Bone Marrow Concentrate) 1257; (report) 1353—OS; (Australia favors formation of body comparable to) 1403; (vitamin K) 1457; (testosterone propionate and perandren, oreton and neo-hombreol: Roche-Organon) 1949; 1970—E; (Lyxanthine-Astier) 2135; (tribute to) [Sleyster] 2162—OS; (annual meeting) 2277; (term: "cevitamic acid" abandoned for "ascorbic acid") 2420; (attitude on names of proprietaries: What's in a Name) 2423—E; (sulfpyridine) 2603
Council on Physical Therapy, (requirements for acceptable audiometers) 732; (members appointed) 1167—OS; (report) 1356—OS; (grants-in-aid of research) 1357—OS; (minutes of meeting, Jan. 13-14, 1939) 1590; (resolution condemning renting radium) 1590; (express appreciation to consultants) 1591; (fever therapy) [Krusen & Elkins] ★1689; (radon seeds) [Quimby & Desjardins] ★1822; (resuscitation; comment by Mr. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Yandell Henderson) 1946; (reply by Dr. Mock and Mr. Carter) 1948; (medical diathermy) 2046; (to discontinue accepting abdominal supports, corsets, trusses) 2276
Council on Scientific Assembly, report, 1392—OS; 2168—OS
Councils' Committee on Contraception, (use of roentgen rays) [Frank] 169—C; (report) 1358—OS
Councils' Cooperative Committee on Vitamins 1354—OS
Davis Memorial Fund, 1382—OS
Distinguished Service Medal, second award, 1160—E; 1376—OS; (to Dr. Herrick) 2155—E; 2158—OS
Division of Drugs, Foods and Physical Therapy, report, 1353—OS
Election of Officers, 2298—OS
Employees' Library report, 1350—OS
Episcopal Diocese of Western Michigan endorses A.M.A. recent stand on National Health Program, 2170—OS; 2175—OS
expenditures, 1348—OS; 1382—OS; 1383—OS
Fellowship, (dues) 146—E; (number) 1347—OS; (election) 2300—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
financial report, 1348—OS; 1382—OS; 1383—OS
Fourth of July injuries, second annual summary, ★236; 242—E
graduate medical education field study by, (Arkansas) 550—OS; (Oklahoma) 851—OS; (Pennsylvania) 1262—OS; (Louisiana) 1599—OS
grants for research, 344; 1357—OS; 1377—OS; 1380—OS
Hektoen (Ludvig), testimonial to, 1350—OS
Hercus (C. E.) of New Zealand and British Medical associations, address, 2163—OS
hospital associations representatives confer with, 1352—OS
hospitals approved by, (methods used) ★921; (list of) ★933; 1011; 2556; (essentials of) 1385—OS; 2166—OS; (essentials of approved residencies and fellowships) 1386—OS
House of Delegates, (special session) 1348—OS; (policy on group hospitalization) 1369—OS; (recommend physicians' and special medical services be excluded from hospital service contract) 1369—OS; 1370—OS; (members) 1463—OS; (minutes) 2154—E; 2158—OS; 2293—OS; (seating woman delegate) 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS; (Dr. Shoulders address) 2158—OS; (in memoriam) 2159—OS; (speaker, vice speaker election) 2299—OS; (message to Dr. E. J. Goodwin) 2301—OS
Hygeia, (report) 1351—OS; (contest winners) 1084—OS; (libel suit based on article in: Brinkley *vs.* Fishbein) 1346—E; 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E
income, 1348—OS; 1382—OS; 1383—OS
income tax exemption, 1382—OS
Indictment: See American Medical Association U.S. Department of Justice
industrial health field activities, [McConnell] 645—ab
insurance companies writing malpractice insurance have no contact with, 1372—OS
INTERN'S MANUAL, 1354—OS
invited to Ephraim McDowell-Jane Todd Crawford Memorial Home dedication, 2297—OS
Jerger's DOCTOR, HERE'S YOUR HAT criticizes, 1345—E
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education with N. E. A., reorganized, 1167—OS
JOURNAL, (subscription) 146—E; (Spanish Edition) 1260—E; (report) 1349—OS; (Student Section) 1349—OS; (operating expenses) 1383—OS; [Sleyster] 2162—OS; (Index number) 2604—E
Journals, special: See also American Medical Association, *Archives*, *Hygeia*
journals, special, (editorial board appointments) 1167—OS; (report) 1350—OS
Judicial Council, (report: teaching in schools of chiropody or podiatry; diagnostic clinics; reducing sickness costs plans) 1384—OS; (Reference Committee on) 2171—OS
LeSouef (L. E.), presented, 2297—OS; (address) 2301—OS
libel suits filed against, (Brinkley *vs.* Fishbein) 1346—E; 1382—OS; 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E; (other suits) 1382—OS; (Brunson *vs.* Fishbein) 2423—E
Library, (report) 1350—OS
Mailing and Order Department, (report) 1352—OS
membership, 1347—OS
motion pictures available by, 1375—OS
National Congress of Parents and Teachers and, 1167—OS
National Medical Association, Inc., communication from, 1352—OS; 2174—OS
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 1353—OS
New York Session, June 10, 1940, 1167—OS
Officers: See also American Medical Association, Board of Trustees; President; Secretary; etc.
Officers, (report) 1346—E; 1347—OS; (list for 1938-1939) 1464—OS; (deaths) 1728—E; (portraits) 1880-1886; (Reference Committee on reports of) 2171—OS; (election) 2298—OS
organizations (national), A. M. A. official contact with, 1167—OS; 1352—OS; 1366—OS
"periodic health examination" revised by, 1167—OS
President Abell, address, 2160—OS; (Reference Committee report) 2171—OS
President Elect, election, 2298—OS
President Elect: Nathan B. Van Etten, 2157—E; (address) 2298—OS
President Sleyster, (portrait) 1880; (address: mind of man and his security) ★2003; (address before House of Delegates) 2161—OS
Proceedings of St. Louis Session, 2154—E; 2158—OS; 2293—OS
Program, St. Louis Session, 1463—OS
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, 1350—OS; 1351—OS
radio program, 1365—OS; 2540—OS; (at St. Louis Session) 1836—OS; 1842; 1976; 2179—OS
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, report, 2175—OS; 2294—OS; 2297—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Reference Committee on Consideration of Wagner National Health Bill, report, 2295—OS
Reference Committee on Credentials, preliminary report, 2158—OS
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, report, 2175—OS; 2293—OS
Reference Committee on Medical Education, report, 2170—OS; 2172—OS
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, report, 2174—OS; 2294—OS
Reference Committee on reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, report, 2174—OS; 2294—OS; 2298—OS
Reference Committee on Reports of officers, report, 2171—OS; 2293—OS
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, report, 2176—OS
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 2170—OS
Reference Committees appointed, 2159—OS
refugee physicians and, 735—E
representatives to British Medical Association also Canadian Medical Association meetings, 1167—OS
resolution adopted at conference with hospital associations representatives, 1352—OS
resolution expressing appreciation of headquarters staff by Section on Radiology, 2169—OS
resolution from Section on Pediatrics, 2306—OS
resolution limiting directorship of approved clinical laboratory to licensed physician, 2168—OS; 2172—OS
resolution on amendments to By-Laws on Council on Medical Education and Hospital membership, 2154—E; 2176—OS
resolution on appointing special committee on blindness, 2301—OS; 2304—OS
resolution on exhibiting medical or surgical procedure to lay groups, 2169—OS; 2176—OS
resolution on granting seat in House of Delegates to woman delegate, 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS
resolution on housing Army Medical Library and Museum, 2176—OS
resolution on medical care to indigent, 2169—OS; 2175—OS
resolution on membership be not denied solely on basis of race, color or creed, 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS; 2294—OS; 2297—OS
resolution on optometry, 2301—OS; 2304—OS
resolution on rental of radium, 1590; 2176—OS; 2294—OS
resolution on rewording PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, 2169—OS; 2175—OS
resolution on testing school children for defective vision and hearing, 2168—OS; 2174—OS
resolution on transferring Children's Bureau, 2301—OS
resolution on Wagner National Health Bill, 2154—E; 2169—OS; 2173—OS
Routley (T. C.) of Canadian Medical Association address, 2163—OS
St. Louis Session, 50—E; 154—OS; 1463—OS; (golf tournament) 746—OS; 1480—OS; 1737; (Woman's Auxiliary) 1002—OS; 1479—OS; (exhibit of the Association) 1375—OS; 1503; (Special Exhibit on Fractures) 1375—OS; 1490—OS; (Special Exhibit on Anesthesia) 1375—OS; (program changes to be instituted) 1393—OS; (description of St. Louis) 1465—OS; (transportation) 1470—OS; (hotels) 1471—OS; 1473—OS; (registration) 1472—OS; (meeting places) 1473—OS; (map) 1474—OS; (General Scientific Meetings) 1475—OS; (Local Committee on Arrangements) 1476—OS; (entertainment) 1477—OS; (Open General Meeting) 1481—OS; (Scientific Assembly: program) 1481—OS; (Scientific Exhibit) 1489—OS; (Exhibit on Anesthesia) 1489—OS; (Exhibit Symposium on Heart Disease) 1501—OS; (educational, national society, government exhibits) 1503—OS; (Exhibit Symposium on Medical Education, Hospitals and Licensure) 1504—OS; (list of exhibitors) 1505—OS; (Technical Exposition) 1505—OS; (radio program) 1601—OS; 1836—OS; 1976; 2179—OS; (alumni meetings) 1842; (**proceedings**) 2154—E; 2158—OS; 2293—OS; (registration) 2178—OS; (appreciation) 2301—OS
San Francisco Session, (exhibit) 1374—OS; (adopt minutes) 2158—OS
Scientific Exhibit, (at San Francisco Session) 1374—OS; (at St. Louis Session) 1489—OS; 2315—OS
Secretary, (report) 1347—OS; 2163—OS; (Reference Committee report) 2171—OS; (election) 2298—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 1485—OS; (exhibit) 1497—OS; (minutes) 2309—OS
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (program) 1487—OS; (exhibit) 1500—OS; (minutes) 2314—OS
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (program) 1483—OS; (exhibit) 1494—OS; (minutes) 2305—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, Session on Anesthesia, 1489—OS; (minutes) 2315—OS
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 1485—OS; (exhibit) 1497—OS; (minutes) 2308—OS
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 1482—OS; (exhibit) 1493—OS; (minutes) 2303—OS
Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1482—OS; (exhibit) 1494—OS; (minutes) 2304—OS
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (program) 1487—OS; (exhibit) 1499—OS; (minutes) 2313—OS
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 1484—OS; (exhibit) 1496—OS; (minutes) 2307—OS
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 1483—OS; (exhibit) 1495—OS; (minutes) 2306—OS
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, (program) 1484—OS; (exhibit) 1495—OS; (minutes) 2307—OS
Section on Practice of Medicine, (program) 1481—OS; (exhibit) 1490—OS; (minutes) 2302—OS
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 1486—OS; (exhibit) 1498—OS; (minutes) 2311—OS
Section on Radiology, (program) 1488—OS; (exhibit) 1500—OS; (minutes) 2314—OS
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (program) 1481—OS; (exhibit) 1491—OS; (minutes) 2302—OS
Section on Urology, (program) 1486—OS; (exhibit) 1499—OS; (minutes) 2312—OS
Sections, (programs) 1481—OS; (exhibits) 1374—OS; 1490—OS; (delegates to House of Delegates) 1464—OS; (portraits of officers) 1884; 1886; (Reference Committee report) 2170—OS; (registration) 2178—OS; (minutes) 2302—OS
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE; 1351—OS; (of Surgical Operations to be prepared) 1351—OS
study of medical care, (Harris County, Texas) 149—OS; (Ohio) 243—OS; (correction) 457; (Providence, Rhode Island) 543—OS; (survey of results) 630—E; 1367—OS; (Middlesex South District, Mass.) 847—OS; (Delaware) 1077—OS (Committee report) 2177—OS
Symposium on Health Problems in Education, 1366—OS; 1475—OS
Treasurer, (report) 1382—OS; (election) 2298—OS
U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue ruling on status, 1376—OS
U. S. Department of Justice indictment, 50—E; 146—E; 1372—OS; 1376—OS; 1382 OS; (newspaper comment) 53—OS; 64—OS; (chronological story) 59—OS; (commentators, Pearson and Allen, spread false report) 148—E; [Abell] 2161—OS; 2171—OS
U. S. governmental agencies aided by, 1366—OS
U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, educational syphilis campaign approved by, 1167—OS
USEFUL DRUGS, 1353—OS
Vice President, election, 2298—OS; Dr. McMahon's acceptance, 2300—OS
Vice President Morrow, (address) 2163—OS
Wagner National Health Bill, hearings on, 1969—E; 1972—OS; 2289—E; 2424—E; 2425—OS; 2521—OS; 2607—OS
"we are advertised by our loving friends" (attack on A. M. A. by various individuals and organizations) 435—E
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Louis Session, 1002—OS; 1479—OS
AMFETIN: See Amniotic Fluid, bovine
AMINO ACIDS, metabolism in intravenous alimentation, [Elman & Weiner] ★796
AMINOPHYLLINE, N. N. R., (Searle) 49; (Gane) 49
Council discussion, 2278
metabolism of xanthines, 2348
AMINOPYRINE, action on granulocytes, [Wallgren] 1776—ab
agranulocytosis from causalin, [Dardinski & Lyddane] ★134
Pyramidon Tablets, 145
AMMONIA, diaper rash, 1282
fumes from refrigerator, treatment of eye injury from, 2625
fumes, hazard in beauty shop from permanent waving work, 871
fumes, light up latent tuberculosis in man aged 54? 1410
urinary, significance, 845—E
AMMONIUM chloride, metabolism of xanthines, 2348
citrates, Iron and Ammonium Citrates (Upjohn) 49; Green Iron and Ammonium Citrates (Upjohn) 49
AMNIOM, dropsy of, [Dubrovsky] 1020—ab
AMNIOTIC CAVITY, fibrin in, 1753.
AMNIOTIC FLUID, bovine (amfetin) and abdominal surgery, [Gepfert] 577—ab
to prevent postoperative abdominal adhesions, 173
treatment of vaginitis with amniotin, [Schauffler] ★411
AMNIOTIN: See Amniotic Fluid
AMPHETAMINE SULFATE (benzedrine sulfate), effect on skin temperature, [Saland] 87—ab
effect on gastrointestinal emptying time, [Beyer] 2562—ab
Treatment: See Alcoholism; Mental Depression
AMPUTATION: See also Breast
artificial limbs, Council report, 1356—OS
disability from; tables giving fixed values, [Stern] ★294
stump, cold abscesses of, 1407
AMYLOID in Langerhans' islands in diabetes, [van Beek] 2002—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
AMYTAL, Elixir, 843
poisoning, picrotoxin in, Council report, 431
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria; etc.
adult vs. infantile type, 1095
Allergia Pillows and Mattresses, 629
blood platelets in, 436—E
blood pressure (high essential) caused by allergy, 2457
blood serum potassium changes in, [Rusk & others] ★2395
capillary impermeability, 1261—E
Chicago Society of Allergy oppose oral use of pollens, 1159—E; 1171
diagnosis, group allergens for skin tests, 2457
ether narcosis protects from shock, [Koontz] 1765—ab
hydrarthrosis (intermittent), [Berger] ★2402
in infants, first signs, [Clein] 1198—ab
incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
North Central Forum on Allergy, Toledo, 561
psoriasis and, 76
sensitivity (fatal) to monoethanolamine oleate (monolate), [Shelley] ★1792
sensitivity to atropine eye drops, [Charles] 572
sensitivity to catgut role in wound disruption, [Pickrell] 2364—ab
sensitivity to *trichloroethylene*, [Ramel] 677—ab
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to formaldehyde and to gasoline, 2457
sensitivity to horse dander and horsehair, 1624
Sensitivity to Light (Photosensitivity): See Light
sensitivity to liver preparations, 2555
sensitivity to sulfanilamide; relation to anemia, [Long] 121—ab
serum disease, susceptibility to, [Beer] 1427—ab
serum neuritis from horse serum, [Bennett] ★590
serum sickness, ascorbic acid to prevent, [Schiødt] 890—ab
serum sickness from diphtheria antitoxin, convalescent serum prevents, 1260—E
serum sickness, histaminase for, [Foshay & Hagebusch] 1102—ab; ★2398
serum sickness in children, [Hoyne] ★1583
sinusitis, [Mitchell] ★210
stammering and allergic diathesis, [Kennedy] 675—ab
synergic allergy in tuberculosis, 1462—E
Treatment: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, serum sickness
treatment, drugs, Conferences on Therapy, ★1335
treatment, pollens orally, opposition to, 1159—E; 1171
treatment, potassium chloride with and without insulin, [Rusk & others] ★2395
treatment, splenic extract, 1011
treatment, vaccines, [Ylvisaker] 1197—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See Epididymis; Vas Deferens
ANATOMISTS, American Association of, 1174
ANATOMY, Huntington's collection presented to Army Medical Museum, 2071
ANATOXIN: See Diphtheria Immunization (toxoid); Staphylococcus infections; Tetanus
ANBESOL, 1745—BI
ANDROGENS, absorption by skin, [Foss] 479—ab
effect (inhibiting) on induced cancer, [Flaks] 2572—ab
effect on prostate, [Moore] 86—ab
in urine after testosterone propionate injection, [Dorfman] 774—ab; [McCullagh] 1105—ab
Perandren, Oreton and Neo-Hombreol (Roche-Organon), Council report, 1949; 1970—E
perandren treatment of male climacteric, [Werner] ★1441
suppressive action on menstruation, [Papanicolaou] 2094—ab
testosterone, clinical use, [Kearns] ★2255; (ointment) ★2257
testosterone propionate, present status, Council report, 1949; 1970—E
testosterone propionate, treatment of acne vulgaris, [Molitch] 672—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of eunuchoid state, [Thompson] 1295—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of functional uterine bleeding, [Rubinstein] ★537; [Geist] 672—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of gynecomastia, [Wernicke] 1768—ab; 2351
ANDROGENS—Continued
testosterone propionate treatment of hypogonadism in adolescent male, [Webster] 273—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of menopause, [Kurzrok] 2094—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of premature orgasm, 2349
testosterone propionate treatment of prostate hypertrophy, [Bolend] 1424—ab; 1741; [Bruni] 2573—ab
testosterone propionate treatment of testicular deficiency, [McCullagh] ★1037
treatment, ★1153; (cost of) ★1156; (clinical use) [Foss] 2478—ab
treatment of Fröhlich syndrome in boy 15, 1407
treatment of menstrual disorders causes virilism in women, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
ANEMIA, aplastic, after arsenic therapy, [Ingraham] ★1539
aplastic, recovery after repeated transfusions, [Boon] 277—ab
blood in, nonhemoglobin cellular iron in, [Jenkins] 775—ab
complicating leukemia, 1990
complications, endocrine disorders in women, [Sharp] 1764—ab
diagnosis, [Osgood] 1110—ab
erythroblastic, with jaundice, liver involved in, [Acuna] 888—ab
etiology, iron deficiency, [Fowler & Barer] ★110
etiology, sulfanilamide, [Long] 121—ab; (hemolytic acute form) [Price & Myers] ★1026; 1626
hyperchromic macrocytic and hypochromic microcytic, hematocrit determinations to differentiate, [McLean] 186—ab
hyperchromic macrocytic (Israëls-Wilkinson achrestic) refractory to liver extract, [Mahler & Greenberg] ★1150
hypochromic, after gastric resection, [Ojetti] 188—ab
hypochromic essential, pathogenesis, [Thiele] 1113—ab
in pregnancy; congenitally malformed child, [Murphy] 2205—ab
in women with low incomes, [Kennedy] 1764—ab
late, not related to sulfanilamide, 1626
leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall], ★96; ★98
macrocytic, with gastrointestinal lesions, [Sturgis] 2091—ab
nutritional, in industrial district, [Hutchison] 775—ab
of rheumatic fever, [Hubbard] 1423—ab
polyarthritis and achlorhydria, [Kulpers] 564—ab
research on, 254
secondary, copper and iron in, from therapeutic malaria, [Schube] 1108—ab
secondary, iron contraindicated in tuberculous? 265
severe, in infancy, 70
sickle cell, erythrocytes in, [Diggs & Bibb] ★695
splenic, chronic pylephlebitis in Banti's disease, [Croizat] 2479—ab
splenic, splenectomy in, [Andrus] 1193—ab
treatment, [Osgood] 1110—ab
treatment, iron, [Fowler & Barer] ★110
treatment, liver and iron preparation, choice of; cost of, ★1155; ★1156
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, complications, second disease, [Liechti] 1875—ab
diagnosis, van den Bergh reaction in, [Mills] 776—ab
diagnostic accuracy of functional indigestion, [Wilbur] 578—ab
leukemoid reaction in, [Heck & Hall] ★96; ★98
liver deficient in principle causing, [Bethell] 878—ab
liver iron content, [Hernberg] 1766—ab
mental changes in, [van Baalen] 1775—ab
periodic fever in, [Ask-Upmark] 2644—ab
pylorus gland in, [Meulengracht] 2106—ab
stomach gastroscopy in, [Schindler] 1864—ab
treatment, 254
treatment, liver extracts (concentrated), [Murphy & Howard] ★106
treatment, nicotinic acid in psychosis of, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
treatment, reticulogen (Lilly) in, [Murphy] 169—C; (reply) [Edmunds] 1281—C
treatment, Solution Liver Extract Purified-Lilly, 1591
treatment, yeast in, [Wintrobe] 2204—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Anesthetists
American Board of Anesthesiology (examination) 863; (certification requirements) 1388—OS
A. M. A. exhibit on, St. Louis Session, 1375—OS; 1489—OS; 2315—OS
apnea during, [Burstein] 577—ab
butyn dermatitis, [Parkhurst & Lukens] ★837
clinical instruction in anesthesiology, [Waters & others] ★1667
cyclopropane, (Council report) 1064; [Combs] 2564—ab
ether, cost of, reduced by using 27 pound drum, ★1156
ether, protects against anaphylactic shock, [Koontz] 1765—ab

ANESTHESIA—Continued
in obstetrics, 2604—E
local, danger of intra-urethral injection, Council report, 1256
local procaine hydrochloride for traumatic arthritis, [Muzzarelli] 371—ab
pentothal (thiobarbiturate) with nitrous oxide and oxygen, [Organe] 186—ab
precautions, hospital committee to study, [Golub] ★418
spinal, headache after, 76
spinal, neosynephrin to control fall of blood pressure, [Brunner], 877—ab
spinal, prevents fractures in metrazol convulsions, [Hansa & Bennett] ★2244; 2292—E
spinocaine, contraindications [Kelman] 179—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY: See under Anesthesia
ANESTHETISTS, certification by American Board of Anesthesiology, (examination) 863; (requirements for) 1388—OS
clinical instruction, [Waters & others] ★1667
nephritis in, 264
nurses vs. physicians in small hospital, 2454
Ohio Society of, 1736
ANGINA: See also Throat, sore
agranulocytic, after aminopyrine, [Wallgren] 1776—ab
agranulocytic, after causalin, [Dardinski & Lyddane] ★134
agranulocytic, after sulfanilamide, fatal, [Shecket & Price] ★823; [Corr & Root] ★1939
agranulocytic, carbromal as sedative for patient recovered from, 2460
agranulocytic, in malaria, 2084
agranulocytic, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★99
agranulocytic, Yellow Bone Marrow Concentrate (Armour), Council report, 1257
Vincent's, sodium perborate and ascorbic acid for, [Williams] 2369—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, clinical study, 1092
diagnosis, diaphragmatic flutter with symptoms suggesting, [Whitehead & others] ★1237; [Hamlin] 1987—C
electrocardiogram (4 lead) in, [van Nieuwenhuizen] 2218—ab
etiology, swallowing, [Edelken] ★2273
etiology, trauma or unusual effort; medicolegal aspects, [Boas] ★1887
in painter, 355
treatment, drug, [Gold] ★1
treatment, erythrol tetranitrate, [Bay] 374—ab; (correction) 562
treatment, Trichloroethylene, 145
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma; Lymphangioma
Glomangioma: See Angioneuromyoma
ANGIONEUROMYOMA, penile; incidence of trauma, [Grauer & Burt] ★1806
subungual [Doane] ★1049
ANGIONEUROSES: See Edema, angioneurotic
ANILINE, shoe dyes, toxicity, 2454
ANIMALS: See also Cows; Dogs; Horses (cross reference); Rabbit (cross reference); etc.
anthrax in minks, infects ranch owner, [Pinkerton] ★1148
cancer not transferable from, to man, 1525
index of generic names, Zoological Society of London completes 1843
parasites transmissible to man, [Mugrage] 2098—ab
septicemia, ultraviolet and visible rays effect on, [Nedzel] 1194—ab
typhus virus susceptibility [Brigham] 182—ab
virus diseases, 2447
ANKLE, fixed values for partial disability, [Stern] ★295; ★296
ANOGEN 1279—BI
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs and regions
ANOREXIA Nervosa: See Appetite disorders
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTHRACOSIS; ANTHRASILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ANTHRAX, immunity, [Ivánovics] 678—ab
in minks with infection of ranch owner, [Pinkerton] ★1148
traced to Japanese shaving brushes, 562
ANTHROPOLOGY: See also Constitution
Jewish racial characteristics, 2546
pelvic type in white women, [Greulich] ★485
ANTIBODIES, colostric, 2289—E
in serum in herpes simplex, [Burnet] 2571—ab
investigations on, 735—E; [Luckhardt] 1181—C
"secondary," 1260—E
separation from antigen, 1621
ANTI-ERYSIPELOID Serum: See Erysipeloid
ANTIGENS, alcohol stable, from leishmania cultures, [Marques da Cunha] 2000—ab
antibody reactions, reversibility in; separating antibody from antigen, 1621
bowel, [Paulson] ★1788
febrile, for diagnosis, 1752
power of spinal fluid in venereal lymphogranuloma, [Pisacane] 2573—ab
secondary, in rheumatic fever 1073—E
ANTIMONY Treatment: See Leishmaniasis
ANTI-PAIN Liniment, 1745—BI
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum: See Cancer treatment
ANTISEPTICS: See also Bactericides; Disinfection; Fungicide; Sterilization, Bacterial
defined, [Brewer] ★2010; (Council discussion) 2277
dettol, control of puerperal fever, 757
urinary tract, ★1585
ANTISERUM: See Bacteria welchii; Pneumococcus; Tetanus; etc.
Reenstierna: See Leprosy, treatment
ANTITOXIN: See also Bacteria perfringens; Diphtheria; Meningococcus; Tetanus; etc.
Pope's: See Diphtheria, treatment
prepared for use in war by Medical Research Council, 2185
Treatment: See Erysipelas
ANTUITRIN-S: See Gonadotropic Principles
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
disease, gastrointestinal symptoms in, [Gauss] 1767—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, anal
Pruritus: See Pruritus
Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
surgery, anatomy of sphincter, [Hiller] 1406—C
surgery, injury, [Blaisdell] ★614
tuberculosis [Buie] 1638—ab
AORTIC VALVE, insufficiency, diagnosis in rheumatic pericarditis, [Massie & Levine] ★1221
stenosis (calcified) [Friedberg & Horn] ★1675; [Friedberg] 2631—ab
APHASIA, after carotid ligation, [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1319
heat stroke with, 1989
APHTHAE: See Stomatitis
APICITIS: See Temporal Bone
APNEA during anesthesia, [Burstein] 577—ab
APPARATUS: See also Instruments
Chaoul, intravesical roentgen therapy [Levine & others] ★1314
for iontophoresis of copper of fungous infections, [Haggard & others] ★1230
for separating radon from radium, [Quimby & Desjardins] ★1824
Henry-Jouvelet, for transfusion, 1089
irrigator drainage, in prostate resection, [Nesbit] ★688
polygraph or "lie detectors"; various makes described, 354
APPENDECTOMY, Coli-Bactragen, Council report on, 328
effect on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
routine, vs. scientific management [Bower] ★11
scar, bluish black discoloration sign of ruptured tubal pregnancy, [Brady] ★628
APPENDICITIS See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, Quincke's edema simulating, [Redon] 2000—ab
acute segmental, [Felsen] 2362—ab
challenge of, Fitz on, 2066—E
chronic, [Plisan] 93—ab; (muscular changes) [Goldner] 2362—ab
complications, peritonitis of acute perforative type, Ochsner routine, [Bower] ★11
diagnosis (differential) from salpingitis, 759
genesis, 2606—E
mortality; leading cause of death, [Fitz] ★1118
mortality (rising) of suppurative type, [Kelly & Watkins] ★1785
neuritis (peripheral) after, 663
traumatic, [Grettve] 2105—ab
treatment, anticoli bacillus serum plus antigangrene serum, 255; 1739
APPENDIX: See also Appendectomy; Appendicitis
abscess, opening extraperitoneally, 464; (reply) [Benoist] 1526
mucocele, (hemorrhagic), [Heatley] ★1935
obstructed, capacity for pressure; relation to perforation, 2606—E
roentgenogram, residue in, [Fermin] 1775—ab
APPETITE disorders, anorexia nervosa, 1007
tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
APPLE juice, Cellu Brand, 2421
APRICOT jam, Cradle Baby Brand, 1951
juice, Cellu Brand, 1157
ARACHNOIDITIS, chronic adhesive spinal, [Mackay] ★802
ARCHIVES: See American Medical Association
ARGYLL ROBERTSON Pupil: See Pupils
ARGYRIA: See Silver, toxicity
ARGYROL: See Silver
ARIZONA, telephone directories, [Smith] 2346—C
ARKANSAS: graduate medical education, 550—OS
ARMOUR Laboratories, Yellow Bone Marrow Concentrate, Council report, 1257
ARMS: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand; Shoulder; Wrist
blood pressure different in each one, 2458
disability, fixed values, [Stern] ★294; ★296
painful stiffening and menopause, [Voight] 2472—ab
swelling after breast amputation, [Veal] 184—ab
swinging movement in walking as cerebellar sign, [Wartenberg] ★1454
treatment of severed tendons and nerves of lower arm, [O'Shea] 1761—ab
winter eczema, [Niles] 2208—ab
ARMY: See also Military; Navy; Soldiers; Veterans; War
British, medical aspects of "national service," 757
Italian, (no death from dysentery in Africa) 403—ab; (malaria prevention) 626—ab
Spanish refugees, 2075
U. S., Army Medical Library and Museum, (report) 1271; (Huntington's anatomical collection given to) 2071; (A. M. A. report on housing) 2164—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on) 2176—OS; 2294—OS
U. S., (examination for medical corps) 384—SS; 789—SS; 1842; (medicodental-military training course, Chicago) 454; (annual report on health) 1271, (instruction for medical reserve officers, Louisiana) 1395; (syphilis in) [Blount] 1423—ab; (Col. Magee named surgeon general) 1843; (antityphoid vaccine used by) 2086; (Colonel Siler to retire) 2446
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystoles in children, [Lyon] 1293—ab
ARSENIC, cerebral complications after following vaginal use, 1401
poisoning (acute), vitamin B_1 for, [Porter] 2100—ab
poisoning from lead arsenate residue on fruits and vegetables, [Williams] ★536
poisoning, recurrent boils from compound for killing weeds, 662
preparations, choice of drugs, ★1154
ARSENICALS: See also Arsenic; Arsphenamine
hepatitis (possible), 2624
intolerance, inject liver extract in, [Astrachan] 474—ab
treatment causing fatal complications in syphilitic pregnant, [Ingraham] ★1537; (rôle of speed shock) [Hyman] 2191—C
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Arsenicals; Neoarsphenamine
anemia (aplastic) after; repeated transfusions for, [Boon] 277—ab
extravasation of; pruritus after, 355
spirocheticidal activity, [Kast] 2091—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis
ART, American Physicians' Art Association, 456; 753; 1088; 1478—OS
exhibit by physicians, Germany, 1845
exhibit of medical prints, (Illinois) 454; (New Orleans) 1085
Los Angeles Physicians' Art Society first exhibit, 1171
prints of Beaumont and St. Martin free on request, 344
work by hospital patients, 159
ARTERIES: See also Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Veins
brachial, thrombosis from strain? 2347
calcification, 171
carotid ligation, cerebral complications after [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1317
Celiac: See Arteriosclerosis
cerebral complications in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Hausner] 578—ab
Coronary: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary disease, aminophylline in, Council discussion, 2278
coronary disease, nitrites, xanthines, morphine, barbiturates, digitalis, quinidine, etc. for, [Gold] ★1
coronary disease, surgical risk in, [Brumm & Willius] ★2377
coronary disease symptoms in gastro-enterology, [Bishop] ★33
coronary disease vs. economic status [Gordon] 1635—ab
coronary occlusion, erythrocyte sedimentation in, 871
coronary occlusion, myocardial infarct not due to, [Friedberg & Horn] ★1675
coronary syndrome, coramin in, [Cowan] 474—ab
pulmonary, narrowing from lung hilus incrustation, [Orsós] 2641—ab
renal, atrophy from placing thread loop around, 1344—E; [Goldblatt] 2190—C
renal lesions with permanent hypertensive states, [Chabanier] 481—ab
Roentgen Study: See Brain
spasm in cardiac insufficiency, [Warembourg] 370—ab
splenic, soft rubber tube passed around, in splenectomy, [Miller] ★229
symptoms in phlebitis, [Uggeri] 778—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, celiac atherosclerosis, [Ferrari] 2373—ab
cerebrospinal, differentiating from tabes, 2625
nephritis, alcohol effect on, [Bruger & others] ★1784
of central nervous system, [Lanza] 1773—ab
treatment, nicotinic acid in psychotic states [Cleckley & others] ★2107
ARTERITIS, obliterating: See Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
chronic, caused by diphtheria? 2554
chronic, focal infection, [Cecil] 83—ab
chronic, medical diathermy for, 2047
chronic, vitamin B_1 for, untoward effects, [Steinberg] 471—ab
deformans in caisson disease, [Kahlstrom] 1638—ab

ARTHRITIS—Continued
deformans (Still's disease), therapy, 1624
diagnosis, Mester's salicylic acid test, [Braghin] 1875—ab
gonorrheal, 1273; (fever therapy) [Krusen & Elkins] ★1694
liver function test with azorubin S, [Rawls] 2361—ab
meningococcic, [Schein] 366—ab
menopausal, [Voight] 2472—ab
nostrum, Vita Minro, 2453—BI
nostrum, Zorbit, 2453—BI
paucity in psychosis, [Gregg] 1760—ab
polyarthritis, achlorhydria and anemia, [Kuipers] 584—ab
Rheumatoid: See Arthritis, chronic
traumatic, local procaine hydrochloride anesthesia in, [Muzzarelli] 371—ab
Treatment: See also Arthritis, chronic; Arthritis deformans; Arthritis, traumatic
treatment, chaulmoogra oil, [Stanley] 1868—ab
treatment, cinchophen-induced urticaria, [Rawls] ★2509
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
treatment, gold salt, [Hartfall] 675—ab; [Key] 2473—ab
treatment, Lyxanthine-Astier, 2135
treatment, mecholyl iontophoresis, [Kiel] 368—ab
treatment, pulp-slurry baths, Germany, 1614
treatment, roentgen, [Kahlmeter] 1204—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Coggeshall] 1296—ab
Uratic: See Gout
virus (Swift-Brown), 1832—E
ARTHRODESIS in hip tuberculosis, [Pask] 1769—ab
ARTHUS Phenomenon in pediatrics, [Hoyne] ★1583
ASBESTOS paper, Benedict's solution dried on, [Jacobius] ★1822
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ASCITES: See Dropsy
ASCOLI Method: See Splenomegaly
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid, Ascorbic
ASH, acid-ash diet, 1753
ASPARAGUS, strained, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food, 1157
ASPHYXIA, treatment, (comment by H. A. Carter, secretary of Council) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Yandell Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
ASPIRATION, Therapeutic: See Kidneys, cysts
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSISTANTS: See Physicians
ASSOCIATED Postgraduate Committees, 1175
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
for Advancement of Professional Pharmacy organized, 655
for Advancement of Science: See American; Australian
for Research in Ophthalmology, 1737
of American Medical Colleges, Intern Placement Bureau, 1649—SS
of Former Patients of Psychiatric Institute of University of Illinois, [Low] 499—ab; 560
of Medical Students, (officers) 788—SS; (convention) 1654—SS
ASTHENIA: See Myasthenia; Neurasthenia
ASTHMA, blood platelets in, 436—E
blood potassium in, [Rusk & others] ★2395
climate and, 356
complications, recurring intracardiac clotting, [Jessiman] 2570—ab
etiology, coitus, 1625
etiology (dual) of intractable type, [Balyeat] 1870—ab
etiology, horse dander and horsehair, 1624
heart failure in, cause, 661
herniotomy effect on, 2626
in small boy, 2624
incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
Research Council report, 656
treatment, climatic, [Metzger] ★29
treatment: desensitization; respiratory exercises and short wave diathermy, 656
treatment, drugs used in, ★1335
treatment, epinephrine, [Murphy] 2209—ab
treatment, epinephrine, ephedrine, neosynephrin, pituitary, cocaine, inhalation, [Graeser] ★1223
treatment, epinephrine in peanut oil (slowly absorbed), [Keeney] 1018—ab
treatment, epinephrine, inhalation of strong solutions, [Galgiani & others] ★1929
treatment, epinephrine injection fatal, [Gormsen] 2644—ab
treatment, epinephrine injection, hemiplegia after, [Keeney] ★2131
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1694
treatment, potassium chloride with and without insulin, [Rusk & others] ★2395
treatment, roentgen, [Maytum] 1765—ab
treatment, splenic extract, 1011
treatment, stellectomy in, [Leriche] 1112—ab; 1771—ab
treatment, urethane, [Farmer] 1866—ab
treatment, vaccines, [Ylvisaker] 1197—ab
treatment, various kinds; pathogenesis, [De Bersaques] 676—ab
ASTIER, P., Lyxanthine, 2135
ASTORIA Brand Cherries, 2517
ATABRINE given orally, [Martin] 1867—ab
Treatment: See Lambliasis; Leishmaniasis, cutaneous; Malaria
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS, treatment, [Putnam] ★1780
ATHIO Ointment; Athio Tablets, 1745—BI
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
basketball effect on junior high school boys, [Bowyer] 1534—ab
calcium therapy during training, [Martin] 1427—ab
capacity for sports in heart disease patients, [Hoffmann] 1203—ab
cyclists (champion), maximum power of human work of, 1521
osteosclerosis, 1011
running up Mount Washington, effect on kidneys, [Foster] ★891
skiing accidents, [Braine] 1426—ab; 1874—ab
ATLANTIC CITY SESSION: See American Medical Association
ATLAS AND AXIS, dislocation (recurring) involving cord, [Kamman] ★2018
fracture-dislocation in infant from being shaken, [Padula & Tracey] ★1149
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMS, relative weights, 513—ab
ATROPHY: See also Bones; Brain; Kidneys; Skin
muscular, after injecting tetanus antitoxin, [Bennett] ★593
muscular, beriberi secondary to mesentery hernia, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
treatment, liver extracts and posterior pituitary, in infants, [von Szász] 889—ab
ATROPINE eye drops, preventing poisoning by, [Charles] 572
AUDIOMETERS, acceptable, minimum requirements, Council report, 732; 1357—OS; 1590
AUDIPHONE, Western Electric Ortho-Technic Model, 1062
AUDITION: See Hearing
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION from metrazol convulsion, [McAdam] 89—ab; [Dick] 90—ab
treatment, digitalis (U. S. P. XI) [Wright] 1180—C; [Fahr] 1180—C; [Lewis] 1181—C
AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, 1403: 1520; 1614
government and tuberculosis, 2450
Journal of Science: See Journals
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, A. M. A. Committee to Study Problems of, 2164—OS; 2175—OS
accidents and alcohol, 1175
accidents at night, lighting factor in, National Safety Council committee report, 1344—E
accidents (fatal) declined in 1938, U. S., 755
dashboard fracture of patella, [Ferciot] 2561—ab
drivers, effects of alcohol, coffee and tobacco, 1274
drivers, narcotic addicts and epileptics barred, Pa., 1979
drivers, trucking co. wants cut rate examinations, 858—OS
drivers with multiple accidents, 542—E
mechanic, gangrene from high pressure lubricating grease gun, [Smith] ★907
traffic lights (3 color) [Forbes] 869—C
traffic safety contest by National Safety Council; awards, 1980
AUTOPSIES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
percentage in hospitals, ★924; (revision of requirements) ★925; 1387—OS; (rate in Research and Educational Hospital, Chicago) 1513
AUTOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
AVIATION, airplane trip for 6 weeks old baby, 357
air raid precautions, Australia, 2450
air raid precautions, England, (evacuation of children) 162; 2074; 2338; (medical services in) 254; (medical demand for deep shelters) 563; (hospital accommodations) 656; (medical aspects of "national service") 757; (protection of physicians) 1400; (gas masks for babies) 1518; (transfusion service established) 2447
air raid precautions, France, (gas mask for infants) 2185
air raid precautions, Germany, (protect hospitals) 1845
effects of lowering of atmospheric pressure, 346
inspect airplanes for insects, 2184
medical problems in substratosphere, 1178; [Strughold] 2374—ab
poisoning from airplane "dopes," 870
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiency
AXIS: See Atlas and Axis
AYER-DENIS Methods: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, protein
AZOOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
AZORUBIN S Test: See Liver function
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK, lame, Council's exhibit on treating, 1591
BACKACHE: See also Coccygodynia
meralgia paraesthetica, 1284
BACON'S Ferretone Tonic, 1279—BI
BACON LECTURES: See Lectures
BACTEREMIA: See also Septicemia
blood cultures in, accurate? 2553
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; Typhoid; etc.
acidophilus, intestinal implantation, 2555
air filter of cellucotton [Arnold] 84—ab
alcaligenes faecalis, cause chills after intravenous therapy, [Nelson] ★1303
Brucella Infection: See Undulant Fever
capsule formation and virulence, 1683—ab
colon, Coli-Bactragen, Council report, 328
colon, infection of urinary tract, (in infants) [Ribadeau-Dumas] 582—ab; (mandelic acid for) 1275; (sulfanilamide for) [Gessler] 1299—ab
colon, intestinal immunity to; use of oral vaccines, 2424—E
colon vaccines for infectious pyelocystitis, [Patriarca] 2215—ab
communion cup and, 2555
enterococcus urethritis, [Rivelloni] 2638—ab
food poisoning in Egypt from 15 organisms, [Fahmy] 776—ab
funduliformis, subacute septicemia after acute pharyngitis and tonsillitis, 657
Gas: See Bacteria, welchii
gram-negative cocci (atypical), meningitis from, [Reimann] 2564—ab
Influenzae: See Influenza
Micrococcus catarrhalis prostatitis, 2554
of normal skin, [Price] 181—ab
on "clean" vs. unwashed dishes; effect of soap and water, 2520—E
perfringens antitoxin for spreading peritonitis, [Bower] ★11
Pfeiffer's: See Influenza
proteus infected wounds, treatment, 2352
soil, isolation; Dubos enzyme therapy, 2156—E
urea splitting, in formation of urinary calculi, [Chute] 673—ab
welchii antiserum for gas gangrene, [Lahiri] 89—ab
welchii, infection, [Coleman] 577—ab
welchii infection, roentgen treatment, [Kelly] 275—ab
BACTERICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
action of saliva, 2620
coconut oil derivatives, [Walter] 88—ab
Power of Blood: See Blood
BACTERIOLOGISTS, American Association of, 1270
BACTERIOLOGY, International Congress for Microbiology (third), 1175
National Board of Medical Examiners questions in, 385—SS
U. S. Public Health Service investigations 846—E
BACTERIOSTATIC defined, [Brewer] ★2010
BACTRAGEN, Coli-Bactragen, Council report, 328
BAERMANN Technic: See Trichinosis
BAILEY, E. M., resigns from A. M. A. Council, 1354—OS; 1355—OS
BAKELITE, dermatitis from phenol formaldehyde resins, 171
BAKER, NORMAN, (attack on A. M. A.) 435—E; ("cancer cures" in New Zealand) 1460—E
BAKING SODA: See Sodium bicarbonate
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALLIN Lectures: See Lectures
BANANAS, strained, Caribbean Brand, 2279
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANG'S Disease: See Undulant Fever
BANTI'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Phenobarbital; etc.
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, pentothal
Barbital Sodium Tablets, 5 grains, 2137
poisoning by dial, pentothal, etc.; picrotoxin for, (Council report) 431; [Dille] 2366—ab; [Stephens] 2367—ab
promiscuous use, especially in suicides, [Hambourger] ★1340; 1375—OS; (Council discussion) 2278
solutions of common sedatives, 1525
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
treatment, [Clark] 277—ab; (in coronary disease), [Gold] ★4
BARDEEN Lecture: See Lectures
BARIUM, hydroxide, dangers in hair straightener, [Lewis & Scudi] ★36
sulfate in colloidal aluminum hydroxide for gastrointestinal roentgen study, [Woldman] 365—ab
BARLOW'S Disease: See Scurvy
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, electrocardiographic changes due to, 1273
BARROW, WILLIAM H., Harvard class after 20 years, 381—SS
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS, trichomoniasis, [Shelanski] 1996—ab
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASANAVICIUS, JONAS, coin commemorating, [Glickman] 1406—C
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
BASIC Science Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
BASKETBALL: See Athletics
BASOPHILIA aggregation test in cement workers, [Holden] 883—ab

BATHS: See also Hydrology
colloid, made from bran, oatmeal or starch, for pruritus from water, 1410
contrast, vascular reactions to, [Woodmansey] 480—ab
pruritus, 1410
pulp-slurry, 1614
Tannic Acid: See Burns treatment
BAYER 205: See Lupus erythematosus
BEALLE, MORRIS A., promotor of "Medical Mussolini," 435—E
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, (contribution to stomach physiology) [Robertson] ★22; (prints of, free on request) 344; (student) 380—SS; (exhibit at Washington University) 1002—OS; 1478—OS
BEAUTY shop, ammonia fumes hazard in permanent waving work, 871
BÉCLÈRE, ANTOINE, death, 1519
BED: See also Hospitals
Allergia Pillows and Mattresses, 629
BEDFORD Lectures: See Lectures
BEEFSTEAK: See under Meat
BEER, consumption (annual), Germany, 2340
BEETS, strained, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food, 1071
sugar, examine Mexican field workers, 1978
BÉGOUIN, P., report on crystallized blood for diagnosis; Pfeiffer method, 1623
BELL Lecture: See Lectures
BELL'S Palsy: See Paralysis, facial
BELLINGHAM Eagles Lodge campaigns for state medicine in Washington, 1263—OS
BENDIEN Reaction: See Cancer diagnosis
BENEDICT'S Solution; Test: See Urine sugar
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE, nephrosis from paints, 1854
*ortho*dichlorobenzene dermatitis, [Downing] ★1457
poisoning from airplane "dopes," 870
solvent for ink; causes hemopathies, [Mignolet] 2637—ab
BENZIDINE Test: See Feces, blood in
BENZOPYRINE induced cancer, androgen antagonistic effect, [Flaks] 2572—ab
BENZYL Benzoate Treatment: See Scabies
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BERIBERI, alcoholic, [Van Bogaert] 1200—ab
edema in, [Meyers] 1642—ab
secondary to mesentery hernia, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
treatment, vitamin B_6, [Spies & others] ★2414
BERKELEY Psychograph, 354
BERNARD, CLAUDE, (cells which secrete hydrochloric acid) 32—ab; (rural laboratory) 127—ab; (medical logic) 897—ab; (tribute) 2617
BEVERAGES: See also Cocoa; Coffee; Tea
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
vitamin C base: V-C-B, 2421
BEZOARS, 2456
BIBLES in Braille, 663
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium
BICYCLE, maximum power of human work of champion cyclists, 1521
BIG-CHIEF Herba, 1279—BI
BIGELOW, GEORGE, memorial, 1514
BIGGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILE, fatty acids as cholesterol solvents in, [Brown] 1103—ab
pigment, chemical properties of myobilin, 867
salt solutions (Hilgermann) in streptococcus infections, [Schmidt & Remsen] ★2119
salts, cholic acid elimination, [Josephson] 680—ab; (in jaundice) [Jungner] 680—ab
secretion, effect of smoking on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★900
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract; Liver
cyst (congenital) [Bull] 2106—ab
gas in; hepatolienography, [Berg] 1774—ab
rupture (traumatic) 865
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Gallbladder; Liver
colic or dyskinesia of sphincter of Oddi, 2195
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
BINET, LÉON, honored, 2448
BINGHAM Associates Fund graduate fellowships, 454
BIOCHEMISTRY, French Society, 25th year, 1845
BIOLOGICAL STAINS: See Stains
BIOLOGICS, state laws on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
BIOLOGY department at Western Reserve U. 50th year, 789—SS
experimental, Federation of American Societies for, program, 1517; 1611
BIOPHOTOMETER in vitamin A deficiency, [Getz & others] ★1308
BIOPSY: See under Endometrium; Lymphatic System
BIRDS: See Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor
Certificates: See Vital Statistics
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Injuries: See Brain
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Council's Committee on Contraceptives, (use of roentgen rays) [Frank] 169—C; (report) 1358—OS
Federation of America (organization) 562; (Dr. Morris to direct) 1977
contraceptive methods: pessaries, Grafenberg ring, etc., [Stein] ★1311
BIRTH CONTROL—Continued
population limited without contraception, England vs. Ireland, 1843
state bills on, 1364—OS
BISHOP, B. M. F., to those undertaking the preclinical sciences, 382—SS
BISMUTH preparations, ★1154
hydrate compound not cause of death, 1854
salts of, galatest for urine sugar, 264; [Jacobius] ★1822
Treatment: See Syphilis
BITES: See Dogs; Snake; Ticks
BLACK'S uterine dilator, [Black] ★195
BLACK FLAG, inhalation, 356
BLACKBERRY juice, Cellu Brand, 1696
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
bilharziasis, [Campbell] 86—ab
cancer, intravesical roentgen therapy, Chaoul theory, [Levine & others] ★1314
cancer, surgery for, [Bugbee] ★298
cystoscopes, what type advisable, 1286
diverticulum, [Day & Martin] ★509
dysfunction of neck, transurethral operations for, [Thompson] 2096—ab
Inflammation: See also Bladder, paralyzed; Pyelocystitis
inflammation, cystitis follicularis, other proliferative lesions, [Stirling] ★1326
inflammation, sulfanilamide for, [Mitchell] 2563—ab
neurogenic diseases, [Herbst] 475—ab
pain in, resect superior hypogastric plexus and sacral sympathetic, [Schroeder & Cumming] ★390
paralyzed, and cystitis, 1856
BLADES, detachable surgical, sterilization, [Brewer] ★2014
for suture scissors, [DeBakey] ★2410
BLAIR retractor to remove skin graft, [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2237
BLASTOMYCOSIS (Gilchrist's disease), [Martin] 2470—ab
BLEPHARITIS: See Eyelids
BLIND, Bibles in Braille, 663
BLINDNESS: See also Ophthalmia neonatorum; Vision
Color: See Color Blindness
idiopathic, congenital amblyopia, 1625
idiopathic, spinal fluid in "toxic amblyopia" [Watkins] 1997—ab
International Association for Prevention of, 161
National Society for Prevention of, (industrial health activities) [Resnick] 646—ab; (staff changes) 655; (teachers of sight saving classes) 2184; (activities) 2446
Night: See Hemeralopia
prevention, A. M. A. resolution on appointing special committee, 2301—OS; 2304—OS
visual memory after, 2196
BLISTERS: See Epidermolysis bullosa
BLOCK Lecture: See Lectures
BLOOD: See also Hemoglobin; Hemorrhage; Serum
Agglutination: See Blood groups
Albuminosis: See Blood proteins
bactericidal power, [De Aldo] 92—ab; [Miles] 479—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin (serum) [Snapper] 1203—ab
bilirubin, van den Bergh test, (in pernicious anemia) [Mills] 776—ab; (in brucellosis) [Calder & others] ★1897
bromsulphalein dye disappearance from, [Macdonald] 473—ab
calcium, dihydrotachysterol action on [Jacobi] 2574—ab
calcium, hypocalcemia secondary to albuminosis, [Linneweh] 2639—ab
calcium in metastatic bone cancer, [Ben-Asher] 2565—ab
calcium (serum), regulation in pregnancy, [Bodansky & Duff] ★223; (chart) ★228
carotene in man [Curtis] 1018—ab
Cell Agglutination: See Mononucleosis, infectious
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells (specific) in liver disease, [Isaacs] 879—ab
cells volume, hematocrit determinations, [McLean] 186—ab
Cerebrospinal Fluid Barrier: See Meninges permeability
chemical changes with age, 2626
chlorides, chloremia from ascorbic acid, [Pegoraro] 2638—ab
chlorides, in peptic ulcer hemorrhage, [Borst] 94—ab
chlorides, loss of, and vomiting, [Binet] 91—ab
cholesterol in multiple sclerosis, [Pichler] 282—ab
cholesterol (serum) in rheumatic disorders, [Knüchel] 189—ab
cholesterol, spleen and lipoid exchange, [Rosemblum] 371—ab
cholesterol, three-phase modified Bendien reaction, [Price] 2570—ab
circulation, constrictive pericarditis and, [Stewart] 2209—ab
Circulation, Fetal: See Blood, fetal
circulation, history, Servetus on 802—ab
circulation in drumstick fingers, [De Haas] 2002—ab
circulation in poliomyelitis, [Gordon] 2564—ab
BLOOD—Continued
circulation in pregnancy, [Burwell] 366—ab; [Cohen & Thomson] ★1556
circulatory collapse after arsenical therapy, [Ingraham] ★1539; [Hyman] 2191—C
circulatory disorders from mediastinal lesions, [Hinshaw] 1015—ab
coagulation and hemophilia, [Bendien] 2483—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants do not interfere with typing, 2349
coagulation globulin deficient in hemophilia, (reply) [van Creveld] 265
coagulation, prothrombin and vitamin K [Warner] 367—ab; [Butt] 879—ab; [Scanlon & others] ★1898; [Olson] 2094—ab; [Waddell & Guerry] ★2259; [Stewart] 2471—ab
coagulation, prothrombin determiation, [Scanlon & others] ★1909 (footnote 10); (reply) [Quick] 2552—C
coagulation, prothrombin time of "bank blood" [Rhoads & Panzer] ★309
coagulation, recurring intracardiac clotting, [Jessiman] 2570—ab
coagulation time of hemophilic blood, [Quick] 879—ab
coagulation, unidentified substance inhibits, [Brinkhous] 2469—ab
coagulation, vitamin K in Cerophyl, 733
coagulation, vitamin K properties, distribution, etc.; Council report, [Snell] ★1457
coaguloretractovisometry in internal diseases, [Blacher] 1640—ab
concentration in burns, prevention, [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2235
conservation, [Scudder & others] ★2263; (immunologic aspects) [Kolmer] 2468—ab
Cord: See Blood, fetal
crystallized, for diagnosis; Pfeiffer method; report by Dr. P. Bégoin, 1623
culture, accuracy in bacteremia, 2553
culture in cholera, [deMonte] 479—ab
diphtheria antitoxin in inoculated children, [Bundesen & others] ★1919
Disease: See also Anemia; Angina, agranulocytic; Leukemia; Polycythemia; Purpura Haemorrhagica
disease caused by benzene, [Mignolet] 2637—ab
disease, roentgen irradiations of spleen, sternum, etc. [Bertola] 1202—ab
disease, splenectomy in, [Andrus] 1193—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
enzymes, codehydrogenase in pellagrins and normal, [Vilter & others] ★420
enzymes in infectious diseases in high mountains, [Wolf] 677—ab
Ferments: See Blood enzymes
fetal circulation, calcium concentrations in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227; (chart) ★228
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, sternal puncture modifies, [Stodtmeister] 2481—ab
Goat's: See Blood Transfusion
grouping, artificial concentration of test serums: cellophane dialysis tube placed in front of electric fan, [Terry] ★135
grouping tests, state laws on, 255; [McDavitt] 640—OS
groups, anticoagulants do not interfere with typing, 2349
groups, determination as sedimentation reaction, [Sander] 2640—ab
groups, intravenous dextrose effect on blood agglutination 1096
groups, subgroups A_1 and A_2 in avoiding transfusion reactions, [Davidsohn] ★713
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
horse serum (meningococcus antitoxin) in, [Burtenshaw] 1111—ab
in brucellosis, [Calder & others] ★1893; [Schmid] 2103—ab
in cancer, abortifacient and other effects, 1595—E
in obstetric patients, [Eskridge] 580—ab
Infection: See Bacteremia; Pneumoconiosis; Septicemia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hematogenous
Injection: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
iodine level in recurrent hyperthyroidism, [Cattell] 2100—ab
Iron (nonhemoglobin cellular) in anemia, [Jenkins] 775—ab
lead content in lead poisoning, [Tompsett] 2571—ab
Menstrual: See Menstruation
occult, benzidine test for, in stool, 872
oxygenation, apparatus for, 1090
peroxidasic action, [Polonovski] 1112—ab
phosphatase, clinical importance, [High] 2634—ab
picture in acute ileus, [Demidova] 1775—ab
picture in Hodgkin's disease, [Velasco Montes] 2374—ab
picture, leukemoid reactions of myeloid type, [Heck & Hall] ★95
picture, sexual cycles influence? [Kokubo] 2371—ab
Placental: See Blood Transfusion
platelets in allergy, 436—E
platelets, leukothrombopenia, [Madison] 879—ab

BLOOD—Continued
potassium, in blood preservation, [Scudder & others] ★2263
potassium (serum) changes in allergy, [Rusk & others] ★2395
precipitinogen in serum prior to rheumatism, [Coburn] 673—ab
Preservation: See Blood conservation
proteins, albuminosis, hypocalcemia secondary to, [Linneweh] 2639—ab
proteins, concentration in serum in pregnancy, [Bodansky & Duff] ★224
proteins, hypoproteinemia, role in wound healing, [Singleton & Blocker] ★124
sedimentation (erythrocyte) in coronary occlusion, 871
sedimentation (erythrocyte) in sickle cell anemia, [Diggs & Bibb] ★695
sedimentation (erythrocyte) speed in tonsillectomy, [Kotyza] 583—ab
sedimentation in chorea, 2459
sedimentation in rheumatic fever, [Bacal] 1764—ab; [Schultz] 1870—ab
sedimentation speed and physical exertion, [Deist] 189—ab
sedimentation speed in chronic illness, [Stiles] 2561—ab
sedimentation speed in gastroduodenal ulcers, [Demole] 2479—ab
sedimentation test, blood group determination as, [Sander] 2640—ab
sedimentation test (rapid bedside) [Goldberger] 2635—ab
sodium chloride (serum) in venous thrombosis, [Russo] 2216—ab
Spitting Up: See Hemoptysis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hemoptysis
stain, certifying solutions, [Conn] 1281—C
Subgroups: See Blood groups
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar during insulin shock therapy, [Fischer] 777—ab
sugar, effects of smoking, [Cates] 2565—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia in obese, middle aged, [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
sugar, hyperglycemia without glycosuria, [Davidson] 2472—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, [Turyn] 1771—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in anxiety states and degenerative diseases, [Quinlan] 367—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia vs. hypotonia, 1846
sugar, hypoglycemia with liver damage, [Coller & Jackson] ★128
sugar, hypoglycemic factor in duodenum, [Shay & others] 1747—C
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock: See Dementia Praecox, treatment
sugar, trauma and diabetes, 1592—E
sulfapyridine effect on, [Barnett & others] ★518; 540—E; [Bryce & Climenko] 1182—C; [Wilson & others] ★1438
supply of abnormal lung tissues in lungs, [Wright] 185—ab
Test: See also Blood groups
test, none for race differentiation 465
urea, antepartum and postpartum azotemia, [Chosson] 2637—ab
urea, hyperazotemia in peptic ulcer hemorrhage, [Borst] 94—ab
vitamin C in pregnancy, birth and infancy, [Snelling] 2565—ab
vitamins in infectious diseases in high mountains, [Wolf] 677—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
water-chloride content; vitamins for hydremia in nurslings, [Pincherle] 677—ab
water content, hydremia in thrombosis and embolism, [Schäfer] 93—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, high, and menopause, 1852
high, basal metabolism in, [Reznitskaya] 374—ab
high, cardiac alterations, [Vayl] 2217—ab
high, cardiovascular disease without, [Schwab] 85—ab
high essential, allergy cause of ? 2457
high essential, effect of nonspecific operations, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2126
high, estrogen treatment, 354
high, hyperthyroidism relation to, [Bisgard] 2208—ab
high, in Bright's disease, [Mosenthal] 2360—ab
high, ionization for epistaxis in, [Beck] 1997—ab
high, kidneys in relation to, [Debré] 186—ab; [Chabanier] 481—ab; [Hoerner] 676—ab; [Dicker] 112—ab; [Abrami] 1300—ab; 1344—E; [Wilson] 1770—ab; [Goldblatt] 2190—C
high, liver extract for, 1748
high, male hormone in, 870
high malignant, diagnosis, [Page] 1635—ab
high, ophthalmoscopic signs, [Bedell] ★1052
high, papilledema and, [Aasland] 2484—ab
high, possible paroxysmal, 464
high, thiocyanates in, (toxicity), [Wald & others] ★1120; [Garvin] ★1125; (action on erythrocytes) [Doles] 2099—ab
hyperreactibility in normal subjects, prognostic value, [Hines] 1016—ab
in the two arms different, 2458
low, and night chills, 2554
low, relation to hypoglycemia, 1846
lowering, neosynephrin to control fall in spinal anesthesia, [Brunner] 877—ab
venous (high intracranial) effect on cerebral circulation, [Ferris] 1014—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, acacia solution injection best substitute for, 1519
apparatus (illustrated) and technic for use during war; French Academy report, 1089
autotransfusion in liver resection, [Tinker & Tinker] ★2006
"bank blood," prothrombin time in, [Rhoads & Panzer] ★309
donor as affected by, 2350; (report of London Blood Transfusion Service: "Rover Scouts") 2545
donor, test tube method to determine compatibility, [Cameron] 1296—ab
electrocardiograms before and after, 760
hospital committee to study, [Golub] ★419
immune, in venereal lymphogranuloma [Brady] 1639—ab
in aplastic anemia, [Boon] 277—ab
in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Koch] 2104—ab
in experimental shock, [Abramson] 2105—ab
in kala-azar, [Mathieson & Watson] ★308
in pemphigus, 262
in treating war injuries, 1089; 1519
of goat's blood in gastroduodenal ulcer, [Bagdassarov] 2575—ab
of placental blood, [Howkins] 1770—ab; [Page] 1873—ab; (in malaria countries) [Halbrecht] 1873—ab
of plasma, simple method, [Lehman] 1406—C
service established, England, 2447
state laws on, [McDavitt] 640—OS
syphilis transmitted by, [McCluskie] 1999—ab
technic of giving to infants, [Collins] 1426—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins
disease after mercury poisoning, [Fellinger] 1113—ab
disease, Collwil Intermittent Venous Occlusion Apparatus, Council report, 431
disease from eclampsia and preeclampsia? [Dieckmann] 1016—ab
disease, mecholyl iontophoresis in, [Kiel] 368—ab
disease (peripheral), painful hand sign of acroparesthesia? 2455
disease (peripheral), rational consideration, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★230; (suggest x-ray treatment) [Rothberg] 1182—C
disease, roentgen study, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★233
reactions to contrast bath, [Woodmansey] 480—ab
tumors, unusual location on penis, [Grauer & Burt] ★1806
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BOARD: See American Board; National Board of Trustees: See American Medical Association
State: See State Board
BOBST, ELMER, sex hormones hold the stage, 1970—E
BODY, Build: See Constitution
development (unequal), 2459
exposure, to uneven temperature: factor in pneumonia, [More] 1197—ab
Heat: See Metabolism, basal; Temperature, Body
height, stature of Americans, 1096
odor, 1408
peroxides of, 357
Posture: See Posture
Temperature: See Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Infants; Obesity
weight, gain in German soldiers, 1982
weight, response to insulin, 2290—E
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBARD, J. AUGUSTIN, fined, 343
BONE MARROW, disease involving, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★98; ★99
in essential thrombopenic purpura, [Limarzi] 879—ab
in recent syphilis, 2618
in undulant fever, [Schmid] 2103—ab
Puncture: See Sternum
roentgen irradiations modify, [Bertola] 1202—ab
Yellow Bone Marrow Concentrate (Armour), Council report on, 1257
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Joints; Orthopedics; Spine; etc.
Abscess: See Bones, suppuration
absence (congenital) in lower limb, [Brussel] ★1050
atrophy, familial syndrome, [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
atrophy, hydrochloric acid to enhance calcification, [Cornell] 773—ab
cancer (metastatic), leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★99
cancer (metastatic skeletal), [Geschickter] 2473—ab
cancer (metastatic) with parathyroid hyperplasia, [Ben-Asher] 2565—ab
Coccidioides: See Osteomyelitis
cysts and brown tumors, [Puhl] 372—ab
diseases from pneumatic tools, [Schramm] 483—ab
diseases, serum phosphatase in, [High] 2634—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
Fragility: See Osteoporoses
graft to elongate lever at top of femur, [Albee] ★2037
BONES—Continued
implantation (Oppel's) in tetany and spasmophilia, [Woskressenski] 278—ab
injuries, estimating disability after, [Stern] ★293
necrosis (aseptic); also infarct in caisson disease, [Kahlstrom] 1638—ab
periosteal changes in nurslings, [von Chiari] 188—ab
Sclerosis: See Osteosclerosis
softening, calcium-vitamin D starvation as cause, 434—E
sunlight effect on, according to Herodotus (450 B. C.), [Wilcox] 1987—C
suppuration (metastatic) in adults, [Peycelon] 1535—ab
suturing, umbilical cord for, [Shkolnikov] 2105—ab
Tuberculosis: See Hip Joints; Osteomyelitis
tumors, malignant, 1615
tumors, sarcoma, treatment, [Simmons] 478—ab
BOOKS: See also Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
A. M. A. publications, 1351—OS
salesman (fake): Andrew Dolte, 161
Student Exchange at Michigan, 1653—SS
BOOTH, ARTHUR W., hearings on Wagner National Health Bill, 1969—E; 1972—OS
BOOTJACKS from palmetto trees not cause of neuritis, 1622
BOQUIST Lecture: See Lectures
BORON Treatment: See Epilepsy
BOSTON Committee on Medical Emigrés, [Boas] 1986—C
Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 1086
University School of Medicine, 754
BOTHROPS Atrox: See Snake
BOTULISM: See Food poisoning
BOWEL Antigen: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
BOWMAN-Visscher Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
BOYLE, ROBERT, prophecy: role of fermentation in infectious disease, 2025—ab
BOYS: See Adolescence; Men
BRACKENBURY, H. D., on Orr's HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE, 633—OS
BRAILLE, Bible in, 663
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Hydrocephalus; Meninges; Nervous System; etc.
atrophy (Pick's disease), [Benedek] 2570—ab
blood circulation, high intracranial venous pressure effect on, [Ferris] 1014—ab
cancer (metastatic), [Soto Romay] 2480—ab
complications after ligating carotid artery, [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1317
complications after vaginal use of acetarsone, 1401
complications (vascular) in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Hausner] 578—ab
defects in children delivered by cesarean section, [Brander] 1536—ab
disease, arm-swinging sign, [Wartenberg] ★1454
disease, gastrointestinal signs, [Gauss] ★701
disease, lead encephalopathy in breast-fed from nipple shields, [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
Disease, Wernicke's: See Polioencephalitis
electrical stimulation in mental disease, 2556
encephalogram (electro) multiple for normal persons, 1177
encephalography (electro) in clinical neurology, [Williams] 2092—ab
encephalography (electro) laboratories, Montreal, 253
Hemorrhage: See also Encephalitis, hemorrhagic; Meninges, hemorrhage; Polioencephalitis, hemorrhagic
hemorrhage, painful and stiff fingers and toes after, 765
hernia, fixed pupil dilatation from, [Reid & Cone] ★2030
histologic changes in mongolism, [Meyer] 2477—ab
injury (focal epileptogenic birth), radical treatment, [Keith] 1106—ab
injury, roentgen aspect, 73
lesions, scalp hyperpathia localizes, [Lewy] 1193—ab
lesions, surgical aspects, 73
Lipoid Reaction: See Dementia Praecox diagnosis
metabolism during insulin and metrazol treatments, [Himwich & others] ★1572
paratuberculosis, [Cohen] 479—ab
PHYSIOLOGY OF BRAIN STEM, [Hess] 1851—C
Sclerosis: See also Arteriosclerosis, cerebrospinal; Sclerosis, multiple
sclerosis (alcoholic laminar cortical), [Morel] 2637—ab
sclerosis (tuberous), roentgen therapy relieves, [Friedman] 2092—ab
subcortical myelinopathy in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Hsü] 886—ab
surgery, epileptogenic cortical scars: surgical removal, [German] 671—ab
surgery, removal of precentral cortex abolished tremor, [Aring] 2562—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumor and trauma, [Cox] 2478—ab
tumor, arteriography and ventriculography indications, 1091

BRAIN—Continued
tumor, coccidioidal granuloma simulating, in little child [Storts] ★1334
tumor, facial paralysis in localizing, [Piette] 1874—ab
tumor, frontoparietal, 760
tumor, gastrointestinal symptoms in [Gauss] ★703
Ventriculography: See Brain tumors
vitamin C content, [Diehl] 2639—ab
BRAN, N B C, 2279
BREAD: See also Flour; Wheat
gluten, starch in, 871
nutritive value, 1461—E
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipples
abnormal, after burn; affect childbirth? 465
amputation, swelling of arm after, [Veal] 184—ab
cancer, extrarectal metastatic, [Bacon] ★808
cancer, Handley operation for, 356
cancer in male, [Bragagnolo] 1773—ab
cancer in pregnancy and after delivery, [Verne] 2572—ab
cancer with estrogen therapy, [Allaben & Owen] ★1933
Feeding: See Infants, feeding
growth produced by estrogenic ointment locally vs. estrogenic injection, [MacBryde] ★1045; 1104—ab
hypertrophy, gynecomastia, [Wernicke] 1768—ab; 2351
inflammation (puerperal) [Stajano] 279—ab
necrosis (fat); granuloma, [Livingston] 1639—ab
necrosis (fat traumatic) 631—E
tumor (benign and malignant) [Desaive] 777—ab
tumor (fibro-adenoma) in male, [Bragagnolo] 1773—ab
BREWER'S Yeast: See Yeast
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRILLIANT Vital Red: See Vital Red
BRINKLEY, JOHN R., attack on A. M. A. 435—E
vs. Morris Fishbein, 1346—E; 1382—OS; (trial) 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E
BRISTOW Ultraviolet Lamp, 145
BRITISH: See also Great Britain; Imperial; Royal
Association of Radiologists merger, 2073
College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists renamed, 864
Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 163
experience, Orr's HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE, 633—OS
Heart Journal: See Journals
Journal of Dermatology: See Journals
Medical Association, (health insurance difficulties, Australia) 164; 1402; (recognize chiropodists) 255; (scheme for protecting physicians' practices in case of war) 345; (*British Heart Journal* sponsored by) 1089; (A.M.A. representatives to meeting) 1167—OS; (register of physicians available for war service) 1176; 2545
Ministry of Health appoints consultants, 2446
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROMO-SELTZER, Food and Drug Administration action against, 2292—E
BROMSULPHALEIN dye, disappearance from blood, [Macdonald] 473—ab
BRONCHIECTASIS, 630—E
complicating juvenile tuberculosis, [Zeyland] 483—ab
inflammatory bronchial stenosis and, [Holinger] 772—ab
treatment, helium, [Metz] 580—ab
treatment, medical, [Singer] 1871—ab
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
acute diffuse bronchiolitis, [McKinlay] 2474—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Barnett & others] ★525
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA in infants, dextrin for, [Soria] 2102—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Powell] 2360—ab
BRONCHOSCOPY, development, 1613; (division at Louisiana State) 1653—SS
BRONCHUS cancer (bronchiogenic), [Howes] 1110—ab; 2350
cancer, intrabronchial radon for, [Brock] 2212—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
spasm with pulmonary embolism, 866
stenosis (inflammatory) [Holinger] 772—ab
BROOKS, HARLOW, memorial meeting, 2183
BROWN-SWIFT virus, 1832—E
BRUCELLIASIS; BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BRUNSON *vs.* Fishbein, 2423—E
BRUSHES: See Shaving Brushes
BUBOES, tularemic inguinal, after tick bites, [Pasternack] ★1814
BUILDINGS: See also Air conditioning; Houses;
ordinance requires ratproofing, Maryland, 1004
BULL'S (W. H.) Quick Pile Relief, 1745—BI
BULLETS: See also Duck shot
extraction from heart, [Le Fort] 2102—ab
BULLOCK, JOHN K., tribute in local newspaper to, 440—OS
BUNCE, ALLEN H., A. M. A. appreciation, 2299—OS
BUNNELL Reaction: See Mononucleosis, infectious
BURDICK Air-Cooled Quartz Lamp, 327
Surgical Diathermy Model D-3 1063
BURNS, breast abnormality as result, 465
from cement 1095; [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1322
from chemical hair straightener, [Lewis & Scudi] ★36
histamine and late deaths after, [Bernhard-Kreis] 1877—ab
in Children: See Burns, treatment
short wave, of vagina, 2192
treatment in children by tannic acid bath; silver nitrate; gentian violet; also skin grafts [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2235
X-Ray: See Roentgen Rays
BURSAE, synovial sarcomas, [Berger] 1107—ab
BURSERA microphylla: See Elephant tree
BUTTER, Council acceptance, 1356—OS
fat, oil-flour food as substitute for infants, [Frontali] 2365—ab
BUTYN dermatitis, [Parkhurst & Lukens] ★837

Book Notices

Aaron, H., Our Common Ailment. Constipation, 1289
Acid-Base Equilibrium, Acidosis y alcalosis en la clinica, 361
Adler, A., Guiding Human Misfits, 1100
Adolescent, 266
Adrenal medulla, Physiologie des Nebennierenmarkes, 1418
Air Conditioning, [Fuller] 1757
Alcoholism, Alkoholaemi, 1101
Aldrich, C. A., Babies are Human Beings, 1417
Allee, W. C., Social Life of Animals, 575
Allergic Diseases (Balyeat), 1289
Allison, R. S., Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment, 2357
Alpern, D. E., editor, Giperergicheskie reaktsii (v eksperimente i klinike), 2462
Amebiasis, La amibiasis en Chile, 1531
American Council on Education, Emotion and Educative Process, 1100
American Medical Association Illustrated Primer on Fractures, 665
American Roentgen Ray Society, Consolidated Indices, 2356
Amino Acids, Chemistry of, 79
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Anatomia del neonato, 2201
Comparative, of Autonomic Hypothalmic Centres, 2090
Plastische Anatomie, 467
Praktische Anatomie, 2356
Textbook of Neuro-Anatomy, 2087
Anderson, C. G., Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry, 2199
Anemia de la enfermedad de Carrion, 360
Anesthesia, Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia, 2628
Modern Anæsthetic Practice, 1418
Physiology of, 2088
Spinal, 1754
Angina, agranulocytic, Clinical and Experimental Investigations, 1992
Animals: See also Veterinary
Social Life of, 575
Anthropology, Crime and the Man, 2463
Anus: See Proctology
Arlitt, A. H., Adolescent, 266
Arthritis, Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1994
Asbestosis: See Pneumoconiosis
Aschoff, L., Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Greisenalters, 269
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Pituitary Gland, 2355
Autopsies, Pathological Technique, 1632
Bacon, H. E., Anus, Rectum, Sigmoid Colon, 268
Bacteriology (Gardner), 2088
Clinical, 2629
Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry, 2199
Lærebok i generell bakteriologi og serologi, 2202
Practical Microbiology, 177
Textbook (Belding-Marston), 268
Veterinary, Manual of, 769
Bailey, H., Short Practice of Surgery, 267
Ballenger, H. C., Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 176
Balyeat, R. M., Allergic Diseases, 1289
Barsky, A. J., Plastic Surgery, 467
Bauer, W. W., Health, Hygiene and Hooey, 177
Bayer, C., Physiologie des Nebennierenmarkes, 1418
Beauty Plus: The Smart Woman's Key to Beauty, Health and Charm, 2559
Beck, R. C., Laboratory Manual of Hematologic Technic, 2201
Beck, S. J., Personality Structure in Schizophrenia: Rorschach Investigation, 1190
Beecher, H. K., Physiology of Anesthesia, 2088
Behan, R. J., Cancer with Special Reference to Cancer of Breast, 1757
Belding, D. L., Textbook of Medical Bacteriology, 268
Belladonna, Le traitement des rigidités extrapyramidales, 81
Bellelli, F., Anatomia del neonato, 2201
Benedict, F. G., Vital Energetics: Comparative Basal Metabolism, 2089
Bensley, R. R., Handbook of Histological and Cytological Technique, 177
v. Bergmann, G., editor, Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 2355
Berkeley, C., editor, Diseases of Women, 1291
Midwifery, 2088
Bernard, E., Tuberculose et médecine sociale, 1013
Besnier-Boeck's Disease, Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Bickel, A., Die Ernährung der olympischen Kämpfer in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 1632
Bierman, W., Medical Applications of Short Wave Current, 874
Big Fleas Have Little Fleas, 2464
Bio-Assay, Valutazione biologica dei medicamenti, 2628
Bio-Chemistry, Clinical, 2463
Biography, Classic Descriptions of Disease with Sketches of Authors, 1419
Medical Dictator and Other Biographical Studies, 1756
Biology for Pharmaceutical Students and Others, 2089
Birth-Control, Practical Methods, 1860
Blacklock, D. B., Guide to Human Parasitology, 269
Blatz, W. E., Five Sisters, 1859
Blech, G. M., Clinical Electrosurgery, 2354
Blood, Biokhemichni zmini krovi i spinnomozkovoi ridini pri uremii, 1417
Diseases, Clinical Atlas of, 468
Laboratory Manual of Hematologic Technic, 2201
pressure, Zur Pathogenese der arteriellen Hypertension unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle der Nieren und Nebennieren, 2465
Boerhaave, Herman Boerhaave: Commemorative Speech, 266
Bomskov, C., Methodik der Hormonforschung, 2463
Boon, A. A., Comparative Anatomy and Physio-Pathology of Autonomic Hypothalmic Centres, 2090
Borst, M., Pathologische Histologie, 2200
Bostroem, A., editor, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 575
Boyd, W., Surgical Pathology, 267
Braeuning, H., Der Beginn der Lungentuberkulose beim Erwachsenen, 1755
Brain, Beitrag zur Kenntnis sklerosierender Entmarkungsprozesse im Gehirn, 1632
Beiträge zur Physiologie des Hirnstammes, 267; (reply) [Hess] 1851—C
Bramwell, C., Heart Disease and Pregnancy, 1290
Bray, W. E., Synopsis of Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1860
Breast, Cancer, 1757
Breen, G. E., Fevers for Nurses, 2462
Brenner, E. C., Pediatric Surgery, 468
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 666; 1291; 2200
Medical Journal, Treatment in General Practice, 469
Broemser, P., Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Physiologie, 2465
Brown, G. V. I., Surgery of Oral and Facial Diseases and Malformations, 2199
Browning, E., Health in Middle Life, 1291
Brownlow, C. V., reviser, Gould's Medical Dictionary, 2356
Bucciardi, G., Valutazione biologica dei medicamenti, 2628
Bürgi, E., Die Arzneikombinationen, 2629
Burke, R. M., Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis, 361
Burt, E., Olla Podrida: Piquant Spanish Dishes from the Old Clay Pot, 2629
Cabot, R. C., Physical Diagnosis, 359
Calò, A., Atlas de phonocardiographie clinique, 2088
Cancer: See also Tumors
Del carcinoma primitivo broncopulmonar, 2089
Der Magenkrebs, 1631
Diagnosis and Treatment (Colorado State Medical Society), 665
Diagnosis and Treatment (Cutler-Buschlae), 269
Inquiry into Extent to Which Patients Receive Treatment, 2356
Posibilidades radiograficas en el cáncer de la laringe, 358
Special Reference to Cancer of the Breast, 1757
Capillary Phenomena and Shock, 1416
Carbon Compounds, Chemistry of, 2629
Cardiovascular Disease, 1756
Carleton, H. M., Histological Technique, 769
Carlsohn, H., editor, Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 1100; 1191
Carrion's disease, La anemia de la enfermedad de Carrion, 360
Casting, Molding and Casting, 2463
Cathartics, Our Common Ailment. Constipation, 1289
Chambers, J. S., Conquest of Cholera, 666
Champion, W. M., editor, Medical Information for Social Workers, 769

Book Notices—Continued
Charaka Club, Proceedings, 2357
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmacology
Analysis of Foods and Food Products, 80
Analysis: Qualitative and Volumetric, 2629
Bacteriological, Introduction to, 2199
Einführung in die chemische Physiologie, 361
La fluorescence en biochimie, 1857
of Amino Acids and Proteins, 79
of Carbon Compounds, 2629
Organic, 2357
Practical Physiological, 1859
Valutazione biologica dei medicamenti, 2628
Chérigié, E., Le duodénum, 467
Chest: See Thorax
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Allgemeine und besondere urologische Diagnostik beim Jungkind, 2558
Five Sisters (Dionne), Study of Child Psychology, 1859
Guiding Human Misfits, 1100
Cholera: Conquest of, America's Greatest Scourge, 666
Clarke, C. D., Molding and Casting, 2463
Claye, A. M., Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia, 2628
Clinical Bacteriology, 2629
Medicine in the Outpatient Department, 1101
Colorado, Doctor at Timberline, 267
State Medical Society, Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment, 665
Communicable Diseases, Nursing Care of, 1531
Comroe, B. I., Internal Medicine in Dental Practice, 1860
Conference on Psychiatric Education Undergraduate Instruction, 1936, 1993
Conklin, E., Doctors, I Salute! 269
Constipation, Our Common Ailment, 1289
Consumers' Union of the United States, Our Common Ailment, 1289
Cooper, L. F., Nutrition in Health and Disease, 80
Cottenot, P., Le duodénum: Atlas de radiologie clinique, 467
Cowan, A., Refraction of Eye, 769
Cowdry, E. V., Textbook of Histology, 1531
Cranio-Cerebral Injuries, 874
Cretinism, Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des endemischen Kretinismus, 359
Crime and the Man, 2463
Sex Criminal, 360
Crippled, Out of the Running, 2629
Cushing, H., Meningiomas, 175
Dafoe, Allan Roy, The Little Doc, 2465
Darier, editor, Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 1630
Deafness, Handicap of, 359
Deist, H., Praxis der Tuberkulosekrankheit und ihrer Behandlung, 81
Dementia Paralytica, Malaria-Therapy in England and Wales, 175
Dementia Praecox, Analysis of Parergasia, 1993
Personality Structure in Schizophrenia: Rorschach Investigation, 1190
Dentistry, Fundamentals of, 2558
Histology, Text-Book of, 1632
Practice, Internal Medicine in, 1860
Science and Dental Art, 1858
Dermatology, Corpus Iconum Morborum Cutaneorum, International Dermatologic Congress, 665
Nouvelle pratique dermatologique, 1630
Dhéré, C., La fluorescence en biochimie, 1857
Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin, 1530
Pathology of, 174
Diagnosis, Physical, 359
Physical, Diseases of the Chest and Principles of, 665
Diathermy, Ergebnisse der biophysikalischen Forschung in Einzeldarstellungen, 176
Medical Applications of the Short Wave Current, 874
Dick, G. F., Scarlet Fever, 2087
Dickens, Charles, Doctors, Nurses and Dickens, 2357
Dictionary: See also Encyclopedia
English, German, French, Italian, Spanish Medical Vocabulary and Phrases, 2628
Gould's Medical, 2356
of Food and Nutrition, 2462
Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment, 2357
Diet: See also Food; Infants; Nutrition; Vitamins
Die Ernährung der olympischen Kämpfer in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 1632
Leben und Ernährung, 2199
Manual of Montefiore Hospital, New York, 1290
Manual of Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, 2559
Olla Podrida: Piquant Spanish Dishes from the Old Clay Pot, 2629
Sensible Dieting and Engel Vital Calorie Diets, 2558
Digestive Tract, Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 2355
Dionne quintuplets, Five Sisters, 1859
The Little Doc: Story of Allan Roy Dafoe, 2465
Disease, Classic Descriptions of, 1419
Emotional Factor in Visceral Disease, 2463
Relation Between Injury and, 1630
Doctor at Timberline (Colorado), 267
Doctors, I Salute! 269
Dreams, Die Gesetze des normalen Träumens, 2089
Language of the Dream, 2464
Dreesen, W. C., Study of Asbestosis, 1416
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Narcotics; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia
New Jersey Formulary (N. J. F.), 874
Valutazione biologica dei medicamenti, 2628
Drury, E. G. D., Psyche and the Physiologists, 469
Dublin, L. I., Occupation Hazards and Diagnostic Signs, 2559
Dunant: Story of the Red Cross, 1419
Duodenum: Atlas de radiologie clinique, 467
Ear: See Otolaryngology
East, T., Cardiovascular Disease, 1756
Education, Emotion and Educative Process, 1100
Einarson, L., Beitrag zur Kenntnis sklerosierender Entmarkungsprozesse im Gehirn, 1632
Eisendrath, D. N., Urology, 1417
Electrosurgery, Clinical Electrosurgery, 2354
Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 1290
Eliermann, M., Kliniske Studier over disseminеret Sklerose og beslaegtede Lidelser, 1191
Embryology, Aids to, 1861
Dental Text-Book of, 1632
Emerson, C. P., Essentials of Medicine, 1631
Emotion and the Educative Process, 1100
Factor in Visceral Disease, 2463
Encephalitis, Kliniske Studier over disseminеret Sklerose og beslaegtede Lidelser, 1191
Encyclopedia: See also Dictionary
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 666; 1291; 2200
Endocrine Therapy in General Practice, 358
Endocrinology, Forelæsninger over klinisk Endokrinologi og beslaegtede Emmer, 1530
Energy, Vital Energetics, 2089
Engel, W., Sensible Dieting and Engel Vital Calorie Diets, 2558
Entomology, Veterinary, 575
Epilepsy, Konstitution and Wesensänderung, 358
Nogle Undersøgelser over Nyrefunktionen, 1860
Epinephrine, Physiologie des Nebennierenmarkes, 1418
Esophagus, Les maladies de l'œsophage, 1861
Essays, Thus We Are Men 2628
Eugster, J., Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des endemischen Kretinismus, 359
Eustachian Tube, Die fetale und postfetale Tuba Eustachii, 2355
Evtukhova, M. L., Biokhemichni zmini krovi i spinnomozkovoï ridini pri uremiï, 1417
Ewing, I. R., Handicap of Deafness, 359
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Face, Surgery of Diseases and Malformations, 2199
Fainschmidt, I. I., Recueil de travaux consacre au XXXV anniversaire, 2357
Family, Happy Family, 469
Farr, William, Medical Dictator, 1756
Fathers, Classes for Prospective Fathers, 575
Fevers for Nurses, 2462
therapeutic, Practice of Malaria Therapy in England and Wales, 175
therapeutic, Pyrétothérapie, 2087
Finkelstein, H., Säuglingskrankheiten, 666
Fishbein, M., Whittlesey House Health Series (Art and Science of Marriage), 468; (Care of Infants and Children), 574
Fluorescence en biochimie, 1857
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Chemical Analysis of, 80
Dictionary of, 2462
fads, Engel Vital Calorie Diets, 2558
Lead in, 2199
Foot, 358
Formulary, New Jersey (N. J. F.), 874
Fractures, Illustrated Primer on, 665
of Jaws, 1013
Treatment of, 1992
Friedländer, E., Die Therapie der Thrombose, 1860
Fuller, C. A., Air Conditioning, 1757
Gardiner, C. F., Doctor at Timberline (Colorado), 267
Gardner, A. D., Bacteriology, 2088
Garrison, Fielding H., Life and Letters of, 574
Genitality, Thalassa, 1860
George, W. H., Scientist in Action, 2089
German Society for the Fight Against Rheumatism, Rheumaprophylaxe und Rheumafürsorge, 2462
Glasses, Fitting of, Refraction of Human Eye, 2089
Goiter, Iodine and Incidence of, 2557
Zur Erblichkeitsfrage des endemischen Kretinismus, 359
Gordon, S. M., editor, Dental Science and Dental Art, 1858
Gould's Medical Dictionary, 2356
Gradwohl, R. B. H., Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis, 1530
Grand, D. E., Ophthalmic Nursing, 268
Graves, L. G., Dictionary of Food and Nutrition, 2462
Greenwood, Medical Dictator and Other Biographical Studies, 1756
Grote, L. R., editor, Medizinische Praxis Sammlung für ärztliche Fortbildung, 2559
Gsell, O., Abortive Poliomyelitis, 768
Gütt, A., editor, Handbuch der Erbkrankheiten, 574
Gumpert, M., Dunant: Story of the Red Cross, 1419
Gutheil, E. A., Language of the Dream, 2464
Gynecology, Diseases of Women, 1291
Haggard, H. W., Man and His Body, 266
Handfield-Jones, R. M., editor, Essentials of Modern Surgery, 1992
Happy Family, 469
Harvey, O. E., Bouquets of Rhyme, 81
Head, Cranio-Cerebral Injuries, 874
Health: See also Hygiene
Hygiene and Hooey, 177
in Middle Life, 1291
Practical Microbiology and Public Health, 177
Public Health in Iceland, 1935, 574
Public Health in Jugoslavia, 575
Heart Disease and Pregnancy, 1290
Practical Applicability of Cardio-Pulmonary Function Test, 1417
Registro e interpretación de la actividad cardíaca, 2629
sounds, Atlas de phonocardiographie clinique, 2088
Hegner, R., Big Fleas Have Little Fleas or Who's Who Among the Protozoa, 2464
Helminthology, Veterinary, 575
Hematology: See Blood
Henry, G. W., Essentials of psychiatry, 1756
Hess, W. R., Beiträge zur Physiologie des Hirnstammes, 267; (reply) 1851—C
Hewer, E. E., Text-Book of Histology, 1101
Himes, N. E., Practical Birth-Control Methods, 1860
Histology, Handbook of Histological and Cytological Technique, 177
Pathological, Practical Manual for Workers in, 1632
Pathologische Histologie, 2200
Technique for Normal Tissues, Morbid Changes, 769
Textbook (Cowdry), 1531
Text-Book (Hewer), 1101
Höring, F. O., Klinische Infektionslehre, 467
Hollywood diet, Sensible Dieting and Engel Vital Calorie Diets, 2558
Holmes, H. N., Have You Had Your Vitamins? 1531
Hoopes, G. G., Out of the Running, 2629
Hooton, E. A., Crime and the Man, 2463
Hormones, Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 1100; 1191
Methodik der Hormonforschung, 2463
Hospitals: See also Montefiore; Mount Sinai
Libraries, 2559
Mental Nursing in Observation Wards (of General Hospitals), 2201
Research in Mental Hospitals, 874
Yearbook, 2357
Hunt, F., Little Doc: Story of Allan Roy Dafoe, 2465
Hunter, R. H., Aids to Embryology, 1861
Hurtado, A., La anemia de la enfermedad de Carrion (verruga peruana), 360
Hygiene, Beauty Plus, 2559
Hysteria, Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 80
Iceland, Public Health in, 1935, 574
Ileitis, regional, Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Illingworth, R. E., Chemical Analysis, 2629
Index-Catalogue of Library of Surgeon General's Office, Vol. III: C-Czygan, 468
India, Dr. Ida, 875
Industry, Medical Occupations Available to Boys When They Grow Up, 1291
Occupation Hazards and Diagnostic Signs, 2559
Silicosis and Asbestosis, 1857
Silikosen i den danske industri, 2200
Study of Asbestosis in Asbestos Textile Industry, 1416
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Anatomia del neonato, 2201
Babies are Human Beings, 1417
Classes for Prospective Fathers, 575
Infectious Diseases, Klinische Infektionslehre, 467
Influenza, Study of Epidemic, 1936-7, 176
Insulin: Chemistry and Physiology, 1530
Internal Disease, Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 2355
in Dental Practice, 1860
Medicine, Fundamentals of, 81
Theory and Practice in, 574
International Dermatologic Congress, Corpus Iconum Morborum Cutaneorum, 665
Iodine and Incidence of Goiter, 2557
Ivy, R. H., Fractures of Jaws, 1013
Jacobs, M. B., Chemical Analysis of Foods and Food Products, 80
Jacobson, E., You Can Sleep Well, 2089
Jaws, Fractures of, 1013
Jeffery, M. P., Dr. Ida: India, 875
Jensen, H. F., Insulin, 1530
Joints, roentgenography, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1993
Jones, E. K., Hospital Libraries, 2559
Jürgens, R., editor, Der Rheumatismus, 2200; 2464

Book Notices—Continued
Jugoslavia: See Yugoslavia
Julianelle, L. A., Etiology of Trachoma, 1418
Kagan, S. R., Life and Letters of Fielding H. Garrison, 574
Kahn, F., Our Sex Life, 2462
Karrer, P., Organic Chemistry, 2357
Karsner, H. T., Human Pathology, 768
Kaufmann, E., Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie, 468
Keats as Doctor and Patient, 469
Kelser, R. A., Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology, 769
Kentucky, Pioneer, Giants of Medicine in, 1630
Kidneys, [Hepatorenal Syndrome in Surgery] 2357
Nogle Undersøgelser over Nyrefunktionen ved Epilepsi, 1860
Zur Pathogenese der Arteriellen Hypertension, 2465
Kienböck, R., Röntgendiagnostik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten, 1994
Klinefelter, L. M., Medical Occupations Available to Boys When They Grow Up, 1291
Knott, F. A., Clinical Bacteriology, 2629
Köhler, P., editor, Rheumaprophylaxe und Rheumafürsorge, 2462
Konjetzny, G. E., Der Magenkrebs, 1631
Kovács, R., Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 1290
editor, 1938 Year Book of Physical Therapy, 1755
Kurtz, R. H., editor, Social Work Year Book 1939, 2355
Laboratory Manual of Hematologic Technic, 2201
Methods (Bray), 1860
Methods (Gradwohl), 1530
Laidlaw, P. P., Virus Diseases and Viruses, 1531
Lake, N. C., Foot, 358
Langdon-Brown, W., Thus We Are Men, 2628
von Lanz, T., Praktische Anatomie, 2356
Lanza, A. J., editor, Silicosis and Asbestosis, 1857
Lapham, M. E., Maternity Care in a Rural Community, Pike County, Miss., 1530
Larsell, O., Textbook of Neuro-Anatomy and Sense Organs, 2087
Larynx, Posibilidades radiograficas en el cáncer de la laringe, 358
Leach, E. H., Histological Technique, 769
Lead in Food, 2199
Lederer, F. L., Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 875
Lehnartz, E., Einführung in die chemische Physiologie, 361
Leonhard, K., Die Gesetze des normalen Träumens, 2089
Levy, J., Happy Family, 469
Lévy, M., Le duodénum, 467
Libraries, Hospital, 2559
Light Therapy and Electrotherapy, 1290
Liver, Functional Activities, 575
[Hepatorenal Syndrome in Surgery], 2357
Louis, Pierre C. A., Medical Dictator and Other Biographical Studies, 1756
Lowenburg, H., Care of Infants and Children, 574
Lungs, Base para interpretación de la radiografía de tórax del adulto, 177
Carcinoma primitivo broncopulmonar, 2089
Practical Applicability of Cardio-Pulmonary Function Test, 1417
Röntgenatlas der Asbestose, 2201
McCall, J. O., Fundamentals of Dentistry, 2558
McClendon, J. F., Iodine and Incidence of Goiter, 2557
McClure, C. W., Functional Activities of Pancreas and Liver, 575
MacFadyen, M., Beauty Plus, 2559
McGregor, H. G., Emotional Factor in Visceral Disease, 2463
Mackenzie, S., Cancer: An Inquiry into Extent to Which Patients Receive Treatment, 2356
Major, R. H., Classic Descriptions of Disease, 1419
Malaria in the Netherlands, 1631
therapeutic, Practice of, in England and Wales, 175
Mallory, F. B., Pathological Technique, 1632
Man and His Body, 266
Mangham, S., Biology for Pharmaceutical Students, 2089
Marie, J. S. F., English, German, French, Italian, Spanish Medical Vocabulary and Phrases, 2628
Marriage: See also Sex
Art and Science of, 468
Happy Family, 469
Martindale, Extra Pharmacopoeia, 2465
Martineck, editor, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 360
Maternity Care in a Rural Community, Pike County, Miss., 1931-1936, 1530
Maxson, L. H., Spinal Anesthesia, 1754
Maxwell, I., Clinical Bio-Chemistry, 2463
Maxwell, J., Introduction to Diseases of Chest, 81
Mayrhofer, B., Kurzes Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der Medizin, 468
Meakins, J. C., Practice of Medicine, 768
Medical Dictator and Other Biographical Studies, 1756
Medical History, Charaka Club, Proceedings of, 2357
Conquest of Cholera, 666
Doctor at Timberline (Colorado), 267
Giants of Medicine in Pioneer Kentucky, 1630
Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis, 361
Kurzes Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der Medizin, 468
Medical Press and Circular 1839-1939, 2355
Medical Information for Social Workers, 769
Medical Press and Circular, 1839-1939, 2355
Medical Research Council, Report for 1937-1938, 2628
Medical Service, Slums of New York, 467
Medicine: See also Surgery
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 666; 1291; 2200
Essentials of, 1631
for Nurses, 2463
Home Book of, 666
in Modern Society, 769
in Outpatient Department, 1101
Landmarks in, New York Academy of Medicine lectures, 2357
Medical Occupations Available to Boys When They Grow Up, 1291
Medizinische Praxis, 2559
Practice of Medicine, 768
Mellon, R. R., Sulfanilamide Therapy of Bacterial Infections, 574
Meningiomas, 175
Mental Nursing in Observation Wards, 2201
Metabolism, basal, Vital Energetics, 2089
Microphotography, Pathological Technique, 1632
Middle Life, Health in, 1291
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Milk and Nutrition, 1101
Mönnig, H. O., Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology, 575
Molding and Casting 2463
Mollier, S., Plastische Anatomie, 467
Monier-Williams, G. W., Lead in Food, 2199
Monrad-Krohn, G. H., Clinical Examination of Nervous System, 667
Montefiore Hospital, New York, Manual of Diets, 1290
Moon, V. H., Shock and Related Capillary Phenomena, 1416
Morrison, W. W., Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 1859
Mount Sinai Hospital (New York City), Diet Manual, 2559
Mouth, Surgery of Oral Diseases and Malformations, 2199
Mühlens, P., Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder, 79
Munro, D., Cranio-Cerebral Injuries, 874
Muscles, Functions of Human Voluntary Muscles, 1993
Musser, J. H., editor, Internal Medicine, 574
Narcotics, Drug Addicts Are Human Beings, 1859
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., Fourth Conference on Psychiatric Education Undergraduate Instruction, 1936, 1993
Research in Mental Hospitals, 874
Nauck, E., Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder, 79
Neely, R. D., Doctors, Nurses and Dickens, 2357
Neghme Rodriguez, A., La amibiasis en Chile, 1531
Nékám, L., editor, Corpus Iconum Morborum Cutaneorum, 665
Nervous System, Clinical Examination, 667
Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 361
Netherlands, Malaria in, 1631
Neuro-Anatomy, Textbook of, 2087
Neuro-Radiology, Textbook of, 2200
Neuroses, Vom Wesen der Neurose und von ihren Erscheinungsformen, 1861
New Jersey Formulary (N. J. F.), 874
New York Academy of Medicine, Landmarks in Medicine, 2357
Maternity Center Association, Classes for Prospective Fathers, 575
Slums of, 467
Nielsen, H., Forelaesninger over klinisk Endokrinologi og beslaegtede Emmer, 1530
Nissé, B. S., Rheumatism, 1291
Nixon, J. A., Text-Book of Nutrition, 268
Noeggerath, C., Allgemeine und besondere urologische Diagnostik beim Jungkind, 2558
Norris, G. W., Diseases of Chest, 665
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Noyes, F. R., Text-Book of Dental Histology and Embryology, 1632
Nurses, Essentials of Medicine, 1631
Fevers for, 2462
Manual of Surgery for, 361
Medicine for, 2463
Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 268
Textbook of Pathology, 2201
Nursing Care of Communicable Diseases, 1531
Child in Nursing, 267
Mental Nursing in Observation Wards, 2201
Ophthalmic, 268
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Dictionary of, 2462
in Health and Disease, 80
Milk and, 1101
Text-Book (Nixon), 268
Nylin, G., Practical Applicability of Cardio-Pulmonary Function Test, 1417
Oberholzer, J., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1993
Obstetrics: See also Pregnancy
Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia, 2628
Midwifery, 2088
Oertel, H., Special Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis of the Circulatory, Respiratory, Renal and Digestive Systems, 268
Old Age, Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Greisenalters, 269
Olsson, G. F., Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Farbengleichungen im Zentralen und parazentralen Sehen, 2088
Olympic Games, Die Ernährung der olympischen Kämpfer in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 1632
Ombrédanne, L., editor, Traité de chirurgie orthopédique, 1993
Ophthalmic Nursing, 268
Ophthalmology, Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Farbengleichungen im Zentralen und parazentralen Sehen, 2088
Handbuch der Erbkrankheiten, 574
Refraction of Human Eye; Fitting of Spectacles and Eye-Glasses, 2089
Opsahl, R., Zur Pathogenese der arteriellen Hypertension, 2465
Ordman, D., Pneumococcus Types in South Africa, 81
Orias, O., Registro e interpretación de la actividad cardíaca, 2629
Orthopedics, Foot, 358
Traité de chirurgie orthopédique, 1993
O'Shaughnessy, L., Thoracic Surgery, 1191
Otorhinolaryngology, Die fetale und postfetale Tuba Eustachii, 2355
Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat (Lederer), 875
Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear (Morrison), 1859
Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear: Medical and Surgical (Ballenger) 176
Outpatient Department, Medicine in, 1101
Pain Symptoms, Reflektorische und algetische Krankheitszeichen der inneren Organe, 2201
Pancreas, Functional Activities of, 575
Paralysis, spastic, Out of the Running, 2629
Parasitology, Diseases of Domesticated Animals, 575
Histological Technique; Identification of Parasites, 769
Human Parasitology, 269
Pardo, I. J., Base para interpretación de la radiografía de tórax del adulto, 177
Pathology, Essentials of, 1099
Lehrbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie, 468
of Diabetes Mellitus, 174
Pathologische Histologie, 2200
Special Pathological Anatomy, 268
Surgical, 267
Textbook (Karsner), 768
Textbook for Use in Schools of Nursing (St. George), 2201
Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Greisenalters, 269
Pediatrics: See also Infants; Children
Care of Infants and Children, 574
Child in Nursing, 267
Säuglingskrankheiten, 666
Surgery, 468
Perimetry, Principles and Practice of, 1417
Perry, C. B., Medicine for Nurses, 2463
Personality, Analysis of Parergasia, 1993
Development and Social Control in Terms of Constitution and Culture, 2629
Structure in Schizophrenia: Rorschach Investigation, 1190
Peter, L. C., Principles and Practice of Perimetry, 1417
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs; Pharmacopeia; Therapeutics
Biology for Pharmaceutical Students and Others, 2089
Die Arzneikombinationen, 2629
Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 268
Untersuchungsmethoden für Arzneispezialitäten, 1530
Pharmacopoeia, Extra (Martindale), 2465
Physical Therapy, Electrotherapy and Light Therapy, 1290
1938 Year Book, 1755
Pyrétotherapie, 2087
Physicians: See also Medicine
Doctor at Timberline (Colorado), 267
Doctors, Nurses and Dickens, 2357
Physiological Chemistry: See Chemistry
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Beiträge zur Physiologie des Hirnstammes, 267; (reply) [Hess] 1851—C
Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch, 2465
Man and His Body, 266
of Anesthesia, 2088
Psyche and Physiologists, 469
Synopsis of, 269
Pillsbury, M. E., Nursing Care of Communicable Disease, 1531
Piney, A., Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases, 468
Pituitary: Investigation of Most Recent Advances, 2355
Plum, P., Clinical and Experimental Investigations in Agranulocytosis, 1992
Pneumococcus Types in South Africa, 81

Book Notices—Continued
Pneumoconiosis, Röntgenatlas der Asbestose der Lungen, 2201
S. I. Rosen i den danske industri, 2200
Silicosis and Asbestosis, 1857
Study of Asbestosis in Asbestos Textile Industry, 1416
Pneumonias, 466
Poetry, Bouquets of Rhyme, Variegated, 81
Doctors, I Salute! 269
Keats as Doctor and Patient, 469
Poliomyelitis, Rein abortive und nicht-paretische Formen der Heine-Medin'schen Krankheit, 768
Pollens, B., Sex Criminal, 360
Polowe, D., Home Book of Medicine, 666
Population, Needed Research, 268
Porcher, P., Précis de technique radiographique, 2462
Pottenger, F. M., Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 361
Pregnancy: See also Obstetrics
Heart Disease and, 1290
Proctology, Anus, Rectum, Sigmoid Colon: Diagnosis and Treatment, 268
Proteins, Chemistry of, 79
Die Ernährung der olympischen Kämpfer in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 1632
Protozoa, Big Fleas Have Little Fleas or Who's Who Among the Protozoa, 2464
Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Psyche and the Physiologists, 469
Psychiatry: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals
Essentials of, 1756
Language of the Dream, 2464
Proceedings of Fourth Conference on Psychiatric Eduction Undergraduate Instruction, 1936, 1993
Sammlung psychiatrischer und neurologischer Einzeldarstellungen, 575
Psychoanalysis, Thalassa, 1860
Psychology, Child, Five Sisters (Dionne Quintuplets), 1859
Guiding Human Misfits, 1100
Psychotherapy, 1012
Purkinje, Jan Ev. (1787-1937), Sbornik statí k 150. vyroci narozenin ceského ucence, 1418
Pusey, W. A., Giants of Medicine in Pioneer Kentucky, 1630
Pytel, A. Y., [Hepatorenal Syndrome in Surgery] 2357
Quintuplets, Dionne, Five Sisters, 1859
The Little Doc: Story of Allan Roy Dafoe, 2465
Quotations, Doctors, Nurses and Dickens, 2357
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Textbook of Neuro-Radiology, 2200
Rajewsky, B., editor, Ergebnisse der biophysikalischen Forschung in Einzeldarstellungen, 176
Rectum: See Proctology
Red Cross, Dunant, 1419
Reed, J. V., Relation Between Injury and Disease, 1630
Reflex, Reflektorische und algetische Krankheitszeichen der inneren Organe, 2201
Refraction of Eye, 769
Regules, P., Posibilidades radiograficas en el cáncer de la laringe, 358
Reimann, H. A., Pneumonias, 466
Rennie, T. A. C., Analysis of Parergasia, 1993
Research in Mental Hospitals: Survey and Tentative Appraisal, 874
Respiratory Tract: See also Lungs; Pneumonia; Thorax
Introduction to Diseases of the Chest, 81
Rheumatism, 1291
Mundherde und Gelenkrheumatismus, 2356
Rheumaprophylaxe und Rheumafürsorge, 2462
Rheumatismus, 2200; 2464
Richet, C., Pyrétothérapie, 2087
von Richter, V., Chemistry of Carbon Compounds, 2629
Riesman, D., Medicine in Modern Society, 769
Rigler, L. G., Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis, 1756
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1993; 2201
Base para interpretación de la radiografía de tórax del adulto, 177
Consolidated Indices, 2356
Der Beginn der Lungentuberkulose beim Erwachsenen, 1755
Outline of Roentgen Diagnosis, 1756
Précis de technique radiographique, 2462
Rolleston, H., editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 666; 1291; 2200
Modern Anaesthetic Practice, 1418
Rorschach Test, Personality Structure in Schizophrenia, 1190
Roux-Delimal, J., Le traitement des rigidités extra-pyramidales par la médication belladonnée à hautes doses, 81
Rowlette, R. J., Medical Press and Circular 1839-1939, 2355
Royle, N. D., Functions of Human Voluntary Muscles, 1993
Ruge, H., Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder, 79
Rural Community, Maternity Care in, Miss., 1931-1936, 1530
Russell Sage Foundation, Social Work Year Book 1939, 2355
St. George, A. V., Textbook of Pathology for Schools of Nursing, 2201
Sarcoid, Boeck's, Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Sauerbruch, F., Thoracic Surgery, 1191
Savy, P., Traité de thérapeutique clinique, 2356
Sayé, L., La tuberculose pulmonaire chez les sujets apparemment sains et la vaccination antituberculeuse, 1190
Scarlet Fever, 2087
Schick, F., Mundherde und Gelenkrheumatismus, 2356
Schilder, P., Psychotherapy, 1012
Schmidt, C. L. A., Chemistry of Amino Acids and Proteins, 79
Schörcher, F., Septische Chirurgie, 1858
Schoute, D., Herman Boerhaave: Commemorative Speech, 206
Schwarzbart, A., Die fetale und postfetale Tuba Eustachii, 2355
Scientist in Action, 2089
Sciare, I. M., Mental Nursing in Observation Wards, 2201
Sclerosis, Beitrag zur Kenntnis sklerosierender Entmarkungsprozesse im Gehirn, 1632
Kliniske Studier over dissemineret Sklerose og beslaegtede Lidelser, 1191
Scudder, C. L., Treatment of Fractures, 1992
Scudder, Ida S., Dr. Ida: India, 875
Sevringhaus, E. L., Endocrine Therapy, 358
Sex: See also Marriage
Criminal, 360
Life, Guide & Counsellor for Everyone, 2462
Sharp, W. B., Practical Microbiology and Public Health, 177
Sheehan, J. E., Manual of Reparative Plastic Surgery, 467
Shevkunenko, V. N., [Collection of Works Celebrating 40 Years of Scientific and Pedagogic Activity] 2357
Shock and Related Capillary Phenomena, 1416
[Transactions of Conference on Problems of] 2357
Short, A. R., Synopsis of Physiology, 269
Silicosis: See Pneumoconiosis
Sinton, J. A., Report on Infective Material for Malaria-Therapy in England and Wales, 175
Sleep, You Can Sleep Well, 2089
Slums of New York, 467
Smith, L. W., Essentials of Pathology, 1099
Snapper, I., Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Snedecor, G. W., Statistical Methods, 82
Social Life of Animals, 575
Medicine, Tuberculose et médecine sociale, 1013
Work Year Book 1939, 2355
Workers, Medical Information for, 769
Society, Medicine in Modern Society, 769
Solomon, C., Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 268
Spectrochemical Analysis in 1938, 1191
Speer, E., Von Wesen der Neurose und von ihren Erscheinungsformen, 1861
von Staa, H., Reflektorische und algetische Krankheitszeichen der inneren Organe, 2201
Štampar, A., Public Health in Jugoslavia, 575
Statistical Methods, 82
Stauder, K. H., Konstitution und Wesensänderung der Epileptiker, 358
Stomach, Der Magenkrebs, 1631
Stuart-Harris, C. H., Study of Epidemic Influenza 1936-7, 176
Stub-Christensen, V., Silikosen i den danske industri, 2200
Sulfanilamide Therapy of Bacterial Infections, 574
Surgery, Manual for Nurses, 361
Clinical Electrosurgery, 2354
Hepatorenal syndrome in, 2357
Modern Essentials of, 1992
Modern Technic, 359
orthopedic, Traité de chirurgie orthopédique, 1993
Pediatric, 468
Plastic, (Barsky) 467
Plastic, Manual of, (Sheehan) 467
Septische Chirurgie, 1858
Short Practice of, 267
Surgical Pathology, 267
Thoracic, 1191
Swellengrebel, N. H., Malaria in the Netherlands, 1631
Sympathin, Physiologie des Nebennierenmarkes, 1418
Tabes Dorsalis, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 360
Teeth, Mundherde und Gelenkrheumatismus, 2356
Terracol, J., Les maladies de l'œsophage, 1861
Terry, G. C., Analysis of Parergasia, 1993
Therapeutics: See also Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Pharmacology; Physical Therapy; Psychotherapy; Roentgenology
Minor Maladies and Their Treatment, 1418
Traité de thérapeutique clinique, 2356
Treatment in General Practice, 469
Thjøtta, T., Lærebok i generell bakteriologi og serologi, 2202
Thorax, Diseases of, 81
Diseases of Chest; Physical Diagnosis, 665
Thoracic Surgery, 1191
Your Chest Should Be Flat, 1858
Thorek, M., Modern Surgical Technic, 359
Thorington, J., Refraction of the Human Eye, 2089
Thrombosis, Die Therapie der Thrombose, 1860
Thus We Are Men, 2628
Tietz, E. B., Art and Science of Marriage, 468
Tissues: See Histology
Tonkov, V. N., [Collection of Works Celebrating 40 Years' Activity] 2465
Trachoma, Etiology of, 1418
Trauma, Cranio-Cerebral Injuries, 874
Relation Between Injury and Disease, 1630
Travassos, L., Revisão da familia Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912, 360
Trichostrongylidae Leiper, Revisão da familia, 360
Tropical Medicine, Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder, 79
Tuberculosis, Der Beginn der Lungentuberkulose beim Erwachsenen, 1755
Historical Chronology of, 361
La tuberculose pulmonaire chez les sujets apparemment sains et la vaccination antituberculeuse, 1190
Praxis der Tuberkulosekrankheit und ihrer Behandlung, 81
Tuberculose et médecine sociale, 1013
Your Chest Should Be Flat, 1858
Tumors: See also Cancer
Boeck's Sarcoid; Pseudo-Tuberculosis in Man, 175
Meningiomas, 175
Twyman, F., Spectrochemical Analysis in 1938, 1191
Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Medicine, 2462
Uremia, Biokhemichni zmini krovi i spinnomozkovoï ridini pri uremíï, 1417
Urology (Eisendrath), 1417
Allgemeine und besondere urologische Diagnostik beim Jungkind, 2558
Varela Fuentes, B., Acidosis y alcalosis en la clinica, 361
Veterinary Bacteriology, Manual of, 769
Helminthology and Entomology, 575
Virus Diseases and Viruses, 1531
Visceral Disease, Symptoms of, 361
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vital Energetics, 2089
Vitamins, Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 1100; 1191
Have You Had Your Vitamins? 1531
Vogel, H., Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder, 79
Wakeley, C. P. G., Textbook of Neuro-Radiology, 2200
Warren, S., Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus, 174
Washington University, Etiology of Trachoma, 1418
Weisman, S. A., Your Chest Should Be Flat, 1858
Wense, T. F. v. d., Physiologie des Nebennierenmarkes, 1418
Wetherbee, W., Jr., Medicine in the Outpatient Department, 1101
Whelpton, P. K., Needed Population Research, 268
White, C., Midwifery, 2088
Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment, 2357
Whittlesey House Health Series, (Art and Science of Marriage) 468; (Care of Infants and Children) 574
Wile, I. S., Personality Development and Social Control, 2629
Williams, H. S., Drug Addicts Are Human Beings, 1859
Williams, L., Minor Maladies and Their Treatment, 1418
Winckel, M., Leben und Ernährung, 2199
Wishart, G. M., Practical Physiological Chemistry, 1859
Women, Beauty Plus, 2559
Yater, W. M., Fundamentals of Internal Medicine, 81
Yde, A., Nogle Undersøgelser over Nyrefunktionen ved Epilepsi, 1860
Year Book of Physical Therapy 1938, 1755
Yugoslavia, Public Health in, 575

C

C C C: See Civilian Conservation Corps
CABANA, OLIVER, Jr., 762—BI
CABOT, RICHARD C., death, 2079
CADUM Ointment, 1279—BI
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
Ampuls Caffeine with Sodium Benzoate, 1157
CAISSON DISEASE, [Koenig] 2481—ab
bone infarction and aseptic necrosis, [Kahlstrom] 1638—ab
tuberculosis (pulmonary) relation to, 1990
CALCANEUM, spurs; inject procaine and sodium morrhuate for, [Regan] ★423
CALCIFICATION: See Aortic Valve; Arteries; Bones; Fractures; Spleen tuberculosis
CALCIUM: See also Cement; Concrete
Chloride Treatment: See Lymphatic System, tuberculous cervical adenitis
effect on uterine contractions, [Danforth] 1995—ab
Gluconate: See Dysentery, bacillary; Hip Joint, gonorrheal
lime deposits from water and water softening, 1409
metabolism abnormalities, [Taylor] 1864—ab

CALCIUM—Continued
metabolism in thyroid disease, [Puppel] 1104—ab
metabolism, thyroid role in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227
requirement for children, 1183
requirement; utilization in milk, [Steggerda] 2565—ab
sources of, 289—ab
Treatment: See also Calcium chloride (cross reference); Calcium gluconate (cross reference); Pneumonia
treatment during athletic training, [Martin] 1427—ab
vitamin D starvation as etiologic factor in osteomalacia, 434—E
CALCO Chemical Co., Inc., sulfapyridine in pneumonia, [Bryce & Climenko] 1182—C
CALCULI: See Bezoars; Gallbladder; Kidneys; Prostate; Ureters; Urinary Tract
CALIFORNIA fresh flavor brand kadota figs, 1071
Physicans' Service (state insurance plan), 559
University of: See University
CALLOSITIES of feet, 1990
CALORIES required (theoretical and actual), [Rabinowitch] 474—ab
CAL-O-SAN Stomach Tablets, 1279—BI
CAMPER, PETRUS, 150th anniversary of death, 1399
CAMPS: See Diabetes Mellitus in children
C C C: See Civil Conservation Corps
CANADIAN graduates examined for license, ★1701
Medical Association, (experiments in medical economics) [Routley] ★1161; (A. M. A. representatives to meeting) 1167—OS; (Dr. Routley's remarks at St. Louis session) 2163—OS; (meeting) 2446
medical research facilities, 2073
Public Health Association, 2446
Society for Control of Cancer organized, 161
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Epithelioma; Tumors; under names of specific organs
American Society for Control of, (Dr. Hartwell associate director) 655
ascorbic acid content, determination, [Bartolomucci] 2215—ab
bill, England, 162; (check quack advertising) 1273
blood serum, abortifacient and other effects, 1595—E
Canadian Society for Control of Cancer organized, 161
cell changes after fractional doses of x-rays, [Melnick & Bachem] 1010—C
certification requirements in malignant diseases, 1388—OS
complications, spontaneous pneumothorax in anthracosilicosis, [Sokoloff & Farrell] ★1564
congo red test of reticulo-endothelial system in, [Schröder] 2216—ab
control, (Canada) 161; (District of Columbia) 249; 1977; (committee, N. J.) 1978
control month: April, President Roosevelt declares, 1270
control, Virginia Foundation, 1397
diagnosis, onset in supposedly noncancerous, [Fitz] ★1116; ★1117
diagnosis, three-phase modified Bendien reaction, [Price] 2570—ab
Educational Association on Cancer: Lectureship Fund, 560
etiologic relation to goiter, [McClendon] 2631—ab
etiology, cancerigenic substances, androgen inhibiting effect on, [Flaks] 2572—ab
etiology, cancerigenic substances, skin after using, [Dietrich] 1641—ab
etiology, carcinogenesis with colloidal thorium dioxide, 563
etiology, estrogen therapy, [Allaben & Owen] ★1933
etiology, hormonal, [Katz] 2575—ab
exhibit at San Francisco Exposition, 652
growth, thyrotropic hormone prevents, 563
hollow peduncle, [Mansens] 93—ab
hospital, Ellis Fischel State, at Columbia, Mo., 455
hospital (state), state laws on, [McDavitt] 638—OS
in old age, 2545
in U. S. Navy, [Peller] 1759—ab
industrial, from tar-creosote mixture used by fishermen, 563
industrial, in confectionery workers, 864
industrial, of eyes, [Lane] 2205—ab
International Congress (third), 562
legislation (federal), 1361—OS
metastases, bronchogenic [Howes] 1110—ab
metastases by lymphatics, [Gray] 2211—ab; [Engelstad] 2484—ab
metastases, cerebral, [Soto Romay] 2480—ab
metastases, extrarectal from upper abdominal and mammary cancer, [Bacon] ★808
metastases, ovarian, [Uhlmann] 2373—ab
metastases, pulmonary, [Olsen] 2644—ab
metastases, skeletal, [Geschickter] 2473—ab
metastases, skeletal, with parathyroid hyperplasia, [Ben-Asher] 2565—ab
Minnesota Cancer Institute Lecture by Dr. Hektoen, 1396
multiple primary, [Kirshbaum] 474—ab; [Stalker] 2099—ab
CANCER—Continued
National Advisory Cancer Council, 250; (new members) 252
National Cancer Institute, (training center at Detroit) 250; (buys radium) 1088; 1834—E
nostrums of Baker and Koch try New Zealand, 1460—E
precancerous dermatosis, [Montgomery] 2207—ab
reportable, Pennsylvania 755
research, 148—E; (at Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania) 160; (training center at Detroit) 250; (U. of Wisconsin) 863
research, American Association for, 1270
research, Imperial Cancer Research Fund report, 563
survey, California, 249
transferable from animal to man, no evidence, 1525
treatment, 458
treatment, antireticular cytotoxic serum, [Fedyushin] 190—ab
treatment, heptyl aldehyde, 357; (reply) [Hoffman] 1096
treatment, radium beam, 1272
tuberculosis relationship [Rossi] 2638—ab; [Faynshmidt] 2642—ab
urine in, abortifacient and other effects, 1595—E
urine in; nondiabetic glycosuria, [Marble] 2468—ab
vitamin economy, 163
CANDY, acidified, effect on teeth, 2606—E
CANNABIS SATIVA, Marihuana Tax Act, registration under, 2184
CANTON Medical Missionary Society, 100 years old, 1518
CAPILLARIES, permeability (decreased allergic) 1261—E
permeability increased in leukothrombopenia, [Madison] 879—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Candy; Dextrose; Glycogen; Starch; Sugar
constitutents of proteins, 2068—E
Diet (high): See Gout, treatment
function of liver, dextrose tolerance determines, [Coller & Jackson] ★128
Hay's fallacious theory of mixing protein with, 762—BI
metabolism in pregnancy, [Albers] 888—ab
metabolism in thyroid disease, [Griffiths] 1999—ab
CARBON arcs, fumes from electric arc welding, 356
CARBON DIOXIDE: See Pneumonia
CARBON DISULFIDE, dermatitis from, 2086
poisoning in making rayon, 51—E
CARBON MONOXIDE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
poisoning, cerebral subcortical myelinopathy in, [Hsü] 886—ab
poisoning from mixture of artificial and natural gas, tests for, 2554
poisoning, medicolegal aspect, [Beck] 83—ab
poisoning, possible acute, 1988
poisoning, resuscitation, (comment by H. A. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
poisoning, transfusion in, [Koch] 2104—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE fire extinguishers, (reply) [Smyth] 872
CARBROMAL for patient recovered from granulocytopenia, 2460
Tablets (Upjohn), 49
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, abdominal viscera as affected by, [Bishop] ★33
hypertensive, without hypertension, [Schwab] 85—ab
myxedema and, [Savy] 2479—ab
syphilis, prevention, [Thompson] 2359—ab
tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★901
treatment, coramin, [Cowan] 474—ab
vitamin B1 deficiency in, [Bickel] 776—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARIBBEAN Brand Strained Bananas, 2279
CARICA papaya: See Papain
CARLSON, A. J., what he saw on looking into Mr. Vicek's stomach for 13 years, 27—ab
CARNEGIE Corporation grant for child research, 2070
CAROTENE in Blood: See Blood
transformation into vitamin A, [Monceaux] 91—ab
CAROTID ARTERIES: See Arteries
CAROTID GLAND tumors (bilateral), [Marangos] 2639—ab
CARRIERS: See Amebiasis; Typhoid
CARTILAGE, isografts (refrigerated) [O'Connor] 184—ab
living and dead, fate, [Peer] 2099—ab
CASE Finding Project: See Tuberculosis
report contest for interns, 788—SS; 789—SS
report, lifeless, 2006—ab
CASTEX, Dr., elected to French Academy, 1177
CASTOR OIL for dermatoses of intestinal origin, [Schoch] 2099—ab
CASTRATION, symptoms, testosterone propionate for [McCullagh] ★1042; [Werner] ★1441; [Kearns] ★2256
CAS-TRO-MA, 1745—BI
CASTROVIEJO Technic: See cornea grafts
CATARACT, treatment, couching, 2193
treatment, vitamin, [Laval] 1421—ab
CATGUT, absorbability, 1971—E; [Bates] 2206—ab
sensitivity role in wound disruption, [Pickrell] 2364—ab
CATHARTICS, appendicitis mortality increase and, [Kelly & Watkins]
esophageal obstruction from gum laxative (Saraka), [Waltz] ★229
CATHOLIC Hospital Association, A. M. A. Board of Trustees confers with, 734—E
CATTLE: See Cows
Tuberculosis in: See Tuberculosis bovine
CAUSALIN, agranulocytic angina from, [Dardinski & Lyddane] ★134
CAUTERIZATION: See Uterus cervix
CECITIS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CEDERSCHJÖLD discoverer of cause of puerperal fever, 565
CELIAC DISEASE, 2191
nontropical sprue, [Brull] 187—ab; [Burgdorf & Barry] ★2508
nontropical sprue and pregnancy, [Spreng] 1773—ab
nontropical sprue, treated by diet, liver extract; also adrenal extract and yeast, [Hotz] 1113—ab
tropical and nontropical sprue, [Snell] 2631—ab
CELLOPHANE dialysis tube used for concentrative test serums, [Terry] ★135
CELLOSOLVE, methyl, toxicity of shoe dyes, 2454
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer
division rhythm in human tissues, 436—E
Giant: See Testis
symposium on protoplasm and, 2445
CELLU Brand, (prune plum juice) 1071; (cherry juice; apricot juice) 1157; (blackberry juice) 1696; (loganberry juice) 1951; (apple juice) 2421; (fruit cocktail) 2603
CELLUCOTTON, new surgical mask [Arnold] 84—ab
CELLULITIS, localized, from extravasation of arsphenamines 355
of colon, [Hailes] 1872—ab
of face, roentgenotherapy, 78
CEMENT: See also Concrete
burns 1095; [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1322
Portland, composition [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1323
workers, basophilic aggregation test in, [Holden] 883—ab
CENTRAL: See also list of societies at end of letter S
Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, 1174
Control Board (liquor traffic), Great Britain, action of alcohol, 1175
Society for Clinical Research, abstract of proceedings, 876; 1014; 1102
CEREAL Lactic, 1745—BI
use in strained vegetables for infants, Council report 1355—OS
CEREBELLUM: See also Brain
disease, arm-swinging sign [Wartenberg] ★1454
disorders (parenchymatous), 1983
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, antigenic power in venereal lymphogranuloma, [Pisacane] 2573—ab
Blood Barrier: See Meninges permeability
clear, in meningitis in children, 1740
coagulation reaction in diagnosis of syphilis, [Carlinfanti] 2104—ab
in optic neuritis, "toxic amblyopia," etc., [Watkins] 1997—ab
meningococcus antitoxin in, [Burtenshaw] 1111—ab
protein, determined by Denis-Ayer and other methods, 172
protein, globulin determination, 1856
sugar in insulin shock therapy, [Fischer] 777—ab
test, Lehmann-Facius brain-lipoid, in schizophrenia, [Jacobi] 188—ab
test, mastic, in poliomyelitis, [Kaijser] 1776—ab
Wassermann fast not desirable term, 2085
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CEROPHYL, 733
CERVICITIS; CERVIX: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, cerebral defects in children delivered by, [Brander] 1536—ab
fetal and neonatal deaths relation to, [Potter & Adair] ★1552
respiratory failure in newborn delivered by, 663
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid, Ascorbic
CHALLENGER Model K Short Wave Units, 2135
CHANCROID, diagnosis, Ito test, [Saunders] 2098—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Kornblith] 1870—ab
CHAOUL Apparatus: See Bladder cancer
CHAUFFEURS: See Automobiles, drivers
CHAULMOOGRA OIL: See Arthritis treatment
CHEESE, Trix, 1343
CHEILOSIS from riboflavin deficiency, 1261—E
CHEMIST in clinical laboratory; Monroe Doctrine advocated, [Morse] 1094—C
CHEMISTRY, Ohio state board questions in, 1216—SS

CHEMOTHERAPY, bacterial, [Marshall] 352—C; 2520—E
CHERRIES, Astoria Brand, 2517
juice, Cellu Brand, 1157
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO Dental Society on cost of dental care under health insurance, 155—OS
diphtheria immunity in, [Bundesen & others] ★1919
Lying-In Hospital: See Hospitals
Medical Society, (symposium on syphilis) 1171; (Jerger's DOCTOR, HERE'S YOUR HAT) 1345—E; (public session on hard of hearing) 1513; (contagious diseases and) 1729—E; (annual meeting) 2542
Society of Allergy opposes oral use of pollen, 1159—E; 1171
Surgical Society, first annual award to Dr. Hedin, 1608
Tumor Institute fellowship, 1977
University of: See University
CHICKENS: See Poultry
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Diarrhea; Tuberculosis; etc.
child guidance bureau opened, New York City, 68
Children's Bureau, A.M.A. resolution on transfering to U. S. Public Health Service, 2301—OS
evacuation, in time of war, 162; 2074
Health: See also Children, school
health, Conference on, North Carolina, 455
health, recommendations of Advisory Committee on, 756
health services; Wagner Bill, 999—OS
National Foundation for the Youth, Belgium, 759
poisoning from swallowing indelible laundry ink, 572
refractive errors in, 846—E
research on, Rockefeller Foundation grant for, 2070
School: See also Schools
school, A.M.A. resolution on testing for defective vision and hearing, 2168—OS; 2174—OS
school, effects of basketball on, [Bowyer] 1534—ab
school, examination of, state laws on, [McDavitt] 640—OS
school, health passbooks, Belgium, 2188
school, medical survey, New South Wales, 1403
school, mental retardation with congenital heart disease, [Ross] 1422—ab
school, social conditions, Rumania, 659
summer round-up, Connecticut, 859
White House Conference being organized; first session in April, 1611
CHILLS after intravenous therapy; cause, [Nelson] ★1303
night, and low blood pressure, 2554
CHIN, recurrent herpes simplex on, 2347
CHIROPODY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
British Medical Association recognizes, 255
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 555—OS
teaching in schools of, A.M.A. Judicial Council decision, 1384—OS; 2293—OS
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
"radionics" hoax, 1853
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 553—OS
CHLORIDES: See also Calcium chloride (cross reference); Sodium chloride
in Blood: See Blood
CHLORINATED hydrocarbons, exposure in making condensers, [Greenburg] 1766—ab
CHLORINE, salinizing and chlorinating swimming pool, 1285
*ortho*dichlorobenzene, dermatitis from [Downing] ★1457
CHOCOLATE, theobromine in, 263
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHUS Cyst: See Bile Ducts
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLESTEROL in Blood: See Blood
in growth of neoplasms, [Peysakhovich] 1877—ab
origin of steroidal hormones, 2519—E
solvents (fatty acids) in bile, [Brown] 1103—ab
CHONDRODYSPLASIA, deforming, 10 cases in one family, [Graney] ★2026
CHONDRO-EPIPHYSITIS, juvenile, endocrine implication, [Schaefer & others] ★1917
CHOREA, blood sedimentation in, 2459
Huntington's, in Illinois, [Falstein] 2209—ab
incidence in Oregon, [Bilderback] 477—ab
infectious, fever therapy for, [Bennett] 472—ab
of aged, [Pauly] 1201—ab
relation to rheumatic fever and heart disease, [Usher] 473—ab
CHORIOMENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CHROMIUM salts, coma from inhaling, 2460
CHROMOSOMES, sex determination and twinning, 1011
CICATRIX: See Appendectomy; Vaccination
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CINCHONA febrifuge in malaria, [Gore] 185—ab
CINCHOPHEN induced peptic ulcers, pectin therapy for, [Winters] 2467—ab
induced urticaria to relieve arthritis, [Rawls] ★2509
N.N.R., (Merck) 49; (Upjohn) 1459
treatment of gout, [Bartels] 2567—ab
CINCINNATI Social Hygiene Society, 2072
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITIES, birth rate declines with urbanization, 456
health awards to, 2544
mental disorders in urban areas, 331—E
CITIZENSHIP and medical licensure, [McIntyre] ★1075; (required, Ala.) 340
CITRATES Treatment: See Rickets
CIVIL CONSERVATION CORPS, physicians wanted for duty, 1174
pneumococcus antigen and serum used in camps 76; 343
CLAPP'S Chopped foods, (prunes) 843; (mixed greens) 1071; 1343; (spinach; beans; carrots; beets) 1696
CLARK (W. N.) Brand Tomato Juice, 1071
CLAVICLE: See Shoulder
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLEVELAND Hospital Obstetric Society, [Bolt] ★1544
maternal mortality in, reducing [Bolt] ★1543
Medical Library Association, 1173
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
question of, [McCullagh] ★1042
sex hormones hold the stage, 1970—E
treatment, testosterone propionate (perandren), [Werner] ★1441
CLIMATE: See also Cold; Weather
asthma and, 356
life and, 658
medically supervised vacational migrations, [Singer] ★904
respiratory diseases mortality and, [Herrington] 2203—ab
rheumatism and, 658
treatment of hay fever and asthma, especially Florida, [Metzger] ★29
CLINICAL investigation: Dr. Minot's address on, 1210—SS
investigation, periodic health examination, [Fitz] ★1115
Laboratories: See Laboratories
Research, Central Society for, proceedings, 876; 1014; 1102
science, (men of first-rate ability) 2258—ab; (great revival) 2380—ab; (observation and experimental method) 2488—ab
CLINICS: See also Syphilis; Tumors; Venereal Disease; etc.
central teaching, at Des Moines, 1214—SS
diagnostic, defined by A.M.A. Judicial Council, 1384—OS
for criminals, England, 1400
German, in Prague, 2077
vs. free choice in Austria, 1001—OS
CLUBFOOT: See Foot
CLYDESDALE Ointment, 1745—BI
COAGULATION Reaction: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
COAL, bituminous, anthracosis from dust of, 2196
Miners: See Miners
"sea coal" dermatitis from "core," 354
COBRA venom treatment in nerve leprosy, [Chowhan] 1425—ab
COCCIDIOIDES, granuloma simulating brain tumor in 4 year old child, [Storts] ★1334
in Phoenix, [Phillips] 1998—ab
mycosis (primary), [Dickson] 472—ab
osteomyelitis, [McMaster & Gilfillan] ★1233
COCCYGODYNIA, 2553
COCOA, theobromine in, 263
COCONUT OIL derivatives as bactericides, [Walter] 88—ab
COD LIVER OIL, lipoid pneumonia after aspiration, [Young & others] ★2406
CODEHYDROGENASE (cozymase), in blood of pellagrins and normal, [Vilter & others] ★420
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
consumption (annual), Germany 2340
effects on motorists, 1274
Kaffee-Hag Decaffeinated, 1071
with and without caffeine, action on metabolism, [Steudel] 373—ab
COINS honoring physicians, [Glickman] 1406—C
COITUS, asthma from, 1625
pain in penis on erection, 2350
premature orgasm treated by testosterone propionate, 2347
COLD: See also Chills
Abscess: See Abscess
environmental temperatures and heart disease, [Bean] 669—ab
sensitivity to, histaminase treatment, [Roth] 1103—ab
skin diseases in winter, [Haldin-Davis] 1299—ab
COLDS, common, Franklin's theory, 2225—SS
common, small doses of insulin useful in, 355
nostrum, concealed advertising for Vicks preparations 435—E; 462—BI
vaccines, [Hauser] 2563—ab
COLEY'S Toxin: See Sarcoma treatment
COLI-BACTRAGEN, Council report on, 328
COLIC: See Biliary Tract
COLITIS, Amebic: See Amebiasis
etiology: gold injections, 1624
spastic, infiltrate lumbar sympathetic and splanchnic nerve section for, 1007
ulcerative, bowel antigen diagnosis, [Paulson] ★1791
ulcerative, etiology; distribution of lesions, [Llum] 1863—ab
ulcerative; personality studies, [Wittkower] 886—ab
ulcerative, surgery for, [Rankin] 1871—ab
COLLECTION agencies, commercial, 1371—OS; (beware of) 1606—OS
COLLEGE: See American College; University
Education: See Education, Medical
Students: See Students
COLLES' Fracture: See Radius fracture
COLLWIL Intermittent Venous Occlusion Apparatus, 431
COLON: See also Colitis; Colostomy
cellulitis, [Hailes] 1872—ab
megacolon and dolichocolon, 71
megacolon (neurogenic), drug therapy, [Klingman] 273—ab
roentgen kymography of peristaltic movements, [Scott & others] ★712
COLONIAL SERVICE, training of physicians, Germany, 866
COLOR: See Pigmentation
Photography: See Photography
COLOR BLINDNESS, 3-color traffic lights, [Forbes] 869—C
COLORADO SPRINGS, allergic diseases in, [Service] ★2034
COLOSTOMY 78
COLOSTRUM antibodies 2289—E
COLUMBIA County (New York) Medical Society, 1268
University, (courses on microphotography and on reference service) 1087
COMA: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Stupor
from inhaling chromium salts, 2460
COMMISSION on Graduate Medical Education, [Buerki] 1414—ab; 1517
on resuscitation (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th), history of, [Henderson] 1946
on Standardization of Biological Stains invites cooperation; certification of staining solutions, [Conn] 1281—C
COMMITTEE: See also American Medical Association; National Committee
for the Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [Boas] 1986—C
of 430 supported by Communist Party, 435—E
on Night Accident Hazards report, 1344—E
COMMONWEALTH FUND: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Infectious Diseases
prevalence, U.S., 1088
COMMUNION cup and bacteria, 2555
COMMUNIST Party to support Committee of 430 435—E
COMMUNITY Hospital: See Hospitals
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT fixation in human malaria, [Eaton] 2095—ab
Fixation Reaction: See Leishmaniasis; Tuberculosis
in scurvy, [Ecker & others] ★1449
CONCRETE: See also Cement
conjunctivitis from, 1011
Portland, composition, [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1322
CONFERENCE of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1518
of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, 1270
on Therapy, (disorders of cardiac rhythm) ★322; (edema) ★837; (secondary shock) ★1057; (choice of drugs) ★1151; (convulsions) ★1250; (allergic conditions) ★1355; (urinary tract infections) ★1584; (syphilis) ★2415; (Addison's disease) ★2511
CONGO RED: See also Vital Red
method of measuring amount of fluid in abdominal or pleural cavity, 760
test of reticulo-endothelial system in cancer, [Schröder] 2216—ab
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; list of societies at end of letter S
of Internal Medicine, Italy 867
of Neurology and Psychiatry, Belgium and the Netherlands, 1983
of Surgery, Argentina, 10th reunion, 1615
on Industrial Health: See American Medical Association
U. S., Medical Bills in: See Legislation
U. S., no congressional definition of naturopathy, 736—E
CONJUNCTIVA, closure, horsehair sutures for, [Hay] 775—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS, epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 2619
etiology, common wart in, [de Rötth] 1996—ab
etiology, concrete; cement, 1011; 1095
CONNER Lecture: See Lectures
CONSCIOUSNESS, return after induced metrazol convulsions, [Cohen] 2092—ab
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
after giving up smoking, 571
etiology, iron orally 1991

CONSTITUTION, differences in epilepsy, [Paskind] 1761—ab
Disease: See Disease, constitutional
in mongolism, [Benda] 671—ab
menstrual disorders and obesity, [Bayer] 1765—ab
pelvic type relation to, [Greulich & others] ★485
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTS, hospitalization, show variations, 1369—OS
internship, cancellation of, ★922
municipal doctor scheme, Canada, [Routley] ★1164
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, heredity and environment in, [Deckner] 2217—ab
CONTUSIONS, medical diathermy in, 2047
CONVALESCENT Serum: See Serum
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
after carotid ligation [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1319
etiology, sulfanilamide cause? 1750
in lead encephalopathy in infant from nipple shields, [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
in substratosphere, 1178; [Strughold] 2374—ab
Metrazol Induced: See Dementia Praecox, treatment
possible epileptic equivalent, 1752
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox, treatment
treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1250; [Putnam] ★1778
COOK, FRANK, art of diagnosis, 376—SS; (comment) [Benjamin] 787—SS
COOPERATIVE Medical Advertising Bureau, 1352—OS
medicine, (Wisconsin experiment) 154—OS; (federal bills on) 1363—OS
planning in Pennsylvania, 154—OS
COPPER compound, cuprex for pediculosis, 872
in drinking water, 1990
iontophoresis in fungous infections of hands and feet, [Haggard & others] ★1229; [Lewis] 1851—C
salts test (Seaton's) for urine sugar, [Jacobius] (footnote 2) ★1822
Treatment: See Anemia, secondary
CORAMIN in cardiovascular disease, [Cowan] 474—ab
CORE, dermatitis from, 354
CORLEY'S (Dr.) Cor-Lax; Health Broth 1279—BI
CORN grits, Trix, 1343
meal, Pierce Mill, 2137
CORNEA: See also Keratitis; Keratoconjunctivitis (cross reference)
grafts, (Castroviejo also Filatov technic) 1626; [Filatov] 2641—ab
grafts with good vision for 3 months to 1 year after, 1184
Inflammation: See Keratitis
ulcer (serpiginous), rabbit antipneumococcus serum for, [Scheie & Collins] ★2130
CORNELL University, withdraws from Welfare Hospital) 251, (lectures in Havana) 1175
University, Conferences on Therapy: See under Therapeutics
CORONA Wool Fat Compound, 1745—BI
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
CORONER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPORATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
practice of medicine by, state legislation on, [McDavitt] 551—OS
CORPUS LUTEUM, hormone ★1154
tumor, cystoma, [Wheelon & Wilson] ★2411
CORSETS, Council discontinues acceptance of, 2276
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Beauty Shop; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, 1358—OS
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1361—OS
irritants, [Tulipan] 365—ab
toilet water as photosensitizing agent, [Sandler] ★2411
COUGH, role in wound disruption and hernia, [Singleton & Blocker] ★124
COUNCIL: See American Medical Association
COUNT'S Kill Germ, 1745—BI
COWS, Amniotin Fluid: See Amniotic Fluid
colostric antibodies, 2289—E
COX, GEORGE W., cancer not transferable from animal to man, 1525
COXALGIA: See Hip Joint
COXITIS: See Hip Joint
COZYMASE: See Codehydrogenase
CRADLE BABY Brand jam, (fig) 1071; (grape) 1343; (apricot) 1951; (currant and raspberry) 2137; (raspberry) 2279; (prune) 2421
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Fontanels; Head; Scalp
injury, roentgen aspect, 73
lesions, surgical aspects, 73
CRAWFORD, JANE TODD, memorial home dedication, 1977; (A.M.A. invited to) 2297—OS
CREAM, use of word on labels of evaporated milk, Council decision, 1356—OS
CREMATIONS, number of, Germany, 1275
CREMIN, C. A. (Mrs.), Vita Company fraud, 2623—BI
CREOSOTE, tar mixture used by fishermen, carcinogenicity of, 563
CRESOL as skin disinfectant, 2625
CRETINISM, treatment thyroid, [Brown] 2203—ab
CRIME, organic basis of, 1319—ab
CRIMINALS: See also Prisons
clinic for, England, 1400
stature of Americans 1096
CRIPPLED children, (state hospital for treating) [McDavitt] 638—OS; (activities for, Illinois) 753; (Wagner Bill provision) 997—E; 999—OS; (division in Connecticut state health department) 1267; (World Congress of Workers for) 1518; (high school named for Dr. Widney) 1976
CRUZ, OSWALDO, coin commemorating, [Glickman] 1406—C
CRYPTOCOCCUS Meningitidis: See Torula histolytica
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testis, undescended
CULLEN'S Sign in appendectomy scar [Brady] ★628
CULTS: See also Chiropractic; Mesmerism; Naturopathy; Osteopathy; etc.
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 552—OS
CULTURE, Diagnosis by: See Gonorrhea
CUMMING, HUGH S., director of Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 1259—E
CUPREX for pediculosis, 872
CURIE, EVE, (dinner honoring) 1515; (Cleveland Medal to) 1841
CURRANT jam, Cradle Baby Brand 2137
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CURTASAL-Winthrop, salt substitutes, 1621
CUTLER, ELLIOTT C., honorary degree conferred on, 256
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANIDE, hydrogen, fumigation with, 1594—E
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOMA, corpus luteum, [Wheelon & Wilson] ★2411
CYSTOSCOPES: See Bladder
CYSTS: See Abdomen; Bile Ducts; Bones; Kidneys; Mesentery; Omentum; etc.
Echinococcus: See Liver
Parovarian: See Ovary

D

DaCOSTA Foundation Oration: See Lectures
DAIRY Distributers Brand evaporated milk, 2279
DALLAS Southern Clinical Society, 863
DANIEL, CONSTANTIN, doctor honoris causa to, 1275
DANYZ phenomenon, antigen-antibody reactions, 1621
DARK Adaptation: See Vision
Field Examination: See Spirochaeta pallida
DARROW photopolygraph, lie detector 354
DAVIS (G. W.) Inflammatory Extirpator, 1279—BI
DAVIS SIGN in orthopedics, 265
DAY, WILLIAM BAKER, death, 157
DAZIAN Foundation: See Foundations
DEAFNESS: See also Ear; Hearing; Otosclerosis
after pregnancy, 2458
cortical, without aphasia, [Clark] 886—ab
disability at various ages, [Stern] ★296
nerve, nicotinic acid for, [Selfridge] 2361—ab
prevention, [Crowe & Baylor] ★585
schools for the deaf, (Germany) 163; (auditory acuity in) [Hughson] 2361—ab
tone, short wave diathermy in, 572
treatment, estrogen intranasally, [Mortimer] 1422—ab
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Cremation; Murder; Suicides; list of Deaths at end of letter D
cause in diabetic: insulin shock, etc. 764
cause of, not from bismuth hydrate compound, 1854
common causes, in U. S. [Fitz] ★1116; ★1117
of physicians in 1938, 1727—E
patients dying without medical care, Miss., 2331—OS
DECAFFEINATED Coffee: See Coffee
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Beriberi; Nutrition; Scurvy; Vitamins; etc.
borderline states, [McLester] ★2110
in heart disease, [Niehaus] 884—ab
treatment, vitamin B6 [Spies & others] ★2414
DEFORMITIES: See also Abnormalities; Chondrodysplasia; Crippled
food habits of mothers of congenitally malformed, [Murphy] 2205—ab
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DeLAMAR Institute of Public Health, 2335
Lectures: See Lectures
DELAWARE, study of medical care, 1077—OS
DELIRIUM Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, incidence, [Sleyster] ★2004
tabetic form or cerebrospinal vascular sclerosis, 2625
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA—Continued
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
treatment, malaria, copper and iron in secondary anemia after [Schube] 1108—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, diagnosis, Lehmann-Facius brain-lipoid spinal fluid reaction, [Jacobi] 188—ab
general practitioner and, [Campbell] ★2580
incidence, [Sleyster] ★2004
remissions (spontaneous), [Langfeldt] 2105—ab; [Gelperin] ★2393
research, Scottish-Rite Masons funds, 1087
treatment, hematoporphyrin, [Maloberti] 279—ab
treatment, insulin shock and metrazol convulsions, [Reese] ★493; [Young & Young] ★496; (brain metabolism during) [Himwich & others] ★1572; 2188
treatment, insulin shock, (effect on eye) [Schmidt] 678—ab; (spinal fluid and blood sugar during) [Fischer] 777—ab
treatment, metrazol convulsions, (cardiac accidents during) [McAdam] 89—ab; [Dick] 90—ab; (mechanism) [Denyssen] 90—ab; (fatal case; autopsy) [Hayman & Brody] ★310; (international statistics) [von Meduna & Friedman] ★501; (vertebral fractures from) [Polatin & others] ★1684; [Bennett & Fitzpatrick] ★2240; (preventing fractures with spinal anesthesia) [Hamsa & Bennett] ★2244; 2292—E; (return of conscious after) [Cohen] 2092—ab; (results) 2619
treatment, narcosis [Gillespie] 1872—ab
treatment, nitrogen inhalation for acute anoxia, [Himwich & others] ★1572
treatment, picrotoxin as convulsant, [Low] 2562—ab
treatment, remissions under various types of [Stalker] 2371—ab
treatment, sodium chloride, [Bowman] 2562—ab
DEMYANOVICH'S Therapy: See Scabies
DENIS-AYER Method: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, protein
DENTIFRICES, iodized, Germany, 1178
DENTISTRY: See also Gums; Jaws; Teeth
cost of dental care under health insurance, 155—OS
health program, Arkansas, 340
Jewish dentists, purge, Germany, 564
National Dental Association, plea for square deal in medical care, 640—OS
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state laws on [McDavitt] 555—OS
sterilization of instruments with mercurial compounds, [Brewer] ★2009
DENTURE: See Teeth
DEPILATORY: See Hair, removal
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria; etc.
Antidermatitis Factor: See Vitamin B6
factitia (probable) 2349
from ammonia in diaper, 1282
from anacardic acid, 572
from butyn, [Parkhurst & Lukens] ★837
from sulfanilamide, [Tedder] 1762—ab
Industrial: See Industrial
seborrheic, etiology, [Dowling] 1425—ab; [Percival] 1425—ab
DERMATOLOGIST'S treatment of infantile eczema, [Sulzberger] ★38; (correction) 1006
DERMATOLOGY, Academy of, 2310—OS
American Board of 2309—OS
British Journal of Dermatology, 50th jubilee, 255
certification in, 1388—OS
graduate training in, syllabus for, 2310—OS
International Congress on, New York 1940, 2309—OS; 2310—OS
Italian Society of, 2547
lectures on, N. J., 342
Society for Investigative Dermatology, 1737
DERMATOMYOSITIS, 1159—E
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
DERMATOSIS: See Dermatitis; Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial
DERMOGRAPHISM, so-called black, from gold jewelry, 1749
DERRIS POWDER, dermatitis from Kubotox used for killing bean beetles, 264
DESENSITIZATION: See Asthma, treatment; Tuberculin
DETROIT Adjusters Association, 454
Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, name changed, 2334
DETTOL, control of puerperal fever, 757
DEXTRINS in diet of infants and adults, 353
DEXTROSE, in Urine: See Urine sugar
intravenous, does not cause blood agglutination 1096
tolerance in rheumatic fever, [Schultz] 2098—ab
tolerance tests in obese, middle aged [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
tolerance test of carbohydrate function of liver, [Coller & Jackson] ★128
Treatment: See also Bronchopneumonia; Kidneys, cysts
treatment in surgical patients, [Winslow] 275—ab
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, alcohol tolerance tests in, [Blotner] 2097—ab
experimental, [Biggart] 2477—ab

DIABETES MELLITUS, age in average uncomplicated case, 173
alcohol tolerance tests in, [Blotner] 2097—ab
amyloid in Langerhans islands, [Van Beek] 2002—ab
anacidity in [Fenz] 1020—ab
blood sugar vs. urine sugar [Sindoni] ★2503; ★2595
coma, isotonic sodium bicarbonate solution relieves, [Kirk] 2478—ab
coma, kidney function tests with inulin in, [McCance] 2212—ab
coma, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★100
commission, (formed, Pa.) 456
complications, gangrene of face, [Millett] ★1143
complications, heart disorders, [Hegglin] 2373—ab
complications, hemochromatosis, [John] ★2272
complications, hyperthyroidism, [Foster] 671—ab
complications, icterus, [Ducas] 887—ab
complications, tuberculosis, [Elwood] 1762—ab
diagnosis, eye symptoms, (color photography) [Bedell] ★1052; [Smith] 1198—ab
diagnosis (faulty) after thiamin chloride, [Hart & Wise] ★423
diagnosis, periodic health examinations, [Fitz] ★1118
diagnosis (potential) in obese, middle aged, [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
employment of patients, [Lawrence] 369—ab
goat's milk and 2193
hypophysial: curative action of fever, [Zondek] 482—ab
in children; camp for girls, [White & Winterbottom] ★1440
in children, endocrine symptoms, [White] 1018—ab
in children, stabilization of [Jackson] 1017—ab
in twins, especially after age of 43, 1091
insulin and collapse therapy in tuberculous, [Elwood] 1762—ab
insulin in, effect on glycogen formation, [Brentano] 1301—ab
insulin in, mixing different types, 871
insulin protamine zinc in, 1400; [White & Winterbottom] ★1440; (resistance to) [John] ★2272; (vs. ordinary type) [Sindoni] ★2503; ★2595
insulin protamine zinc in, and herpes zoster, 2192
insulin shock or other cause as cause of death in 764
liver ureagenetic function in, [Wassilevsky] 2572—ab
reportable, Pennsylvania, 755
surgery in, 1738
surgical treatment, [Bréhant] 1426—ab
trauma and, 1592—E
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in; Diabetes Mellitus, surgical treatment
treatment, diet, calories required, [Rabinowitch] 474—ab
treatment, diet, Cellu Brand products 1071; 1157; 1696; 1951; 2421; 2603
treatment, diet, starch in gluten bread; 871
treatment, duodenal factor; Macallum's work, [Duncan] 1094—C; [Shay & others] 1747—C
treatment, pituitary extract injection of no value [Dohan] 881—ab
treatment, potassium salts, 1855
urine sugar, renal threshold for, 173; [Sindoni] ★2504
urine sugar, test for: galatest, Benedict's test, 264; [Jacobius] ★1822
DIAGNOSIS: See also Clinical investigation; under names of specific diseases
art of, 376—SS; (comment) [Benjamin] 787—SS
chemist and; Monroe Doctrine advocated, [Morse] 1094—C
clinics defined by Judicial Council, 1384—OS; 2171—OS
crystallized blood for; Begoin's report on Pfeiffer method 1623
feat of giant memory, 1600—ab
DIAL: See Barbiturates
Painting: See Radium
DIAPERS, rash from, 1282
soaps for washing 1752
DIAPHRAGM, flutter with angina pectoris symptoms, [Whitehead & others] ★1237; [Hamlin] 1987—C
tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, [Peery] 2359—ab
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
[Felsen] ★46
epidemic in newborn from mercury on nipples and thermometers, [Downing] 261—C
epidemic nausea and vomiting, 1089
epidemic, of newborn, California, 1607
in children, treatment, [Mitchell] ★141
in infants, 256
treatment, salt-free diet, [Salomon] 1112—ab
DIASTASE Reaction: See Pancreas disorders
DIATHERMY, medical, Council report, 2046
radio interfered with, Council statement, 1357—OS; 1590
Short Wave: See also Asthma, treatment; Empyema, pulmonary; Lungs abscess

DIATHERMY—Continued
short wave apparatus accepted, (Wappler) 1063; (Westinghouse) 1255; (High Tension) 2049; (Challenger) 2135; (Aloe) 2275; (Supreme) 2516
short wave apparatus, Council report, 1590
short wave, in tone deafness, 572
short wave, pharmacology, 1274
short wave, vaginal burn from; treatment, 2192
surgical, Burdick Model D-3, 1063
DIATHESIS, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
hemorrhagic, Boyce-McFetridge serum volume test for, [Boyce] 1424—ab
hemorrhagic, latent insufficiency of ascorbic acid, [Codvelle] 278—ab
DIET: See also Feeding; Foods; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
acid-ash, 1753
calcium and vitamin D in, for 3 year old, 1183
deficiency, mouth lesions from, [Topping] 2367—ab
dextrins in, for infants and adults, 353
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
factor in yeast and liver extract; vitamin M, 1258—E
Hay System, 762—BI
hospital opened, Japan, 257
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Salt-Free: See Salt
Therapeutic: See Addison's Disease; Celiac Disease; Diarrhea; Gout; Obesity
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL: See *di*Ethylene glycol
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See *di*Ethylstilbestrol
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
DIGITALIN, Hypodermic Tablets (Merck) 1257
DIGITALIS, N. N. R., Whole Leaf Tablets "Haskell," 49
New York Heart Association preparation, ★1156
potency of, standardized by U. S. P. XI, [Wright] 1180—C; [Fahr] 1180—C; [Lewis] 1181—C
preparations, cost, ★1156
Treatment: See also Arteries, coronary; Heart insufficiency
treatment, Conferences on Therapy, ★1151
unit, also cat unit, Council discusses, 2278
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL, action, [Jacobi] 2574—ab
treatment of hypoparathyroidism, [Albright] ★2592
treatment of tetany, [Margolis & Krause] ★1131
DILANTIN, treatment of epilepsy, [Kimball] ★1244; [Putnam] 2190—C; [Philips] 2634—ab
DILATOR, Black's uterine, [Black] ★195
DINITROPHENOL: See *di*Nitrophenol
DIONNE quintuplets are monozygotic, 1409
DIPHENYL Hydantoinate: See Epilepsy treatment
sulfone, action, [Long & others] ★115; ("antiendotoxic") [Gross] 181—ab
sulfone treatment of plague, [Schutze] 1999—ab
DIPHTHERIA, age distribution, 464
Anatoxin: See Diphtheria, immunization, toxoid
Antitoxin: See also Diphtheria, treatment
antitoxin in blood, [Bundesen & others] ★1919
antitoxin, serum sickness from; convalescent serum intravenously prevents, 1260—E
arthritis (chronic) caused by? 2554
colostric antibodies, 2289—E
immunization, (compulsory in France; opposed) 256; (England) 1272; [Hoyne] ★1581; (history of, reviewed by Ramon) 1739
immunization of nurses, [Plum] 1302—ab
immunization program 1931, Chicago, results, [Bundesen & others] ★1919
immunization, streptococcic infection after, [Madsen] 2002—ab
immunization to prevent poliomyelitis, [Dwyer] 480—ab; [Heaslip] 1199—ab; 2341
immunization, toxoid, Belgium, 2339
immunization, toxoid (fluid vs. alum precipitated) [Volk] 2360—ab
immunization, toxoid, results of past 15 years, 758
increases in adults, Calif., 859
mortality in large cities in U. S., ★2043
paralysis in, cause, [Taylor] 1425—ab
Poliomyelitis Relationship: See Diphtheria, immunization
recurrences, frequency of, 464
saliva inhibin content and, 2620
Schick test, results, Chicago, [Bundesen & others] ★1919
Schick test, vitamin C modifies, [Schwartzer] 373—ab
scratch test, [Grozin] 2203—ab
Toxin Diluted for Schick Test, 49
treatment, Pope's refined antitoxin, [Hutchison] 2370—ab
DIPLEGIA, Cerebrospastic: See Paralysis, spastic

DIPLOMAS: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory
of specialists by Advisory Board of Medical Specialties, 2310—OS
telephone, listing physicians in, (Florida) 1160—E; (mountain states) [Smith] 2346—C
DISABILITY, estimation after bone and joint injuries, [Stern] ★293
in heart disease, [White] ★2380; [Sprague] ★2384
insurance claims (1,000) [Denker] 1637—ab
temporary, compensation for, Wagner Bill provides, 1001—OS; (also 9 other bills) 1361—OS
value of surgeon's finger tip, 458
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Sickness; Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
Carriers: See Amebiasis; Typhoid
chronic, sedimentation rate in, [Stiles] 2561—ab
concurrent, spontaneous fever therapy in neurosyphilis, [Weatherby] ★1248
constitutional, from lightning, 1856
constitutional, no affect on permanent wave "taking", 766
constitutional, ophthalmoscopic signs, [Bedell] ★1052
Industrial: See Industrial
nomenclature used by hospitals, 998—E; (STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE report) 1351—OS
preventable, 2450
Rate: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
reportable, (cancer and diabetes, Pa.) 755; (Germany) 1740
DISEPTAL B, [Wigton & Johnson] 262—C
DISHES: See Eating utensils
DISINFECTANT: See also Antiseptics; Sterilization, Bacterial
defined, [Brewer] ★2010
DISINFECTION: See also Antiseptics; Sterilization, Bacterial
of skin in person sensitive to alcohol and mercury; use of Cresol? Advise 70 (not 95) per cent alcohol, 2625
of skin; saturate dressing with iodine after binding up finger, 1855
terminal, 346
DISLOCATION: See Atlas and Axis; Radius; Shoulder
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes
DISULON, [Wigton & Johnson] 262—C
DIURESIS, alcohol effect on, [Bruger & others] ★1782
antidiuretic substance in urine in eclampsia, [Teel] 2093—ab
diuretics in coronary disease, [Gold] ★6
Mercupurin, N. N. R., 2278
mercurial diuretics, action, 2620
salyrgan, gout after, [Price] 1200—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Bladder; Intestines
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTOR: See also Physicians
DOCTOR, HERE'S YOUR HAT, by J. A. Jerger, 1345—E
DODDS (Dr.) Purgolax Tablets, 1745—BI
DOGS, bites and rabies, 1283
canine abortion and human paratyphoid, 1460—E
leptospirosis in, [van der Walle] 2105—ab
vaccinated, sulfanilamide ineffective in rabies from, [Hart & Evans] ★731
DOLICHOCOLON: See Colon
DOLTE, ANDREW, fake book salesman, 161
DOMESTIC SERVANTS, physical examination, state laws on, [McDavitt] 639—OS
DONATIONS: See Hospitals
DONOR: See Blood Transfusion
DOPES, airplane, poisoning from, 870
DOSHER, JULIUS A., local newspaper tribute to, 440—OS
DOUCHE, vaginal absorption of estrogens, mercury bichloride, etc. 173; (reply) [Modell] 1991
vaginal (complex alkali), 1750
DRAINAGE, irrigator, in prostate resection [Nesbit] ★688
DRAKE, DANIEL, information, please [Horine] 1524—C
DRESSINGS, Medicopaste Bandage, 629
saturated with iodine after binding up finger, 1855
DRINKING Water: See Water supplies
DRIVER: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See also Edema
epidemic, metabolism and urine in, [Ray] 89—ab
DROWNING, resuscitation possible 12, 15 or 30 minutes after 764
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceutical; Pharmacopeia; Pharmacy
Addiction: See Narcotics
choice of; Conferences on Therapy, ★1151
cost of proprietaries vs. cost of, ★1155; ★1158
Drug Products Company, Pulvoids Sulfanilamide and Sodium Bicarbonate, 329
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See under Food
Prescription: See Prescriptions
Proprietary: See Proprietaries

DRUGS—Continued
state laws on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
Therapy: See also Arteries, coronary disease therapy, new drugs used without adequate clinical study, [Marshall] 352—C
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See under Food
what's in a name? 2423—E
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRYDEN, JOHN, reputed late closing of fontanels, 2626
DUBOS enzyme therapy, 2156—E
DUCK shot in eye, 1286
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, closure, 2617
patent, first successful ligation, [Gross & Hubbard] ★729
DUKE University, (special lectures) 1213—SS; (centennial) 1515; (Asheville Hospital given to) 2183
DUNHAM Lectures: See Lectures
DUNLAP'S Antiseptic Liniment, 1279—BI
DUODENUM, cancer (peripapillary) [Lieber] 1864—ab
extract in diabetes; Macallum's work, [Duncan] 1094—C; [Shay & others] 1747—C
extract (mucosal) for gastroduodenal ulcer, [Okada] 370—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
DUODENUM—Continued
hernia into paraduodenal fossa, [Arnold] ★1245
megaduodenum, etiology, [Weiss] 678—ab
roentgen kymography, [Scott & others] ★711
strongyloidiasis, iodine for, [Simpson] ★828
surgical risk in coronary disease patients, [Brumm & Willius] ★2377
tumor, leiomyosarcoma, [Foshee & McBride] ★2497
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DURAY 1745—BI
DUST: See Coal; Emery; Pneumoconiosis
DUTURA stramonium: See Jimson Weed
DWARFISM, renal [Bates] 2476—ab
transplant hypophysis into midgets, [Bogoraz] 2576—ab
DYES: See also Bromsulphalein; Congo Red; Gentian Violet (cross reference); Mercurochrome; Vital Red; etc.
allergic capillary impermeability, 1261—E
photosensitizing, [Sandler] ★2411
shoe, toxicity, 2454
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
[Felsen] ★46
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary, calcium gluconate and kaolin in, [Greene] 471—ab
DYSENTERY—Continued
bacillary, prophylactic serums and vaccines in, [Felsen] 181—ab
no death from, in Africa in Italian troops, 403—ab
Sonne, (treatment) 77; (milk-borne outbreak) [Trimble] 886—ab
DYSGENESIS: See Myelodysplasia
DYSMENORRHEA, treatment, androgen, virilism caused by, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
treatment, insulin, [Schrick] 1294—ab
treatment, stilbestrol [Bishop] 1200—ab
DYSPEPSIA, diagnostic accuracy of functional indigestion, [Wilbur] 578—ab
syndrome in brain diseases, [Gauss] ★702
DYSPLASIA: See Ectodermal Defect; Myelodysplasia; Sweat Glands
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma
acute paroxysmal, mercupurin prevents, [Horine] 1015—ab
cardiac, effect of high intracranial venous pressure on, [Greene] 1014—ab
etiology twin abscesses on larynx, [Schwartz] ★1248
miners', [Peterson] 1770—ab
sighing, [Maytum] 85—ab
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTROPHY: See also Lipodystrophy
muscular progressive [Stähli] 279—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbe, Frederick Randolph, 2622
Abbott, Wilson Ruffin, 567
Abel, Joshua Fanning, 258
Ackerman, Charles L., 1405
Adams, Edward Everard, 167
Adams, Samuel, 349
Adams, William James, 1277
Adolphus, Gustavus, 2452
Affleck, James Thomas C., 167
Ahlers, Otto Carl, 74
Aiken, Leslie Roy, 1278
Albaugh, Andrew Phillips, 2343
Alessi, Frank Joseph, 1984
Alexander, Charles Watts, 2550
Alexander, M. Samuel, 351
Alexander, Omer Rocelus, 1405
Alexander, Robert Jasper, 1984
Allen, Frederick Yingling, 2080
Allen, Lonnie Doak, 2343
Allen, Thomas C., 167
Allen, Thomas John, 1744
Allen, William H., 660
Allison, Charles Edward, 2189
Allison, George Freeman, 259
Allison, Thomas J., 761
Allman, Alfred Frederick, 567
Allmeroth, Edward, 461
Altree, Roland F.: See Altree, Rowland Francis
Altree, Rowland Francis, 351
Ames, Winfield Howard, 1985
Amey, Jesse Willis, 1619
Ammerman, Ulysses S., 1985
Amsler, Edward Samuel, 2189
Anderson, Edouard Thompson, 2452
Anderson, Thomas McCall, 2551
Andrews, John Henry, 350
Annis, Eber Leander, 761
Anthony, Lemuel Alfred, 2452
Applegate, Charles Franklin, 567
Armstrong, Guy Edward, 167
Arnold, John Sheridan, 1405
Ash, Robert Henry, 1404
Asher, William Thomas, 1984
Ashworth, Walter C., 1277
Askren, David Leslie, 1619
Atkins, Perry Lee, 1523
Auel, Charles H. W., 2621
Austin, Malcolm Osgood, 168
Axilrod, David Louis, 1523
Ayer, James Cook, 2549
Azevedo, Joseph Leal: See d'Azevedo, Joseph Leal

B

Bachhuber, Alphons E., 461
Bachman, William W., 461
Backus, Andrew Stephen, 1404
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, 1522
Badger, Charles Leona, 1985
Baechler, Jules, 1984
Baer, Benjamin Franklin Jr., 567
Baker, Eugene Manigault Jr., 1278
Baker, George Henry, 1985
Baker, Henry Herbert, 2622
Baker, Howard Newell, 1984
Baker, John Lockwood, 1405
Baldridge, Taylor Russell, 1849
Baldwin, Amos Henry, 1404
Ballard, William Hermon, 1179
Bamford, Elmer Ellsworth, 1404
Banning, George Wheelock, 2452
Barbin, Aristides Tillou, 350
Barker, Charles B., 1984
Barksdale, Oscar, 868
Barlow, Page D., 2080
Barnard, Benjamin Clyde, 258
Barr, G. Walter, 2551
Barr, Martin W., 567
Barradell, Mary Salina, 2452
Barrett, Morris, 2622
Barry, John Aloysius, 1619
Barson, John William, 2550
Bartlett, Reuel Earnest, 259
Bartley, James Piner, 2622
Barton, Robert White, 868
Baruch, Max, 868
Baskett, John Nicholas, 1278
Baskin, Charles L., 1619
Bassett, Victor Hugo, 258
Bauer, Paul Barnabus, 351
Baugh, Anthony Wayne, 568
Bay, Harry, 168
Beall, Charles M., 568
Beasley, Albert Sidney Jr., 2345
Beatty, Elizabeth Rabb, 2622
Beaudoin, J. A. E., 1847
Beck, Joseph E., 2622
Becker, Arthur E., 259
Becker, John Isaac, 2621
Béclère, Antoine, 1519
Beech, Stuart Eccles, 1985
Beekman, Marcus, 2189
Beers, Olive K., 568
Beery, Edwin Milton, 1404
Bell, Henry Joseph, 1744
Bell, James Clark, 259
Belsheim, Andrew Gilbert, 1744
Bembry, Henry Clinton, 2344
Benner, Richard Stanwood, 2451
Benson, Lester Jarvis, 1984
Bent, Sarah A. Poindexter, 660
Berg, Henry Woolfe, 567
Berg, Ole Hansen, 1405
Berger, Harry Calvin, 2452
Bernstein, Edward Jay, 2451
Bernstein, Philip Frank: See Bernstien, Philip Frank
Bernstien, Philip Frank, 2451
Bertrand, Joseph H., 2550
Best, William Parker, 1179
Bick, Herman, 2551
Bickelmann, Wilhelmina G., 761
Bickers, Edward Everett, 2452
Biggart, William Pomeroy, 350
Binkley, John Frey, 2549
Birchard, Almon Dwight, 2345
Bird, Joseph Eli, 1278
Birnie, Charles Wainwright, 351
Bishop, Thomas Willett, 1405
Black, William Raney, 1523
Black, William Thomas, 660
Blackburn, Robert A., 1003
Blacksten, Harvey Erwin, 2550
Blackwell, Owen G., 1849
Blakeley, Aloysius John, 660
Blalock, William Posey, 2550
Blanchard, George Wesley, 1405
Blanchard, Roscoe Granville, 1849
Bliss, Charles Lincoln, 1404
Bliss, Edwin Clarence, 2344
Bliss, Horace Colton, 761
Bliss, Walter Parks, 461
Blossom, John C., 259
Blumenberg, Samuel Purdy, 1744
Bly, Fred Harvey, 1278
Blythe, Edward Ellsworth, 350
Bobb, Earl Victor, 2621
Boe, Aslak Milo, 1619
Boettiger, Carl, 1276
Bogart, John Bion, 1404
Bollo, Edmund William, 2344
Bollig, Harold Lewis, 2621
Bolton, James Robert, 2189
Bonebrake, Allen, 1619
Boone, Edwin A., 168
Booth, Howard Dewey, 2344
Bott, William Jacob, 461
Botts, John W., 259
Bourne, Anna Beauregard Searcy, 1619
Bowe, Edward, 868
Bowen, James Francis, 2081
Bowler, John William, 868
Boyer, Walter N., 2622
Boyles, Joseph Henry, 1405
Boynton, Joseph Stannard, 868
Braden, Walter B., 2550
Bradfield, James Harvey, 761
Bradford, Tillman Brooks, 2622
Bragdon, Fred Augustus, 1523
Brand, Frank Warnock, 2551
Branham, Harris M., 74
Braunwarth, Anna M., 761
Brecht, Nelson Du Val, 1985
Breedlove, George Bales, 350
Brennan, Joseph Thomas, 1405
Brent, Walter Hugh, 2550
Brewer, Lyman Augustus, 1276
Brewster, Frederick D., 761
Brice, Patrick Joseph, 1619
Brickell, William Oliver, 2551
Bricker, Charles E., 2345
Briggs, Clifton Dean, 2550
Briggs, Francis Earle, 2080
Brigham, Chester Roy, 1984
Brinkman, John Edward, 1523
Brister, Samuel L., 350
Brobeck, Alexander Lane, 1405
Brodie, Maurice, 2343
Brogan, William Patrick, 1985
Brooks, Ida Josephine, 2451
Brooks, Joseph Scholfield, 1849
Brown, Archie Schuyler, 2622
Brown, Charles Gordon, 351
Brown, Emmet Michael, 2550
Brown, Eugene J., 350
Brown, Fred S., 1849
Brown, Robert Walter, 259
Browne, Samuel C., 2551
Brownson, Hollis Lee, 259
Bruce, Walter Barwick, 1984
Bryan, John C., 351
Bryant, Stanley E., 1742
Bullock, Edgar Quinby, 1277
Bullock, John Kavanaugh, 1277
Burgess, Frank E., 351
Burkhardt, Frederick William, 761
Burns, John W., 1984
Burns, Oliver S., 461
Burr, Raymond Barzillia, 1618
Burrow, Reuben C., 1984
Burton, Thomas W., 2551
Bush, Andrew Pleasant, 1743
Bush, Ira Jefferson, 2452
Butler, Thomas Langford, 259
Butz, Jacob Treichler, 1404
Byers, Peter Wesley, 1849
Byrne, Claudius James, 2451
Byrne, Walter, 2452

C

Cabot, Richard Clarke, 2079
Caffee, Amos H., 1984
Cahill, Harry Philip, 1003
Calbreath, Claude Bernard, 1743
Campbell, Archibald D., 1984
Campbell, Bailey, 168
Campbell, Bruce D., 2081
Campbell, Frank Cyril Baritrop, 1523
Campbell, Peter M., 1405
Canedy, Frederick Snow, 1278
Canfield, Wilson, 1405
Cannaday, Creed Turner, 2551
Cannon, James Alvin, 2622
Cantough, Charles Solomon, 1523
Cantrell, William, 1404
Carden, William Lincoln, 350
Cardwell, David T., 259
Carl, Lenus Albert, 1277
Carlaw, Chester M., 1404
Carman, Edwin, 1619
Carmody, John J., 1848
Carpenter, Elbridge Arthur, 1404
Carpenter, John Henry, 1523
Carr, Christopher James, 1404
Carr, Frederick Dorr, 2189
Carr, Osborne Elliott, 1985
Carroll, John L., 2345
Carson, David H., 660
Carter, Caleb E., 1523
Carter, Odia Martin, 259
Cartwright, Ernest Loyd, 1404
Carwell, Ulysses M., 461
Casady, Selmon A., 351
Casey, Walter Gilbert, 2550
Castell, Daniel George, 258
Casto, Holly W., 2622
Cates, Edward M., 1009
Catterall, Alfred Henry, 761
Catterson, Minnie Iland: See Iland, Minnie
Cauble, Willis Benton, 2622
Caveney, James J., 1278
Caver, S. D., 1619
Cavitt, Robert Allen, 1278
Chambers, J. A. S., 761
Champlin, John, 349
Chandler, Joseph Newton, 2551
Chapin, Francis Coburn, 2551
Chapin, Gardner Spring, 1985
Chapman, Alfred A., 349
Chapman, William E., 2550
Chappell, John William, 167
Chase, Heman Lincoln, 660
Cherney, Edward V., 1523
Chestnut, William, 1984
Chillag, Alexander Rudolph, 1405
Christensen, Gustav A., 461
Christie, Chester Dale, 1003
Christman, Jacob Herman, 2344
Chritzman, Henry G., 1277
Clark, Charles Whitefield, 1619
Clark, Freeda May Piles, 1743
Clark, George Stillman, 1618
Clark, H. Frank, 2551
Clark, Lucien Daniel, 660
Clay, Cassius Millard, 1619
Clayton, George W., 1619
Clendenan, George Washington, 2549
Clerk, George Edward, 660
Cliffe, Earle Wayne, 1619
Clifton, John, 1619
Clore, Jesse N., 761
Clouser, Monroe F., 1405
Clyne, Benjamin, 259
Coates, Winston Decatur, 1744
Cochrane, Robert Miller, 349
Cocke, John Vinton, 1179
Coe, Benjamin Franklin, 868
Coe, Elmer Willard, 167
Cogswell, Henry Burr, 1744
Cohen, Arthur Morris, 1405
Colbert, Willis Joseph, 350
Cole, Charles Higgins, 2621
Cole, Martin, 2081
Coleman, Jennie May, 1179
Coll, Charles Aloysius, 2189
Coller, Jasper William, 1278
Colley, Aaron Thomas, 1405
Collins, Thomas Wright, 2550
Collins, Ward Eugene, 1404
Colquitt, Landon Armstrong, 351
Colwell, Clifford B., 2551
Conlon, James John, 1003
Conner, Ada Scott: See Morton, Ada Scott Conner
Connor, Alonzo Wells, 1523
Cook, Henry Wellington, 1618

Cook, Robert Wilson, 351
Cooley, James Tilford, 2551
Coop, Harrison T., 568
Cooper, Inman Williams, 1003
Cooper, John W., 1619
Cordover, Harry, 1278
Corey, Frederick Hall, 2345
Cornelison, B., 1619
Cornell, Howard Leslie, 2452
Cornett, Joseph McClanahan, 1985
Correll, Levi S., 2622
Cort, Lottie Ambler, 2551
Cotnoir, Adelard Bernardin, 567
Couillard, Edward Joachim, 351
Coulombe, Charles Jeremie, 1003
Coulter, Cameron Tyerwhitt, 2452
Courtney, John F., 1849
Cowell, William H., 1523
Cox, Robert Nathaniel, 1848
Coxwell, Alvin Bartley, 2550
Crabbe, Albert Andrew, 350
Craddock, John Thomas, 350
Crandall, Rand Percy, 258
Crawford, Treber Coleman, 2549
Cristler, John Henry, 1009
Cristler, John Walter, 2344
Crooker, George Hazard, 1618
Crosby, Barney Ellsworth, 1744
Crum, Leo Josephus, 2451
Crumpacker, Chester Blaine, 259
Csillag, Alexander: See Chillag, Alexander Rudolph
Cunningham, John C., 2622
Cunningham, Thomas G., 1009
Curlee, William O., 1985
Currey, W. C., 2551
Curry, W. C.: See Currey, W. C.
Curtis, Frank Wallace, 2080
Curtis, Henry L., 259

D

Dabney, Cecil, 2550
Dalager, Norman Olaf, 1404
Daligny, Charles, 1984
Dalton, Robert P., 868
Daly, Richard Randolph, 568
Dancy, Joseph Price, 1985
Dane, John, 2621
Danford, Roscoe Conkling, 2452
Daniels, Joseph N., 1744
Danziger, Samuel Solomon, 350
Darby, Edward Arthur, 2344
Darling, George W., 259
Davies, Arthur William, 2344
Davis, Arthur Glenn, 1278
Davis, Carl Gay, 1179
Davis, Charles Roy, 2452
Davis, Frederick Durand, 1405
Davis, John Thomas, 1404
Davis, William Marion, 2551
Dawson, John Thomas, 1523
d'Azevedo, Joseph Leal, 1619
Deacon, William J. V., 660
Dean, John David, 2549
Dearborn, George Van Ness, 1276
Dearden, John Edwin, 1003
Decker, Alvah D., 2622
De Ford, Justin M., 1984
DeHaas, Nicholas, 1523
Delamater, George Adelbert, 1523
De Lancey, Sheldon S., 2081
Denenholz, Aaron, 868
de Niedman, Wladimir Feodor, 2081
Denkinger, Joseph Anton, 2081
Dever, Harvey Albert, 1523
De Vilbiss, Alva Melville, 2551
DeVoll, Calvin S., 1985
Dick, James McFaddin, 2080
Dicks, Joseph Oscar, 660
Diemer, Frederick Earl, 349
Dillon, Edward Thomas, 258
Doan, Thomas D., 2549
Dod, Frederick Leslie, 1619
Dodd, Casper Swart, 350
Dodd, Theodore, 1848
Dodson, James Carlisle, 350
Doig, James Edgar, 1404
Dolan, Gerald James A., 2621
Donelson, Martin, 1984
Donnell, James Elmer, 1618
Donoghue, John Joseph, 2452
Dorland, Max Allan, 2189
Dosher, Julius Arthur, 1619
Doughty, Horace Everett, 1619
Douglas, John, 868
Douglas, Malcolm, 2551
Downing, John Henry, 2452
Downing, Samuel W., 1523
Downs, Elwood Emerson, 1276
Downs, Robert Norton Jr., 2343
Doyle, Frank Joseph, 1985
Doyle, John Norris, 1984
Doyle, Martin R., 2344
Draper, Charles Ransom, 74
Drucks, Edward Sax, 1985
Drury, John Ernest, 2345
Drury, John Nelson, 568
Du Bose, George Pierce, 2452
Ducker, Orlando, 259
Duff, Thomas, 2345
Duffin, Charles Willis, 1849
Duffy, Frank Thomas, 461
Duguid, Lee H., 1985
Duke, Jefferson Davis, 1985
Dumont, Louis Philippe, 1619
Duncan, Thomas, 351
Dundas, Robert Chester, 761
Dunseith, John Franklin, 2621
Dwyer, Jeremiah Thomas, 2550

E

Eads, Jesse Wright, 1009
Eaglesham, Hugh Elliott, 258
Early, John Emmet, 1009
Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1619
Eaton, Frank Blaney, 74
Eaton, Percival James, 1404
Eberhart, Noble Murray, 2080
Eckles, Samuel Holedger, 1009
Edgar, James Clifton, 2343
Edmunds, George Franklin, 2549
Edwards, Carl Eugene, 2551
Edwards, Luther, 2622
Edwards, Thomas M., 168
Eft, Frederick, 2189
Egan, Arthur Byron, 1009
Egbert, Edward Homer, 1984
Egts, John Bernhard, 1003
Eisendrath, Daniel Nathan, 2451
Elliott, James M., 1744
Ellis, James Johnson, 1985
Ellis, John Wesley, 74
Ellis, Thomas Arthur, 2622
Ellison, John Noble, 2452
Elms, Julius K., 351
Emerson, Arthur Vernon, 258
Emerson, Frank G., 2081
Emerson, George Oliver, 350
Emery, William Henry, 1618
English, John Warth, 2551
Erck, Theodore A., 1619
Esler, James Wallace, 868
Evans, Joseph B. Kepler, 2081
Evans, Joseph Edward, 1618
Everett, Arey Covington, 1277
Ewell, Wardlaw, 2622
Ewing, Henry Zachariah, 2551

F

Fahrney, William Edgar, 2081
Fair, Fred Ferdinand, 1744
Faller, Adolph, 868
Falvey, Jerry Calvin, 1523
Fardy, Martin Joseph, 258
Faries, Randolph, 1404
Farley, Andrew Jackson, 1278
Farley, Thomas J., 2080
Farmer, Lee Roy, 1009
Farrell, Frank R., 2622
Farwell, Wrey Gilmor, 868
Faulkner, Willis Henry, 1744
Fausold, Lucien Clyde, 351
Fearn, Anne Walter, 2189
Fegers, Robert Hubert, 1523
Felch, Theodore Alpheus, 349
Fenton, James M., 2080
Fernald, Guy Goodwin, 1618
Fetterhoff, Ira Lincoln, 2081
Fewkes, John M., 1849
Fildes, Vernon Sylvester, 2080
File, Norman Walter, 350
Finger, Ernest, 2546
Finney, William F., 1619
Fischer, John Adolph, 761
Fisher, Waldo, 2344
Fitch, Alice Lyon, 1849
Fitch, N. R., 1179
Fitch, Richard Homer, 1744
Fitzgerald, Charles, 2189
Fitzgerald, William T., 1618
Fitzpatrick, Earl Berton, 1619
Fivey, Robert E., 1744
Flack, Orra M., 2550
Flamm, Willis Harland, 1618
Fletcher, John H., 1984
Fletcher, William James, 761
Flippin, James Carroll, 1003
Florence, John Hicks, 1009
Flowers, Frank E., 2549
Foley, Declan Edward, 461
Forbes, Charles Holt, 2081
Ford, William E. A.: See Forde, William E. A.
Ford, William Miller, 258
Forde, William E. A., 1742
Fore, Oliver R., 1619
Forgrave, Lyman Robert, 2451
Forsee, Challon Guy, 2451
Foshay, P. Maxwell, 1003
Foster, Joseph Graeme, 2622
Foucher, Ernest, 1743
Fowler, Julius A., 1405
Fox, Claude Porterfield, 2452
Fox, Edward Gager, 1277
Fox, Martin G., 1278
Foxworthy, Frank Wilbur, 2451
Fraenkel, Albert, 867
Fraleigh, Arthur E., 1985
France, Joseph Irwin, 1277
Frank, Walter Emil, 1003
Franklin, Louis, 1276
Fraser, James Johnston, 2622
Fraser, Leonard Edward, 2550
Frazier, Claude Eugene, 1009
Freel, Ira Albert, 2622
Freeland, Orrin Henry, 2452
Freeman, James Francis, 2551
Freund, Ernst, 1742
Friedlander, Alfred, 2451
Frost, Henry Edward, 350
Fry, Herbert Charles, 1523
Frye, James Franklin, 2551
Fullingim, Peyton Jarrett, 568
Fults, Jacob C., 1849
Funk, John Arthur, 2452
Fuson, Alonzo Allen, 350

G

Gabbert, Forrest, 568
Gaines, Joseph Thomas, 2345
Gallagher, Herbert Kelley, 2452
Gardner, Frank Augustine, 168
Garmier, George F., 2345
Garr, Charles R., 2451
Garrett, Alexander Stephens, 167
Garrett, Alonzo, 461
Garrison, Arthur Le Roy, 2549
Garza, Carlos M., 2622
Gassaway, James Morsell, 1742
Gaston, Raymond Erastus, 1743
Gaston, Samuel Everett, 1009
Gates, Mark Gorman, 461
Gatewood, 2343
Gatien, Frederick Henri, 660
Gaudet, Gaston Louis, 2080
Gerhart, Edwin Archer, 2080
Gibson, Edward Danby, 2345
Gibson, John Shaw, 1848
Gibson, William S., 868
Giffin, Wesley Asbury, 168
Giles, Grant, 351
Gilfillen, George Christopher, 2189
Gill, William W., 2549
Gilliam, Randolph Moore, 1848
Gillihan, Allen Francis, 2343
Gillilan, Ezekiel E., 1003
Gilman, Robert De Vean, 2622
Gilmore, Marcia, 2550
Gingles, William Wilson, 461
Giveans, Bradford W., 259
Glass, James Thomas, 2345
Gleason, John Rossiter, 1849
Glover, George Boston, 2549
Glynn, Charles Edward, 2549
Godfrey, Julia B. Day, 2551
Goff, Leroy Cholula, 1404
Golden, John Morgan, 2344
Goldman, Charles, 2550
Goodfried, Ignatius L., 74
Goodhue, George, 2080
Goodkind, Maurice Louis, 1618
Goodwin, Philip Sheridan, 1404
Gosling, Walter Woodley, 2549
Gotcher, Vernon Alfred, 1404
Gottlieb, Mark Jacob, 1619
Gradle, Fanny Searls, 2622
Graham, Nathan Powell, 349
Grandstaff, John Curtis, 2549
Granelli, Michael Simon, 1277
Grant, William, 2551
Graves, Anna M. Stiles, 2550
Gray, Alice Maud, 1985
Gray, Christopher C., 2081
Gray, Elizabeth Taylor, 2549
Gray, Richard Lodwick, 2080
Gray, Walter Kempster, 74
Grayston, Charles E., 2550
Grazier, Harry Lyman, 1744
Green, Henry M., 2551
Green, Holland Harvey, 167
Greene, Clark William, 167
Greene, De Witt C., 868
Greene, Frank Nichols, 2345
Greenlee, Marcus James, 1984
Greer, William Allenson, 1619
Gregg, Andrew S., 868
Gregg, Donald, 1522
Gregg, Theodore Kynette, 2550
Grieve, Charles Courtney, 2451
Griffis, Arthur Alanson, 2345
Grim, Ulysses J., 74
Griswold, Charles H., 868
Grossman, Abraham Benjamin, 1848
Grove, Axel Fritz, 2551
Growney, George M., 259
Grube, Robert H., 2451
Guenther, Theodore Charles, 167
Guilford, William Moore, 74
Guillemont, Frank, 1003
Gundrum, Mark Duane, 1405
Gustin, Charles T., 2622

H

Haentschel, Charles William, 1619
Hairgrove, John Whitlock, 1009
Haist, Ezra A., 1405
Haist, Ezra Walker: See Halst, Ezra A.
Hale, Arthur Ernest, 1618
Hall, Clarence Henry, 461
Hall, Clinton C., 1849
Hall, Edwin C. M., 2189
Hall, Henry Williams, 1744
Hall, Marvin, 1009
Hamblin, Frank Milton, 1985
Hamilton, Andrew J., 167
Hamilton, Julius Rugg, 2345
Hamley, Eugene Carter, 2551
Handmacher, David, 350
Hanlon, Orville Leon, 1523
Hannah, Hubert C., 2344
Hansbrough, Lyle F., 1848
Haralson, Hugh H., 349
Harden, Don L., 2344
Harding, Harvey Allen, 2345
Harding, John, 2452
Harper, George McClain, 2345
Harper, James Asbury, 2081
Harrelson, Augustus Melville, 350
Harrington, Arthur H., 1984
Harrington, Daniel James Leo, 2080
Harris, Harry Crittenden, 2549
Harris, James C., 1278
Harris, Joseph Edwards, 259
Harris, Louis Israel, 258
Harrison, Andrew Clinton, 349
Hart, George Emmet, 1003
Hart, Hickson Field, 258
Hart, J. Ottis, 2551
Harten, James Aloysius, 2345
Hartley, George Alexander, 2549
Hartnett, Edward Daniel, 2081
Harvey, Frank P., 1009
Harvey, William Albert, 2622
Haskell, Lyman George, 2549
Haskins, Thomas Miller, 1179
Hastings, John Frank, 1618
Hata, Sahachiro, 257
Hatch, Harry Sutphin, 1003
Hatler, Edwin B., 1009
Haughey, William H., 2549
Haviland, Willis H., 1744
Hawkins, Charles Lewis, 1985
Hawley, Eugene Aaron, 350
Hayes, Randall Burrows, 761
Hazelwood, Brenton Johnson, 2622
Heacock, Edward Morton, 2549
Heckler, Franklin Arthur, 74
Heilman, Daniel Franklin, 660
Helfrich, Edward Daniel, 2549
Heller, Max, 660
Helms, William Lee, 1618
Hemphill, Charles P., 1619
Hendrick, Lowndes, 2345
Hendricks, Augustus William, 1618
Hendricks, Virgil H., 1009
Hendry, William Belfry, 1617
Henke, George Benjamin, 1619
Henn, Ferdinand P., 167
Henning, Emil Heller, 2549
Henry, Holdridge L., 2551
Henry, Rolando Hamilton, 2550
Henry, William P., 761
Henslee, Raymon Herkles, 2549
Herbert, Henry, 1405
Herrick, Minerva, 351
Herron, William Francis, 761
Hertzler, Ralph Harold, 2549
Hewit, David A., 1405
Hewitt, Charles Ellsworth, 74
Hews, Lewis De Witt, 2621
Hickling, Daniel Percy, 1276
Hickman, William H., 2344
Hicks, Garvyn Priestly, 351
Higgins, Edward J., 1003
Higgins, Raymond Power, 259
Hill, Francis Orman, 1618
Hill, Ray G., 660
Hill, Robert, 167
Hill, Robert Leon, 350
Hill, William Stanley, 2622
Hillin, Samuel H., 2189
Hindman, James M., 2551
Hinshaw, Theophilus E., 1743
Hitchcock, Charles F., 259
Hjelm, Charles Emmett: See Jelm, Charles Emmett
Hobdy, William Cott, 1522
Hobgood, Legan Henry, 167
Hobson, Mark F., 1179
Hockenberry, William Rush, 166
Hoffman, Olin Huntley, 259
Hoffmeier, Howard Franklin, 1009
Hogshead, John S., 2344
Hoke, Martin, 2550
Holden, Clarence Parnell, 167
Holland, James Edwin Parker, 567
Holleman, Charles Edward, 1277
Hollenbeck, Hubert Lewis, 1003
Holmes, Luke Melvin, 1009
Holsberry, French S., 1179
Holt, Mathew Samuel, 2551
Holt, Oliver Paxson, 258
Holton, T. J., 259
Hood, Philip Garfield, 259
Hooper, Morton Lake, 1985
Hoover, J. Guy, 258
Horn, Jiles Wade, 2550
Horn, Walter Louis, 1009
Hornback, Joseph Thomas, 1003
Horton, Humie Zebie Lee, 74
Hoskins, Jacob Murray, 2549
Hossler, William Heilman, 1984
Hotchkin, William F., 168
Houlton, Thomas Leo, 1742
House, Walter B., 351
Householder, Merchant C., 1404
Houser, James A., 1179
Houston, Alfred M., 2081
Houston, James Perry, 2081
Houston, Peter John Fisher, 350
Houston, William Wilson, 350
Howard, Andrew S., 568
Howard, Arthur Wayland, 1619
Howard, Jasper Victor, 2621
Howell, William E., 1619
Howell, William Sullivan, 1009
Howerter, William Franklin, 2551
Howland, Edward Joseph, 1985

Hubbard, Rufus Peabody, 1619
Hudson, Robert A., 1743
Hughes, Henry West, 2621
Hulburd, George Benjamin, 2081
Hulen, Vard Houghton, 1847
Hull, Franklin Charles, 1003
Hulme, William Gibson, 1849
Hume, John Raymond, 166
Hummel, Edward E., 259
Humphrey, Robert S., 2551
Humphreys, George H., 2189
Hungerford, Edwin, 2551
Hunsberger, William Henry, 2189
Hunsicker, William Cosgrove, 1276
Hunt, Harry E.: See Hunt, Henry Eben
Hunt, Henry Eben, 2081
Hunt, John Franklin, 168
Hunter, John H., 568
Hunter, Kenneth Paul, 1985
Hunterson, D. J., 1179
Huntsman, Willis F., 1003
Hutcheson, Robert C., 1744
Hutchings, Richard H. Jr., 1404
Hutchins, Charles Pelton, 1405
Hutchinson, John Cicero, 258
Hyatt, Carrie Inez: See Hyatt, Inez
Hyatt, Inez, 168
Hyde, George Warren, 258
Hyndman, William, 351

I

Iland, Minnie, 168
Imhofe, Henry H., 1849
Impey, Chester C., 1405
Inch, George Franklyn, 74
Ireland, Frederick William, 168
Irwin, Thomas J., 868

J

Jaches, Leopold, 1276
Jackson, Edward Lorne, 2345
Jackson, Elmer Ellsworth, 167
Jackson, John Alexander, 1618
Jackson, Stonewall, 1179
James, John Bruce, 2189
James, Margaret Rodgers, 1618
Jamison, Alcinous Burton, 350
Janes, George Knowlton, 2344
Jelm, Charles Emmett, 567
Jennings, Caswell H., 1523
Jennings, William E., 761
Jens, Otto Frederick, 2550
John, Gomer, 168
Johnson, Callender L., 350
Johnson, Clarence Paul, 1618
Johnson, Frederick William, 166
Johnson, George Quincy, 1618
Johnson, Gustaf Hugo, 1404
Johnson, Howard P., 2622
Johnson, James Augustus, 351
Johnson, John M., 74
Johnson, Julian Philip M., 1985
Johnson, Mark Edward, 1744
Johnston, Jesse Dalton, 2344
Johnston, Lewis Stuart, 868
Johnston, Noah Alexander, 167
Johnstone, Henry Blackburn, 2551
Jones, Arthur O., 351
Jones, Arthur Thoms, 2549
Jones, Benjamin Franklin, 2550
Jones, Edward L., 168
Jones, Ernest Peyton, 568
Jones, Joseph Hall, 2081
Jones, Thaddeus Kosciusko, 1743
Jones, William Albert, 2343
Jordan, James Lafayette, 2550
Jordan, Llewellyn, 350
Jordan, Samuel E., 761
Jordan, Septimus, 2081
Juchhoff, Edna Zinn, 168
Judge, Albert Augustine, 2345
Judkins, John H., 2551
Julian, Edward Taylor, 2551
Justice, James Thomas, 2081

K

Kahala, Arthur Albert, 350
Kalbfleisch, William H., 350
Kalman, Szabo Serge, 1003
Kalteyer, Frederick J., 567
Kariher, Harry Cullen, 2080
Kaster, John Penny, 868
Kaufman, Albert S., 167
Keaggy, John B., 1003
Kearney, William A., 167
Keene, Floyd Elwood, 74
Keeney, Homer Isaac, 868
Kelly, John Clarence, 2549
Kelly, Thomas Calvin, 868
Kelsay, Clarence, 2081
Kemble, Charles Cochran, 1619
Kemp, Robert Christie, 2080
Kendall, William Converse, 1618
Kendall, William L., 167
Kennedy, Arthur Lemuel, 1742
Kennedy, Charles Monroe, 74
Kenner, Charles Andrew, 1744
Kennon, Beverley Randolph, 1179
Kenyon, James Henry, 2343
Kepler, Luther Francis, 2622
Kergan, William Wesley, 259
Kern, Albert George, 1179
Kerr, William Archibald, 168
Keyser, John, 1179
Kiely, Michael D., 1744
Kimberly, Lemuel C., 568
Kincaid, Daniel Philip, 259
Kincaid, Robert John, 1849
King, Charles Joseph, 1984
King, Joseph Millen, 74
King, Louis, 1743
Kinne, Brayton Eugene, 1618
Kirk, James Newton, 1849
Kirshbaum, Helen, 1744
Kirtley, Charles Luther, 1523
Kleeman, George Eugene, 1009
Kleiner, Moses, 167
Klinetop, Charles W., 1009
Kling, Henry Augustus, 1848
Klove, Lewis N., 868
Knapp, John Amos, 2452
Knight, Alford Comer, 2081
Knight, Stephen H., 2080
Knight, Walter Leon, 167
Koenig, Carl Eugene, 2550
Koepke, Herbert Emil, 1179
Kogan, David H., 1003
Kohberger, Henry P., 1743
Koronefsky, Jacob, 1985
Krause, Edward Charles, 259
Krauss, George, 1523
Krauss, James, 1985
Kreda, Mecislaus Stanley, 2081
Kreuser, Theodore Anthony, 1743
Kreutz, George Charles, 2080
Krimmel, Frank Bowman, 167
Kriz, George H., 2551
Kruse, Henry, 1743
Kuczkowski, Joseph J., 2551
Kugelmann, Bernhard, 1848
Kuhns, Edwin Augustus, 1523
Kurtz, Arthur Daniel, 1618
Kuyk, Margaret Packer Forcee, 1744

L

Ladd, Franklin Burton, 2551
Ladd, Fred Eugene, 1849
Lafleur, Charles, 2622
Lages, William, 1523
Laine, Damaso T., 761
Lally, Jordan, 1003
Lambert, Alexander, 2079
Lamley, George Henry, 2549
Lancaster, Jesse Samuel, 660
Lancaster, John Clemons, 1985
Lane, Edward Stevens, 2550
Lane, Shirley William, 259
Langdon, Samuel Walter R., 1523
Larsen, William Wallace, 1618
Larson, Alfred, 258
La Rue, Arthur Alexandre, 461
La Rue, Robert E., 1003
Lawrence, Mary Elizabeth, 2549
Lawton, George William, 2550
Laycock, Lee Carr, 1179
Lazenby, Allen Deming, 1742
Leal, Malcolm, 167
Le Baron, Charles, 1405
Ledbetter, Samuel Leonidas Sr., 258
Lee, William Otwa, 1003
Leeds, Howard Nelson, 351
Lees, Rush Oliver, 167
Leffingwell, Elizabeth Fear, 1619
Legler, John Tugaw, 350
Lehman, Isaias Alexander, 2549
Leigh, Ebberly J., 2345
Leighly, Philip T., 1619
LeMaster, Ralph Emerson Jenkins, 2344
Lemlich, Marcus S., 2081
Lennox, Porter Barry, 350
Leonard, Levi Harry, 2550
Lesher, George Seibert, 1278
Lester, Eugene G., 1744
Lester, Frank Watlington, 167
Leutenegger, Carl Jacob, 461
Lewis, Allard D., 1849
Lewis, Fred Raymond, 2549
Lewis, George Edwin, 1278
Lewis, Harlie V., 2345
Lewis, James F., 1744
Lewis, John Huntington, 461
Lewis, Jose Guillermo, 2080
Libensky, Vaclav, (Prof.) 1271
Light, Given Addison, 1847
Light, Lincoln Riegel, 1984
Lightner, Oscar Newton, 2081
Ligouri, Francis Charles, 168
Lindsay, Arthur Robert, 2550
Lindsay, John James, 1985
Lindsay, Samuel Thompson, 167
Lineback, Paul Eugene, 2080
Linsday, Emerson Joel, 1404
Lipes, Ulysses G., 660
Lloyd, David Robert, 1009
Logue, William Porter, 1743
London, Willis, 350
Long, Ross David, 1985
Longley, William W., 1179
Longwell, Benton Elkins, 74
Lopez, Jose A.: See Lopez y Antongiorgi, Jose Antonio
Lopez y Antongiorgi, Jose Antonio, 349
Lorenze, Edward Julius, 2550
Lorimer, Hugh Forsythe, 1618
Lorraine, Wellford B., 1003
Love, Paul John, 1744
Lubeley, Ludwig Francis, 2189
Lucas, Charles De Forest, 2621
Luckett, Joseph Alonzo, 350
Lude, Thor Bech, 761
Lumley, Clinton Grant, 2344
Lummis, Marshall Flowers, 2343
Lund, Harold Oliver, 2621
Lyda, Henry Muncie, 350
Lynch, James Francis, 1618
Lyon, John Richard, 868

M

Maas, Rudolph J., 2081
McAdow, James William, 1849
Macalister, Alexander, 461
McAllister, John M. C., 1744
MacBeth, Harriet S., 2622
McBurney, Matthew Reed, 1849
McCammon, John White, 1179
McCarrell, James Rankin, 1404
McChord, Robert Caldwell, 2080
McClain, Alvah Smith, 2621
McClane, Frank Elmer, 2345
McClenahan, Henry Corbin, 1522
McClester, James Clarke, 2622
McConnell, Samuel Morison, 2551
McCormack, Grover Cleveland, 1278
McCormick, Ephraim G., 1523
McCormick, Hugh, 1523
McCormick, John I., 2081
McCracken, William Halbert, 2550
McCrea, Maggie Letitia, 1277
McCrummin, Norman Henry, 2622
McCulloch, John Howard, 2621
McCullough, Thomas P., 2622
McCutcheon, George B., 1848
McDaniel, Edwin Bruce, 868
McDaniel, William B., 168
McDaniels, Edwin Bruce: See McDaniel, Edwin Bruce
MacDonald, Irving Coburn, 868
MacDonald, Jessie Alpha, 1009
McDonald, Joel William, 2452
MacDonald, John Clyde, 1405
MacDonald, S., 351
McDowell, Francis Cicero, 2621
McDowell, Marshall, 1618
McEwen, Earle, 2081
Macfadyen, Paul Rutherford, 349
MacFarlane, Menzies John, 2621
McGauhey, Joseph H., 2081
McGeagh, Albert Charles, 1523
McGuire, Harry Joseph, 1523
McIntyre, Thomas Archibold, 2081
McKallagat, Peter Leo, 1743
McKay, Donald Walter, 1849
McKay, John William, 350
McKeague, Samuel Alexander, 1179
MacKenzie, Alexander John, 1847
McKeown, John Boyd, 1278
McKinney, Joseph Thompson, 2080
McLaughlin, George L., 1848
McLaurin, Archibald A., 1742
McLean, Angus, 1617
McLean, Angus A., 461
McLean, Arthur John, 1009
McLean, Burtis W., 1744
Maclean, Donald, 1276
McLean, William Harvey, 1743
MacLennan, Samuel John, 2622
McLurg, Robert Alvin, 660
McManus, Thomas Ulysses, 660
McMillan, Jones Riley, 1003
MacMurchy, John Archibald, 461
McMurray, William Stewart, 259
McNamara, Eugene Thomas, 461
McNees, Jerome C., 1744
McPeek, Ellsworth E., 1009
McPhillips, Francis X., 1523
McQuaide, Florence Quindaro, 2344
McSparin, John Monroe, 1743
Magee, Davis Ward, 2343
Magenheimer, Edgar Franklin, 461
Maglaughlin, Wilmer Kieffer, 1619
Magraw, George Thomas, 1743
Maine, Alva P., 461
Malvoz, Ernest, 1983
Mandel, Harry, 2622
Mann, Stuart M., 1744
Manners, William S., 1985
Manning, William John Joseph, 168
Mapes, Orlo L., 1619
Maples, Alvin Alfred, 568
Marchand, Victor H., 2621
Marr, Edward Loring, 1277
Marsh, B. Clinton, 2081
Marshburn, William V., 1523
Marston, Charles F., 1848
Martin, Charles Alexander, 2621
Martin, Thomas, 2345
Martin, William H., 1849
Marvin, Harvey William, 1405
Marx, Francis John Vincent, 868
Mason, Marcenus C., 350
Mason, Walter S., 2345
Matte, George Rosaire: See Matte, Rosaire George
Matte, Rosaire Georges, 1278
Matthews, John Patrick, 2622
Maurer, Gordon Bostwick, 761
Maxwell, Thomas McCullough, 1277
May, Reynolds, 1984
Mayo, Charles Horace, 2342
Meacher, Byron Coleman, 1277
Mears, Daniel W., 1744
Megargee, George Lewis, 2622
Mellies, Charles, 1744
Mendenhall, Thomas Jones, 461
Mennie, Annie M., 2189
Meramble, Clarence Eugene, 761
Meredith, Earnest L., 1849
Merklen, Prof. Prosper, 2339
Merrell, Albert F., 1405
Merriam, Cyrus Knapp, 1009
Merriman, Alfred Mitchell, 1984
Merrison, James G., 1278
Merritt, Emma L. Sutro, 259
Metcalf, Frederick H., 2344
Mettler, Lee Harrison, 2621
Metz, Abraham Louis, 2189
Meyer, Charles H. A., 1985
Meyer, Monroe Abraham, 2189
Middlebrooks, James D., 1009
Middleton, George W., 1848
Miley, Michael Ritter, 1743
Millard, Jean Sears, 2189
Millasich, Vincent, 1985
Miller, Bird Hagans, 2344
Miller, Maurice Erwin, 1179
Miller, Milton: See Miller, Samuel M.
Miller, Raymond Alanson, 1009
Miller, Robert Eugene, 2621
Miller, Samuel M., 167
Miller, Stephen A. D., 2551
Miller, Thomas J., 2344
Miller, William E., 2622
Mills, George Brown, 660
Mills, William Austin, 350
Miltimore, Hugh Herald, 2621
Miltimore, Ira, 2344
Minor, James Carl, 2621
Mintz, Abraham, 1848
Mitchell, Frederic William, 1179
Mitchell, George R., 1744
Mitchell, Hugh Howard, 461
Mitchell, Louis Milton, 1009
Mizell, George Campbell, 2189
Moeller, Jess Henry, 351
Monroe, Charles A., 1619
Moore, John Burt, 1179
Moore, John C., 461
Moore, William, 74
Moranville, Calvin F., 1278
Mordoff, Gordon Edgar, 1744
Moreland, Benjamin F., 1744
Morgan, William Edward, 1847
Morgner, Richard August, 1405
Morison, James Rutherford, 656
Morris, Frank, 1743
Morris, Jacob E. K., 1743
Morris, Samuel Jacob, 1278
Morris, William Eli, 1278
Morriss, Garland Lightfoot, 2344
Morrow, Hugh, 1848
Morton, Ada Scott Conner, 1985
Morton, Henry Barridge, 2551
Morton, John E., 2551
Morton, Lawrence Joseph, 2550
Mosher, Clarence N., 761
Mosier, J. Russell, 350
Moss, Ralph Vernon, 761
Mott, William Angelo, 461
Moulton, Willis Bryant, 167
Mower, Etamar A., 568
Mudge, William H., 1849
Mulford, Ephraim Roland, 1276
Mulherin, George Gill, 1743
Mullin, John Wesley, 2622
Mullin, Shepherd A., 167
Mullin, Sheppard A.: See Mullin, Shepherd A.
Muncy, James Blaine, 1743
Munger, James V., 761
Munna, Giuseppe, 2452
Muns, Walden Evermont, 1742
Murdock, Fred L., 1848
Murphy, Edward Vincent, 2621
Murphy, Laurence Joseph, 2621
Murphy, Stephen Henry, 168
Murray, John H., 660
Myers, George Ernest, 2622
Myers, Wilbur Thomas, 2621
Myles, Everett Rexford, 2622
Myrick, Edwin Lethridge, 1009

N

Nanney, William Noble, 1985
Nason, Howard Nelson, 1619
Neff, John Henry, 74
Neighbors, Jasper Eugene, 2622
Neill, John H., 660
Nelson, John Percy, 2344
Neves, Charles Serpa, 349
Newcomb, Leo Alexander, 2621
Newell, Edward S., 1277
Newkirk, Harris Dana, 1742
Newman, George Washington, 2343
Newman, John W. J., 1985
Newman, Milton, 461
Nichols, Henry A., 761
Nichols, Lucius Sherman, 1278
Nickerson, Levin H. A., 2621
Nisbet, William K., 1744
Nix, George C., 1743
Nolan, Michael McCormack, 350

Nolen, John A. M., 350
Nolen, John Tazewell, 1849
Norbury, Frank Parsons, 2080
Norris, Phebe Russell, 1278
Nourse, Alvin Lebrun, 1743
Nowlan, Irvine Leland, 1744
Nutter, Thomas L., 1849

O

Oakes, Alfred Edward, 1848
Oakwood, Charles Henry, 2551
O'Connor, William, 1849
Ogilbee, Henry M., 1277
O'Grady, George Waller, 259
O'Hearn, Elizabeth Catherine, 660
Okell, Charles Cyril, 1271
Oliver, Robert Edward, 761
O'Malley, Mary, 1276
Onsgard, Lewis K., 258
Oppenheim, Samuel Marcus, 1744
O'Quinn, John H., 167
Orr, John Forster, 1849
Orrahood, H., 1849
Osborne, Raymond Francis, 259
Otteraaen, Andrew, 350
Owens, John H., 660
Owens, Seaborn Wesley, 1744

P

Pachon, Victor, 2339
Paddock, Charles A., 1848
Page, John Henry, 660
Palamountain, Dorothea Willson Dekau, 1849
Palmer, Joseph Coolidge, 74
Pancoast, Henry Khunrath, 2342
Paolino, Luigi Carlo, 568
Pardue, Arche E., 2551
Park, William Hallock, 1522
Parker, Albert Smith, 1405
Parker, Charles Clinton, Jr., 1744
Parker, Frederick Marshall, 2343
Parker, John Adam, 1743
Parkhurst, Daniel Burleigh, 1619
Parlato, Salvatore J., 167
Parramore, James Otho, 1742
Parry, Angenette, 1742
Partlow, Henry W., 1523
Patchen, George W., 1849
Patchen, York, 2622
Pate, John Robert, 1003
Paton, Thomas Woodburn, 2189
Patrick, Hugh Talbot, 166
Pattee, Asa Lee, 2189
Patterson, Charles Epley, 1743
Patterson, James Carroll, 1848
Patterson, Wilmot Edwin, 1847
Pattison, Dilly Nelson, 1619
Paull, Arthur Thomas, 1003
Payne, Harry Claucet, 1848
Pearre, Walter, 2080
Peckinpaugh, George R., 2345
Pedigo, Lewis Gravely, 761
Perkins, Walter Preston, 1744
Pershing, Cyrus Long, 2189
Peterman, Harry Elmer, 2189
Peters, Kash Stanley, 2245
Peters, Richard Alexander, 1405
Petersen, Heinrich F. W., 1743
Peterson, Joseph Alonzo, 660
Peterson, Robert Alexander, 1742
Pettit, William Randolph, 1003
Petty, Charles Odell, 1009
Petty, John Ross, 1179
Pfromm, George W., 1278
Phelan, Henry du Rest, 660
Philip, Sir Robert, 865
Phillips, Clark L., 1848
Phillips, Clyde C., 2189
Phillips, John Charles, 868
Pierce, Edward Elisha, 1848
Pierce, George Howard, 2550
Pietroski, Joseph Conrad, 868
Pinkley, John Frey, 2549
Pippin, Harmon L., 1744
Plumer, Herbert Hall, 259
Pohlman, August, 461
Poindexter, Sarah A.: See Bent, Sarah A. Poindexter
Poorman, Charles Wallace, 568
Poppe, Frederick, 1744
Poret, Edward Alfred, 568
Porter, James Robert, 2345
Porter, Lucy DuBois: See Sutton, Lucy DuBois Porter
Post, W. H., 2621
Potter, Clarence Denver, 1619
Potter, George Washington, 2345
Powell, James Percy, 1405
Powell, Lester Lovett, 258
Power, James Francis, 461
Powers, Harry Webster, 1848
Powers, William John Sweasey, 1003
Preiss, William, 2621
Presler, Hiram Milton, 868
Price, Richard Craig, 168
Pringle, Francis D., 1618
Proudfoot, John, 2622
Pugh, Charles E., 1744
Punton, John, 868
Purcell, Michael Joseph, 1743
Purifoy, Lawrence Lloyd, 1742
Purifoy, William A., 567
Putney, James, 2345

Q

Query, Richard Z., 1743
Quitmeyer, John Charles, 868

R

Raia, Vito Luigi, 461
Ramsey, Frank William, 1278
Randall, Jesse Andrew, 568
Randall, William Herdie, 1179
Randle, Harry Theophilus, 2550
Rannells, David Arch, 461
Ranshaw, Willoughby Heath Tebbs, 660
Rapp, John Henry, 2343
Rasin, Robert Cooper, 2345
Rathbone, Charles Clary, 1523
Ratliff, Jefferson D., 2549
Ratliff, Thomas Jackson, 2549
Ratte, Herman F., 1278
Raymond, C. Nelson, 259
Raynor, Russell Wesley, 1743
Reading, Charles L., 1523
Rector, Joseph Manuel, 1276
Redman, Fred Leslie, 351
Redmond, William Henry, 461
Reed, Charles Wesley, 868
Reed, Francis Albert, 568
Reed, Joseph Marshall, 1848
Register, David Wells, 1003
Reichmann, Philip James, 1984
Reid, David W., 1847
Reinhardt, Otto M., 1009
Reiter, Alfred Ephraim, 1003
Renner, Maly Emanuel, 1277
Rennie, William Henry, 2344
Replogle, Francis Marion, 2345
Rhodes, Edwin Tracy, 1848
Rich, Samuel Perrin, 1849
Richards, Byron Ulysses, 1276
Richardson, William Hall, 868
Richer, Philippe, 1848
Richmond, Lee Anderson, 1744
Rickard, Wilbur Lament, 2345
Ricker, William Gray, 1003
Riggs, Joseph Potter, 2345
Ringel, George, 1744
Ringle, Thomas F., 2345
Riverbark, Jackson J.: See Rivenbark, John Jackson
Rivenbark, John Jackson, 461
Rives, William Cabell, 1848
Roark, John W., 1619
Roberts, Carroll Julian, 2451
Roberts, Marcus Claude, 1743
Roberts, Raymond Reed, 1849
Robertson, John Mair, 1849
Robertson, William Edgar, 1744
Robin, William Henry, 1523
Robinson, Edwin J. Lowell, 351
Robinson, Elisha Miller, 2452
Robinson, Robert Roy, 1277
Roby, George F., 1744
Roddy, Henry Justin, Jr., 1848
Roe, John Fulton, 1847
Rogers, Charles Butterfield, 1742
Rogers, Guy Frank, 1849
Rogers, Isaac N., 74
Romig, Edward Adams, 1743
Root, Arthur Guernesey, 1618
Root, Charles Henry, 1405
Root, Dwight Clark, 761
Rosenbaum, Charles, 568
Rosenblum, Samuel M., 568
Ross, Alexander Scanlin, 1742
Ross, Ellison Lloyd, 1276
Ross, Frank R., 1523
Ross, John Kirkland, 2344
Ross, Melville, 568
Ross, Nelson B., 2345
Rosser, Walter C., 660
Rowland, Justin E., 1003
Roy, Hector, 2622
Royer, Jacob Weaver, 167
Rumpf, John Henry, 1405
Rupert, Ladura D., 761
Rush, Henry Powell, 1009
Russell, James Risien, 1738
Rutherford, James Warren, 2550
Ryan, Charles David, 2452
Ryan, Frank M., 2345
Ryan, W. T., 2452

S

Sanders, Isaac Newton, 259
Sandfeld, Bernard, 761
Sanford, Willard Clark, 1277
Sargeant, Martin E., 1276
Sargent, Clark Edwin, 1848
Sattler, Robert, 2343
Saur, Louis Otto, 168
Savage, Frank Joseph, 1277
Scanlan, Daniel Louis, 1743
Scarborough, Claude Murphy, 1743
Schiffer, Joseph, 2547
Schaubel, Charles Wesley, 2345
Scheier, Ralph Bartholomew, 2452
Schiro, Salvatore, 2345
Schmitz, Henry, 1742
Schneider, Anton Schwartz, 461
Schobl, I. Oto, 868
Schorer, Cornelia Bernhardine Johanna, 1984
Schott, Darwin, 1848
Schram, Frank Edward, 1848
Schulz, Henry W., 2344
Schwer, Otto James, 1744
Schwerer, Sara Eleanore, 2551
Schwingel, William Henry, 349
Scott, George McClelland, 1277
Scott, Homer, 567
Scott, Reginald Francis, 168
Scribner, Richard George, 568
Searcy, Anna B.: See Bourne, Anna Beauregard Searcy
Seed, Fred A., 2344
Segur, Willard Blossom, 2081
Seth, Louis Hamilton, 1744
Severin, Louis, 1847
Sexton, Troy Curtis, 2343
Sferra, Alfred Frederick William, 1742
Shadday, Elmer D., 1523
Shannon, Charles Wesley, 660
Shannon, James Owen, 2549
Sharpe, William James, 2344
Shaw, Harry Lee, 2451
Shaw, William Alger, 1742
Shawk, William Lincoln, 1985
Shawl, John Lester, 2452
Shea, Michael Henry, 2344
Sheahan, Michael Joseph, 568
Shell, Edward Everett, 568
Shelton, David C., 2345
Shields, John A. P., 1985
Shields, Matthew Joseph, 1743
Shinnick, Thomas Francis, 1985
Shipley, John Henry, 1523
Shipman, John Dean, 1404
Shipp, Ellis Reynolds, 1985
Shirey, Oscar Merle, 568
Shrady, Arthur Melville, 1847
Shultz, Charles A., 567
Shumaker, William Franklin, 1179
Shutterly, Eugene E., 567
Signorelli, John, 567
Simon, David Charles, 568
Simons, Ralph Dumphry, 1277
Sims, Walter C., 868
Sinexon, Justus, 1743
Sittenfield, Maurice Joseph, 1179
Sizer, Alexander Augustus, 1848
Skinner, Lewis Cass, 2550
Slater, Verden Giddings, 351
Slauenwhite, Stephen Sinclair, 1985
Slaymaker, Samuel Robert, 2080
Slocumb, Rigdon H., 2344
Small, Martin Lawson, 1849
Smith, A. Donaldson, 2451
Smith, Alexander A., 1179
Smith, Benners Simpson, 1849
Smith, Charles Mortimer, 2344
Smith, George S., 167
Smith, Henry Harrison, 761
Smith, Henry MacVicker, 2551
Smith, Joseph Roop, 1405
Smith, Karl Waller, 2345
Smith, Russell James, 2622
Snodgrass, Boyd Bell, 761
Snodgrass, Bruce H., 761
Snyder, Walter Hamilton, 1179
South, Robert B., 1848
Spates, Finley C., 2551
Speicher, John Gabriel, 1179
Spencer, Hunter Boyd, 868
Spooner, Armon C., 1849
Squire, John Peters, 2345
Staley, Wilbert A., 2550
Stancell, William Wiley, 2344
Stanfield, William Vaughn, 1847
Stanford, John Thomas, 74
Stanton, Charles Campbell, 1849
Staton, William A., 2452
Staples, Clarence Hathorne, 1984
Staples, Melville Wright, 1278
Steele, Frederick Almon, 1848
Steele, James R., 1744
Stein, Otto Jacob, 567
Steinbock, Frederick William, 567
Steiner, Leo, 1847
Steinmetz, Frederick Charles, 1847
Stem, Thomas Jennings, 2551
Stengel, Alfred, 1617
Stephenson, John L., 2622
Stetson, Frank Eliot, 74
Steuer, Joseph C., 568
Stevens, Frederick A., 761
Stevens, William Alexander, 761
Stevenson, William James, 1849
Stewart, Charles S., 1849
Stewart, Edgar Eginton, Jr., 1847
Stewart, George McGehee, 1523
Stewart, James C., 1179
Stewart, James William Sullivan, 568
Stewart, Willis E., 1405
Stiff, Virgil Eubank, 2345
Stiffler, George William, 1278
Stilley, Jesse Cunningham, 1179
Stockard, Charles Rupert, 2336
Stoll, Christopher W., 2622
Stone, William Truman, 1277
Stookey, Calvin Grant, 1278
Stout, Philip Samuel, 74
Strandberg, Herbert Lawrence, 2451
Strauss, Siegfried, 167
Strickland, James Thomas, 761
Stubbert, James Edward, 1523
Sturnick, Max, 168
Suddarth, Charles Hill, 567
Sudduth, James Bonney, 1848
Sullivan, Wm.: See Howell, Wm. Sullivan
Sundin, Peter Olaf, 567
Supple, Edward Augustine, 2343
Surface, David Ulysses, 1278
Sutton, Lucy DuBois Porter, 567
Swift, George Wilkins, 258
Sykes, Royal DeForest, 2345
Sylverstein, Robert Emmett, 1847

T

Taliaferro, William Field, 568
Taltavall, William Allan, 1405
Tarbell, Frank Washington, 2549
Taylor, Alexander Brumfield, 259
Taylor, Edward Winslow, 2344
Taylor, Joe Johnson, 1985
Taylor, John Irwin, 1848
Taylor, Oliver Archibald, 2345
Tayntor, Lewis Olds, 1277
Terrill, Jay Standley, 660
Thigpen, William Gray, 1522
Thistle, William Brown, 1404
Thomas, Abraham L., 1523
Thomas, Arthur Wesley, 1405
Thomas, John David, 1847
Thomas, Martha V., 1278
Thomason, James Henry, 1278
Thompson, Andrew Young, 2452
Thompson, John Stephen, 1985
Thompson, William Reid, 1277
Thro, William Crooks, 2343
Thurston, Timothy John, 568
Tidwell, John Edgar, 1278
Tietze, Richard George Jr., 1848
Timmerman, Washington Price, 1742
Tisdale, Lewis Cass, 1847
Tobin, Peter Arthur, 1009
Todd, Paul Jerome, 1848
Todd, T. Wingate, 166
Tolley, Edward Whitfield, 1277
Tomlinson, William Ide, 74
Tompkins, Frank Edward, 1985
Tompkins, Walstein M., 461
Tope, Ulysses Irenaeus, 1278
Tower, Frederick Russell, 2551
Trach, David C., 1985
Trader, William Arthur, 1179
Trekell, Emery, 1278
Trice, Joseph B., 2550
Trigg, Daniel Jr., 568
Trivette, William Amos, 1278
Troupe, Amos W., 568
Trueman, James Edward, 259
Tryon, Sidney Burnett, 568
Tucker, Charles Joshua, 1847
Tucker, William Emerson, 1278
Tufts, Charles W., 2622
Tunnell, Monroe Hinson, 1744
Turner, George H., 2452
Turner, James Franklin Jr., 2344
Turner, Robert G., 1985
Turrentine, Lewis Edward, 1847
Tye, Robert Lee, 1847
Tyler, Albert Mason, 1405

U

Uhler, Tobias M., 2452
Unger, Harry, 567
Urquhart, George Theodore, 168

V

Vail, Harris Holmes, 2343
Vallée, Arthur, 1847
Van Camp, David William, 1277
Van Camp, Lee B., 2345
Vance, John R., 868
Vander Wilt, Walter, 2344
Van De Vanter, Edward, 761
Van Male, John James, 2551
Van Sickle, Frederick L., 166
Van Wart, George Clowes, 166
Vecki, Victor G., 567
Venuto, Placido, 1849
Verbeck, Scott F., 2344
Vilter, William Frederick, 1985
Vincent, Ubert Conrad, 1848
Violette, Lorne Joseph, 461
Vogelei, George Nicholas, 1523
Voislawsky, Antonie Phineas, 2342
von Dessauer, Hugo, 1849
Von Quast, Ernest, 568
Voorhies, Robert D., 2343
Vose, William Henry, 1849
Vradenburg, Harry L., 2622

W

Waggoner, William Clarkson, 2080
Wagner, Levi Franklin, 1277
Wagner, Martin Luther, 660
Wagner, William Finley, 761
Wainright, Allen Gano, 1847
Waite, John Jay, 1848
Walling, Byron W., 1009
Walsh, Edward Joseph, 2344
Warbritton, Joseph Eldridge, 568
Ward, Alfred G., 2551
Ward, Marjory, 1985
Ward, William Levi, 1619
Ware, William Waldron, 1619
Washburn, John B., 660

Wasielewski, Stanley Frank, 2452
Waskow, Otto George, 660
Wasson, Clarence Banjay, 1278
Waterhouse, Henry Edwin, 2343
Watterson, Robert Watt, 2345
Weaver, Walter B., 1405
Webb, Albert Edward, 1849
Webster, George C. Jr., 74
Webster, Hercules R., 2451
Wedel, Alpha John, 1278
Wegeforth, Arthur, 2551
Welrich, Elmer Williams, 1009
Welch, William A., 2345
Weller, Clarence William, 1278
Wells, Clarence A., 1848
Wells, John Mathew, 1849
Werner, Roy Gillilan, 761
Wertz, John Brooks, 2345
West, James H., 1985
Westcott, James H., 2345
Westerman, Clarence Mansur, 1278
Weygandt, Wilhelm, 1275
Wheeler, Philander A., 2550
Whelan, Charles, 1847
Whitacre, Marion, 1277
White, Garrett, 1278
White, George Howard, 1619
White, Henry Delapierre, 1405
White, William Allen, 2343
Whiteley, Eliza Lawton, 2551
Whitney, Perry Norton, 1849
Wigham, John Walker, 2452
Wiley, William Henry, 2345
Wilkie, Andrew Bell, 660
Willard, Harry Stearns, 1276
Willcox, Cassius M. C., 1847
Williams, David Henry Jr., 259
Williams, Herbert Upham, 166
Williams, John Marion, 761
Williams, Reno N., 1523
Williams, Walter Edward, 868
Williamson, Octavius Lamar, 568
Willis, Eugene Y., 1849
Wilms, John Henry, 258
Wilson, Abram Ashlye, 1744
Wilson, David Caw, 1849
Wilson, Edward Olinger, 1849
Wilson, Herbert Fleming, 2343
Winbigler, Clarence Willard, 2343
Wing, Edgar Dumont, 2550
Winn, John Joseph, 660
Winter, Emil Gustave, 1522
Winterbotham, Jonathan Harvey, 1179
Witherbee, Silas Offen, 2081
Witherington, James Barna, 1849
Witt, Edward John, 567
Witten, Francis M., 761
Wittenmyer, Charles, 2345
Wittman, Adolph Reinhardt, 1848
Wojcik, Stanley V.: See Woyt, Stanley Wojcik
Woodcock, John Henry, 567
Woodman, Daniel Nash, 1179
Woodnick, George William, 1003
Woods, Frank Aylmer, 167
Woodville, John Breckinridge, 2622
Woodward, Le Roy Albert, 1848
Wooldridge, Susan Edgar Abbott, 167
Woolery, John Stimson, 2343
Woyt, Stanley Wojcik, 568
Wray, Austin L., 568
Wright, Carl Huston, 1003
Wurm, Carl, 461
Wurtele, Frederick Josias, 1847

Y

Yates, Nathaniel Ferdinand, 1009
Yenni, Albert S., 168
Youell, John Henry George, 1278
Young, Lewis Harmon, 168
Young, William Mannen, 1847
Young, Wilson Yates, 461
Youngblood, Durand W., 1849
Youngs, Daniel Lewis, 168
Youngs, William Edward, 568

Z

Zeigler, Willis Terry, 568
Zelle, Frederick F., 1849
Zimmerman, Robert Ewing, 2452

E

E & J Resuscitator and Inhalator, 1945; (comment by H. A. Carter, secretary of Council) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Yandell Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
EAGLES: See Fraternal Order of Eagles
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Otosclerosis
ache before menstruation: nasogenital relationship, 2196
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
internal, lesions 73
internal, quinine effect on labyrinth, [Chrysicos] 582—ab
thumping in, 1184
EARTHQUAKE in Chile, 2341
EASTMAN Lecture: See Lectures
EATING utensils, "clean" vs. unwashed dishes; effect of soap and water, 2520—E
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See Liver; Lungs
ECLAMPSIA: See also Pregnancy, toxemia
kidney rôle in 845—E; [Dieckmann] 1016—ab
urine in, antidiuretic factor in [Teel] 2093—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Fees; Income; Insurance; Medical Service; Medically Indigent; Medicine, state; etc.
Canadian experiments, [Routley] ★1161
department at Indiana University, 2232—SS
lectures to students on, 788—SS
securing existence of physicians of workingmen's associations, Germany, 2186
South as testing ground, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
symposium on, Detroit, 1735
ECTODERMAL DEFECT, hereditary dysplasia, [Clouston] 1422—ab
absent teeth and delayed dentition in baby, 2625
ECTOPIC Gestation: See Pregnancy, extrauterine
ECZEMA, incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
infantile, treatment, (from dermatologist's viewpoint) [Sulzberger] ★38; (correction 1006); (from allergist's viewpoint) [Rappaport & Hecht] ★317
winter, of arms, [Niles] 2208—ab
EDAM, GEORGE A., frauds; 661—BI
EDEMA: See also Arms, swelling; Dropsy
angioneurotic, from frying beefsteak and from Oxydol soap, 2553
angioneurotic, histaminase for, [Foshay] 1103—ab
angioneurotic, lingual and optic involvement, 662
angioneurotic (Quincke's) simulating appendicitis, [Redon] 2000—ab
early regional, as sign of venereal lymphogranuloma, [May] 2372—ab
fluids, sulfanilamide concentration in, [Beck] 2552—C
in beriberi, [Meyers] 1642—ab
mechanism, in heart disease, [Doumer] 1640—ab
Quincke's: See Edema, angioneurotic
treatment, ascorbic and nicotinic acid, in nephrosis, [Daniel] 2632—ab
treatment; Conferences on Therapy, ★837
unilateral, in congestive heart failure, 463
unilateral, of leg, 2458
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students; Teachers; University
general, organization; subject matter, [Hutchins] ★1657
health progress through; Kellogg Foundation: Michigan Community Project, 542—E
Medical: See Education, Medical
National Education Association-A. M. A. joint committee reorganized, 1167—OS
of eminent men and women, 2223—SS
Physical: See Physical Education
political vs. academic, Germany, 2076
public, principles; technic, 1615
Symposium on Health Problems in (second), 1366—OS; 1475—OS
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University; etc.
Advisory Council on, 734—E; (A. M. A. to cooperate with) 1167—OS; 1385—OS
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, 334—OS; 1096; 1185; 1286; 1410; 1526
A. M. A. exhibit symposium on, St. Louis, 1504—OS
cost of, at U. of Michigan, [Austin] ★779
curriculum, (new, Germany) 1401; (medical history in) [Leaman] ★2221
Examinations: See Examinations
Graduate: See also Schools, Medical, postgraduate
graduate assembly at Youngstown, 1515
graduate, Associated Postgraduate Committees, 1175
graduate, commission on, [Buerki] 1414—ab; 1517
graduate, Commonwealth Fund and extension teaching, 850—OS
graduate conferences at Wayne U., 1172
graduate course in malariology, Rome, 2544
graduate course in ophthalmology, otolaryngology, etc. (Va.) 655; (Ore.) 862; (Washington, D. C.) 1171; (Indiana U.) 2233—SS
graduate courses, (Mass.) 158; (county program, Ind.) 250; (for panel physicians, England) 345; (in syphilis, Chicago) 653; 1004; (Minnesota) 1086; 1609; (Vanderbilt U.) 1516; (in English at Paris hospitals) 1613; 2544 (Kansas) 1839; (Mississippi) 2326—OS; 2333; (short course, Fla.) 2443
graduate, field study by A. M. A., (Arkansas) 550—OS; (Oklahoma) 851—OS; (Pennsylvania) 1262—OS; (Louisiana) 1599—OS
graduate, in internal medicine, (A. M. A. Board of Trustees meets with American College of Physicians regents) 1834—E; (Philadelphia) 2072; (Tenn.) 2184
graduate institute (fourth), Philadelphia, 862
graduate, medical school established at Prince Henry Hospital in Sydney, 1403
graduate, Piersol's address on importance of, 1264—OS
graduate seminar on neuropsychiatry, Va. 1610
graduate syllabus in dermatology and syphilology, 2310—OS
graduate training (intensive) in obstetrics, 632—E
graduate week in medical history at Johns Hopkins, 1268
in U. S. and abroad, 1728—E
industrial health, 1358—OS
licensure conform to accepted standards? [Furstenberg] 1410—ab
Postgraduate: See Education, Medical, graduate
preclinical science, to those undertaking 382—SS
premedical requirements, [Conant] ★1655; (by states) ★1711; [Lewis] ★2219
Social Security Act provides money for, 1385—OS
teaching anesthesiology at Wisconsin, [Waters & others] 1667; ★1670
teaching fourth year student pneumonia, [Dougherty] ★1205
teaching in schools of chiropody or podiatry, Judicial Council decision, 1384—OS; 2293—OS
teaching industrial hygiene, [Hazlett] 1287—ab
teaching medical history, [Leaman] ★2221
teaching medicosocial aspect of cases, 782—SS
teaching, tenure of faculty members [Carlson] 1287—ab
EFFERVESCENT Seltzer 1745—BI
EFFORT: See also Exercise; Strain
coronary thrombosis from, [Boas] ★1887
EGG albumin, carbohydrates in 2068—E
Noodles: See Noodles
yolk, first allergic sign in infants, [Clein] 1198—ab
EHRHARDT, FREDERICK, memorial 340
ELASTIC Hose: See Hose
Ligature: See Fistula, anal
ELBOW, disability, fixed values, [Stern] ★294; ★296
fractures, [Garceau] ★623
ELCO-RUB 1279—BI
ELDER Flower Eye Lotion, 1745—BI
ELECTRICITY: See also Electrolysis; Electrosurgery; Lightning
arc welding, fumes from burning of Lincoln rods, 356
fan aids in concentrating test serums, [Terry] ★135
Refrigerator: See Refrigerator
shock, resuscitation, (comment by H. A. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
shock (therapeutic) in mental disease, 2556
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS for superfluous hair, 242—E
ELECTROSURGERY in liver resection, [Tinker] ★2007
ELECTROTHERAPY: See also Diathermy; Electrolysis; etc.
equipment interferes with radio, Council statement, 1590
ELEPHANT tree, no known narcotic action from, 2554
ELVEHJEM, CONRAD, awarded prize 2072
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
hydremia in, [Schäfer] 93—ab
pulmonary, acute myocardial infarction, [Friedberg & Horn] ★1675
pulmonary, symposium on, 865
pulmonary, x-ray diagnosis, [Westermark] 190—ab
EMBRYO, urine and serum of cancerous patients effect on, 1595—E
EMERGENCY, "National": See War
obstetric service, London, 1176
relief, 5 per cent of all incomes for, 1078—OS
EMERSON Drug Company; Bromo-Seltzer, action against, 2292—E
EMERY dusts and lungs, 571
EMOTIONS, precipitate coronary thrombi, [Paterson] ★895; [Master & others] 1620—C; (reply) [Paterson] 2346—C
EMPHYSEMA, treatment, helium, [Metz] 580—ab
EMPLOYEE; EMPLOYER; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial
EMPYEMA of gallbladder, 1750
pleural, early diagnosis, [Olesen] 2106—ab
pneumonia with, sulfapyridine for, [Barnett & others] ★525; 540—E
pulmonary, short wave therapy, [Dieker] 2574—ab
tuberculous, prevention, [Roberts] 1770—ab
ENAMEL, Mottled: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningoencephalitis
Congress of Neurology and Psychiatry discuss, 1983
diagnosis, measles? [Peterman] 1106—ab
etiology, measles, 11 cases, California, 2541
Hemorrhagic: See also Polioencephalitis
hemorrhagic, after arsenic, [Ingraham] ★1539
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, outbreak in man from equine encephalomyelitis virus, [Feemster] 669—ab
sequels, parkinsonian tremor, [Nyssen] 887—ab
statistics, Germany, 1178
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, diagnosis: measles or encephalitis? [Peterman] 1106—ab
equine, encephalitis outbreak in man due to, [Feemster] 669—ab
equine, Venezuelan 52—E
etiology, measles, [Malamud] 2632—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMOEBA Histolytica Infestation: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, gonococcic, [Gelbfisz] 90—ab
in fatal metrazol therapy in schizophrenia, [Hayman & Brody] ★310
subacute bacterial, 264
subacute bacterial, fever therapy, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1694
subacute bacterial, heart failure in, [Buchbinder] 1015—ab

ENDOCARDITIS—Continued
subacute bacterial, splenectomy in, [Polowe] 579—ab
subacute bacterial, sulfapyridine in, [Barnett & others] ★525; [Ellis] 1111—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Glandular Therapy; under names of specific glands
disorders and blood in women, [Sharp] 1764—ab
"Estemeters", 260—BI
hormones, choice of drugs ★1152
implication of juvenile chondro-epiphysitis, [Schaefer & others] ★1917
symptoms in juvenile diabetes, [White] 1018—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, clinical aspect of 657
biopsy, interpretation, [Kotz] 2472—ab
patterns in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, [Kotz] 476—ab
ENDOTOXIN, "antiendotoxic" action of sulfur compounds, [Gross] 181—ab
ENERGY, Radiant: See Radiations; Ultraviolet Rays
ENGLAND: See British; Great Britain; Royal
ENLIND, K. ARVID, 75—BI
ENTEROCOCCUS: See Bacteria
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENZYME: See also Codehydrogenase; Histaminase
in Blood: See Blood
therapy (Dubos) of grampositive infections, 2156—E
EOSIN, photosensitizing agent, [Sandler] ★2411
EOSINOPHIL leukemia, [Thomsen] 1302—ab
EOSINOPHILIA, marked, in Hodgkin's disease, [Major & Leger] ★2601
EPHEDRINE, Inhalation: See Asthma treatment
Racephedrine, Council report, 1256
Sulfate: See also Urination incontinence
Sulfate-Merrell, 1459
treatment of nose and sinuses, [Parkinson] ★204
EPIDEMICS: See also Jaundice; Nausea; Pharyngitis; Pneumonia; Respiratory Tract disease; etc.
danger from Spanish refugees, 1844
prevention in Singapore by League of Nations, 2618
EPIDERMOLYSIS bullosa, hereditary, [Bartels] 2002—ab
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
EPIDIDYMIS, anastomosis with vas deferens (Hagner's operation), [Ehrhardt] 2481—ab
EPIDIDYMITIS, treatment, procaine injection, [Imbert] 2480—ab
tuberculous, [Ljunggren] 94—ab
EPILEPSY, abdominal attack in, [Gauss] ★702
body build differences in [Paskind] 1761—ab
diagnosis; possible equivalent, 1752
hydration in, [Ziskind] 883—ab
incidence, [Sleyster] ★2003
myelodysplasia (Fuchs) syndrome, [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
National Institute, creation, 1361—OS
patients barred from driving automobiles, Pennsylvania, 1979
petit mal, pyknolepsy or Fröhlich syndrome, 1752; (reply) [Cobb] 2626
seizures after carotid ligation, [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1319
syphilitic, [Babalian] 2566—ab
treatment, boron, [Verjaal] 2642—ab
treatment, brilliant vital red [Cobb] 472—ab; [Osgood] 473—ab
treatment, radiation, [Friedman] 2092—ab
treatment (radical) of focal birth lesions, [Keith] 1106—ab
treatment, sodium diphenyl hydantoinate (dilantin); ascorbic acid [Kimball] ★1244; [Putnam] 2190—C; Philips] 2634—ab
treatment, surgical removal of cortical scars, [German] 671—ab
treatment, thyroid, [Doolittle] 1297—ab
EPINEPHRINE in peanut oil (slowly absorbed), [Keeney] 1018—ab
Inhalation: See also Asthma treatment
inhalation of strong solutions, local and systemic effects, [Galgiani & others] ★1929
injection (fatal subcutaneous), [Gormsen] 2644—ab
reactions, [Short] 2096—ab; (hemiplegia after injection) [Keeney] ★2131
Suprarenalin Solution, (N. N. R.) dosage forms accepted, 2137
Treatment: See Asthma; Malaria
U. S. P.-Upjohn 1157
EPIPHYSITIS, chondro-epiphysitis in children, endocrine role in [Schaefer & others] ★1917
of capitellum of humerus, [Elward] ★705
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemmorrhage
EPITHELIOMA, of labia majora, 2196
precancerous dermatosis, [Montgomery] 2207—ab
EPITHELIUM: See Ovary; Tissue
EPITUBERCULOSIS: See Tuberculosis
ERUPTION: See also Acne; Measles; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria; etc.
diaper rash, 1282
ERYSIPELAS, treatment, sulfanilamide vs. antitoxin, ultraviolet, roentgen, and local dressings, [Nelson & others] ★1044
treatment, ultraviolet, [Knapp] 1998—ab
ERYSIPELOID, Anti-Erysipeloid Serum—Jensen-Salsbery, 49
ERYTHEMA, induced, to prevent serum sickness from diphtheria antitoxin, 1260—E
induced by ultraviolet energy, [Luckiesh & Taylor] ★2510
nodosum, 141—E; [Keil] 763—C
nodosum and tuberculosis, (pulmonary) [Rascovsky] 1112—ab; (lymphatic) [Thompson] 1769—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS: See Anemia, erythroblastic; Erythrocytes
ERYTHROCYTES, erythroblastoses of newborn, [Albrecht] 1772—ab
fragility, [Cassells] 185—ab
hematocrit determinations, [McLean] 186—ab
in blood preservation, [Scudder & others] ★2263
in brucellosis, [Calder & others] ★1893
in sickle cell anemia, [Diggs & Bibb] ★695
ovalocytosis, [Söderström] 1204—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
ERYTHROL Tetranitrate: See Angina Pectoris, treatment
ESOPHAGUS, obstructed by gum laxative (Saraka); esophagoscopic removal, [Waltz] ★229
roentgen kymography, [Scott & others] ★709
ESTEMETERS, 260—BI
ESTEP, WILLIAM, Mahatma 260—BI
ESTROGENS: See also Estrone
effect on prostate, [Moore] 86—ab; 2186
in menometrorrhagia, [Hamblen] 1533—ab
metabolism in women, [Smith] 272—ab
Ointment: See Estrogens treatment
synthetic: diethylstilbestrol, clinical use, [Loeser] 1111—ab; [Winterton] 1111—ab; [Bishop] 1200—ab; (in menopause) [Kellar] 2370—ab
treatment, ★1153; (cost of) ★1156
treatment, breast adenocarcinoma from, [Allaben & Owen] ★1933
treatment, breast growth produced by ointment vs. injection, [MacBryde] ★1045; 1104—ab
treatment, danger of using ointment in menstruating woman, [Soskin] 1104—ab; [MacBride] 1104—ab
treatment, intranasal, in deafness, [Mortimer] 1422—ab
treatment of acne and hypertrichosis, 1989
treatment of gynecomastia, 2351
treatment of hypertension, 354
treatment of menopausal disorders, [Schneider] 579—ab
treatment of menstrual disorders, [Anker] 2643—ab
treatment of prostate hypertrophy, 1741
treatment of vulvovaginitis by injection, orally and suppositories, [Mazer & Shechter] ★1925
tumor growth caused by, [Peysakhovich] 1877—ab; (adenocarcinoma of breast) [Allaben & Owen] ★1933; (adenomas of prostate) 2186
vaginal absorption, 173; (reply) [Wolf] 872
ESTRONE (Theelin), N. N. R., (Abbott) 1257
thyrotropic hormone antagonistic to, 563
treatment of gonorrheal vaginitis, [Burpee] 771—ab
treatment of infection of immature vagina, [Schauffler & others] ★411
*mono*ETHANOLAMINE oleate (monolate), fatal injecton, [Shelley] ★1792
ETHER Narcosis: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, MEDICAL, [Wilbur] 1096—ab
course, (Louisiana State) 2231—SS
Judge McMillan's charge to jury in Brinkley *vs.* Fishbein case, 2292—E
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, A. M. A. resolutions on rearranging and rewording, 2169—OS; 2175—OS
ETHIOPIA, Italo-Ethiopan war, (no death from dysentery in Italian army) 403—ab; (malaria prevention in Italian army) 626—ab
ETHMOID SINUSES, infection (obscure), Proetz displacement suction for diagnosis, [Shambaugh] ★1226
ETHYL amino-benzoate, Gabriel's solution for pruritus ani, 1409
Carbamate (Urethane): See Asthma treatment
ETHYLAPOCUPREINE: See Hydroxyethylapocupreine
ETHYLENE dichloride poisoning in knitting factory workers, [Wirtschafter] 2364—ab
gas ripened fruits, vitamins in, 1621
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, pathologic effects, [Kesten] 2362—ab; [Laug] 2633—ab
*di*ETHYLENE GLYCOL, pathologic effects, [Kesten] 2362—ab; [Laug] 2633—ab
state laws on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL (stilbestrol), [Loeser] 1111—ab; [Winterton] 1111—ab; [Bishop] 1200—ab; [Kellar] 2370—ab
EUGENIC Sterilizatino: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUNUCHOIDISM, treatment, androgen, [Thompson] 1295—ab; 1949; [Foss] 2478—ab
EUPRAXINE Eczema Salve; Wound Salve, 1745—BI
EUSTACHIAN Tube partial obstruction cause of deafness, [Drowe & Baylor] ★585
EVACUATION: See War
EVANS Compression Microscopic Method: See Trichinosis
EVIDENCE: See also Lie Detector; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
hospital records admissible in, state laws on, [McDavitt] 637—OS
prescription not admissible, Ohio, 159
EXAMINATIONS: See also American Board; National Board; State Board examinations; State Board Reports
Physical: See Physical Examination
university, consistency of, 382—SS
EXANTHEM: See Eruptions; Measles; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria; etc.
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education; Strain
excessive physical exertion effect on the kidneys, [Foster] ★891
heart disease and capacity for, [Hoffmann] 1203—ab; [McGuire] 2208—ab
heart size in relation to, 1520
physical exertion and sedimentation speed, [Deist] 189—ab
physical exertion precipitate coronary thrombi, [Paterson] ★895; [Master & others] 1620—C; (reply) [Paterson] 2346—C
Respiratory: See Asthma, treatment
EXHIBIT: See also American Medical Association; Art; Military Medicine; Museum
of medical or surgical procedure to laity, A. M. A. resolution on, 2169—OS; 2176—OS
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
treatment, decompression by utilizing sinus space, [Kistner] ★37
EXOSTOSES, hereditary multiple [Graney] ★2026
EXPLOSIVES, Fourth of July injuries from, ★236; 242—E
EXPOSITION: See Golden Gate; New York
EXTENSION Teaching: See Education, Medical, graduate
EXTRASYSTOLES: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
artificial limbs, Council report, 1356—OS
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★294; ★296
"growing pains" in children, 148—E
infected, applying moist heat to by rubber tubes and electric light cradle, [Cochran] ★2039
lipodystrophy of lower, [Bigler] ★627
nerves of, ligations on, [Allen] 179—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Phlebitis: See Phlebitis
sweating (excessive) of; astringents and also roentgen rays for, 2456
vasospasm, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★231; (oscillometrograms in) ★232
EXTROVERTS: See Personality
EYELIDS, blepharitis from monilia, 1526
dermatitis from butyn, [Parkhurst & Lukens] ★837
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Pupils; Retina; Vision; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
angioneurotic edema involving, 662
cancer and occupation, 2205—ab
conditions, vitamin therapy, [Laval] 1421—ab
diabetic symptoms, [Smith] 1198—ab
Disease: See also Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Neuritis, optic; Ophthalmia; Retinitis; etc.
disease, medical diathermy in, 2048
Drops: See Mydriatics
foreign bodies, duck shot, 1286
injury from refrigerator gases; treatment, 2625
insulin shock treatment effect on, [Schmidt] 678—ab
loss of, partial disability at various ages, [Stern] ★296
muscles in Wernicke's disease? [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794
paralysis (congenital familial), [Helfand] 2632—ab
photography (color); ophthalmoscopic signs of constitutional disease, [Bedell] ★1052
refractive errors in children, 998—E
sarcoid and uveoparotid fever involvement, [Walsh] 1996—ab
sulfanilamide distribution in, [Bellows & Chinn] ★2023
tension, misinformation in *Optical Journal and Review of Optometry*, 2352
tension, sorbitol in glaucoma, [Bellows] 180—ab
tests of A hypovitaminosis in children, [Caussade] 676—ab
tuberculosis and Boeck's sarcoid, [Meyer] 2103—ab
undulant fever symptoms, [Green] 882—ab

F

FACE: See also Chin; Jaws; Lips; Mouth; Nose
cellulitis, roentgenotherapy, 78
diabetic gangrene, [Millett] ★1143
disfigurement, (prevention; correction) [Blair] 179—ab; (personality relationship) [Baker & Smith] ★301
hypertrichosis, estrogen treatment, 1989
localized melanosis after irritation; iodine, 1183
Masks: See Masks
Paralysis: See Paralysis

FACTORY Workers: See Industrial
FACULTY Members: See Professors; Schools, Medical
of Medicine, (new building, Argentina) 2341
of Radiologists, British merger, 2073
FAILURES: See also Mistakes
causes of, at Harvard, Grant Foundation study, 250
FAIR: See Golden Gate; New York
FAIREY OIL, 1745—BI
FALLOPIAN TUBES, hemorrhagic pachysalpingitis, [Paucot] 91—ab
inflammation, differentiating from appendicitis, 759
roentgen study, (skiodan with acacia for) [Titus] 272—ab; 1845
surgery, needle lost in uterine wall, [Brawner] ★2128
surgery, resection for recurrent gonorrheal salpingitis, [Falk] 2369—ab
FAMILIES: See also Children; Infants; Maternal; Parents; Paternity
large, physicians with, France, 759
large, 27 children, 1456—ab
FAN: See under Electricity
FARBER, HERMAN WILLIAM, impostor using credentials, 1517
FARM: See also Harvest; Rural
Security Administration, medical relief through, 1372—OS; (A. M. A. Committee report) 2172—OS; 2293—OS; (in Mississippi) 2331—OS
FASCIA, Sibson's, and Sebileau's bands, 170
FASTING: See Hunger; Starvation
FAT: See also Acids, fatty; Lipoid; Oil
deficiency diet, 2518—E
human, use in surgery, [Kartavova] 1877—ab
in Feces: See Feces (cross reference)
Loss of: See Lipodystrophy
metabolism, central control, [de Langen] 889—ab
necrosis of breast, 631—E; [Livingston] 1639—ab
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
FATHER: See Paternity
FAVUS: See Tinea favosa
FEBRILE antigens (Lederle) for diagnosis, 1752
FECES: See also Meconium
benzidine test for occult blood in, 872
Fat in (Idiopathic Steatorrhea): See Celiac Disease, nontropical sprue
lead content in lead poisoning, [Tompsett] 2571—ab
strongyloidiasis; iodine treatment, [Simpson] ★828
tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Fertility; Superfecundation
Reduced: See Sterility
FEDERAL Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Food
FEDERATION: See also under names of societies at end of letter S
of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1517; 1611
of State Medical Boards, 1410
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
by Injection: See Injections, intravenous
immediate, in hematemesis and melena, [Herlihy] 581—ab
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Income
collection agencies, 1371—OS; (beware of) 1606—OS
schedules, Bureau study; report, 1370—OS; 2164—OS
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Bingham Associates Fund in obstetrics and gynecology, 454
Butterworth Hospital, 341
Chicago Tumor Institute, 1977
Harvard, traveling, 2234—SS
hospitals, approved for, by A. M. A. ★926; 997—E; 1011; 2556; (essentials) 1386—OS
Jacobi, for women physicians, 385—SS
National Research Council, 1842
FEMUR: See also Hip Joint
absence (congenital) [Brussel] ★1050
avulsion of trochanter minor, [Herzog] 1536—ab
fracture, [Murray] 1639—ab
fracture, complicating metrazol shock therapy, spinal anesthesia prevents, [Hansa & Bennett] ★2244; 2292—E
fracture of neck, Moore pins with templet for, [Tinker & Tinker] ★791
lever at top, elongation by ilium graft, [Albee] ★2037
FENGER Lecture: See Lectures
FERMENTATION, role in infectious disease, Robert Boyle's prophecy, 2025—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
in Blood: See Blood enzymes
FERRETONE Eye Lotion, 1279—BI
FERROUS Iodide: See Tularemia, treatment
FERTILITY: See also Families, large; Sterility; Superfetation
in radio workers, 766
index of spermatozoa, [Seymour] ★1817
rectal temperature relation to, [Zuck] 364—ab
women over 47 having first child, 1456—ab
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
abnormalities and placenta praevia, [Greenhill] 2469—ab
abnormalities from maternal fluoroscopic and x-ray examinations, 2454
blood circulation, calcium in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227; (chart) ★228
Death: See also Stillbirth
death, factors in at Chicago Lying-In, [Potter & Adair] ★1539
death, habitual, 172
membranes, spontaneous rupture near term, 1753
morphine (excessive use) does not affect 1989
pneumonia complicating pregnancy effect on, [Finland & Dublin] ★1032
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Yellow Fever; etc.
at onset of menstrual period, 353
complicating hypophysial diabetes, curative action, [Zondek] 482—ab
complicating neurosyphilis, curative action, [Weatherby] ★1248
diagnosis; tuberculosis or neurasthenia, 171
etiology undetermined [Smith] 1868—ab
field: "harvest" fever, [Joerdens] 678—ab
in peptic ulcer, [Dill] 1759—ab
periodic, in anemia, malignancies, etc., [Ask-Upmark] 2644—ab
Puerperal: See Puerperal Infection
Q: See Q Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Chorea, infectious; Gonorrhea; Malaria, therapeutic; Psychosis
therapeutic, by physical means, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1689
therapeutic, hemorrhage in, [Wilson] 877—ab
therapeutic, plasma fibrinogen in, [Ham] 883—ab
therapeutic, sulfanilamide used with [Ballenger & others] ★1570
therapeutic, urea clearance after, [Farr] 881—ab
Undulant: See Undulant Fever
Uveoparotid: See Uveoparotid Fever
FIBRIN in amniotic cavity, 1753
FIBRO-ADENOMA of breast in men, [Bragagnolo] 1773—ab
FIBROID Tumors: See Uterus, tumors
FIBROMA: See Neurofibroma
FIBROSIS: See Pituitary
FIBROSITIS: See Rheumatism
FIBULA, fractures, [Murray] 1639—ab
FIGS, jam, Cradle Baby Brand 1071
Kadota, California Fresh Flavor Brand, 1071
FILARIASIS, pathogenesis, 2078
FILATOV Technic: See Cornea grafts
FILKINS' (J. L.) Wonderful Wintergreen, 1745—BI
FILMS: See Motion Pictures; Photography
FINANCING companies (personal loans) for sickness 1371—OS
FINGER, ERNEST, death, 2546
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★294; ★296
dressing saturated with iodine after binding up 1855
drumstick, circulation in (De Haas] 2002—ab
Dupuytren's Contracture: Contracture
epistaxis controlled by binding fourth finger, 2084
grease under pressure of 7,000 lbs. penetrates, [Smith] ★907
little, abduction position assumed by sign of ulnar palsy, [Wartenberg] ★1688
loss of, artificial appendage for, 1753
painful and stiff, after cerebral hemorrhage, 765
plaster splint allowing unrestricted use in Colles' fracture, [Amendola] ★1803
supernumerary, 1991
surgery, plastic, in loss of thumb, [Köster] 1114—ab
tip of surgeon, value 458
tumors, glomus subungual, [Doane] ★1049
FIRE extinguishers, carbon tetrachloride, (reply) [Smyth] 872
FIREWORKS, Fourth of July injuries from, ★236; 242—E
FIRST AID, instructors in, 1977
posts in London, 2448
to Injured, fifth International Congress on, 1518
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, Brinkley's suit against, 1346—E; 1382—OS; (trial) 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E
Brunson's suit against, 2423—E
statement at hearings on Wagner Health Bill, 2530—OS
FISHERMEN, carcinogenicity of tar-creosote mixture, 563
FISTULA, anal, [Blaisdell] ★614; [Hiller] 1406—C
anal (extrasphincteral), elastic ligature for, [Rochet] 370—ab
anal, tuberculosis in, [Buie] 1638—ab; [Kaufmann] 1771—ab
bronchopleural, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Auerbach] 2633—ab
cholecystoduodenal, [Arnold] ★1245; [Lowman & Wissing] ★2247
nephrobronchial, [Lee] 1868—ab
FITZ, REGINALD, (concerning interns and internships) 1648—SS; (challenge of appendicitis) 2066—E
FLAME Liniment, 1745—BI
FLATULENCE, role in wound disruption and hernia, [Singleton & Blocker] ★124
FLEAS as vectors of plague, [Eskey] 83—ab
laboratory (special) to study, Calif., 1004
FLEMISH Academy of Medicine organized, 2188
FLEXNER Lecture: See Lectures
FLIPPIN, J. C., death, 1392—OS
FLORIDA, climatic treatment of hay fever and asthma, [Metzger] ★29
Midland Medical Society disbands, 249
telephone directories, 1160—E; [Smith] 2346—C
FLOUR: See also Bread; Wheat
Red & White Brand 1951
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUID: See also Edema; Water
balance in Ménière's disease, [Cawthorne] 675—ab
balance in puerperium, [Crabtree] 477—ab
in abdominal cavity measured by congo red method, 760
Pleural Collection: See Pleura
FLUORESCENCE, vitamin B_1 determined by, 2085
FLUORIDES removed from drinking water by manganese dioxide, 457
FLUORINE poisoning, chronic, [Moller] 1535—ab
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLYING: See Aviation
FÖRSTER, OTFRIED, retires, 164
FOLLUTEIN: See Gonadotropic Principles
FONTANELS, late closure; case of Dryden, the poet, 2626
FOOD: See also Diet; Feeding; Fruit; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins
allergens, in infancy, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★320
Allergy: See also Wheat
allergy, onset and duration of symptoms, 766
Essential Food Minerals, 1279—BI
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1361—OS
habits of mothers of congenitally malformed, [Murphy] 2205—ab
handlers' laws, [McDavitt] 639—OS; (to control syphilis) [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1138
legislation on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
plans for wartime, England, 2617
poisoning in Egypt caused by 15 bacteria, [Fahmy] 776—ab
preparation: save juices, peelings and leaves, 422—ab
smallest amount compatible with health, [Rabinowitch] 474—ab
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (annual report) 864; (action against Bromo-Seltzer) 2292—E
FOOT: See also Ankle; Heel; Legs; Toes
clubfoot (congenital) [Gaugele] 2374—ab
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★295; ★296
hyperkeratoses, 1990
mycosis, copper iontophoresis for [Haggard & others] ★1229; [Lewis] 1851—C
nostrum, Foot Pal, 1279—BI
nostrum, Zorbit, 2453—BI
painful, roentgen therapy of Morton's disease, [Ledoux-Lebard] 2214—ab
ulcers (perforating) in myelodysplasia (Fuchs), [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
FOREIGN BODIES: See Eyes; Heart; Vagina
FOREIGNERS: See Graduates, foreign; Jews; Physicians, refugee
Licensure of: See Licensure
FORMALDEHYDE resins, dermatitis from, 171
Solution of Merck, 1157
solution, sensitivity to; treatment, 2457
sterilization of clay and wood bowl pipes, 1626
FORMOL-GEL Reaction: See Rheumatic Fever
FOULDS' Egg Alphabets, 2279
FOUNDATIONS, Air Hygiene, [McConnell] 645—ab
Commonwealth Fund, (extension teaching) 850—OS; (grant to Institute of Pathology at Western Reserve) 1173; (report) 1398
Dazian, (established) 251; (grants) 1611
Grant (William T.) study causes of success and failure, 250
Guggenheim, awards, 1517
Kellogg (W. K.), 542—E
Lalor, 1980
Macy, (grants) 344
Mayo, (alumni association officers) 790—SS
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 252; (sends aid to South Carolina) 2445
National Foundation for Youth, Belgium, 759
Rockefeller: See also Rockefeller Institute
Rockefeller, (grant for malaria study) 860; (grants to U. of Toronto) 1399; (grant for child research) 2070
Sewall, lectures 859
Southwest Medical, established 1006
Twentieth Century Fund, Inc., 59—OS
Virginia Cancer, 1397
4-H CLUBS (National Committee for Boys and Girls Club Work) 1366—OS

FOURTH OF JULY injuries, second annual summary ★236; 242—E
FOWLS: See Poultry
FOX, GERTRUDE E., 462—BI
FRACTURES: See also Axis and Atlas; Femur; Humerus; Patella; Spine; etc.
A.M.A. Special Exhibit on, 1375—OS; 1490—OS
Colles: See Radius
Dashboard: See Patella
Dislocation: See Atlas and Axis
in old age, 2545
leukemia (myeloid) and, [Olovson] 2106—ab
Monteggia: See Ulna fracture
of tubular bones in childhood, [Smolyak] 190—ab
treatment, hydrochloric acid to enhance calcification (Cornell] 773—ab
treatment, medical diathermy, 2048
treatment, Thomas's splint in war surgery, 2074
FRAENKEL, ALBERT, death, 867
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, pioneer in medical knowledge, 2224—SS
FRANKLIN-GULF County Medical Society organized, 652
FRATERNAL Order of Eagles campaign for state medicine, 1263—OS
FRENCH Academy: See Academy
Biochemical Society, 25th year anniversary, 1845
League Against Rheumatism, 1273
Pediatric Congress (tenth) 70
Psychiatric and Neurologic Society, program, 1177
Tuberculosis Congress, program, 256
FRÖHLICH SYNDROME in adolescent [Webster] 273—ab; 1407
petit mal, pyknolepsy or, 1752
FRUIT: See also Figs; Orange; Plum; etc.
cocktail, Cellu Brand, 2603
green and ripened, vitamins in, 1621
spray residue, chronic lead poisoning from, [Williams] ★534
FUADIN Treatment: See Leishmaniasis
FUCHS Myelodysplasia: See Myelodysplasia
FUCHSIN Paint: See Leishmaniasis
FUMIGATION with hydrogen cyanide, 1594—E
FUNGICIDE, sweat as, [Peck] 1194—ab
FUNGUS, Infestation: See Mycosis
on dressed leather, 357
FUR: See Mink
FURUNCULOSIS, in sheet metal workers, 1183
Orientalis: See Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
recurrent boils from arsenic compound for killing weeds, 662
treatment, roentgen, [Ronneaux] 1771—ab

G

GABRIEL'S Solution: See Pruritus ani
GACC: See Lymphatic System, tuberculous cervical adenitis
GALATEST for urine sugar, 264; [Jacobius] ★1822
GALL DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts
calculi and primary cancer of, [Böttiger] 372—ab
calculi, fatty acids as cholesterol solvents, [Brown] 1103—ab
calculi, intestinal obstruction from, [Dulin] 1195—ab; (hernia into paraduodenal fossa) [Arnold] ★1245; (x-ray diagnosis) [Lowman & Wissing] ★2247
calculous cholecystitis; perforation [Caeiro] 1641—ab
cancer (primary) and calculi, [Böttiger] 372—ab
colic or Oddi's sphincter dyskinesia 2195
disease, heart symptoms in, [Bishop] ★33
disease in patients under 30, [Bearse] ★1923
disease, liver function in, [Coller & Jackson] ★128
empyema, 1750
excision, effect on hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
excision, morbidity after, [Eliason] 2470—ab
excision, risk in coronary disease patients, [Brumm & Willius] ★2377
excision, safer technic, [Hawkins] 1295—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Gallbladder, calculous
sinus drainage, McCollum tube for [McCollum] ★1821
Surgery: See Gallbladder excision
torsion, [Berry] ★1580
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GALVANIC Apparatus, Marton, 2276
GANGLION, sacral sympathetic, resection for bladder pain [Schroeder & Cumming] ★390
stellate and sphenopalatine neuralgia, 1852
stellate, injection, for paroxysmal tachycardia, [Leibovici] 1201—ab
Stellectomy: See Asthma, treatment
GANGRENE, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
gas, after therapeutic injections, [Harney] 1636—ab
gas, antitoxin provided by Medical Research Council 2185
gas, anti-welchii serum for, [Lahiri] 89—ab
gas, roentgen treatment, [Kelly] 275—ab; 1865—ab
gas, transmission by alcohol, [Benzoni] 583—ab
GANGRENE—Continued
moist, from grease under pressure penetrating tissue, [Smith] ★907
prevention, preoperative serotherapy in appendicitis, 255
treatment, pancreatic extract, [Wolffe] 577—ab
GARLIC Treatment: See Gastrointestinal Tract disease
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Carbon Monoxide; Sulfur dioxide; etc.
Bacillus: See Bacteria welchii
Gangrene: See Gangrene
masks for infants, (England) 1518; (France) 2185
masks in operating room, 2338
natural with artificial, tests for poisoning from, 2554
Refrigerator: See Refrigerator
warfare, air raid precautions, Australia, 2450
warfare, air raid precautions, England, (evacuation of children) 162; 2074; 2338; (medical services in) 254; (medical demand for deep shelters) 563; (hospital accommodations) 656; (medical aspects of "national service") 757; (protection of physicians) 1400; (gas masks for babies) 1518; (transfusion service) 2447
warfare, air raid precautions, France, (gas masks for infants) 2185
warfare, air raid precautions, Germany, (hospitals) 1845
GASOLINE, sensitivity to, treatment, 2457
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTRO-ENTERITIS outbreak, New York, (from raw milk) 1173; (from water) 2182
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY in cardiology, [Bishop] ★33
National Gastroenterological Association, 2184
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, tube for use after; a correction [Abbott & Rawson] ★2414
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Colon; Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
allergy, in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
diagnostic accuracy of functional indigestion, [Wilbur] 578—ab
disease, basis of Wernicke's disease? [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794
disease, garlic treatment, 356
disease, medical diathermy in, 2048
lesions in macrocytic anemia, [Sturgis] 2091—ab
roentgen kymograph recording of peristalsis [Scott & others] ★708
roentgen study, appendicular residue in, [Fermin] 1775—ab
roentgen study, barium sulfate in colloidal aluminum hydroxide, [Woldman] 365—ab
symptoms in anorectal disease, [Gauss] 1767—ab
symptoms in brain disease, [Gauss] ★701
tuberculosis, treatment, [Hardt & others] ★691
GASTROSCOPY: See under Stomach
GEBA 1279—BI
GEE'S Disease: See Celiac Disease, nontropical sprue
GEHRMANN Lectures: See Lectures
GELATIN Treatment: See Lymphatic System, tuberculous cervical adenitis
GENERAL Electric Sunlamps, 908
GENETICS, German Society, 460
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina
nasogenital relationship; premenstrual earache, 2196
research, Francis Amory Septennial Prize offered for, 2446
syndromes, adrenal roentgen study in [Cahill] 87—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
conditions, medical diathermy in, 2048
infections, treatment, ★1584
tumors, surgery of, [Bugbee] ★298
GENIUS: See Gifted
GENTIAN VIOLET Treatment: See Burns; Impetigo
GEORGE WASHINGTON University, (annual graduate clinic), 340
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, (public health forum), 1394
GEORGIA physicians and health officials study together, 632—E
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN clinics at Prague University, 72
Genetic Society Congress, 460
Ophthalmological Society, 1270
Persecution of Jews: See Jews
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Society for Digestive and Metabolic Disorders, 1270
university, plans for, 2076
GERMICIDES: See also Sterilization, Bacterial
alcohol as, [Benzoni] 583—ab; [Price] 2093—ab
defined, [Brewer] ★2010
mercurial compounds as, [Brewer] ★2009
GESELLSCHAFT der Aerzte, dissolved in its 101st year 1981
GESSNER-LAUN swindle barred from mails, 2623—BI
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIARDIASIS: See Lambliasis
GIFTED persons, research on, Germany 564
GILCHRIST'S Disease: See Blastomycosis
GLANDEEN Tablets, 2623—BI
GLANDS: See Carotid Gland; Endocrine Glands; Parathyroid; Parotid; Thyroid; etc.
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLANDULAR THERAPY: GLANDULAR PHYSIOLOGY AND THERAPY, new edition in 1940, 1353—OS; 2277
products, 864
GLASSES, base in prisms for progressive myopia [Thompson] 2363—ab
bifocal lenses Franklin's discovery, 2228—SS
polaroid or ordinary, to protect against ultraviolet rays, 1991
GLAUCOMA, course on, Chicago, 2542
etiology, [Weinstein] 2476—ab
treatment, sorbitol in, [Bellows] 180—ab
GLOBULIN: See also Hemophilia, blood in
Determination: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, protein
Immune Globulin (Human) 1257; (Council decision) 2278
GLOMANGIOMA; GLOMUS TUMOR: See Angioneuromyoma
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue, inflammation
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLUE manufacture, hazards from, 1096
GLUTEN Bread: See Bread
GLYCOGEN, disintegration, insulin-dextrose prevents, [Brentano] 1774—ab
formation, insulin effect on, [Brentano] 1301—ab
GLYCOLS, toxicity, [Kesten] 2362—ab; [Laug] 2633—ab
GLYCOSURIA: See Urine, sugar
GOAT'S Blood: See Blood Transfusion
Milk: See Milk
GOITER: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
American Association for Study of, (Van Meter prize) 863; (program) 1980
etiologic relation to cancer, [McClendon] 2631—ab
prevention, Austria, 1008
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, calcium balance in, [Puppel] 1104—ab
complications, night blindness, [Zaffke] 2215—ab
complications, rheumatic fever, [Schultz] 2210—ab
in Texas, [Phillips] 2210—ab
iodine balance in, [Puppel] 180—ab; 844—E
liver changes in, [Zeldenrust] 2483—ab; 2576—ab
surgical treatment, "kinifos" before and after, [Troell] 1876—ab
surgical treatment of loss of voice after thyroidectomy, [King] ★814
surgical treatment, thyrotoxicosis after thyroidectomy, [Fulton] 276—ab
toxic nodular goiter and, are two distinct diseases, [Curtis] 1104—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex extract, [Richardson] 2218—ab
GOLD injections as cause of colitis, 1624
jewelry, so-called black dermographism from, 1749
Treatment: See also Arthritis; Tuberculosis
treatment, vitamin C overcomes intolerance, [Sande] 583—ab
GOLDEN Belt Medical Society 50th year, 1839
Gate Exposition, (Dr. Gibbons in charge of hospital) 66; (cancer display) 652 (Schering Corporation hormone exhibit) 861
GOLF, American Medical Golfing Association, 746—OS; 1480—OS; 1737
GONADOTROPIC PRINCIPLES, heart and, 1184
in serum of normal pregnancy and during hyperemesis, [Legrand] 91—ab
in urine of normally cycling, menopausal, and estrin treated women, [Heller] 2094—ab
peptic ulcer in relation to, [Sandweiss] 2467—ab
production by placental tissues, 332—E
secretion and functional placental activity, [Brindeau] 2000—ab
standard (international), 2448
treatment, ★1153; (cost of) ★1156
treatment combined with tar, effect on ovary, [Katz] 2575—ab
treatment of Fröhlich syndrome in boy aged 15, 1407
treatment of undescended testes, [Zelson] 2566—ab
treatment of undescended testes in boy, prostate hypertrophy after, [Powell] 1868—ab
treatment of undescended testes with A.P.L. follutein, antuitrin-S, [Thompson & Heckel] ★397
GONADS: See also Hermaphroditism; Ovary; Testis
changes after irradiating thymus, [Shay & others] ★290
deficiency (functional) in adult male [McCullagh] ★1042
deficiency, testosterone propionate for, (adolescent) [Webster] 273—ab; (postpuberal) [Kearns] ★2258
deficiency, urinary androgen excretion after injecting testosterone propionate, [McCullagh] 1105—ab
pancreas insular apparatus relation to, [Hoffman] 1877—ab

GONOCOCCUS, bactericidal power of blood against, [De Aldo] 92—ab
endocarditis, [Gelbfisz] 90—ab
infections, sulfanilamide for, [Long & others] ★115
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
complication, renal, [Kalaja] 2643—ab
chronic, and spermatorrhea, 2625
diagnosis by culture 1158—E
diagnosis, types of gonococcus from menstrual blood, 2547
gonotoxic icterus, [Oppenheim] 371—ab
in children, sulfanilamide for, [Adler] 363—ab; (dosage; test for sensitivity) 1625
nostrum of C. A. Williams, 569—BI
salpingitis (recurrent), tubal resection for, [Falk] 2369—ab
sterility after, in men: Hagner's operation, [Ehrhardt] 2481—ab
Treatment: See also Gonorrhea, in children; Gonorrhea vaginitis; etc.
treatment, fever, [Owens] 475—ab; [Krusen & Elkins] ★1694
treatment in women, [Notes] 2634—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Silver & Elliott] ★723; [Muscolino] 1875—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide plus fever, [Ballenger & others] ★1570
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Batchelor] 369—ab
treatment, uleron, [Shith] 2213—ab
vaginitis refractory in young girl, 77
vaginitis, sulfanilamide, uleron and sulfapyridine for, [Brown] 2211—ab
vaginitis, theelin, fever and sulfanilamide for [Burpee] 771—ab
vulvovaginitis, estrogen treatment, [Mazer & Shechter] ★1927
vulvovaginitis in little girls, sulfanilamide for [Abalil] 1300—ab
GOODY'S Headache Powder, 1745—BI
GORDON'S TEST: See Lymphogranuloma
GOUT, after salyrgan diuresis, [Price] 1200—ab
diagnosis, Mester's salicylic acid test [Braghin] 1875—ab
diagnosis of uratic arthritis, [Brøchner-Mortensen] 2643—ab
treatment, low-fat high-carbohydrate diet plus cinchophen, [Bartels] 2567—ab
GOVERNMENT: See Australian; United States
Hospitals: See Hospitals
GRADUATE COURSES: See Education, Medical
GRADUATES, Canadian, examined ★1701
examined by state boards, ★1698; ★1702
failures in state board examinations, ★1703; 1728—E
foreign, (citizenship required) 340; [McIntyre] ★1075; (internship of) ★923; ★924; (hospitals employing) ★924; (states registering) ★1716; ★1718; ★1720; ★1721; 1728—E
of unapproved medical schools, states registering—1938, ★1712; ★1715
GRAFENBERG Ring: See Birth Control
GRAFT: See Bones; Cartilage; Cornea; Heart surgery; Skin; Testis; Transplantation
GRAHAM, EVARTS A., welcome to freshman at Washington U. 785—SS
GRANDMA'S Dia-Col, 1745—BI
Medicinal Herbs 1279—BI
GRANITE workers' nasal resistance in breathing, [Urban] 673—ab
GRANT Foundation: See Foundations
GRANULOCYTES, aminopyrine effect on, [Wallgren] 1776—ab
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOMA, coccidioidal, simulating brain tumor in small child, [Storts] ★1334
ulcer on floor of nostril, 2194
GRAPE jam, Cradle Baby Brand, 1343
GREASE under pressure penetrates tissue, causing gangrene, [Smith] ★907
GREAT BRITAIN: See also British
Central Control Board, action of alcohol, 1175
GREEN Iron and Ammonium Citrate: See under Iron
GREENBRIER Interstate Medical and Surgical Society first meeting, 2072
GREENS: See Vegetables
GROIN, tularemic inguinal buboes [Pasternack] ★1814
GROLLMAN Method: See Heart output
GROUP HEALTH Association, Inc., 59—OS
GROWTH: See also Breast; Constitution; Hair; Kidneys cysts; Tumors; etc.
Factor V: See Influenza bacilli
"growing pains" in children, 148—E; (Hawksley) 1769—ab
osteomyelitis during, [Févre] 186—ab
Retarded: See Dwarfism
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUM laxative (Saraka) obstructs esophagus [Waltz] ★229
GUMS: See also Teeth
hyperplasia from sodium diphenyl hydantoinate [Kimball] ★1244
red line, not related to denture, 263
GUN, high pressure lubricating grease, gangrene from, [Smith] ★907
GYNECOLOGISTS, American Association of
prize for interns, 1088; 1213—SS
Detroit Society name changed, 2334
Royal College of, new name 864
South Atlantic Association of 252
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, examinations, 344; (results) 2544
American Congress on, 655
British Congress of, 163
certification requirements, 1389—OS
fellowships from Bingham Associates Fund, 454
Michigan Society of, new name, 2334
New England Society, 454
refresher courses in, Arizona 1734
training specialists in 378—SS
Trotula's book on 6—ab
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HAIN Vegetable Accessory Reducing Food 1279—BI
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Scalp
excessive, electrolysis for, 242—E
excessive facial, estrogen treatment, 1989
Falling: See Alopecia
growth and head shaving, 872
horsehair in allergy, 1624
horsehair sutures for closing conjunctiva, [Hay] 775—ab
permanent wave failure not due to constitutional disease, 766
permanent wave "taking," thyroid extract effect on, 2194
permanent waving work, ammonia fumes hazard in, 871
removal, depilatory prescriptions, 2348
removal, Marton Galvanic Apparatus, 2276
removal, Sabo Painless Remover, 661—BI
straightener, dangers from chemical in, [Lewis & Scudi] ★36
tonic: Vitalis; irritation after use, 1408
HALSEY, fake salesman and repair man, 655
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★294; ★296
infections, surgical care, [Koch] 182—ab
injuries, [Harmer] 179—ab
mycosis, copper iontophoresis for, [Haggard & others] ★1229; [Lewis] 1851—C
painful as diagnostic sign, 2455
HANDLEY OPERATION: See Breast cancer
HANDWRITING and psychologic make-up, 572
HANNA Lecture: See Lectures
HANOVIA Super Alpine Lamp, 2134
HARELIP in myelodysplasia (Fuchs), [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
treatment, improved fixation method, [Ebert] 368—ab
HAROSMA 1279—BI
HARRISON Narcotic Act, registration under, 2184
HARVARD University, (Grant Foundation studies causes of success and failure at) 250; (Class of '16 20 years later, Dr. Barrow reviews replies) 381—SS; (Melvin scholarships) 386—SS; (Dept. of Legal Medicine) 1653—SS; (cooperates with 14 hospitals) 1654—SS
HARVEST fever, [Joerdens] 678—ab
HARVEY Lectures: See Lectures
HATA, SAHACHIRO, death, 257
HATCH, NANCY Hatch and Youthful Face and Figure, Inc., 75—BI
HAY, WILLIAM HOWARD, diet 762—BI
HAY, toxic, lethal methemoglobinemia from, 2157—E
HAY FEVER: See also Rhinitis, vasomotor
blood platelets in, 436—E
etiology; specific hypersensitivity changes in, [Schmidt] 1774—ab
immunology [Langner] 85—ab
incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
psoriasis and 76
treatment, Chicago Society of Allergy opposes pollens or vaccines orally, 1159—E; 1171
treatment, climatic, [Metzger] ★29
treatment, epinephrine injection, hemiplegia after [Keeney] ★2131
treatment, pollen; lyophile serum, [Langner] 85—ab
treatment, vitamins of no benefit, 662
HEAD: See also Brain; Cerebellum; Cranium; Fontanels; Scalp
injury (severe), gastric or duodenal ulcer after, 1622
low posture (lateral) in treating nose and sinuses, [Parkinson] ★204
nodding; familial nystagmus, 872
Shaving: See under Hair
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
after spinal anesthesia, 76
psychogenic syndrome, 1285
HEALO Salve, 2453—BI
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Sanitary
advisory committee on, (Mich.) 250; (Ia.) 1004
A.M.A. symposium on problems in education, 1366—OS; 1475—OS
American Public Health Association, (National Health Program and) 333—OS; (industrial health activities) [McConnell] 645—ab; [Bristol] 744—ab; 2544
annual awards to cities, 2544
British Minister of, appoints consultants, 2446
building, (new, Winston-Salem) 159; (new, New York) 561
HEALTH—Continued
Canadian Public Health Association, 2446
Center: See also Health training center; Medical Center
center, (new county, Mo.) 754; (provided by Wagner bill) 1000—OS
commissioners, (conference, Ohio) 159
conference, (Mich.) 560; (Southern Illinois) 652
Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities, 1518
data for 1938, New York City, 755
department, (county, Ky.) 223—ab; (biennial report, New Mexico) 1514; (department to reorganize, Kansas City, Mo.) 2071; (part-time county, Miss.) 2329—OS
education, (county program for, Ind.) 250; (Queensland) 1615
Education Institute, Cambridge, 1395
Examination: See Physical Examination
forum, (Jackson County, Mo.) 1172; (Georgetown U.) 1394
Group Health Association, Inc., 59—OS
Hazard: See Industrial hazard
human relations and, [Fitz] ★1119
improved, of English people, 1518
Institute: See also Health education; Health, National Institute of
Institute, (annual, Philadelphia) 1174; (for Negro health workers, Chicago) 1394
Insurance: See Insurance
legislation, collateral factors in, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1137
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. publications, 655
Mississippi State Board, 2328—OS
National Health Conference, [Emerson] ★737
National Health Program: See also Health, Wagner National Health Bill
National Health Program, (President's message on) 330—E; (American Public Health Association and) 333—OS; (A.M.A. Committee confers with Inter-departmental Committee and President) 347—OS; (Providence, R. I. *Journal* editorial on) 441—OS; (Dr. Riecker's criticism in *Public Health Reviews*) 443—OS; 1372—OS; [Abell] 2160—OS; (letter from Episcopal diocese) 2170—OS
National Institute of, (research on quinine derivatives) 253; (annual report) 1834—E
New York World's Fair, (calendar) 1396; (precautions at) 1735
of rural population, (France) 2448; (Rumania) 2548
Officers: See also Health commissioners
officers and physicians of Georgia study together, 632—E
officers wanted by Champaign-Urbana District, Illinois, 249
passbooks, Belgium, 2188
personnel, enumeration, Germany, 752—OS
poster contest, society sponsors, Pa., 654
program, county society initiates action, Idaho, 559
progress through education, Michigan Community; W. K. Kellogg Foundation, 542—E
public, DeLamar Institute new laboratories, 2335
public health service, regionalization, England, 1843
public, interest in industry, [Draper] 643—ab
public, National Board of Medical Examiners questions in, 2233—SS
public, organization, Argentina, 1615
public, signs of times in, [Emerson] ★737
public, South as testing ground for regional approach, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
public, state of, Rumania, 2548
public, statewide survey, Florida, 753
public, stimulants endanger, Germany, 2339
public, supreme council program, Rumania, 659
radio program, Kentucky State Board sponsors, 1839
record, proposed for every French citizen, 1090
Red Cross committee, 864
resorts (American), A. M. A. committee on, 1167—OS; 1376—OS
resorts and spas medically supervised needed in America, [Singer] ★904
School: See Schools
Section of World Federation of Education Associations, 1980
service, University of Michigan, 2234—SS
speech defects in relation to, Syracuse U., [Heltman & Hickernell] ★375
Statistics: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
Student's: See Students
training center, project approved, Ark., 859
U. S. Department of, bills pending, 1362—OS
U. S. Public Health Service, (examination for appointment) 253; (changes) 344; (annual report) 457; (bacteriologic investigations) 846—E; (survey of syphilis in college students) [Vonderlehr] ★1207; (Surgeon General's report) 1834—E; (A. M. A. resolution on transferring Children's Bureau to) 2301—OS

HEALTH—Continued
Wagner National Health Bill, (Senator Wagner introduces) 846—E; (analysis by Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation) 997—E; 999—OS; (general hospitals and) 1160—E; 1360—OS; [Baker] ★1596; (comments by Bureau of Medical Economics and by Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation) 1597—OS; (A. M. A. resolutions on) 2154—E; 2169—OS; 2173—OS; [Abell] 2160—OS; (supplementary report) 2164—OS; (history) 2295—OS; (A. M. A. Reference Committee report) 2295—OS; (hearings before Senate committee) 1969—E; 1972—OS; 2289—E; 2424—E; 2425—OS; 2521—OS; 2607—OS
week (Moline, Ill.) 340; (first, Worcester) 1839; (Lynn, Mass.) 1978; (New Jersey) 2335
HEANEY, N. SPROAT, training specialists in obstetrics and gynecology, 378—SS
HEARING: See also Deafness; Ear; Otosclerosis
aids and audiometers, Council report, 1357—OS: 1590
aids, Western Electric Audiophone Ortho-Technic Model, 1062
effect of irradiating hyperplastic lymphoid on, [Crowe & Baylor] ★585
impaired, from partial obstruction of eustachian tube [Crowe & Baylor] ★585
test, audiometers, minimum requirements for, Council report, 732
testing school children, A. M. A. resolution on, 2168—OS; 2174—OS
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary
accidents from metrazol convulsions therapy, [McAdam] 89—ab; [Dick] 90—ab
alterations in hypertensive disease, [Vayl] 2217—ab
American Heart Association, (Lewis A. Conner Lecture established) 1086; (meeting) 1842
Arrhythmia: See Arrhythmia
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
beat, thumping in ears, 1184
block (arborization), prognosis [Kienle] 2104—ab
block (partial auriculoventricular) with tachycardia [Barker] 1014—ab
British Heart Journal, 1089
carbon monoxide poisoning effect on, [Beck] 83—ab
clotting (recurring intracardiac), [Jessiman] 2570—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, A. M. A. exhibit symposium on, 1501—OS
disease, chorea in relation to [Usher] 473—ab
disease (congenital), mental retardation with, [Ross] 1422—ab
disease, deficiency disorders in, [Niehaus] 884—ab
disease diagnosis by periodic health examination, [Fitz] ★1116; ★1117
disease, edema in, mechanism [Doumer] 1640—ab
disease, effects of quinidine sulfate in children, [Messeloff] 2095—ab
disease, electrocardiogram in, [Schulz] 189—ab
disease, environmental temperatures and, [Bean] 669—ab
disease, mental adjustments to, [Sprague] ★2384
disease patients, capacity for sports in, [Hoffmann] 1203—ab
disease, prognosis, especially total disability, [White] ★2380; [Sprague] ★2384
Disease (Rheumatic): See also Pericarditis
disease (rheumatic), [Etinger] 1428—ab
disease (rheumatic monosymptomatic primary) [Bullrich] 92—ab
disorder in diabetes, [Hegglin] 2373—ab
disorder symptoms in gastro-enterology, [Bishop] ★33
electrocardiogram, alkalosis and acidosis effect on, [Barker] 1995—ab
electrocardiogram before and after transfusion, 760
electrocardiogram changes due to barometric depression, 1273
electrocardiogram, fluoroscopic, 2075
electrocardiogram in cardiac diseases, [Schulz] 189—ab
electrocardiogram in rheumatic pericarditis, [Massie & Levine] ★1221
electrocardiogram in unusual forms of atrioventricular rhythms, [Katz] 669—ab
electrocardiogram in vitamin B_1 deficiency, [Dustin] 1197—ab
electrocardiogram (lead 4), 263; (in angina pectoris) [Van Nieuwenhuizen] 2218—ab
electrocardiogram (lead 3), triphasic complex in, [Gross] 482—ab
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
foreign bodies, extracting projectiles, [Le Fort] 2102—ab
impairment in tonsillitis, [Hotz] 888—ab
Infarction: See also Heart muscle
infarction from trauma or unusual effort, [Boas] ★1887
HEART—Continued
inflammation (active), formol-gel reaction in diagnosis, [Schultz] 1870—ab; 2424—E
inflammation (rheumatic) incidence in Oregon, [Bilderback] 477—ab
insufficiency, arteriolar spasm in, [Warembourg] 370—ab
insufficiency, asthma cause of; digitalis for, 661
insufficiency, congestive failure as cause of death in surgical patient, [Brumm & Willius] ★2379
insufficiency, digitalis in failure, 661; 1753
insufficiency, exercise effect on output in congestive failure, [McGuire] 2208—ab
insufficiency (failure) in pregnancy due to increased output, [Cohen & Thomson] ★1556
insufficiency, unilateral edema in congestive failure, 463
muscle infarction (acute), [Friedberg & Horn] ★1675
muscle tuberculosis, [Wilbur] 472—ab; [Custer & Charr] ★1333
New York Heart Association, (digitalis put out by) ★1156; (meeting) 1269
Output: See also Heart insufficiency
output, Grollman method modified for determining, [Adams] 1015—ab
output, *di*nitrophenol effect on, [Stewart] 1019—ab
pituitary-like substance and, 1184
Rate: See also Tachycardia
rate, basketball effect on, [Bowyer] 1534—ab
rate, potency of digitalis standardized according to U. S. P. XI, [Wright] 1180—C; [Fahr] 1180—C; [Lewis] 1181—C
rhythm disorders, Conferences on Therapy, ★322
size in relation to exercise, 1520
sounds, acoustic study of stethoscope behavior, [Johnston] 876—ab
sounds, diaphragmatic flutter, [Whitehead & others] ★1237; [Hamlin] 1987—C
surgery; revascularization, O'Shaughnessy's grafting of omentum; technic, 2338; [O'Shaughnessy] 2571—ab
Tuberculosis: See Heart muscle
Valve: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
Wounds: See also Heart, foreign bodies
wounds, nonpenetrating, [Boas] ★1887
HEAT: See also Cold; Temperature
prostration, sinusitis after, 2086
stroke (possible) with aphasia, 1989
Therapeutic Use: See also Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use, rubber tubes and electric light cradle for applying moist heat, [Cochran] ★2039
HEDBLOM Lecture: See Lectures
HEEL, painful, inject procaine hydrochloride and sodium morrhuate, [Regan] ★423
HEIGHT: See Body height
HEINRICH'S Dermo Carbo Salve; Pain-A-Way; Medicated Ointment; Rheumatism Remedy; San-I-Cide, 1745—BI
HEKTOEN, LUDVIG, A. M. A. testimonial to life and work of, 1350—OS
HEKTOEN Lecture: See Lectures
HELIUM, therapeutic use, [Metz] 580—ab
HELM'S Jen-A-Rub, 1745—BI
HEMANGIOMA of joints, [Bennett] 2092—ab
treatment, radium, [Baensch] 373—ab
HEMATEMESIS: See also Stomach hemorrhage
treatment, immediate feeding, [Herlihy] 581—ab
urea clearance in, [Black] 2102—ab
HEMATOCRIT: See Blood cells, volume
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA, factor in wound disruption, [Singleton & Blocker] ★122
spontaneous perirenal, [Kaijser] 2576—ab
Subdural: See Meninges hemorrhage
HEMATOPOIESIS: See Blood formation
HEMATOPORPHYRIA, [Eldahl] 890—ab
HEMATOPORPHYRIN in depressive psychosis, [Maloberti] 279—ab
HEMATURIA after sulfapyridine therapy, [Southworth & Cooke] ★1820; 1834—E
essential, and vitamin C, [Burkland] 2096—ab
HEMERALOPIA, in thyrotoxicosis and hepatic diseases, [Zaffke] 2215—ab
vitamin A and dark adaptation, [Hecht & Mandelbaum] ★1910
HEMIPLEGIA, etiology, epinephrine injection, [Keeney] ★2131
treatment, 572
HEMOCHROMATOSIS without pigmentation, [John] ★2272
diagnosis at autopsy, [Binford & Sharpe] ★2601
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia
determination in undiluted blood, [Hesse] 679—ab
in blood preservation, [Scudder & others] ★2263
metabolism, chemistry of, 1521
HEMOPERITONEUM, spontaneous, in men, [Haldin-Davis] 1299—ab
HEMOPHILIA, blood clotting time, [Quick] 879—ab; [Bendien] 2483—ab
blood in, coagulation globulin factor in, (reply) [van Creveld] 265
prothrombin values in, [Scanlon & others] ★1900; [Quick] 2552—C
HEMOPTYSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
etiology, avitaminosis, [Jersild] 2571—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Blood coagulation; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematemesis; Hemophilia; Hemoptysis; Purpura haemorrhagica; under names of specific organs and diseases as Appendix mucocele; Brain; Intestines; Peptic Ulcer; Stomach; Uterus; etc.
control in liver resection, [Tinker & Tinker] ★2006
effect on leukemia, 1990
in therapeutic fever, [Wilson] 877—ab
treatment of war injuries complicated by, 1519
treatment, venom, [Hanut] 1300—ab
treatment, vitamin K, [Butt] 879—ab; (Council report) [Snell] ★1457; [Scanlon & others] ★1898; [Olson] 2094—ab; (in newborn) [Waddell & Guerry] ★2259; (bedside control) [Quick] 2552—C
vitreous opacities from, 2351
HEMORRHOIDECTOMY, effect on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
HEMORRHOIDS, treatment, injection, phenol in olive oil or quinine and urea hydrochloride, [Krause] 1108—ab
HEMOSTASIS: See Hemorrhage control; Hemorrhage treatment
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serotherapy
autohemotherapy for hyperemesis gravidarum, [Saxon] 2473—ab
HENDERSON, YANDELL, open letter on resuscitation, 1946
HENRY-JOUVELET apparatus for blood transfusion, 1089
HEPARIN and thrombosis, [Best] 89—ab
unidentified substance which acts with, [Brinkhous] 2469—ab
HEPATECTOMY: See Liver surgery
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPTYL ALDEHYDE treatment of mouse tumors, 357; (reply) [Hoffman] 1096
HERCUS, C. E., remarks at St. Louis session, 2163—OS
HEREDITY: See also Chondrodysplasia; Epidermolysis bullosa: Jaundice, hemolytic; Myelodysplasia; Myopia; Rheumatism; Spine curvature; Sweat Glands; Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans; etc.
normal genetics, 460
of narcotic addiction, 1989
race and, 2340
research on gifted persons, Germany, 564
HERISSEY, Professor, honored, 2448
HERMAPHRODITISM, intersexuality, [Moehlig & Allen] ★1938; 1971—E
HERNIA: See also Brain; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of mesentery, beriberi secondary to, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
paraduodenal, with obstruction from biliary calculus, [Arnold] ★1245
postoperative, problem of, [Singleton & Blocker] ★122
Surgery: See Herniotomy
treatment, Council discontinues accepting trusses, 2276
umbilical congenital, 2194
HERNIOTOMY, effect on asthma and vice versa, 2626
effect on hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
results, [von Novák] 2481—ab
HERODOTUS, (450 B. C.) noted effect of sunlight on bone, [Wilcox] 1987—C
HERPES, epidemic of vesicular pharyngitis and stomatitis, [Levine & others] ★2020
recurring, prevention, [Ullmann] 1198—ab
simplex; antibody content of serum, [Burnet] 2571—ab
simplex (recurrent) on chin, 2347
zoster from protamine zinc insulin? 2192
zoster from vitamin B_1 used in treating arthritis, [Steinberg] 471—ab
zoster, treated with sodium iodide intravenously, [Beers] 2552—C
zoster treated with vitamin B_1, [Rattner & Roll] ★2585
HERRICK, JAMES B., honored, 384—SS; (Distinguished Service Medal to) 2155—E; 2158—OS
HE-SHE Antiseptic Vaginal Suppositories, 1279—BI
HESS, W. R., PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN STEM, 1851—C
HESSEL'S Oil de Vita Salve, 1745—BI
H-H Inhalator, 1946; [Henderson] 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
HICKEY Lecture: See Lectures
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure, high
HIGH PRESSURE Lubricating Gun: See Gun
HIGH TENSION Short Wave Apparatus, 2049
HIGHSMITH, EMMETT D., bust of, 2333
HILGERMANN'S SOLUTION [Schmidt & Remsen] ★2119
HIP JOINT: See also Femur; Ilium; Pelvis
coxalgia, limp due to; antalgic gait, [Calvé] 773—ab
disability, fixed values, [Stern] ★294; ★296
gonorrheal coxitis (chronic), calcium gluconate for, 1273

HIP JOINT—Continued
tuberculosis, arthrodesis in, [Pask] 1769—ab
tuberculosis in children, [Odelberg-Johnson] 1114—ab
HIPPOCRATES, letters on independence of medical profession, [N'ttis] 763—C
HISTAMINASE prevents serum sickness, etc., [Foshay & Hagebusch] 1102—ab; ★2398
HISTAMINE, late deaths after burns, [Bernhard-Kreis] 1877—ab
tissue injury by radiant energy, 1521
HISTOLOGY: See Brain; Tissues; etc.
HISTORY, Case History: See Case
of Medicine: See Medicine
of Science Society, 344
HISTOSAN, 1745—BI
HITLER'S Persecution: See Jews
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGEN Lecture: See Lectures
HODGKIN'S Disease: See Lymphogranuloma
HOGS, spontaneous poliomyelitis in, [Frauchiger] 1202—ab
HOMEOPATHIC boards, examination by, (Maryland] 1189; (statistics) ★1701
HOMES: See Houses
HOMICIDES: See Murder
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, treatment, tetrachloroethylene, [Fernando] 2212—ab
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; Glandular Therapy; Steroids; etc.
choice of drugs, ★1152
exhibit (Schering's) at Golden Gate Exposition, 861
Male: See Androgens
Sex: See Androgens; Corpus Luteum; Estrogens; Gonadotropic Principles; Ovary; Pregnancy, blood; Pregnancy, urine; Progesterone
Thyrotropic: See Pituitary
HORSE dander in allergy, 1624
Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
Hair: See Hair
Serum: See Serum
HOSE, elastic, for congenital varicosities, 1183
HOSPITALS: See also Sanatoriums; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Administrators, American College of, on director's qualifications, [MacEachern] 1185—ab
Advisory Council on, 734—E; (A. M. A. to cooperate with) 1167—OS
American Hospital Association, (A. M. A. Board of Trustees confer with) 734—E; (Council on Hospital Insurance of) 1369—OS
American Hospital of Paris, (courses in English) 1613; 2544; (annual board meeting) 1844
American Hospital Supply Corporation, Coli-Bactragen, Council report, 328
A. M. A. Board of Trustees confer with hospital representatives, 734—E; 1352—OS
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. exhibit symposium on, St. Louis Session, 1504—OS
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Asheville, given to Duke U., 2183
autopsy percentage in, ★924; (revision of requirements) ★925; (hospitals with highest record) ★924; (correction) 1088; (at Chicago Research) 1513
Baltimore city, new physician-in-chief, 1268
Barnes, Dr. Burlingham retires as supt., 1396
beds, per thousand population, ★911; ★912; (unoccupied) ★911; ★913; (occupancy) ★913; ★914; (occupancy in Mississippi) 2166—OS; 2317—OS
bequests and donations, 161; (Dr. L. C. Fischer's gift) 859; (to Sealy Hospital) 1397
Bryan Memorial, average census, (correction) 1175
building funds approved, New York, 251
cancer (Ellis Fischel State), cornerstone laid, Mo., 455
centers provided by Wagner Bill, 1000—OS
children's, ★914; ★919
Cincinnati General, spontaneous remissions in schizophrenia, [Gelperin] ★2393
closed vs. open, Jerger's DOCTOR, HERE'S YOUR HAT, 1345—E
community, what it should be, [Smith] ★1664
Cook County, home for interns, 2231—SS
Deaconess, emeritus staff members honored, 1267
Detroit, Jewish Welfare Federation study needs of, 158
dietetic, opened, Japan, 257
disease nomenclature used by, 998—E
doctors', District of Columbia, 753
Duke, (addition to) 1173; 2183
employing foreign graduates, ★924
facilities by states and by control, by type of service, ★914; ★915; ★916; ★917; ★918; ★919; 996—E
facilities in Mississippi, survey, 1385—OS; 2166—OS; 2317—OS
financial support, (contributory schemes, England) 1007; [Walsh] 1187—ab; (in Mississippi) 2323—OS
Gallinger, building program, Washington, D. C., 652
General: See also Hospitals, beds
general, (analysis by control) ★910; (analysis by size) ★923; (Wagner Bill and) 1160—E; (tuberculous patients isolated) 1283
HOSPITALS—Continued
Golden Gate Exposition, Dr. Gibbons in charge, 66
governmental, (changes in during year) ★910; (growth) ★916
governmental farms for drug addicts, 242—E
governmental, new, Palestine, 2078
Group Plan: See also Hospitals, insurance
group plan, (Michigan State Society plan) 246—OS; (Wisconsin) 344; (Michigan Society for Group Hospitalization incorporated) 860; (approved, Washington) 863; (A. M. A. Bureau report) 1368—OS; (contracts show variation) 1369—OS; (physician-hospital relationship) 1370—OS
growth, 1909-1938, ★911
history, illustration of first original log cabin hospital west of Mississippi, 1468—OS
"house of health," 1740
in India need women physicians, 1841
Industrial: See Industrial hospitals
Insurance: See also Hospitals, group plan
insurance, (state bills on) [McDavitt] 636—OS; (Utah State Medical Association prepayment plan) 858—OS; (A. M. A. plan) 1369—OS; (A. H. A. Council on) 1369—OS
Internship: See Internship
Jeanes, 10 years old, Philadelphia, 160
Jewish, new building, Cincinnati, 2183
laboratories (clinical) in, ★925
marine, internships in, 384—SS
maternity, ★914; ★918
maternity, Chicago Lying-In, fetal and neonatal deaths, [Potter & Adair] ★1549
maternity service, births in hospitals, ★917; ★920
maternity service, (Michigan) 1514; (New South Wales) 1982
maternity, vs. confinement at home, [Bolt] ★1546
Memorial, Pawtucket, 790—SS
Meyer (Edward J.) Memorial, Buffalo, 2071
Michigan State College named for Dr. Olin, 67
military, surgery in, Italy, 566
Mount Sinai, Hartford, building program, 1267
Necropsy Percentage: See Hospitals, autopsy
New York, Conferences on Therapy: See Therapeutics
number: March 11, ★909
Nurses: See Nurses
Nursing Schools in: See Nursing
Obstetric Society of Ohio, [Bolt] ★1545
Operating Room: See Surgery
Organization: See Hospitals, planning; Hospitals, staff; Hospitals, superintendence; Hospitals, war time
orthopedic, ★914; ★919
osteopaths defeated in Maine legislature, 1839
Paris, staff changes, 564
patients, art work by, 159
Patterson Memorial, opened, 1397
Peter Bent Brigham, (Dr. Weiss physician-in-chief) 67; (Dr. Wilhelm supt.) 158
pharmacy, cost of drugs, ★1155; ★1156
Pittsburgh municipal, assured, 561
planning especially for small type, [MacEachern] 1185—ab; [Walsh] 1187—ab; [Erikson] 1188—ab
Presbyterian, interns' reunion, 2234—SS
Providence, Detroit, winter clinic, 1214—SS
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, association of former patients, [Low] 499—ab; 560
psychiatric, National Committee on Mental Hygiene program, [Hincks] 1286—ab
psychiatric, number of patients, future expectancy, 146—E
psychiatric, statistics, ★914; ★918
public, protest against competition of, France, 458
radiology departments, ★923
records admissibility in evidence, state laws on, [McDavitt] 637—OS
registered by A. M. A., (methods of registering and approving) ★921; (refused) ★910; ★921; (list of) ★933; 1011; 2556 (essentials of approved residencies and fellowships) 1386—OS; 2166—OS; 2170—OS
respirator in all those in British Empire, 70
St. Elizabeths, (Dr. Guthrie joins staff) 66; (Medical Society of) 2333
St. Louis, 1468—OS; 1469—OS
Samaritan, Troy, N. Y., new tumor clinic, 1840
Schools of Nursing in: See Nursing
Service: See also Hospitals, group plan
service corporations, state bills, 1364—OS
service in U. S. annual presentation of data, ★909; 996—E; (A. M. A. appreciates cooperation of hospital administrators) 996—E
small, anesthesia given by nurses vs. physicians, 2454
small: organization; management, [MacEachern] 1185—ab
Société médicale des hôpitaux, 564
staff, 50 hour week, 165
staff meetings, what they should include, Council report, 2167—OS; (Reference Committee report) 2170—OS
State: See also Hospitals, cancer; Hospitals, psychiatric
state bills affecting, [McDavitt] 636—OS
HOSPITALS—Continued
state, (building program at Dunning, Ill.) 66; (Hutchings Hall dedicated at Utica, N. Y.) 789—SS; (appointments, Ky.) 1004; (appoint Dr. Slattery director of clinical psychiatry, Mass.) 1086
state, commission, Mississippi, 2327—OS
state, Mississippi State Hospital Association, 2328—OS
superintendence, study of, by special committee suggested, [Golub] ★417
Survey: See Hospitals, facilities
tuberculosis, for Indians, Calif., 859
tuberculous patients isolated in, 1283
unit dedicated at Ohio State, 159
U. S. marine, internships in, 2231—SS
U. S. naval, internship examinations in, 384—SS; 1653—SS
U. S. Public Health Service annual report, 457
University of Virginia, plasma transfusion method, [Lehman] 1406—C
veterans', (new, at Marion, Ill.) 1611
WPA projects in Arkansas, 559
war time organization, (England) 1272; 1738; (Germany protects against aerial attack) 1845
Welfare Island for chronic diseases, (Cornell U. withdraws) 251; (completed) 1515
HOSTESS Salad Dressing, 2517
HOUSES: See also Buildings
optimum air conditions in, 1748
HOWARD, LELAND O., Mexican laboratory named for, 864
HUMAN relations and health, [Fitz] ★1118
HUMERUS: See also Elbow; Shoulder
epiphysitis of capitellum, [Elward] ★705
fractures of lower end, [Garceau] ★623
HUMIDIFIER, Wisconsin Oxygen, 2276
HUNCHBACK: See Spine curvature
HUNGER: See also Starvation
motility of stomach, smoking decreases, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
HUNTINGTON, GEORGE S., anatomical collection given to Army Medical Museum, 2071
HUNTINGTON'S Chorea: See Chorea
HYDANTOINATE, Sodium Diphenyl: See Epilepsy treatment
HYDATID Cyst: See Echinococcus
HYDRAMNIOS: See Amnion, dropsy of
HYDRARTHROSIS, intermittent, with allergic basis, [Berger] ★2402
HYDREMIA: See Blood, water content
HYDROCEPHALUS, treatment, [Putnam] ★1780
HYDROGEN cyanide, fumigation with, 1594—E
sulfide odor in making kraft paper, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
HYDROLOGY, sixteenth International Congress on, 2073
HYDRONEPHROSIS, etiology, [Christoffersen] 2484—ab
HYDROTACHYSTEROL: See Dihydrotachysterol
HYDROXYETHYLAPOCUPREINE for pneumonia treatment, [Maclachlan] 881—ab
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGEM, 1279—BI
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitary
Franklin's interest in, 2225—SS
Industrial: See Industrial
personal, in Rumania; white shirt campaign, 2548
HYPERAZOTEMIA: See Blood urea
HYPEREMESIS Gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting of
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERKERATOSIS of feet, 1990
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
calcium balance in, [Puppel] 1104—ab
complications, diabetes, [Foster] 671—ab
hypertension relation to, [Bisgard] 2208—ab
kidney function in, [Bartels] 1297—ab
liver function test with hippuric acid, [Bartels] 84—ab
recurrent, blood iodine level in, [Cattell] 2100—ab
toenails change color in, 1751
vitamin B complex effect on, 1462—E
HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS: See also Dextrose; Sodium chloride
effect on kidney, [Lindberg] 1016—ab
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair, excessive
HYPNOTISM, fatal, in obstetrics? 2459
HYPOCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPOCHONDRIACS, so-called imaginary illnesses, 1650—SS
HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS (superior), resect for bladder pain, [Schroeder & Cumming] ★390
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
Therapeutic: See Insulin Shock treatment (cross reference)
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads, deficiency
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOSPADIAS in adult, 1623
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS and thalamic nuclei relationship, 465
HYPOTHYROIDISM, chondro-epiphysitis, [Schaefer & others] ★1917
congenital, early diagnosis, [Linneweh] 2216—ab

HYPOTHYROIDISM—Continued
iodine metabolism and, [Hinton] 2206—ab
myxedematous, and psychosis, [Simon] 579—ab
treatment, thyroid, [Brown] 2203—ab
treatment, thyroxine, iodine (Lugol's solution), thyroid, 2459
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTERIA from lightning, 1856
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Fallopian Tubes roentgen study; Uterus roentgen study

I

ICE-MINT, 1279—BI
ICHTHAMMOL, long-continued application, 2460
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDE Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
IDIOCY: See also Mental Defectives
mongolism, development in, [Benda] 671—ab; [Southwick] 771—ab
mongolism, histologic brain changes in, [Meyer] 2477—ab
mongolism, thyroid gland in, [Benda] 1636—ab
ILEITIS, acute terminal, [Harbitz] 1642—ab
diagnosis by bowel antigen, [Paulson] ★1791
regional, role of trauma, 766
ILEUM, traumatic triple intussusception in child, [Badertscher] ★422
ILEUS: See under Intestines
ILIUM graft to elongate lever at top of femur, [Albee] ★2037
ILLEGITIMACY and artificial insemination, 1832—E
ILLNESS: See Disease; Sickness
ILLUMINATING Engineering Society, industrial health activities, [McConnell] 645—ab
IMMIGRANTS: See Jews; Migrants
Licensing: See Licensure
Refugee Physicians. See Physicians
IMMUNE Globulin (Human), 1257; (Council discussion) 2278
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
IMMUNITY: See also Anthrax; Diphtheria; Typhoid; etc.
colostric antibodies, 2289—E
local intestinal, to colon bacilli; use of oral vaccine, 2424—E
synergic, in tuberculosis, 1462—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Influenza; Scarlet Fever; Whooping Cough; etc.
antibodies, 735—E; [Luckhardt] 1181—C
methods in pediatrics, [Hoyne] ★1581
IMMUNOLOGY: See also Hay Fever
aspects of preserved blood, [Kolmer] 2468—ab
IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund, annual report, 563
IMPETIGO in newborn from rubber nipples and rectal thermometers, [Downing] 261—C
in newborn, gentian violet (not ammoniated mercury) for, [Gittings] 1010—C
IMPLANTATION: See Bacteria acidophilus; Bones
IMPOSTOR: See also under Books; Instruments
Dolte (Andrew), swindler, 161
poses as Dr. Farber, 1517
IMPOTENCE: See also Sterility
nostrum of Nathan Peikes, 569—BI
treatment, androgen, [Werner] ★1441; (Council report) 1950; 1970—E
IMPREGNATION, artificial, [Seymour] ★1817; (question of illegitimacy) 1832—E
INCOME: See also Fees; Salaries
low, anemia in women with, [Kennedy] 1764—ab
Low Income Group: See Medically Indigent
per cent (5) for relief, 1078—OS
physicians, under German sickness insurance, 752—OS
Tax: See Tax
INDELIBLE laundry ink, child poisoned from swallowing, 572
INDEX CATALOGUE, 1271
for medical literature by W. P. A., 655
of generic names of all animals, 1843
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
INDIA hospitals need women physicians, 1841
INDIANA Association of History of Medicine, 1267
State Medical Association, committee to conserve vision, 2542
University, *(Quarterly Bulletin)* 1214—SS; (medical economics department; graduate instruction) 2232—SS
INDIANS, AMERICAN, meningitis on Navajo Reservation, 343; 1399
tuberculosis hospitals for, Calif., 869
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDUSTRIAL: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts
Accidents: See also Industrial injuries
accidents, estimating disability after, [Stern] ★293
American College of Surgeons plans, [Besley] 544—ab
canning industry, ill effects of prolonged standing, 765
cement burn, 1095; [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1322
cement workers, basophilic aggregation test, [Holden] 883—ab
concrete conjunctivitis, 1011
Dermatitis: See also Industrial dermatosis
dermatitis from carbon disulfide, 2086
dermatitis from cement, 1095; [Meherin & Schomaker] ★1322
dermatitis from "core," 354
dermatitis from Kubotox to kill bean beetles, 264
dermatitis from nicotinic acid, [Watrous] ★2132
dermatitis from *orthodi*chlorobenzene, [Downing] ★1457
dermatitis from phenol formaldehyde resins, 171
dermatitis from photosensitization, [Foerster] 1194—ab
dermatitis from red lead, 1749
dermatosis, 1983
dermatosis, A. M. A. Committee on, 2310—OS
dermatosis, epidermophytosis and fungi on dressed leather, 357
dermatosis from trichloroethylene, [Ramel] 677—ab
dermatosis, furunculosis in sheet metal workers, 1183
dermatosis in sugar workers, 264
dermatosis (recurrent boils) from arsenic weed killing compound, 662
Disease: See also Industrial dermatitis; Industrial dermatosis; Industrial hazard; Industrial poisoning
disease, anemia, [Hutchinson] 775—ab
disease, anemia in women with low incomes, [Kennedy] 1764—ab
disease, angina pectoris and cardiac infarction, [Boas] ★1887
disease, angina pectoris in painter, 355
disease, anthracosilicosis, spontaneous pneumothorax in, [Sokoloff & Farrell] ★1564
disease, anthrax in mink ranch owner, [Pinkerton] ★1148
disease, bone necrosis and infarction in caisson disease, [Kahlstrom] 1638—ab
disease, cancer from tar-creosote mixture used by fishermen, 563
disease, cancer of eye, [Lane] 2205—ab
disease, coma from inhaling chromium salts, 2460
disease, conjunctivitis from concrete, 1011
disease, field fever: "harvest" fever, [Toerdens] 678—ab
disease, hemopathies from benzene ink solvent, [Mignolet] 2637—ab
disease, lung disease (chronic) in coal miners, 1272
disease, lung disease from dust, 2617
disease, miners' dyspnea, [Peterson] 1770—ab
disease, nephritis in anesthetists, 264
disease, nephrosis from paints, 1854
disease, neuritis not caused by bootjacks from palmetto trees, 1622
disease of muscles, bones and joints from pneumatic tools, [Schramm] 483—ab
disease, pneumoconiosis, x-ray diffraction analysis, [Sweany & Klaas] ★610
disease, pneumonia from gaseous nitric oxide compounds, [Crämer] 280—ab
disease, tuberculosilicosis, [Gershon-Cohen & Cohen] ★602
disease, tuberculosis from spraying aluminum paint, 1626
disease, tuberculosis (pulmonary) relation to caisson disease, 1990
disease, tuberculosis, (workers tested for, New York) 1515; (incidence) [Cummings] 2470—ab
disease, Weil's disease in coal miners, [Rees] 2636—ab; [Sladden] 2636—ab
disease, Weil's disease in Glasgow sewer workers, [Stuart] 2211—ab
disease work of private physician, [McCord] 741—ab
economic status effect on coronary artery disease, [Gordon] 1635—ab
employability of person with perirectal sinus (possibly tuberculous), 663
employee, nonindustrial injuries, [Brinton] 885—ab
employee, Philadelphia Health Council plan for voluntary health examinations, [Everts] 742—ab
employment of diabetics, [Lawrence] 369—ab
food handlers' law to control syphilis, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1138
granite workers' nasal resistance in breathing, [Urban] 673—ab
hazard, ammonia fumes from permanent waving work, 871
hazard, asbestosis, 2067—E
hazard, chlorinated hydrocarbons from electrical condensers, [Greenburg] 1766—ab
hazard, electric arc welding fumes, 356
hazard, emery dusts and the lungs, 571
hazard, glue manufacture, 1096
hazard, hydrochloric acid vapors, 2352
hazard, octyl alcohol, 2353
hazard, reduced fecundity in radio workers, 766
health, A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Jan. 9-10, 1939, 241—E; 445—OS; 544—OS; 641—OS; 739—OS; 1358—OS
Health, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
health, American Public Health Association subcommittee on appraisal, [Bristol] 744—ab
health and private practitioner, [Sensenich] 448—ab
health committees, (in state medical societies) [Lazenby] 547—ab; (appointed, R. I.) 1397; (Mo.) 2335; (Va.) 2336
Health Conservancy Laboratories, [McConnell] 646—ab
health, Council's Committee on Nomenclature of, 1079—OS
health, independent agencies activities in, [McConnell] 645—ab
health service, plan for, federal, state and local, [Draper] 643—ab
health, U. S. Bureau of Mines activities, [Harrington] 641—ab
health, U. S. Labor Department activities, [Hamilton] 644—ab
hospitals, ★914; ★918
hygiene, teaching fundamentals, [Hazlett] 1287—ab
Injuries: See also Industrial accidents
injuries, bile duct rupture, 865
injuries, grease under high pressure penetrates tissue, [Smith] ★907
injuries, spermatic cord tumor, [Schulte & others] ★2405
injuries to eyes from refrigerator gases; treatment, 2625
medical counselor appointed by Chicago *Tribune*, 157
Medical Service: See also Industrial physician; Industrial surgery
medical service, appraisal methods, [Bristol] 744—ab
medical service, symposium, 445—OS
medical service to small plants, [Heiser] 740—ab
Medicine, International Congress on, 2073
paper (Kraft) making, odor in, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
physician and employee, [Shoudy] 447—ab
physician and employer, [Selby] 446—ab
physician and organized medicine, [Abell] 445—ab
physician, cooperation with insurance companies, [Kelly] 546—ab
physician (private), industrial relationship, [Sensenich] 448—ab; [McCord] 741—ab
Physicians and Surgeons, American Association of, [McConnell] 645—ab; (meeting) 2337
Physicians and Surgeons, Michigan Society of, 1514
Poisoning: See also Industrial dermatitis; Industrial dermatosis; Industrial disease; Industrial hazard
poisoning, airplane "dopes," 870
poisoning, carbon disulfide from making artificial silk, rayon, by viscose process, 51—E
poisoning, carbon monoxide (possible acute) 1988
poisoning, ethylene dichloride in knitting factory, [Wirtschafter] 2364—ab
poisoning, lead, Belgium, 2188
poisoning, radium, from watch dial painting, 1855
poisoning, selenium fumes, 1990
poisoning, sensitivity to gasoline and to formaldehyde, 2457
relationships, symposium on, 445—OS
research on atmosphere in mines, 345
sugar beet field workers from Mexico examined, 1978
sugar workers, dermatosis in, 264
Surgeons: See under Industrial physicians
surgery, general surgeon views, [Mock] 739—ab
temperature measurement in, American Institute of Physics symposium on, 1270
workingmen's associations, economic existence of physicians representing, Germany, 2186
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease; Dwarfism
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; and names of specific diseases
airplane trip for 6 weeks old, 357
allergic manifestations (first), [Clein] 1198—ab
atloaxis fracture-dislocation from being shaken, [Padula & Tracey] ★1149
blood transfusions, method of giving, [Collins] 1426—ab
Cerebral Palsy: See Paralysis, spastic
diaper rash, 1282
Eczema in: See Eczema
feeding, analyze foods for newborn, [O'Donnell] 2567—ab
feeding (breast), lead poisoning from nipple shields, 1173; [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
feeding (breast) to prevent acute nutritional diseases, 1741
feeding, cereal used in preparing strained vegetables; Council report, 1355—OS
feeding, Clapp's products (prunes) 843; (mixed greens) 1071; 1343; (spinach, beans; carrots; beets) 1696

INFANTS—Continued
feeding, Cradle Baby Brand Jam (fig) 1071; (grape) 1343; (apricot) 1951; (prune) 2421
feeding, dextrins in, 353
feeding, Libby's Homogenized Baby Foods, 843
feeding, Mrs. Paley's Baby Food, (beets) 1071; (asparagus) 1157
feeding, oil-flour food as butter fat substitute, [Frontali] 2365—ab
feeding, sauerkraut juice in, 2454
feeding, vitamin C consumption, [Mager] 1773—ab
feeding, vitamin C in milk and vegetable extracts, [Concepcion] 2367—ab; (in sauerkraut juice) 2454
feeding, vitamins for hydremia and chloridemia in, [Pincherle] 677—ab
gas masks for (England) 1518; (France) 2185
Mortality: See also Infants, Newborn, mortality
mortality, bismuth hydrate compound not cause of death, 1854
nutrition, Dr. Philip C. Jeans to study, 1395
teeth absent and delayed dentition in, 766; 2625
Test-Tube Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
thyroid deficiency in, of thyroidectomized mothers, 2457
urinary colibacillosis in, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 582—ab
urination (nocturnal painful) in, 2555
Vitamins for: See Infants, feeding
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Embryo; Fetus
blood in, vitamin C in, [Snelling] 2565—ab
brain defects in, delivered by cesarean section, [Brander] 1536—ab
dangers of pregnancy after long interval, 1260—E
diarrhea and impetigo from rubber nipples and rectal thermometers, [Downing] 261—C
diarrhea (epidemic), California, 1607
erythroblastoses, [Albrecht] 1772—ab
Feeding: See Infants
hemorrhage in, vitamin K and prothrombin in, [Waddell & Guerry] ★2259
impetigo in, gentian violet (not ammoniated mercury) for, [Gittings] 1010—C
meconium ileus, [Adamson & Hild] ★2275
mortality, [Beck] 2474—ab
mortality, factors in, at Chicago-Lying-In Hospital, [Potter & Adair] ★1539
mortality, respiratory failure in those delivered by cesarean section, 663
pneumonia complicating pregnancy, [Finland & Dublin] ★1032
INFARCTION: See Bones; Heart muscle; Liver
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Meningococcus; Pneumococcus; Streptococcus; etc.
cross, in occupied wards, [Golub] ★418
cross, in pneumococcic pneumonia, [Benjamin & others] ★1127
Focal: See also Tonsils, infected
focal, and rheumatoid arthritis, [Cecil] 83—ab
Fungous: See Mycosis
gas-forming, roentgen treatment, [Kelly] 275—ab
intercurrent, and Widal test, 1525
leukemoid reactions of myeloid type, [Heck & Hall] ★95
liver as defense organ in, [Reiss] 584—ab
Postabortal: See Abortion
Postpartal: See Puerperal Infection
Surgical: See also Wounds, infected
surgical acute, sulfanilamide in, [Ray] 478—ab
surgical suppurative, urea in, [Chiariello] 1875—ab
treatment, parental serum, [Barenberg] 1293—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Long & others] ★116
virus from ticks causing, [Dyer] 580—ab
wound disruption due to, [Singleton & Blocker] ★122
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; and under names of specific infectious diseases
acute, malignant (toxic) syndrome in, 71
Chicago Medical Society and, 1729—E
control in hospitals, [Golub] ★418
fermentation role in; prophecy of Robert Boyle, 2025—ab
in Germany, 565; 1740
in high mountains, vitamins and ferments in blood in, [Wolf] 677—ab
plasma fibrinogen response in, [Ham] 883—ab
pneumonia as, [Benjamin & others] ★1127
terminal disinfection, 346
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See Bladder; Breast; Gallbladder; Heart; Stomach; etc.
INFLUENZA, bacillus, growth factor V for, [Vilter & others] ★420
bacillus infection, characteristic syndrome, [Kleinschmidt] 1301—ab
epidemic, Chicago, 653
immunizing dose of virus, [Francis] 1866—ab
meningitis, (sulfapyridine for) [Barnett & others] ★526; (sulfanilamide for) [Eldahl] 1302—ab
otitis, [Pirodda] 372—ab
pneumonitis, [Smiley & others] ★1901
INFLUENZA—Continued
prevention quinine, 464
virus, (certain monkeys and) 1177; (tissue specificity) 1615, [Francis] 1866—ab; (active, from humans) [Morrison] 1760—ab
virus, tissue specificity, 1615
INFRA-RED Rays, Pyrexon Applicator, 2277
INGUINAL REGION: See Groin
INHALATION: See Chromium; Epinephrine; Nitrogen; Pyrethrum; etc.
Therapy: See Asthma
INHALATOR, E & J Resuscitator and Inhalator, 1945; (comment by H. A. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
INHIBIN in saliva, bactericidal action, 2620
INITIATIVE, state legislation by, 1364—OS
INJECTIONS: See also Blood Transfusion; under names of specific substances as Insulin; Sulfapyridine; etc.
Epidural: See Tetanus
gas gangrene after, [Harney] 1636—ab
intravenous alimentation; protein (amino acid) metabolism, [Elman & Weiner] ★796
intravenous, chills after cause, [Nelson] ★1303
intravenous, for pyelitis, 1626
intravenous, role of speed shock, [Hyman] 2191—C
INJURIES: See Accidents; Industrial; Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Acts; Wounds; etc.
INK, indelible laundry, child poisoned from swallowing, 572
solvent (benzene), hemopathies from, [Mignolet] 2637—ab
INSANITY: See also Mental Diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
manic-depressive, amphetamine sulfate in, [Finkelman] 2363—ab
manic-depressive, picrotoxin convulsions for, [Low] 2562—ab
manic-depressive, vertebral fractures from metrazol convulsions, [Polatin & others] ★1684
INSECTICIDE: See also Fungicide
"Black Flag" or pyrethrum inhalation, 356
dermatitis from Kubotox used by farmers to kill bean beetles, 264
spray residue, lead poisoning from, [Williams] ★534
spray residue, 297 seizures of fruits and vegetables for, 864
INSECTS: See also Fleas
airplanes inspected for, 2184
plant virus in, 2447
winged, Manson and, 2246—ab
INSEMINATION, Artificial: See Impregnation
INSTITUTE: See also American; Health; Pasteur; Pneumonia; Rheumatism; etc.
for Negro Health Workers, Chicago, 1394
for Psychoanalysis, lectures, 560
of Malariology, Rome, 2544
Women's National, sponsor advertising for Vicks preparations, 435—E; 462—BI
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Knife; Scissors; etc.
Black's uterine dilator, [Black] ★195
fake instrument—warning, 1270
Moore pins with templet for treating femur fracture, [Tinker & Tinker] ★791
sterilization with organic mercurial compounds, [Brewer] ★2009
INSULIN, collapse therapy and, [Elwood] 1762—ab
combining various kinds, 871
crystalline zinc, Council discusses, 2278
effect on glycogen formation, [Brentano] 1301 ab
intravenous, 2460
Protamine Zinc: See also Diabetes Mellitus
protamine zinc, resistance to, [John] ★2272
resistance and thyroid disease diagnosis, [Griffiths] 1999—ab
shock, death from, 764
Shock (Therapeutic): See Dementia Praecox, treatment
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of allergic states, [Rusk & others] ★2395
treatment of colds, otitis media, etc. by small doses, 355
treatment of dysmenorrhea, [Schrick] 1294—ab
treatment of malnourished, 2290—E
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cash indemnity (New Jersey State Society studies plan), 560; (Utah State Medical Association plan), 858—OS; (in France), 1606—OS
companies, cooperation with industrial physician, [Kelly] 546—ab
disability claims in heart disease, [White] ★2380; [Sprague] ★2384
disability claims of neurotics, [Denker] 1637—ab
health, Austria, (clinics vs. free choice) 1001—OS; (changes in medical profession), 2546
health, Canadian experiments, [Routley] ★1161
health compulsory; state bills on, [McDavitt] 638—OS; 1364—OS
health, cost of dental care under, 155—OS
health, Czechoslovakia, (increase in salaried physicians employed) 1835—OS
INSURANCE—Continued
health, director of research on, Indiana, 1513
health, ECONOMICAL ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS by Walter Pryll, 1730—OS
health, England, (morbidity rises under) 858—OS; (unemployment and) 1606—OS
health, France, (rapid increase in expenditures) 2540—OS
health, Germany, (morbidity and physicians, incomes under) 752—OS; 2186; (status) 2448
health, in Europe, [Crownheart] 1526—ab
health, increasing sickness in Scotland, 1838—OS
HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE: BRITISH EXPERIENCE, [Brackenbury] 633—OS; (reply by Bureau) 633—OS
health, legislation, (state) [McDavitt] 638—OS; 1364—OS; (federal) 1361—OS
health, Michigan State Society action, 246—OS
health, national scheme, Australia, 164; (postponed) 348; (abandoned) 1402; (propose another plan) 1982; (fades out) 2340
health, New York legislative committee recommends study before action, 342
health, political, New Zealand, 155—OS
health, President's health program, 441—OS
health, signs of times, [Emerson] ★737
health, statewide, California Physicians' Service, 559
health, Vermont governor discusses, 252
health, Wagner Bill, [Baker] ★1596; (comments) [Bureau of Medical Economics] 1597—OS; [Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation] 1597—OS
Hospital: See Hospitals
life, medical directors meet, 2445
life; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., (new publications) 655
malpractice, Bureau report, 1372—OS; (no relation of A.M.A. to companies) 1372—OS
social, protest inroads of competition, France, 458
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mental Tests; Mind quotient, 1286
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns; Internship
INTERNAL MEDICINE, American Board of, examinations, 1174
coaguloretractovisometry in, [Blacher] 1640—ab
Congress of, Italy, 867
graduate work in, (seminar, Washington) 343; (Alabama) 1394; (A. M. A. Board of Trustees meet with American College of Physicians regents) 1834—E; (Philadelphia) 2072; (Tennessee) 2184
INTERNATIONAL: See also National; list of societies at end of letter S
Association for Prevention of Blindness, 161
Association of Medical Museums, 1270
Cancer Congress (third), 562
College of Surgeons, 755; 2072
Congress for Microbiology (third), 1175
Congress of Malariology, 2078
Congress of Mental Hygiene, (center for mental prophylaxis) 759
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy (tenth), 456
Congress on Dermatology and Syphilology, New York, 1940, 2309—OS; 2310—OS
Congress on Industrial Medicine, 2073
Congress on Life-Saving and First Aid to the Injured (fifth), 1518
Congress on Medical Hydrology (sixteenth), 2073
International Organization Against Trachoma, 161
Labor Office, (world silicosis conference) 69; (Pryll's ECONOMICAL ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS) 1730—OS
Medical Association, 1835—OS
meetings this year, 864
Neurological Congress (third), 1006; 2445
standard for chorionic gonadotropin, 2448
Tuberculosis Conference (eleventh), 1842
INTERNS: See also Case report contests
A. M. A. INTERN'S MANUAL, 1355—OS
appointment, Dr. Fitz discusses, 1648—SS
Hospitals Approved for: See Hospitals, registered
legal status, [Fuller] 1413—ab; (discussion) 1413—ab; [Clow] ★1643
malpractice by, [Clow] 1413—ab; ★1647
minimum number, ★922
Placement Bureau, 1649—SS
positions open, California, 1213—SS
INTERNSHIP: See also Residencies
contracts, cancellation, ★922
Cook County, home for, 2231—SS
Fitz discusses, 1648—SS
in marine hospitals, 384—SS
in naval hospitals, examinations for, 384—SS; 1653—SS
in U. S. marine hospitals, 2231—SS
of foreign graduates, ★923; ★924
state board requirements, ★1711; ★1713; (required by medical schools) ★1713
type, length and number, ★922; 997—E
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Gastrointestinal Tract; Ileum; Jejunum; Rectum
acidophilus bacillus implanted in, 2555

INTESTINES—Continued
cancer with hollow peduncle, [Mansens] 93—ab
dermatoses originating in, castor oil for, [Schoch] 2099—ab
disease, bowel antigen, [Paulson] ★1788
diverticulitis, late results, [Lockhart-Mummery] 675—ab
drainage, McCollum tube for, [McCollum] ★1821
emptying time, amphetamine sulfate on [Beyer] 2562—ab
hemorrhage, unhappiness and poverty relation to, [Fitz] ★1119
Ileus: See Intestines obstruction; Intestines, paralytic ileus
immunity to colon bacilli; use of oral vaccine, 2424—E
infection, newer concepts, [Felsen] ★46
Inflammation: See Colitis; Ileitis
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction, acute ileus, [Yudin] 1775—ab
obstruction, blood picture in acute ileus, [Demidova] 1775—ab
obstruction by hernia of mesentery, beriberi secondary to, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
obstruction from gallstones, [Dulin] 1195—ab; [Arnold] ★1245; [Lowman & Wissing] ★2247
obstruction, meconium ileus, [Adamson & Hild] ★2275
obstruction, x-ray diagnosis, [Høyer] 484—ab
paralysis in extra-abdominal traumatic injury, [Lehmann] 1428—ab
paralytic ileus, prevention, [Cairney] 886—ab
Parasites: See also Hookworm Infestation; Lambliasis; Oxyuriasis; etc.
parasites (common animal) transmissible to man, [Mugrage] 2098—ab
peristaltic movements, roentgen kymography, [Scott & others] ★712
roentgen study of amebiasis, [Esquerra Gómez] 280—ab
tonus, papaverine effect on, [Bargen] 2368—ab
tuberculosis, [Tsigelnik] 2375—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Hardt & others] ★691
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRADERMAL Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
INTRAVENOUS Injections: See Injections
INTROVERTS: See Personality
INTUSSUSCEPTION, traumatic triple, of ileum in child, [Badertscher] ★422
INULIN: See Kidney function tests
IODEIKON Emulsion Powder-Abbott, 1257
IODIDE: See Silver Iodide
Ferrous: See Tularemia, treatment
Treatment: See Arteries, coronary; Herpes zoster; Strongyloidiasis
IODINE disinfection: saturate dressing after binding up finger, 1855
in Blood: See Blood
melanosis from daubing face with, 1183
metabolism and hypothyroidism, [Hinton] 2206—ab
metabolism in exophthalmic goiter, [Puppel] 180—ab; 844—E
sol in roentgen examination of liver, [Berg] 1774—ab
Treatment: See also Hypothyroidism; Strongyloidiasis; Thyroid hypertrophy
treatment, misuse, Germany, 1178
IODIZED tooth pastes, misuse, 1178
IODOBISMITOL with Saligenin, N. N. R., 2279; (correction) 2603
IODO-PROPANOL-SULPHONATE of sodium, clinical use, Council report, 2136
IONIZATION: See Iontophoresis
IONTOPHORESIS, copper, in fungous infections of hands and feet, [Haggard & others] ★1229; [Lewis] 1851—C
for hypertensive epistaxis, [Beck] 1997—ab
mecholyl, in arthritis and vascular diseases, [Kiel] 368—ab
mecholyl, in deep thrombophlebitis and chronic leg ulcers, [Sokolov] 2359—ab
IOPAX (uroselectan), thrombosis after injecting, 1089
IOWA cooperative case finding program, 339—OS
IRON content of liver in pernicious anemia, [Hernberg] 1776—ab
deficiency anemias, treatment, [Fowler & Barer] ★110
Green Iron and Ammonium Citrates, 49
in Blood: See Anemia
Iron and Ammonium Citrates, N. N. R., 49
preparation, choice, cost, ★1155; ★1156
Treatment: See also Anemia, secondary; Tularemia
treatment contraindicated in tuberculous? 265
treatment, oral, as cause of constipation, 1991
IRRIGATOR drainage system used in transurethral prostate resection, [Nesbit] ★688
IRRITATION, localized melanosis after, 1183
IRVIN, RUNYON H., disappears, 1842
ISAAC'S (Dr.) Big Jim; Healing Fluid (or Liquid), 1745—BI
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOGRAFTS: See Cartilage
ITALIAN Army: See Army
Societies: See under Societies, Medical
ITALO-ETHIOPIAN War: See Ethiopia
ITCH Mite Infestation: See Scabies
sensation, [Bickford] 775—ab
ITO Test: See Chancroid, diagnosis

J

JACKSON, CLARENCE M. Jackson Lecture: See Lectures
JACKSON, EDWARD, portrait; 83rd birthday, 1734
JACKSON COUNTY Health Forum, 1172
JACQUES, ALFRED G., drowned, 1173
JAILS: See Prisons
JAM: See Cradle Baby Brand
JANEWAY Lecture: See Lectures
JAUNDICE, cholic acids elimination in, [Jungner] 680—ab
complicating diabetes, [Ducas] 887—ab
complicating syphilis treatment, [Lane] 1763—ab
complications, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Bauersfeld] ★1819
epidemiology, 2185
gonotoxic, [Oppenheim] 371—ab
hemolytic congenital, with chronic leg ulcer, [Taylor] ★1574
hemolytic, heredity, 1626
hemolytic, splenectomy in, [Andrus] 1193—ab
hemorrhagic diathesis in, Boyle-McFetridge serum volume test, [Boyce] 1424—ab
hemorrhagic diathesis in; vitamin K; prothrombin level, [Butt] 879—ab; (Council report) [Snell] ★1457; [Scanlon & others] ★1898; [Olson] 2094—ab; [Stewart] 2471—ab; [Quick] 2552—C
liver changes in erythroblastic anemia with, [Acuna] 888—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease, (from bathing in infected stream) [Robertson] 674—ab; (in sewer workers, Glasgow) [Stuart] 2211—ab; (malignant form) [Sjöberg] 2218—ab; (fatal) [Elton] 2467—ab; (in coal miners) [Rees] 2636—ab; [S!adden] 2636—ab
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
necrosis from painting radium watch dial, 1855
JEJUNUM, cancer, primary adenocarcinoma with perforation; [Christofferson & Jacobs] ★1576
obstruction from hernia into paraduodenal fossa, [Arnold] ★1245
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JELIFFE, SMITH ELY, *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases* honors, 1611
JERGER, JOSEPH, A., DOCTOR, HERE'S YOUR HAT, 1345—E
JEWELRY, gold, black dermographism from, 1749
JEWS, Hitler's persecution, Germany, 347; (decree against students) 348; (purge of dentists) 564; (Dr. Loewi in Belgium) 1842; 2187
Hitler's persecution, Austria, 2546
Jewish National and University Library, medical department, 2078
Jewish Welfare Federation, study hospital needs in Detroit, 158
London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, 458
racial characteristics, exhibit, Vienna, 2546
refugees in England, 656; (under care of Society for Protection of Science and Learning) 656; 1176
refugees in Palestine, 2077
refugees in United States, [Edsall & others] 570—C; 735—E; (authorization of editorial) 1167—OS; 737—OS; (Committee to aid settlement) 1174; (National Committee for Resettlement) [Boas] 1986—C
Scots and Jews have many qualities in common, 458
withdrawal, from medical profession, Poland, 349
JIM Wade Hygienic Powder, 2453—BI
JIMSON WEED tea, stramonium poisoning from, [Hughes & Clark] ★2500
JOHNS HOPKINS University (graduate week in medical history) 1268; (research conference) 2443
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; Synovial Membrane; names of specific joints as Hip Joint; Knee
Coccidioides: See Osteomyelitis
disease from pneumatic tools, [Schramm] 483—ab
injuries, estimating disability, [Stern] ★293
symptoms, meningococcus infections, [Schein] 366—ab
tumors, hemangioma, [Bennett] 2029—ab
JONES (ROBERT) Lecture: See Lectures
JONES Super Motor-Basal Metabolism Tester, 2133
JOURNALS: See also Bibliography; Index Catalogue; Library; Literature; Newspapers
Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica, Harvey Cushing Festschrift of, 1976
Australian Journal of Science, 1520
British Heart Journal, 1089
British Journal of Dermatology 50th jubilee, 255
Columbia University courses on microphotography, 1087
Indiana University Quarterly Bulletin, 1214—SS
Journal of the American Medical Association: See American Medical Association
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases honors Dr. Smith Ely Jelliffe, 1611
JOURNALS—Continued
Liberty, attack on A. M. A., 435—E
Optical Journal and Review of Optometry, misinformation on intraocular pressure, 2352
Pre-Medical Journal, 2231—SS
Public Health Reviews, Riecker's criticism on need for National Health Program, 443—OS
Reader's Digest, Brunson *vs.* Fishbein, 2423—E
Royal Society of Medicine and, 757
University of Athens, Greece given, 1006
West Coast Druggist hail experiments by Vicks, 435—E
JOUVELET-Henry blood transfusion apparatus, 1089
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAFFEE-Hag Decaffeinated Coffee, 1071
KAHN TEST, malaria effect on, in nonsyphilitic and syphilitic, [Kitchen & others] ★1443
temporarily positive, in infectious mononucleosis, [Sadusk] ★1682
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KANDU Vegetable Compound Female Regulator and Builder, 2453—BI
KANSAS State Medical Association, complaints of lack of medical care, 65—OS
KAOLIN Treatment: See Dysentery, bacillary; Skin disease
KARRER, Dr., honorary degree conferred on, 256
KARSNER, HOWARD T., the high road, 1649—SS
KAYAN, 1279—BI
KEELER Polygraph, lie detector, 354
KELEMENT, 1279—BI
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELPODINE, 1279—BI
KEM-O-ZONE, 762—BI
KENNY, ELIZABETH, treatment, 2341
KENTUCKY mountain folk, pellagra in, [Kooser & Blankenhorn] ★2581
Psychiatric Association, 341
KERATITIS, etiology, common wart in, [de Rötth] 1996—ab
interstitial, sulfanilamide for, [Sandler] 2208—ab
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS: See Conjunctivitis
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary Tract; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol effect on normal, [Bruger & others] ★1782
alcohol excretion by, [Bruger & others] ★1782
atrophy produced by placing thread loop around renal artery, 1344—E; [Goldblatt] 2190—C
calculi (coral), operation for, [Heusch] 679—ab
calculi, in vitamin A deficiency, 1595—E
calculi, postoperative renal function, [Gonzales] 2214—ab
complications due to gonorrhea, [Kalaja] 2643—ab
cysts (large solitary serous), aspiration and instilling dextrose solution for, [Fish] ★514
cysts, renal growth in polycystic disease, [Fitz] ★1118
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Nephritis; Pyelitis; etc.
disease, edema of, ascorbic and nicotinic acid for, [Daniel] 2632—ab
disease from eclampsia and preeclampsia? [Dieckmann] 1016—ab
disease from paints, 1854
disease, treatment of edema in, ★839
Fistula: See Fistula
Function: See also Kidneys, calculi
function in aged, [Huffman] 1195—ab
function in hyperthyroidism, [Bartels] 1297—ab
function, nephritis and pregnancy, 2083
function (normal), induce eclampsia by interfering with, 845—E
function test, inulin, [McCance] 2212—ab
function test, Rehberg's, [Klurfeld] 1301—ab
fused, pathologic changes in, [Shoemaker] 1534—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis
Growth: See Kidneys, cysts
Hemorrhage: See also Nephritis, hemorrhagic
hemorrhage, spontaneous perirenal hematomas, [Kaijser] 2576—ab
hypertension relation to, [Chabanier] 481—ab; [Hoerner] 676—ab; [Dicker] 1112—ab; [Abrami] 1300—ab; [Wilson] 1770—ab
hypertonic solution effect on, [Lindberg] 1016—ab
insufficiency with sulfapyridine therapy, [Southworth & Cooke] ★1820; 1834—E
involvement in lipoid pneumonia, [Young & others] ★2406
nephro-angiosclerosis, [Chabanier] 481—ab
physical exertion effect on, [Foster] ★891
Pelvis: See Pyelitis
roentgen study, pyeloureterography in inclined planes, [Price] 365—ab
roentgen study, thrombosis after injecting iopax (uroselectan) 1089

KIDNEYS—Continued
roentgen study with oxygen injection, [Bibus] 2575—ab
surgery, liver function in uremia after, [Babics] 2375—ab
surgery; revascularization in hypertension, [Abrami] 1300—ab
thiocyanate clearance, [Wald & others] ★1121
tuberculosis, ureteronephrectomy for, [van Gelderen] 2001—ab
tumors (malignant), surgery, [Bugbee] ★298
tumors, treatment in children, [Kerr] ★408
KINGS County Pharmaceutical Society, writing narcotic prescriptions, [Neven] 1182—C
KINIFOS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic, surgical treatment
KNEE: See also Patella
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★295; ★296
intermittent hydrarthrosis, [Berger] ★2402
tuberculosis, inguinal lymph gland biopsy in, [Seddon] 1639—ab
KNIFE, sterilization, [Brewer] ★2014
KNOWLES, FRANK C., portrait presented, 2072
KOCH, WILLIAM F., "cancer cures" try New Zealand, 1460—E
KOPP'S, 1279—BI
KRAFT Paper: See Paper
KROUP Monia Cough Syrup, 1279—BI
KRUKENBERG Tumor: See Ovary tumor
KUBOTOX to kill bean beetles, dermatitis from, 264
KYMOGRAPH, Roentgen: See Roentgen Rays
KYPHOSIS: See Spine curvature

L

LABELS, Council rules on, 1355—OS
vitamin dosage in terms of drops, Council discussion, 2278
LABIA Majora: See Vulva
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Midwives; Obstetrics; Puerperium
age in; childbirth after 30, 1285
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
blood in, vitamin C content, [Snelling] 2365—ab
complications, effect on infant, [Potter & Adair] ★1553
complications, extreme lordosis, 1184
complications, poliomyelitis, 1735
complications, radicular paralyses [Duhem] 370—ab
complications, retroplacental hemorrhage, 1844
confinement at home, Cleveland, [Bolt] ★1546
dangers of pregnancy after long interval, 1260—E
delay in delivery of second twin, causes, 2353
dystocia from, parovarian cysts, [Downing & O'Toole] ★1798
hypnotism fatal in? 2459
obesity and, 1991
pelvic measurements and, 2458
pelvic type in white women, [Greulich & others] ★485
pelviradiography and pelvimetry, comparative values, [Rappaport & Scadron] ★2492
quinine several weeks before, (reply) [Smith] 265
Third Stage: See Placenta expulsion
type of delivery relation to fetal and neonatal deaths, [Potter & Adair] ★1551; ★1554
uterine cervical spasm, spasmalgin intravenously in, [Fournier] 1020—ab
uterine contractions, effect of calcium, [Danforth] 1995—ab
LABORATORIES, at Stanford, 1085
clinical, American Chemical Society attack on A. M. A., 435—E; 442—OS; [Elton] 869—C; (advocate Monroe Doctrine) [Morse] 1094—C
clinical, approved, A. M. A. resolution limiting directorship to licensed physician, 2168—OS; 2172—OS
clinical, hospitals having, ★925; (for small hospital) [MacEachern] 1186—ab
clinical, practice of medicine by, Pennsylvania case, 435—E
clinical, state legislation on, [McDavitt] 554—OS
clinical, technicians, schools for, approved by A. M. A., ★929; ★930
DeLamar Institute of Public Health, 2335
electro-encephalographic, Montreal, 253
flea, California, 1004
Mexican, named for U. S. entomologist, L. O. Howard, 864
WPA, 20 planned, Illinois, 1004
workers, (pneumonia in) [Benjamin & others] ★1127; (Q fever in) [Smith] 1640—ab
LABYRINTH: See Ear, internal
LACKEY, ROBERT W., advocates dried pituitary snuff for peptic ulcer, 77
LACQUER, poisoning from airplane "dopes," 870
LACRIMAL GLANDS: See also Tears
tumor, (mixed) [Sanders] 1637—ab
LACTATE, Sodium *d*-Lactate: See Liver function test
LACTATION: See also Breast; Infants, feeding; Nipple
inhibiting, with synthetic estrogen [Winterton] 1111—ab
LACTOBACILLUS Acidophilus: See Bacteria
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAENNEC'S Cirrhosis: See Liver cirrhosis
LAKE Keuka Medical and Surgical Association, 2543
LALOR Foundation: See Foundations
LAMBERT, ALEXANDER, death; portrait, 2079
LAMBLIASIS, giardiasis (in children), [Véghelyi] 363; (clinical aspects) [de Munro] 2483—ab
treatment, atabrine, [De Muro] 2216—ab
LAMP: See Ultraviolet Rays
LANGERHANS Islands: See Pancreas
LANTERN slide demonstration of color photographs of eyes, [Bedell] ★1052
LAPAROTOMIES: See Abdomen
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otolaryngology
American Laryngological Association award Casselberry prize, 161
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 1737
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, acute, postural treatment, [Galloway] ★1566
LARYNX, abscess (twin) on each side, dyspnea from, [Schwartz] ★1248
cancer, treatment, [Frenckner] 2484—ab
cancer with laryngeal tuberculosis, [Rossi] 2638—ab
surgical reconstruction for cord paralysis, [King] ★814
LATIN American service, nurses wanted for, 1398
LAUGHLEN Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
LAUN Sales Co., obesity cure fraud, 2623—BI
LAUNDRY Ink: See Ink
LA-VIM, 1745—BI
LAWRENCE, J. S., on distribution of physicians in New York State, 1835—OS
LAWRENCE'S Liniment, 1279—BI
LAWS: See Legislation
LAWYERS: See Attorneys
LAXATIVE: See Cathartics
LEAD, arsenate residue on fruits and vegetables; poisoning, [Williams] ★536
contamination of food, 864
poisoning, Belgium, 2188
poisoning, Benjamin Franklin on, 2227—SS
poisoning (chronic) from water supply, [Williams] ★534
poisoning in infants traced to nipple shields, 1173; [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
poisoning: lead in blood and excreta, [Tompsett] 2571—ab
red, dermatitis from, 1749
LEAGUE of Nations, prevent epidemics in Singapore, 2618
LEATHER: See also Shoes
dressed, epidermophytosis and fungi on, 357
LECTURES, Bacon, 341
Ballin Memorial, 560
Bardeen Memorial, 863
Bedford, 2183
Bell, 1735
Biggs Memorial, 1515
Block Memorial, 652
Boquist (Harold S.), 1268
Conner (Lewis A.), established, 1086
Cutter, 1395
DaCosta Foundation Oration, [McLester] ★2110
De Lamar, 66
delivered in Buenos Aires, 1616
Dunham, 1086
Eastman Memorial, 1216—SS
Fenger (Christian), 1004
Flexner, 1610
Gehrmann, 1267
Hanna, 2072
Harvey, 159; 654; 1005; 1515; 2071
Hedblom, 1977
Hektoen, 454; 1215—SS
Hickey, 1978
Hodgen, 250
Jackson (Clarence M.), 1005; 1268
Janeway, 2183
Jones (Sir Robert), 654
Judd, 386—SS
Kober, 1611
Lane, 1734
Luckhardt, 1085
McArthur, 250
McGuire, 1610
Mayo, 2231—SS
Mayo Foundation, 1215—SS
Mellon, 2445
Miller (Adam), 1609
Miller (William Snow), 1610
Minnesota Cancer Institute, 1396
Nu Sigma Nu, (honoring Dr. Irons) 1213—SS; (first annual) 2232—SS; 2234—SS
Plummer (Mary Redfield), first, 1171
Porter, 2334
Potter Memorial, 654
Rachford, 1979
Renziehausen, second, 1979
Salmon, 1396
Sewall Foundation, 859
Smith (Theobald), 755
Terry (Robert J.) Lecture (first), 2234—SS
Woodward, 2070
LEDERLE Laboratories, agreed outlet for sulfapyridine, 1833—E
LEE Polygraph, 354
LEE'S Vitam-Perles, 569—BI
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGISLATION, A. M. A. Bureau on: See American Medical Association
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1361—OS
federal, review, 636—OS; 1359—OS
in U. S. Congress and various states, 156—OS; 247—OS; 335—OS; 451—OS; 452—OS; 556—OS; 647—OS; 746—OS; 853—OS; 1003—OS; 1079—OS; 1168—OS; 1265—OS; 1601—OS; 1731—OS; 1836—OS; 1974—OS; 2179—OS; 2442—OS; 2540—OS
naturopathy not defined, 736—E
on midwives, Germany, 1008
on orthopedic shoes, Germany, 460
on osteopathy vetoed in New York by Governor Lehman, 2073
state, by initiative, 1364—OS
state, review, [McDavitt] 551—OS; 636—OS; 1363—OS
syphilis and the law, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1133; [Kolmer] ★2385
Wagner National Health Bill: See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Knee; etc.
Amputation: See Amputation
bones absent, [Brussel] ★1050
edema, sulfanilamide makes Southey tubes more applicable, [Beck] 2552—C
edema (unilateral), 2458
ulcer (chronic) in congenital hemolytic jaundice, [Taylor] ★1574
ulcers (chronic), mecholyl iontophoresis for, [Sokolov] 2359—ab
ulcers (traumatic), 2195
LEHMAN, HERBERT H., New York governor vetoes osteopathy, 2073
LEHMANN-FACIUS Reaction: See Dementia Praecox diagnosis
LEIOMYOSARCOMA of duodenum [Foshee & McBride] ★2497
LEISHMANIASIS, cutaneous, atabrine applied locally, 2548
cutaneous, fuchsin for, [Castellani] 2101—ab
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction with stable alcoholic antigen made from cultures, [Marques da Cunha] 2000—ab
treatment, antimony, fuadin, stibamine glucoside (neostam), transfusion, [Mathieson & Watson] ★308
LENSES: See Glasses
LEPROSY, nerve, cobra venom for, [Chowhan] 1425—ab
treatment, Reenstierna antiserum, 2547
treatment, rubrophen, Sailer's preparation, 2548
LEPTOSPIROSIS in dogs, [van der Walle] 2105—ab
LERICHE, RENÉ, awarded Lister Medal, 2618
LeSOUEF, L. E., presented at St. Louis session, 2297—OS; (address) 2301—OS
LEUKEMIA, acute, prothrombin values in, [Scanlon & others] ★1900
acute, thymus hypertrophy in, [Pierret] 1200—ab
effect of irradiating hematopoietic tissue on, [Bertola] 1202—ab
eosinophil, [Thomsen] 1302—ab
familial, [Laub] 1201—ab
hemorrhage or venesection effect on, 1990
monocytic, 2460
monocytic, of Schilling and Naegeli type, [Watkins] 878—ab
myeloid, and trauma, [Olovson] 2106—ab
myeloid chronic, treatment, [Israëls] 2102—ab
myeloid, leukemoid reactions, [Heck & Hall] ★95
thyroid relationship, [Marques] 2215—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Harrison] 2367—ab
LEUKOCYTES, changes in, [Sturgis] 883—ab
Count: See also Angina, agranulocytic; Leukemia
count in brucellosis, [Calder & others] ★1893
count, leukocytosis, [Nettleship] 85—ab
count, leukothrombopenia with increased capillary permeability, [Madison] 879—ab
sulfanilamide effect on, [Bruun] 374—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS: See Leukocytes count
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
Toxic: See Angina, agranulocytic
LEUKOPLAKIA in young woman, 2085
LEUKORRHEA, infections causing, [Poindexter] 364—ab
treatment, acetarsone, cerebral complications after, 1401
LEVADITI, Professor, lectures on ultraviruses, 346
LEYDIG Cells: See Testis
LIBBY'S Homogenized Baby Foods, 843
LIBEL suit: Brinkley vs. Fishbein, 1346—E; 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E
suit: Brunson vs. Fishbein, 2423—E
LIBENSKY, VACLAV, death, 1271
LIBERTY: See Journals
LIBRARY: See also Bibliography; Books; Journals; Newspapers
Brittingham Memorial, Cleveland, 1397
Cleveland Medical Library Association, 1173
course for first year students at Louisiana State, 1215—SS
course on medical bibliography, etc., at Columbia, 1087
Earl Baldwin McKinley Memorial, given to Leonard Wood Memorial, 2181
Jewish National and University Library, 2078

LIBRARY—Continued
Los Angeles County Medical Association, Barlow bequest, 1394
Medical Library Association, 2445
radio, for medical societies, 1365—OS
Rowland Medical, at U. of Mississippi, 67
Sedgwick County, Kansas, 2070
WPA indexes, 655
LICE: See Pediculosis
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Act; State Board
Advisory Council on, 734—E; (A. M. A. to cooperate) 1167—OS; 1385—OS
A. M. A. Exhibit Symposium on, St. Louis Session, 1504—OS
Annual Congress on, Feb. 13-14, 1939, 334—OS; 1096; 1185; 1286; 1410; 1526
citizenship and, [McIntyre] ★1075; (required, Ala.) 340
history; first in New York in 1766; role of A. M. A., [Wilbur] 1096—ab
impostor attempts to use credentials of H. W. Farber, 1517
interns and, [Clow] ★1646; (discussion of Clow's article) 1413—ab
legislation on, [McDavitt] 551—OS
licenses issued by states, 1938, ★1697
of Canadian graduates, ★1701
of chiropodists by British Medical Association, 255
of foreigners, (New York court upholds refusal to endorse foreign license) 455; (citizenship required, Alabama) 340; (number who qualified, New York) 755; (correction) 864
of foreigners; review diplomas, Rumania, 659; (regulations) 2548
of physicians 1918-1938, ★1717
procedure conform to medical education standards? [Furstenberg] 1410—ab
registration by examination, reciprocity, and endorsement, ★1702; ★1704; ★1705; ★1706; ★1708; ★1710; (from 1904-1938) ★1715; (source of physicians) ★1717
registration of graduates of unapproved schools, ★1712; ★1715; ★1717
statistics number: April 29, ★1697; 1728—E
system, Albania, 1275
unrestricted practice abolished, Germany, 2449
LICHEN urticatus, adult vs. infantile type, 1095
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIE Detector: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
detectors, various makes described, 354
LIEBEL-Flarsheim Quartz Lamp and Orificial Ultra-Violet Generator, 1255
LIFE, climate and, 658
Duration: See also Old Age
duration, 1052—ab
expectancy after ureter transplantation, [Wade] 2101—ab
expectancy; aging process, 2605—E
Insurance: See Insurance
Middle Life: See Age, middle age
Saving, fifth International Congress on, 1518
LIFSEY'S Vim Herb, 1279—BI
LIGATURE: See Catgut; Suture
Elastic: See Fistula, anal
LIGHT, factor in motor accidents at night; National Safety Council committee report, 1344—E
sensitivity, industrial dermatitis from photosensitization, [Foerster] 1194—ab
sensitivity; photoallergy, photosensitivity and sulfanilamide, [Epstein] 2564—ab
sensitivity, photosensitizing agents, [Sandler] ★2411
sensitivity; photosensitization and sulfapyridine, [Hallam] 2570—ab
traffic (3-color), [Forbes] 869—C
LIGHTNING, hysteria or organic disease from, 1856
LILLY, ELI, & Co., (value of Reticulogen) [Murphy] 169—C; (senior students tour laboratories) 1654—SS
LIMBS, artificial, Council report, 1356—OS
LIME: See Calcium
LIMP: See Walking
LINCOLN Rods, fumes from electric arc welding, 356
LIP: See Lips
LIPODYSTROPHY of lower extremities, [Bigler] ★627
LIPOID-Brain Reaction: See Dementia Praecox diagnosis
exchange and spleen, [Rosenblum] 371—ab
pneumonia in adult from cod liver oil, [Young & others] ★2406
pneumonia in childhood, [Bromer] 1109—ab; [Wolman] 1870—ab
LIPOMA, intrathoracic, [Fulde] 281—ab
LIPS: See also Harelip
cancer in fishermen from tar-creosote mixture, 563
cheilosis from riboflavin deficiency, 1261—E
surgery, improved fixation method, [Ebert] 368—ab
tumors, radium therapy, [Shanin] 2641—ab
LITERATURE, medical, W. P. A. indexes for, 655
LITHARGE: See Lead, red
LITTLE'S Disease: See Paralysis, spastic
LITTLE Wonder Page's Inhalers (Cigarets), 1745—BI
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Jaundice
as defense organ in infections, [Reiss] 584—ab
cancer, resection for, [Tinker & Tinker] ★2008
changes in erythroblastic anemia with jaundice, [Acuna] 888—ab
changes in goiter, [Zeldenrust] 2483—ab; 2576—ab
cirrhosis (alcoholic), [Connor] ★387; (progressive) [Hall] 2471—ab
cirrhosis (Laënnec's), prothrombin values in, [Scanlon & others] ★1900
damage, hypoglycemia with, [Collier & Jackson] ★128
damage, plasma fibrinogen response in, [Ham] 883—ab
degeneration after arsenical therapy, [Ingraham] ★1539
disease, coaguloretractovisometry in, [Blacker] 1640—ab
disease induced by deficient diet, effect on anti-pernicious anemia principle, [Bethell] 878—ab
disease, night blindness in, [Zaffke] 2215—ab
disease, specific cell in peripheral blood, [Isaacs] 879—ab
echinococcus cysts of 56 years' duration, [Lawson] ★1331
Extract: See also Liver preparations
extract injected in arsenical intolerance, [Astrachan] 474—ab
extract, new dietary factor vitamin M in, 1258—E
Extract Purified-Lilly, 1591
Extract Treatment: See Anemia, hyperchromic; Anemia, Pernicious; Atrophy in infants: Blood Pressure, high; Celiac Disease; Pemphigus; Psoriasis
function, bromsulphalein dye disappearance from blood relation to, [Macdonald] 473—ab
function in uremia after surgical renal disease, [Babics] 2375—ab
function test, azorubin S, in arthritis, [Rawls] 2361—ab
function test, Quick's hippuric acid, (in hyperthyroidism) [Bartels] 84—ab; (sodium benzoate harmful?) 2349
function test, sodium *d*-lactate, [Soffer] 366—ab
function (ureagenetic) in diabetes, [Wassilevsky] 2572—ab
infarct, [Martin] 776—ab
inflammation, possible arsenical, 2624
iron content in pernicious anemia, [Hernberg] 1776—ab
pathology, research on, 1613
Preparations: See also Liver extract
preparations, allergy to, 2555
preparations, choice; cost, ★1155; ★1156
preparations, standardization, Council discussion, 2277
prothrombin formed by? [Scanlon & others] ★1898
Resection: See Liver surgery
roentgen study, new technic, [Berg] 1774—ab
surgery, plasma prothrombin and partial hepatectomy, [Warner] 367—ab
surgery, resection, [Tinker & Tinker] ★2006
vitamin A elimination and, [Thiele] 1301—ab
LOBELIN sulfate to control smoking habit, 2350
LOEWI, OTTO, in Belgium, 1842
LOGANBERRY Juice, Cellu Brand, 1951
LOGIC, medical, 897—ab
LONDON Blood Transfusion Service ("Rover Scouts") report, 2545
Jewish Hospital Medical Society, 458
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine alumni meeting, 1396
LORDOSIS: See Spine curvature
LOS ANGELES County Medical Association, (building receives honor award) 1085; (Barlow bequest to library) 1394
Physicians' Art Society, first exhibit, 1171
LOUISIANA State University, (medical economics lectures) 788—SS; (additions) 789—SS; (course on medical writing and use of library) 1215—SS; (Graduate School) 1600—SS; (bronchoscopy division) 1653—SS; (medical ethics course) 2231—SS; (student analysis of faculty) 2232—SS
LOYOLA University (students participate in symposium) 385—SS; (additions to library) 790
LUCKHARDT Lecture: See Lectures
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUND'S Magic of the Grape, 1746—BI
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory Tract; Thorax
abscess, radiology in, [Garland] 2212—ab
abscess, short wave diathermy for, [Brugsch & Pratt] ★2114
abscess, treatment, 2547
ammonia action within localized exclusively? 1410
blood supply of abnormal tissues, [Wright] 185—ab
cancer, [Nunes d'Almeida] 2000—ab
cancer (bronchogenic) [Howes] 1110—ab; 2350
cancer (metastatic), [Olsen] 2644—ab
cancer, pneumonectomy for, 758
cancer (primary), early signs, [Hochberg] 1018—ab
cancer, silicosis and, [Klotz] 1293—ab
cancer with pulmonary tuberculosis, [Faynshmidt] 2642—ab
LUNGS—Continued
collapse (atelectasis) complicating juvenile tuberculosis, [Zeyland] 483—ab
collapse (massive), artificial pneumothorax for, [Jacobson & others] ★2247
collapse, postoperative atelectasis, [Moore] 2368—ab; 2624
disease, (chronic) in coal miners, 1272
disease, differentiating from actinomycosis, [Breu] 2375—ab
disease from dust, 2617
ecchinococcosis, 1615
emery dusts and, 571
Empyema: See Empyema
fibrosis, helium for, [Metz] 580—ab
gangrene eliminates tuberculous lesion, [Berg] 1867—ab
gangrene, treatment, 2547
Hemoptysis: See Hemoptysis; Tuberculosis Pulmonary
impaired by thorax irradiation, [Bauer] 2482—ab
incrustation of lung hilus causes arterial narrowing, [Orsós] 2641—ab
infiltration due to avitaminosis, [Jersild] 2571—ab
roentgen appearance (fan-shaped) in pneumonitis, [Smiley & others] ★1901
roentgen study in measles, 345
Suppuration: See Lungs abscess
tissue, x-ray diffraction analysis of silica and quartz in, [Sweany & Klaas] ★610
tomography, 1007
tumors (primary), roentgen diagnosis, [Westermark] 1204—ab
tumors, sarcoma (metastatic), [Olsen] 2644—ab
Ventilation: See Respiration
LUPUS erythematosus, complex carbamide compound of trisulfonic acid (Bayer 205) for, [Chajes] 479—ab
erythematosus, gold injections as cause of colitis, 1624
LUXOR Professional Model Alpine Lamp, 2049
LYMPHANGIOMAS, treatment, sclerosing injections, [Fonseca e Castro] 582—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, cancer metastasis by, [Gray] 2211—ab; [Engelstad] 2484—ab
inguinal gland biopsy in knee tuberculosis, [Seddon] 1639—ab
mesenteric adenitis, [Foster] 579—ab
roentgen study, in living animals, [Monteiro] 480—ab
tuberculous adenitis, and erythema nodosum, [Thompson] 1769—ab
tuberculous cervical adenitis, intraglandular injections of gelatin, acriflavine, calcium chloride (GACC) [Hunter] 1873—ab
LYMPHATISM, status thymicolymphaticus, [Mitchell & Warkany] ★283
LYMPHOCYTES, choriomeningitis, [Howard] 1766—ab
in brucellosis, [Calder & others] ★1894
LYMPHOGRANULOMA (Hodgkin's Disease), benign (Boeck's sarcoid) and ocular tuberculosis, [Meyer] 2103—ab
diagnosis (hematologic), [Velasco Montes] 2374—ab
eosinophilia (marked) in, [Major & Leger] ★2601
etiology; Gordon's test, [Uhlenhuth] 2482—ab
leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★98
treatment, radiotherapy, [Gilbert] 1863—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, acute diagnosis, [Reimers] 1876—ab
antigenic power of spinal fluid in, [Pisacane] 2573—ab
diagnosis, bowel antigen vs. Frei reaction, [Paulson] ★1788
diagnostic, sign: early regional edema, [May] 2372—ab
immunity, 1177
in women, [Torpin] 2206—ab
treatment, immune transfusions, [Brady] 1639—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Knight & David] ★527; [Peryassu] 2373—ab
treatment, surgical, [Reimers] 1876—ab; [Warthen] 2362—ab
virus bowel antigen, [Paulson] ★1788
LYMPHOID TISSUE (hyperplastic), irradiation, effect on hearing, [Crowe & Baylor] ★585
recurrence after tonsillectomy, 2353
LYOPHILE Serum: See Peritonitis
LYSIDIN bitartrate, clinical use, Council report, 2136
LYXANTHINE-Astier, 2135

M

M. F. C. Chill and Malaria Tonic, 1746—BI
MACALLUM, A. B., duodenal extract in diabetes, [Duncan] 1094—C
MACARONI, Miller's Brand, 1951
McARTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
McBRAYER, LOUIS B., plaque honoring, 2072
McCOLLUM tube for sinus drainage, [McCollum] ★1821
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM, home restored, 1977; (A. M. A. invited to dedication) 2297—OS
MacFADDEN, BERNARR, attack on A. M. A., 435—E
McGUIRE Lectures: See Lectures
McKEAN, GEORGE E., portrait, 1978
MacKENZIE, COLIN, memorial, 2450

McKESSON & Robbins, statement by trustee, 69
McLEAN, ANGUS, death; portrait, 1617
MACY Foundation: See Foundations
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM, duck shot in eye, 1286
Sulfate Treatment: See Shock; Tachycardia, paroxysmal
MAHONING County Medical Society postgraduate assembly, 1515
MAIDS: See Domestic Servants
MALARIA, complications, agranulocytosis, 2084
complicating pregnancy; no indication to terminate pregnancy, 2193
diagnosis, complement fixation in, with antigen from monkey parasite, [Eaton] 2095—ab
diagnosis, Proske-Watson protein tyrosine test, 998—E
effect on Wassermann and Kahn reactions, [Kitchen & others] ★1443
epidemics, danger from Spanish refugees, 1844
in Rumania, 2548
Institute of Malariology in Rome, course for physicians, 2544
International Congress of Malariology, 2078
masked intermittent, [Gillick] 367—ab
prevention (in Italian troops) 266—ab; (in Tunisia) 626—ab; (French Indo-China) 2339
research grant at U. of Chicago by Rockefeller Foundation, 860
resistance to: race and climate, 658
Therapeutic: See also Dementia Paralytica
therapeutic, in patient's home, 659
therapeutic, secondary anemia of, [Schube] 1108—ab
treatment, Ascoli epinephrine, in splenomegalies, [Froilano de Mello] 369—ab; [Bonarrigo] 372—ab; 566
treatment, atabrine orally, [Martin] 1867—ab
treatment, cinchona febrifuge, [Gore] 185—ab
treatment, placental blood transfusion, [Halbrecht] 1873—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Coggeshall] 670—ab
tuberculosis in patients, [Kaziev] 679—ab
MALE Sex Hormones: See Androgens
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities; Deformities
MALIGNANT DISEASE: See Cancer; Tumors, malignant; etc.
MALINGERING: See Dermatitis factitia
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
by interns, [Clow] 1413—ab; ★1647
insurance, Bureau report, 1372—OS
thrombosis after injecting iopax (uroselectan) 1089
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MALTO-DE, 2453—BI
MALVOZ, ERNEST, 1983
MAN: See Men
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANGANESE dioxide, removes fluorides from drinking water, 457
MANIA: See Insanity
MANSON, PATRICK, (fortune diminished rapidly) 2128—ab; (and winged insects) 2246—ab; (discovery of Paragonimus) 2409—ab
MANTOUX TEST, does undulant fever effect? 572
MAPHARSEN Treatment: See Neurosyphilis; Syphilis, congenital
MARE Serum: See Amenorrhea; Uterus hemorrhage
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARRIAGE, license, health certificate required, [McDavitt] 639—OS; [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1136; (Indiana) 1513; (West Virginia) 2337; (for and against) [Kolmer] ★2385; (syphilis infrequent in applicants, New York) 2543
increase, Germany, 2449
when should person with syphilis marry? [Shea] 272—ab
de MARTEL, THIERRY, honored, 759
MARTON Galvanic Apparatus, 2276
MASK, face, for infantile eczema, [Sulzberger] ★44
gas, for babies, (England) 1518; (France) 2184
gas, in operating room, 2338
surgical cellucotton, [Arnold] 84—ab
MASONS, Scottish-Rite, funds for dementia praecox research, 1087
MASSACHUSETTS, medical care in Middlesex South District, 847-OS
State Board, examination results, [Knowlton] 1412—ab
State Tumor Diagnosis Service, 1654—SS
MASSAGE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MASTIC Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDITIS, complications, pneumococcic meningitis, sulfanilamide for, [Hewell & Mitchell] ★1033
treatment, sulfanilamide, masking effect, [Maybaum & others] ★2589
MATERNAL: See also Families; Parents
Age: See also Labor, age in; Pregnancy, age in
health, Advisory Committee on, recommendations, 756
MATERNAL—Continued
Health Conference, North Carolina, 455
health consultant: Dr. Campbell, Michigan, 1514
health services, Wagner Bill, 999—OS
mortality, [Daily] ★2391
mortality, causes, England, 339—OS
mortality, duration of pregnancy effect on, [Finland & Dublin] ★1030
mortality from arsenical therapy in syphilitic pregnant women, [Ingraham] ★1537; (role of speed shock) [Hyman] 2191—C
mortality, (monthly meetings, Md.) 1609
mortality, reduction, Cleveland, [Bolt] ★1543
MATERNITY Service: See Hospitals
MATTRESSES, Allergia, 629
MAYO, CHARLES H., death; portrait, 2342
MAYO Foundation: See Foundations
Lectures: See Lectures
MAYONNAISE: See Salad Dressing
MEAD JOHNSON and Co. award in pediatrics, 562
Nicotinic Acid Tablets 20, mg., 1257
MEASLES, convalescent serum use in pediatric practice, [Hoyne] ★1583
convalescent serum, available, New York, 1735
convalescent serum in combating mortality from, [Timmerman] 2642—ab
diagnosis, encephalitis or encephalomyelitis, [Peterman] 1106—ab
encephalitis after, 11 cases, California, 2541
encephalomyelitis after, [Malamud] 2632—ab
lung roentgen appearances, 345
without exanthem, 1752
MEAT, angioneurotic edema from frying beefsteak, 2553
tenderizer, "Tendra" 1095 (papain importation increased) 1729—E
MECHOLYL iontophoresis, (in arthritis and vascular diseases) [Keil] 368—ab; in thrombophlebitis and leg ulcers) [Sokolov] 2539—ab
wheat desensitization with, [Pearson] 1103—ab
MECONIUM ileus, [Adamson & Hild] ★2275
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, irradiations, 1845
lesions, circulatory disorders from, [Hinshaw] 1015—ab
MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL Faculty of Maryland, 1514
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also American; Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Missouri Pacific Railroad, 1171
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center housing, [Erikson] 1188—ab
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical
of State of South Carolina, 1215—SS
of Virginia, 1654—SS; 2234—SS
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See American Medical Association: Exhibits
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL INSPECTION: See Schools
MEDICAL INSTITUTE for Physicians, Mo., 2182
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
angina pectoris and cardiac infarction, [Boas] ★1887
artificial insemination and illegitimacy, 1832—E
Brinkley vs. Fishbein, 1346—E; (trial) 1952; 2050; 2138; 2280; 2292—E
Brunson vs. Fishbein, 2423—E
carbon monoxide poisoning, [Beck] 83—ab
disability, fixed value for, [Stern] ★293
forensic psychiatry, committee to study, New York City, 1978
Harvard University Department of Legal Medicine, 1653—SS
intern's legal status, [Clow] ★1643
lectures on, Louisiana state, 250
"Medicolegal Night", presented by Philadelphia County Medical Society, 755
prescription not admissible in evidence, Ohio, 159
surgeon's finger tip, value of, 458
syphilis false positive test, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1133
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES; MISSIONS: See Missions
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum
MEDICAL PATENTS: See Patents
MEDICAL PEACE Campaign, formed, 2447
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science act, Minn. [Magney] 1412—ab
basic science boards, ★1723
changes affecting nonsectarian practitioners, [McDavitt] 551—OS
new, (Alabama) 1171; (various states) 1363—OS
telephone directories, (Florida), 1160—E; (mountain states) [Smith] 2346—C
MEDICAL PRINTS: See Art
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research Council, (radium beam therapy) 70; (medical uses of radium) 458; (report) 1282; (antitoxins for use in war) 2185
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Judicial Council warns regarding ethics of plans, 1384—OS
A. M. A. study of, (Harris County, Texas) 149—OS; (Ohio) 243—OS; (correction) 457; (Providence, R. I.) 543—OS; (progress) 630—E; 1367—OS; (Middlesex South District, Boston) 847—OS; (Delaware) 1077—OS; (Committee report) 2177—OS
applications increase, Mich., 560
Canadian experiments, [Routley] ★1161
cash indemnity plan, (France) 1606—OS; (New Jersey) 560
Colonial: See Colonial Service
Cooperative: See Cooperative
distribution trends, [Leland] 1528—ab
Farm Security Administration, A. M. A. Committee report, 2172—OS; 2293—OS
Fees for: See Fees
for Indigent: See also Medically Indigent
for indigent, A. M. A. resolution on, 2169—OS; 2175—OS
for needy transients, 157; 1361—OS
in air raids, England, 254
in Mississippi, 2166—OS; 2317—OS
in vocational schools, New York, 1269
in war, organization; physicians register, England, 1176; 2545
Industrial: See Industrial
Kansas State Medical Association study complaints on lack of, 65—OS
National Dental Association and National Nurses Association plea for square deal in, 640—OS
National Health Program: See under Health
ORGANIZED PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL SERVICE, 1372—OS
Orr's HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE, [Brackenbury] 633—OS
Pennsylvania (Dauphin Co.) doesn't want "free choice" service, 339—OS
plans, county and state medical societies study, 1368—OS
plans, prepayment, 1368—OS
signs of times in public health, [Emerson] ★737
South as testing ground for regional approach, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
special, on a service basis excluded from hospital service contract, House of Delegates recommendation, 1369—OS
state bureau created, Kentucky, 1608
Wagner Bill: See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Delaware, (report from on study of medical care) 1077—OS; (sesquicentennial) 1513
MEDICALLY INDIGENT: See also Medical Service for indigent
bedridden, care of, N. J., 251
Newark plan, [Craster] ★437
state laws on payment by state for care rendered, [McDavitt] 637—OS
MEDICINAL SPIRITS, RX, 351—BI
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgery; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
Aviation: See Aviation
certification, requirements for, 1389—OS
Clinical: See Clinical
contract practice, hippocratic letters on, [Nittis] 763—C
Cooperative: See Cooperative
corporate practice, state laws on, [McDavitt] 551—OS
Cults: See Cults
disruption of, 1892—ab
forum on government in, 342
History: See also Hosiptals, history; Licensure, history; etc.
history, American Association of, 1737
history, Beaumont (William), 380—SS
history, Camper (Petrus), 150th anniversary of death, 1399
history, Chicago Medical Society and contagious disease, 1729—E
history, Franklin's medical knowledge, 2224—SS
history, graduate week in, Johns Hopkins University, 1268
history, Herodotus 450 B. C. noted effect of sunlight on bone, [Wilcox] 1987—C
history in undergraduate curriculum, [Leaman] ★2221
history, Indiana Association, 1267
history of bronchoscopy, 1613
history of syphilis, 459
history, Society of, France, 2618
history, Trotula's book on gynecology, 6—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Medicine
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Military: See Military Medicine
National Board of Medical Examiners questions in, 1214—SS

MEDICINE—Continued
National Congress of (sixth), Argentina, 1615
Nazi creed with regard to, 1982
Organized: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
organized, industrial physician and [Abell] 445—ab
organized, Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce endorses, 862
Pennsylvania state board questions in, 1215—SS
Practice: See also Medicine, contract practice; Medicine, corporate practice; Medicine, state
practice by clinical laboratories, Pennsylvania case, 435—E
practice, changes affecting, Germany, 2186
practice (general) and psychiatry, [Campbell] ★2577
Practice, Regulation of: See Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
Profession of: See also Health officers; Nurses; Pathologists; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, changes, Austria, 2546
profession of, enumeration of all persons concerned, Germany, 752—OS
profession of, independence of, hippocratic letters on, [Nittis] 763—C
Servetus, 802—ab
social aspect of cases, 782—SS
socialized, state laws on, [McDavitt] 638—OS
state and contract: Czechoslovakia, 1835—OS
state, in Washington, Eagles Lodge campaign for, 1263—OS
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums; Prescriptions; Proprietaries
MEDICODENTAL Military Training: See Army, U. S.
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICOMILITARY: See Military Medicine
MEDICOPASTE Bandage, 629
MEDITERRANEAN FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGADUODENUM: See Duodenum
MELANOMA, treatment, failures in, [Lertas] 2573—ab
MELANOSIS, localized after irritation; iodine, 1183
rectal, [Bacon] 471—ab
MELENA, immediate feeding in, [Herlihy] 581—ab
MEMORY, visual, after blindness, 2196
MEN: See also Adolescence; Paternity
eminent, formal education of, 2223—SS
gifted persons, research on, Germany, 564
physical condition of those born in 1917 and 1918, Austria, 2546
MENARD'S French Croup Suet, 1280—BI
MENIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo aural
MENINGES, hemorrhage (spontaneous subarachnoid), [Lyngar] 1204—ab
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma, (in childhood) [Ingraham & Heyl] ★198; [Kunkel] 578—ab; 2422—E
permeability to sulfanilamides, [Vonkennel] 2104—ab
suppuration (spinal epidural) 162
MENINGITIS, cerebrospinal fluid clear in, in children, 1740
after ear and sinus infections, chemotherapy in, [Appelbaum] 1534—ab
arachnoiditis (chronic adhesive spinal) after, [Mackay] ★802
choriomeningitis (lymphocytic), [Howard] 1766—ab
etiology, atypical gram-negative cocci, [Reimann] 2564—ab
in Indians on Navajo Reservation, 343; 1399
influenzal, sulfapyridine in, [Barnett & others] ★526; [Eldahl] 1302—ab
meningococcic, sulfapyridine for, [Hobson] 278—ab
meningococcus B, sulfanilamide for, 1519
pneumococcic, sulfanilamide, prontosil or sulfapyridine, with or without serum, [Hewell & Mitchell] ★1033
pneumococcic, sulfapyridine for, [Cutts] ★1456
pneumococcus, sulfanilamide for, [Sadusk] 87—ab
serous primary, [Lassen] 1302—ab
Streptococcus haemolyticus, sulfanilamide for, [Toomey & Kimball] ★2586
Treatment: See under other headings of Meningitis
tuberculous, vitamin D distribution in, [Vollmer] 1293—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS antitoxin, detection in blood and spinal fluid, [Burtenshaw] 1111—ab
infections, articular signs, [Schein] 366—ab
infections, sulfanilamide for, [Long & others] ★115
septicemia, fever therapy, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS complicating typhoid in children, [Peluffo] 1641—ab
etiology, Cryptococcus meningitidis, [Greenfield] 185—ab
mumps, [Birnberg] 2097—ab
MENOPAUSE, 867
artificial, gonadotropic content of urine, [Heller] 2094—ab
disorders, androgen therapy, [Kurzrok] 2094—ab
MENOPAUSE—Continued
disorders: benign uterus hemorrhages, treatment, [Penkert] 1876—ab
disorders, estrogenic therapy, [Schneider] 579—ab; (breast cancer from) [Allaben & Owen] ★1933
disorders, painful stiffening of shoulder, [Voight] 2472—ab
disorders, stilbestrol for, [Kellar] 2370—ab
hypertension and, 1852
vaginal ulceration after, 2455
MENORRHAGIA: See Uterus hemorrhage
MENSTRUATION blood, types of gonococcus from, 2547
Cessation: See Menopause
cycle influence blood picture? [Kokubo] 2371—ab
cycle (normal), gonadotropic content of urine [Heller] 2094—ab
cycle, normal irregularity, [Arey] 1294—ab
cycle restored by testosterone propionate, [Rubinstein] ★537
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, androgen therapy, virilism from, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
disorders, body build and obesity, [Bayer] 1765—ab
disorders, endometrial patterns in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, [Kotz] 476—ab
disorders, endometrium biopsy interpretation, [Kotz] 2472—ab
disorders, estrogen treatment, [Anker] 2643—ab
disorders, hemorrhagic metropathia, treatment, [Albright] 86—ab
disorders, Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 2082—BI
disorders, menorrhagia, androgens suppress, [Geist] 672—ab; (Council report) 1950; [Papanicolaou] 2094—ab
disorders, sex sterols in menometrorrhagia, [Hambien] 1533—ab
disorders, thyroid therapy for irregularities, [Foster] 2094—ab
earache preceding; nasogenital relationship, 2196
fever at onset, 353
tampons (intravaginal) obstructs flow, 766
temperature (basal rectal) and, [Zuck] 364—ab
ureteral pain and, [Sears] 2469—ab
urticaria during, 1988
vicarious, umbilicus discharge, 661; 2626
MENTAL ADJUSTMENTS: See Personality
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
A. M. A. Committee report on mental defects as they affect motor vehicle accidents, 2164—OS; 2175—OS
incidence, [Sleyster] ★2004
mental retardation in congenital heart disease, [Ross] 1422—ab
phenylpyruvica oligophrenia, 1729—E
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See also Insanity, manic-depressive
hematoporphyrin in, [Maloberti] 279—ab
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, [Dub] 1109—ab; [Finkelman] 2363—ab
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
basis of crime, 1219—ab
in Negro and white prisoners, [Karlan] 1297—ab
in pernicious anemia, [van Baalen] 1775—ab
in urban areas, 331—E
incidence and future expectancy, 146—E; (also cost) [Sleyster] ★2003
Patients: See Hospitals, psychiatric
status after carotid ligation, [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1319
treatment, electric shock stimulation of brain, 2556
treatment, sodium chloride, of disturbed patients, [Bowman] 2562—ab
MENTAL HYGIENE, department appointments, Mass., 67
International Congress of, 759
National Committee on, (program) [Hincks] 1286—ab; (Dr. Stevenson succeeds Dr. Hincks) 1737
Survey Committee, (office to be moved) 1611
MENTAL TEST: See also Intelligence Quotient
Rorschach method, course on, 1608
Stanford Binet, 1286
MENTAL TRAITS: See Mind; Personality
MENTHO-KERCHIEF, 1280—BI
MERALGIA paraesthetica, 1284
MERCARBOLIDE, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERCRESIN, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERCUPURIN, metabolism of xanthines, 2348
N. N. R., 2278
preventing acute paroxysmal dyspnea, [Horine] 1015—ab
vs. salyrgan, [Horine] 1015—ab
MERCUROCHROME, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERCURY, ammoniated, gentian violet instead of, in impetigo neonatorum, [Gittings] 1010—C
antibacterial effects, [Brewer] ★2009; (Council discussion) 2277
MERCURY—Continued
bichloride solution source of impetigo contagiosa and diarrhea in newborn, [Downing] 261—C
bichloride to irrigate contaminated wounds before suturing, 2351
bichloride, vaginal absorption, 173; (reply) [Model] 1991
diuretics, action, 2620
oxycyanide, mercuric cyanide, mercury chloride, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
poisoning, vascular diseases after, [Fellinger] 1113—ab
Succinimide-Merrell, 1459
MERKLEN, PROSPER, death, 2339
MEROXYL, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERPHENYL, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERRIMAN, ALFRED M., local newspaper tribute to, 440—OS
MERTHIOLATE, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MERTOXOL, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
MESENTERY, cysts, [Berger] 2569—ab
hernia, beriberi after, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
MESMERISM, Franklin's exposure of, 2227—SS
MESTER'S Test: See Arthritis
METABOLISM: See also Brain; Carbohydrates; Fat; Hemoglobin; Minerals; Water; Xanthines; etc.
basal, and toxemias of pregnancy, [Colvin] 2468—ab
basal, in children, 2195
basal, in hypertonia, [Reznitskaya] 374—ab
basal, Jones Super Motor Tester, 2133
basal, Sanborn Waterless Tester, 2133
coffee with and without caffeine effect on, [Steudel] 373—ab
epinephrine intravenously effect on, [Bonarrigo] 372—ab
in epidemic dropsy, [Ray] 89—ab
morphine stimulates, [Barbour] 2365—ab
research, Harry W. Child fund gift for 340
METALLIC Aluminum: See Aluminum
METALS: See also Gold; Minerals; Silver
furunculosis in sheet metal workers, 1183
METAPHEN, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
METASTASES: See Adenoma; Cancer; Sarcoma
METASYPHILIS: See Syphilis, congenital
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA after using sulfapyridine in pneumococcic infections [Barnett & others] ★518; 540—E
METHYL BROMIDE, to control sylvatic plague vectors, [Stewart] 271—ab
METHYL CELLOSOLVE, toxicity of shoe dyes, 2454
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE, androgen inhibits cancerigenic action, [Flaks] 2572—ab
METRAZOL Convulsions: See Dementia Praecox treatment
METRONOSCOPE for detecting visual defects in school children, 766
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company, new health publications, 655
METZ, M. HILL, advocates dried pituitary snuff for peptic ulcer, 77
MEYER, EDWARD J., hospital named for, 2071
MICE, mite infected, source of Q fever, [Burnet] 1640—ab
MICHIGAN: See also University of Michigan
Community Health Project, 542—E
Society for Group Hospitalization was incorporated, 860
Society of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 1514
Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, new name, 2334
State College, undulant fever at, 1268
State Society, action on group hospital service and group medical care plans, 246—OS
MICROCOCCUS Catarrhalis: See Bacteria
MICROFILMS, Columbia courses on, 1087
MIDDLE Age: See Age
MIDDLESEX South District Medical Society, Boston, report on medical care, 847—OS
MIDGETS: See Dwarfs
MID-SOUTH Post Graduate Assembly, 456
MIDWIVES, regulation (new), Germany, 1008
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
abdominal, [Gauss] ★703
incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
unusual, 662
MIGRANTS, medical care for, 157; 1361—OS
vacational, medically supervised, [Singer] ★904
MIGRO-POWDER, 1746—BI
MILITARY: See also Army; Gas warfare; Soldiers; Veterans; War
hospitals, surgery in, Italy, 566
Medicine, International Congress of (tenth) 456
medicine, (section in Medical Society of County of Kings) 560; (symposium, Kansas City) 861; (exhibit, New York) 1173
MILK: See also Butter; Colostrum
borne gastro-enteritis outbreak, 1173
borne pharyngitis, 2335
borne scarlet fever epidemic from milkmaid with otitis, [Henningsen] 2101—ab
borne Sonne dysentery outbreak, [Trimble] 886—ab

MILK—Continued
calcium in, utilization, [Steggerda] 2565—ab
evaporated, Council decision on using "cream" on labels and in advertising, 1356—OS
evaporated, Dairy Distributers Brand, 2279
goat's, (dairies furnishing, New York) 2071; (diabetes and) 2193
vitamin C content for young infants [Concepcion] 2367—ab
MILLAR, W. G., on consistency of university examinations, 382—SS
MILLER'S Antiseptic Oil 1280—BI
Brand Egg Noodles 2421
Brand Spaghetti; Macaroni 1951
Tonic Prescription, 1746—BI
MILLER Lecture: See Lectures
"MILLIGRAMS per cent" a vague term, 755
MIMEIN Laxative-Aspirin, 1746—BI
MIND: See also Intelligence; Mental Disease; Mental Tests; Personality; Psychoanalysis
of man and his security; [Sleyster] ★2003
MINERALS: See also Gold; Metals; Silver; etc.
in pregnancy, [Albers] 888—ab
metabolism (normal), stomach function in promoting, 434—E
nostrum, Vita Minro fraud, 2453—BI
MINERS, coal, lung disease in, 1272
coal, Weil's disease in, [Rees] 2636—ab; [Sladden] 2636—ab
dyspnea, [Peterson] 1770—ab
MINES, atmosphere in, research on, Wales, 345
U.S. Bureau of, health and safety activities, [Harrington] 641—ab
MINKS, anthrax outbreak, [Pinkerton] ★1148
MINNEHAHA Indian Herbs, 1280—BI
MINNESOTA Cancer Institute Lecture: See Lectures
-Dakota Orthopedic Club, 15th year, 2542
MINOT, GEORGE R., on clinical investigation, 1210—SS
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONS, Medical, Canton Medical Missionary Society centenary, 1518
medical, to be coordinated, 68
MISSISSIPPI, hospitals and medical care in, 1385—OS; 2166—OS; 2317—OS
State Hospital Association 2328—OS
MISSOURI-Kansas Neuropsychiatric Society 1086
Pacific Railroad, Medical Association of, 1171
MISTAKES: See also Failures
of research worker vs. physician, 2251—ab
MITES: See also Ticks
infected mice source of Q fever, [Burnet] 1640—ab
MITOSIS: See Cells division
MITRAL VALVE insufficiency after rheumatic pericarditis, [Massie & Levine] ★1221
stenosis symptoms, [Jervell] 1642—ab
MOBILIZATION, medical aspects of "national service," England, 757
MONEY: See Coins
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIA, blepharitis from 1526
MONITOL Bath Treatment, 1746—BI
MONOETHANOLAMINE Oleate: See *mono*-Ethanolamine
MONOLATE: See *mono*Ethanolamine Oleate
MONONUCLEOSIS, infectious, [Paul] 882—ab
infectious, Bunnell reaction in, [Thomsen] 1302—ab
infectious, Kahn and Wassermann reactions positive, [Sadusk] ★1682
infectious, sheep corpuscle agglutination in, [Kristensen] 282—ab
MONSTERS and placenta praevia, [Greenhill] 2469—ab
MONTEGGIA Fracture: See Ulna
MOORE, ELIAKIM H., Distinguished Service Professorship, 2070
MOORE Pins: See Femur fracture
MORISON, RUTHERFORD, death, 656
MORPHINE as metabolic stimulant, [Barbour] 2365—ab
effect on intestinal tone, [Bargen] 2368—ab
Treatment: See Arteries, coronary
MORRHUATE, Sodium: See Calcaneum
MORROW, HOWARD, A.M.A. Vice President, address, 2163—OS
MORTALITY: See Diphtheria; Infants; Maternal; Pneumonia; Respiratory Tract; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Vital Statistics; etc.
MORTON'S Disease: See Foot, painful
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternal
MOTION PICTURES, available by A.M.A. 1375—OS
medical or surgical, A.M.A. resolutions on exhibiting to lay groups, 2169—OS; 2176—OS
MOTOR Accidents: See Automobiles
MOUNTAINS: See Altitude, high; Kentucky
MOUTH: See also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Palate; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, lymph node metastases from, [Engelstad] 2484—ab
high palatal arch in young woman, 465
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
lesions from deficient diet, [Topping] 2367—ab
Mucous Membrane: See Duodenum extract
sore, from using sodium diphenyl hydantoinate (dilantin) in epilepsy [Kimball] ★1244
wash to control smoking habit, 2350
MRS. Paley's Baby Food: See Paley's
MUCOCELE: See Appendix
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Duodenum; Stomach; Vagina
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MUNYON'S Tona Spaf, 1280—BI
MURDER: See also Suicide
of physicians, 1728—E
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia; Myotonia; Tendons
Atrophy: See Atrophy
changes in chronic appendicitis, [Goldner] 2362—ab
dermatomyositis, 1159—E
disease from pneumatic tools, [Schramm] 483—ab
disease, primary myopathies, 867
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
function, preserving in Bell's palsy with adhesive plaster splint, [Lewin] ★2273
impairment from E hypovitaminosis, vitamin E therapy, [Demole] 1427—ab
omohyoid, transposition to arytenoid cartilage for bilateral cord paralysis, [King] ★814
paralyzed, operation for, 1980
Rheumatism (fibrositis): See Rheumatism
scalenus anticus syndrome, painful hand sign of? 2455
strains, medical diathermy in, 2047
strength, physical fitness index tests: Rogers test, 1852
MUSEUM: See also Army, U. S.; Pharmacy
exhibit of Jewish characteristics at Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 2546
Medical, International Association of, 1270
MUSIC: See Orchestra
MYALGIA, Epidemic: See Myositis, epidemic
MYASTHENIA treatment, quinine, [Harvey] ★1562
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis
cutaneous, dermatophytosis treated with trichophytin, convalescent or immune serum and vaccines, [Traub] 1869—ab
cutaneous, epidermophytosis from dressed leather, 357
cutaneous, of hands and feet, copper iontophoresis for, [Haggard & others] ★1229; [Lewis] 1851—C
cutaneous, vaccine therapy for dermatophytosis, [Tolmach] 365—ab
fungoides, fever therapy, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
MYDRIATICS, idiosyncrasy to atropine eye drops, prevention, [Charles] 572
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis; Spinal Cord
MYELOBLASTS in chronic myeloid leukemia, [Israëls] 2102—ab
MYELODYSPLASIA (Fuchs), hereditary syndrome, [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
MYELOMA, multiple, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★99
MYELOPATHY: See Spinal Cord
MYOBILIN, chemical properties of, 867
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOMA: See Angioneuromyoma
MYOPIA, inheritance, 264
progressive, base-in prisms for, [Thompson] 2363—ab
MYOSARCOMA: See Rhabomyosarcoma
MYOSITIS, epidemic, [Howard] 478—ab
ossificans, medical diathermy in, 2047
MYOTONIA, treatment, quinine, [Harvey] ★1562
MYXEDEMA and cardiovascular disorders, [Savy] 2479—ab
hypothyroidism and psychosis, [Simon] 579—ab
pituitary fibrosis with, [Castleman] 1294—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTIONS: criminal; revocation of physician's license, 1291
ADVERTISING: statutory restrictions on dentists valid, 469
AMEBIC DYSENTERY: insurance, accident, in relation to, 2630
APPENDICITIS: trauma in relation to, 1633
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1633
AUTOPSIES: coroner's right to perform, 667, 2466
unauthorized; coroner's order no defense, when, 667
unauthorized; insurance company's liability, 2466
BIRTH CONTROL: contraception as against public policy, 82
contraceptive devices; sale pursuant to physician's prescription unlawful, 576
indecent or immoral use, articles of; contraceptive devices as constituting, 82
CARBON MONOXIDE: death from in relation to accident insurance, 2630
CECITIS: trauma in relation to, 1633
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1633
CHIROPODY: corporation may employ licensed chiropodist, 178
nurses; massage of feet, 178
shoe salesman; comments on foot abnormality, 178
CHIROPRACTIC: see also Medical Practice Acts
fictitious diplomas and licenses; issuance as scheme to defraud, 875
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: accident victim; motorist's liability on oral promise, 178
indigents; liability of county for services rendered to, 362
motorist; liability of on oral promise, 178
statute of frauds, 178
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CORONER: autopsies; order by coroner no defense, when, 667
autopsies; right to perform, 667, 2466
CORPORATIONS: chiropody; right to employ licensed chiropodist, 178
malpractice; liability, 667
medicine; right to practice, 667
optometry; right to practice, 362
COSMETOLOGY: facial deformity treated by cosmetologist, 1758
DEAD BODIES: See also Autopsies
mutilation; removal of gold crowns from teeth, 2358
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; statutory restrictions upheld, 469
DIPLOMAS: medical; fictitious issuance as scheme to defraud, 875
DYSENTERY: amebic; insurance, accident, in relation to, 2630
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice, evidence; Privileged Communications
complaints and statements; of patients to physician, 1101
complaints and statements; of persons examined for purposes other than treatment, 1101
hypothetical question; facts in evidence the necessary basis, 1862
hypothetical question; opinions of other witnesses, inclusion of, 1862
judicial notice; uvula and soft palate; location and function of, 1291
lie detector; admissibility of testimony obtained by, 470
pathometer tests; admissibility of testimony based on, 470
physical examinations; rights of defendant in personal injury action, 270
scientific tests; pathometer tests admissible, 470
witnesses, expert; court appointment to determine sanity of criminal, 1532
witnesses, expert; death of witness after direct examination, 2358
EYES: astigmatism; trauma in relation to, 270
blindness; atrophy of optic nerve attributed to heat and glare, 1531
HERNIA: workmen's compensation in relation to, 1192, 1861, 2090
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: narcotics; morphine mistakenly administered instead of codeine, 361
nurses, hospital; liability for negligence of, 361
pay patients; liability for injury to, 361
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: defective equipment; injury from, 2560
delirious patient; duty to safeguard, 269
duty to patient; agreement with third person as affecting, 269
duty to patient; in general, 2560
electric fan; injury induced by fright from "explosion" of, 2560
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL: boric acid solution mistakenly injected in patient, 2358
county's liability to pay patient, 2358
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: clinics; liability for negligence of clinic physician, 770
detention of patient for non-payment of fee, 668
fees; detention of patient for non-payment, 668
taxation; sanitarium not exempt, 470
INDIGENCY: county's liability for medical services rendered to indigent, 362
INSANITY, IN CRIMINAL RELATIONS: evidence; expert witness appointed by court; admissibility of testimony, 1532
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: amebic dysentery in relation to, 2630
bodily injury; amebic dysentery, 2630
carbon monoxide poisoning, 2630
"visible contusion"; carbon monoxide poisoning, 2630
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: autopsies; liability when unauthorized, 2466
KIDNEYS: nephritis; post operative shock as accelerating, 270
nephritis; workmen's compensation in relation to, 270
LIE DETECTOR: admissibility of pathometer tests, 470
MALPRACTICE: amputation of forearm; negligent treatment of cut finger as necessitating, 876
boric acid solution mistakenly injected in patient, 2358
corporations; liability for malpractice, 667
damages; expenses incurred prior to negligence not recoverable, 270
dislocations; roentgenograms; failure to take, 2202

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS—Continued
MALPRACTICE—Continued
dislocations; shoulder; failure to discover redislocation, 2202
drugs: "phanadorn"; prescribing for patient, 1191
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; peroneal nerve severed during knee operation, 1419
evidence; witnesses, expert; competency to testify concerning standards of care, 1191
evidence; witnesses, expert; testimony not needed, when, 1291
finger; negligent treatment of cut necessitating amputation of forearm, 876
foot drop following knee operation, 1419
foreign bodies; metal probe, 270
foreign bodies; needle in finger; failure to remove, 2465
hospital clinic; liability for negligence of physician, 770
metal probe left in patient, 270
needles; failure to remove fragment from finger, 2465
needles; roentgenograms; failure to make, 2465
operations; knee; foot drop due to severance of peroneal nerve, 1419
palate; removal during tonsillectomy, 1291
peroneal nerve; severance of during knee operation; res ipsa loquitur, 1419
"phanadorn"; prescribing for patient, 1191
roentgenograms; failure to make of dislocation, 2202
roentgenograms; failure to make to locate fragment of needle, 2465
skill and care; standards of; competency of witness, 1191
tonsillectomy; hospital's liability for negligence of clinic physician, 770
tonsillectomy; soft palate and uvula, removal of, 1291
uvula; removal during tonsillectomy, 1291
workmen's compensation; insurer's right to recoup, 1101
workmen's compensation; physician's liability to compensated employee, 1101
MASSAGE: See Nurses
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: abortions, criminal; revocation of license of physician, 1291
cancer specialist; unlicensed practice enjoined, 177
chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 1633
chiropractic; injunction to restrain practice, 576
corporations; right to practice, 667
cosmetology; treatment of facial deformity, 1758
diseases; proof that patient has disease unnecessary, 770
drugs; knowledge of essential to practice of surgery, 1633
drugs; osteopath may not use, 1633
enforcement; injunction; statute constitutional, 177
enforcement; injunction; to restrain violations, 576
examining boards; schools classified by private association; acceptance by board, 2466
licenses; fictitious issuance as scheme to defraud, 875
licenses; reciprocity; graduate of unapproved school, 2466
licenses; revocation; abortion, criminal, 1291
licenses; revocation; assisting layman to practice optometry, 1013
optometry as practice of medicine, 1013
osteopathy; drugs and operative surgery; use of denied to practitioner, 1633
schools; classification by private association; acceptance by examining board, 2466
surgery; osteopath may not use, 1633
MEDICAL SERVICES: indigents; county's liability for services rendered to, 362
NARCOTICS: morphine mistakenly administered for codeine, 361
NEPHRITIS: See Kidneys
NURSES: hospital; liability for negligence of, 361
massage of feet as practice of chiropody, 178
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; right to employ licensed optometrists, 362
medicine; optometry as practice of, 1013
OSTEOPATHY: drugs and operative surgery; practitioner may not use, 1633
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: injury of plaintiff in evidence; rights of defendant, 270
POISONING: carbon monoxide; insurance, accident, in relation to, 2630
POSTAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS: contraceptive articles non-mailable, 82
fictitious diplomas and licenses; issuance as scheme to defraud, 875
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: criminal's right to bar testimony of physician, 269
waiver; statute requiring report of gunshot wounds, 269
SINUSITIS: ethmoidal; trauma in relation to, 1757
TARIFF ACT: contraceptive articles; importation of prohibited, 82
TAXES: hospitals; sanitarium not exempt, 470
occupational; charter of municipality as affected by subsequent general statute, 2560
occupational; municipality's right to tax physicians, 2560
TRAUMA: appendicitis in relation, 1633
astigmatism in relation to, 270
cecitis in relation to, 1633
sinusitis, ethmoidal, in relation to, 1757
tuberculosis; activation of, 2560
TUBERCULOSIS: workmen's compensation in relation to, 2560
VENEREAL DISEASES: syphilis; atrophy of optic nerve in relation to, 1531
syphilis; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1531
VERTEBRA: fifth lumbar; displacement of; workmen's compensation, 1994
WORDS AND PHRASES: "benevolent association", 470
"bodily injury", 2630
"contusion", 2630
"disease", 770
"false imprisonment", 668
"immoral use", 82
"indecent", 82
"mutilation", 2358
"scientific association", 470
"sick", 770
"sickness", 770
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: appendicitis attributed to trauma, 1633
blindness; atrophy of optic nerve attributed to glare and heat, 1531
cecitis attributed to trauma, 1633
claim; delay in filing; when excusable, 1757
disability; totality of, 1757
eyeglasses; evaluation of loss of vision in relation to, 668
eyes; vision, loss of; corrective lenses in relation to, 668
hernia; operation resulting in nephritis, 270
hernia; pre-existing; strangulation of not compensable, 1192
hernia; recurrence after operation, 2090
hernia; sequellae of operation compensable, 1861
malpractice by physician; insurer's right to recoup, 1101
malpractice by physician; liability of physician, 1101
medical fees; physician presumed to know statutory limit, 469
nephritis; death from following herniotomy, 270
optic nerve; atrophy of attributed to heat and glare, 1531
sinusitis, ethmoidal, 1757
syphilis; blindness in relation to, 1531
tuberculosis; activation by trauma, 2560
vertebra, fifth lumbar; sequellae of displacement, 1994

N

N B C Bran, 2279
NACO Nature's Aid, 1280—BI
NAGLE'S Test: See Alcohol tolerance
NAGLER, HARRY C., sentenced for forging prescriptions, 2334
NAME: See Terminology
NANCY Hatch: See Hatch
NAPHTHALENES, industrial exposure in making electrical condensers, [Greenburg] 1766—ab
NARCOSIS Therapy: See Sleep, therapeutic
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis Sativa; Harrison Narcotic Act; Morphine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
action from elephant tree, none known, 2554
addiction and heredity, 1989
addiction in Great Britain, 162
addiction, U. S. government farms at Lexington and at Fort Worth, 242—E
addicts barred from driving autos, Pennsylvania, 1979
clinical study, 846—E
misuse, police campaign against, Germany, 72
naturopaths denied right to use, Florida, 559
prescriptions, Kings County Pharmaceutical Society rules on writing, [Neven] 1182—C
prescriptions, regulations, (Austria) 2546; (Germany) 2618
state laws, [McDavitt] 636—OS; 1364—OS
NASAL Septum: See Septum
Spray: See Poliomyelitis
NASH'S Carbolic Salve; Nash's Pain-Go, 1280—BI
NATIONAL: See also International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, 1517
Advisory Cancer Council, (new members) 252
Air Unit, 1829
Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 2073
Association of Manufacturers' Committee on Healthful Working Conditions, [McConnell] 646—ab
Board of Medical Examiners, (questions in bacteriology) 385—SS; (questions in pharmacology) 789—SS; (questions in medicine) 1214—SS; (results) 1629; *1724; (questions in surgery and public health) 2233—SS
Cancer Institute, (buys radium) 1088; (report) 1834—E
Committee for Mental Hygiene, (program) [Hincks] 1286—ab; (Dr. Stevenson succeeds Dr. Hincks) 1737
NATIONAL—Continued
Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [Boas] 1986—C
Congress of Italian Society of Medical Roentgenology (thirteenth), 1845
Congress of Italian Society of Radio-Neuro-Surgery, 73
Congress of Medicine (sixth), Argentina, 1615
Congress of Parents and Teachers, A. M. A. cooperates with, 1167—OS; 1366—OS
Congress of Pediatricians, Italy, 1740
Congress of Tuberculosis, France, 2186
Dental Association plea for square deal in medical care, 640—OS
Education Association, reorganize joint committee with, 1167—OS
Epilepsy Institute, created, 1361—OS
Formulary, 1353—OS
Foundation: See Foundations
Gastroenterological Association, 2184
Health Bill (Wagner): See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
Health Conference: See Health
Health Program: See Health
Institute of Health: See Health
Medical Association, Inc., (communication to A. M. A.) 1352—OS; (listing their members in the DIRECTORY) 2174—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on Negroes being members of the A. M. A.) 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS; 2294—OS; 2297—OS
Nurses Association plea for square deal in medical care, 640—OS
Research Council, (grants for research on sex problems) 864; (fellowship awarded) 1842
Research Council of Canada, (survey of research facilities) 2073
Safety Council, (industrial health activities) [McConnell] 645—ab; (Committee on Night Accident Hazards report) 1344—E; (National Traffic Safety Contest awards) 1980
"Service," medical aspects of mobilization, England, 757
Society for Prevention of Blindness, (Dr. Bell medical director) 161; (industrial health activities) [Resnick] 646—ab; (teachers of sight-saving classes) 2184; (activities) 2446
Society for the Prevention of Cancer, (staff changes) 655
Tuberculosis Association, (industrial health activities) [McConnell] 645—ab; (meeting) 2337
Tuberculosis Congress, France, 256; 2186
NATURE and the doctor; convocation address by Dr. Peyton Rous, 2228—SS
cure practitioners, Germany, 2449
Society of Natural Scientists and Physicians, Germany, 658
NATUROPATHY; naturopaths denied right to use narcotics, Florida, 559
no congressional definition, 736—E
NAUSEA: See also Vomiting
epidemic, 1089; [Gray] 1872—ab
NAVAJO Reservation: See Indians, American
NAVY, U. S., (medical corps examination) 253; (internship examinations) 384—SS; 1653—SS; (cancer in) [Peller] 1759—ab; (Admiral Butler retires) 2446
NAZI medical creed, 1982
NECK: See Atlas and Axis; Throat
Wryneck: See Torticollis
NECROLOGY: See Deaths listed at end of letter D
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Bones; Breast; Fat; Jaws; Spleen
NEEDHAM'S Red Clover Extract, 1746—BI
NEEDLE, broken off and lost in uterine wall, [Brawner] *2128
NEGROES, hair straightener, dangers from chemical in, [Lewis & Scudi] *36
hospitals and medical care in Mississippi, 2166—OS; 2317—OS
Institute for Negro Health Workers, Chicago, 1394
National Dental Association and National Nurses Association plea for square deal, 640—OS
no blood test for race differentiation, 465
number and percentage dying without medical care, Mississippi, 2331—OS
Physicians: See also National Medical Association, Inc.
physicians, A. M. A. resolution on membership in the Association, 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS; 2294—OS; 2297—OS
physicians conference, Medical Institute for Physicians, Mo., 2182
physicians, Mississippi, 2327—OS
prisoners, psychoses in, [Karlan] 1297—ab
resistance to malaria and tuberculosis, 658
skin pigmentation, no method to reduce, 2556
syphilis in those admitted to Louisville City Hospital, [Humphrey] 2634—ab
venereal disease clinic for, Tennessee, 654
NEKO Soap: See Soap
NEOARSPHENAMINE, spirocheticidal activity, [Kast] 2091—ab
transverse myelitis from, 2553
Treatment: See Syphilis
NEO-HOMBREOL (Roche-Organon), Council report, 1949; (E. H. Bobst quoted) 1970—E
NEOPRONTOSIL: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
NEOSTAM Treatment: See Leishmaniasis

NEOSYNEPHRIN: See Asthma, treatment; Blood Pressure, low
NEPHRECTOMY: See under Kidneys
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, in childhood, hypertensive syndrome in, [Debré] 186—ab
alcohol effect on kidney of Bright's disease, [Bruger & others] ★1782
chronic, in childhood, 463
chronic interstitial, in malignant hypertension, [Wilson] 1770—ab
chronic, inulin kidney function tests, [McCance] 2212—ab
diagnosis, by periodic health examinations, [Fitz] ★1117; ★1118
edema in, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★839; (sulfanilamide makes use of Southey tubes more applicable) [Beck] 2552—C
glomerular (acute diffuse), alcohol effect on, [Bruger & others] ★1784
hemorrhagic, vitamin P in, [Gimsing] 2002—ab
hypertension in Bright's disease, [Mosenthal] 2360—ab
in anesthetists, 264
pregnancy and, 2083
salt substitutes, 1621
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHRO-ANGIOSCLEROSIS, [Chabanier] 481—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; etc.
eighth, and nicotinic acid, [Selfridge] 2361—ab
impairment from E hypovitaminosis, [Demole] 1427—ab
leprosy, cobra venom treatment, [Chowhan] 1425—ab
lesions, unequal nares as diagnostic aid, [Leiner] 182—ab
ligations on extremities, [Allen] 179—ab
Optic: See also Neuritis, optic
optic, papilledema and hypertension, [Aasland] 2484—ab
Peripheral, Inflammation: See Neuritis
phrenic, pain as sign in abdominal disease, [Roncoroni] 888—ab
severed, of lower arm, treatment, [O'Shea] 1761—ab
splanchnic, section in spastic colitis, 1007
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
central, arteriosclerosis of, [Lanza] 1773—ab
central, torula infection, [Magruder] 1867—ab
disease and vitamin B deficiency, [Lewy] 1296—ab
disease, modern therapeutic methods, [Putnam] ★1777
hyperhidrosis origin in, [White] 1869—ab
pathology in yellow fever, [Stevenson] 1763—ab
Surgery: See Nervous System, tumors; Neurosurgery
symptoms in chronic lead poisoning, [Williams] ★534
tumors, surgery for, [Putnam] ★1778
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, cholinergic, relation to thyroid, [MacLean] 1103—ab
diseases, treatment, [Putnam] ★1779
lumbar infiltration in spastic colitis, 1007
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
trauma, backache, meralgia paraesthetica, 1284
tumors, [Wright] 1766—ab
NEURALGIA, sphenopalatine, and stellate ganglion, 1852
trigeminal, diagnosis; treatment, 1184
NEURASTHENIA or tuberculosis: fever, 171
NEURITIS, etiology; bootjacks from palmetto trees not cause, 1622
horse serum, [Bennett] ★590
optic, from Shinola Black Dye? 2454
optic, spinal fluid in "toxic amblyopia," [Watkins] 1997—ab
peripheral, after appendicitis, 663
peripheral, medical diathermy in, 2048
polyneuritis in children, [Cutts] 1423—ab
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
NEUROFIBROMA of spermatic cord after injury, [Schulte & others] ★2405
NEUROLOGY, American Association, 2337
certification requirements, 1390—OS
clinical, electroencephalography in, [Williams] 2092—ab
Congress of, Belgium and the Netherlands, 1983
French Society; program, 1177
International Congress (third) 1006; 2445
NEUROMYOMA: See Angioneuromyoma
NEURO-OPHTHALMOLOGY, course in, 67
NEUROPSYCHIATRY: See also Psychiatry
enuresis in patients, [Michaels] 1421—ab
Institute of University Hospital dedicated, Mich. 1840
Missouri-Kansas Society, 1086
postgraduate seminar Virginia, 1610
NEUROSIS and general practice, [Campbell] ★2577
anxiety, hypoglycemia relation to, [Quinlan] 367—ab
NEUROSIS—Continued
disability insurance claims, [Denker] 1637—ab; [White] ★2380; [Sprague] ★2384
3-color traffic lights, [Forbes] 869—C
NEUROSURGERY, progress, 73; (Dr. Vincent's inaugural speech) 2186
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
reinfection in, [Kopp] 1421—ab
treatment, [Putnam] ★1778
treatment, criteria of cure, 1282
treatment, fever (spontaneous), [Weatherby] ★1248
treatment, mapharsen, 2347
NEUTRONS, physicochemical effects, 458
NEW ENGLAND Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 454
Regional Convention of Association of Medical Students, 2232—SS
Society of Psychiatry, 1609
NEW JERSEY, paid newspaper advertising proposed in, 339—OS
NEW ORLEANS Graduate Medical Assembly, 1600—OS
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine: See also Lectures, Harvey
Academy of Medicine, (Dr. Wilcox appointed director) 159; (meeting on pneumonia) 455; (lectures on obstetrics) 654; (graduate fortnight) 1735
Heart Association, (digitalis put out by) ★1156; (program) 1269
Hospital, Conferences on Therapy: See under Therapeutics
osteopathy, Governor Lehman vetoes, 2073
Post-Graduate Medical School, (graduate scholarships) 343
Session (1940): See American Medical Association
State, distribution of physicians in, 1835—OS
Stock Exchange discontinues medical department, 1840
University, (gifts to) 343; (hospital staff members appointed to faculty) 386—SS; (alumni day) 561; (promotions) 790—SS
World's Fair, (pharmacy building dedicated) 67; (physician's club) 159; (health calendar) 1396; (medical committees) 1609; 1840; (health precautions) 1735; (medical information for visitors) 2543
NEW ZEALAND Association for Advancement of Science, 1520; 1614
NEWARK plan of medical care of poor and unemployed, [Craster] ★437
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWBURGH Lectures: See Lectures
NEWSPAPERS, advertising (paid), proposed in New Jersey, 339—OS
A. M. A. indictment, 53—OS; 64—OS (Pearson and Allen spread false report) 148—E
Chicago *Tribune*, medical counselor appointed, 157
Providence, R. I. *Journal* editorial on President's health program, 441—OS
tributes to Dr. Bullock, Dr. Dosher and Dr. Merriman, 440—OS
Wichita *Sunday Beacon*, medical supplement, 1513
NICOLAS, Professor, death, 2448
NICOTINAMIDE: See Pellagra, treatment
NICOTINE: See also Acid, nicotinic; Tobacco
in urine, [Helmer] 1635—ab
poisoning (suicidal) with salt of, [Wagner & Drake] ★1940
NIGHT Blindness: See Hemeralopia
NIPPLES, rubber, impetigo contagiosa and diarrhea in newborn from, [Downing] 261—C
shields, lead poisoning in infant from, 1173; (encephalopathy) [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
NITRIC OXIDE compounds (gaseous), pneumonia from, [Crämer] 280—ab
NITRITES: See Arteries, coronary
NITROGEN, inhalation in schizophrenia, [Himwich & others] ★1572
retention with sulfapyridine, [Southworth & Cooke] ★1820; 1834—E
*di*NITROPHENOL, effect on cardiac output, [Stewart] 1019—ab
state laws on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia
NOD, 2453—BI
NOGUCHI, EISEI, memorial, 257
NOLF, Dr., elected to French Academy, 1177
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOMIS Pure Aire Unit (Ozone Generator), 238
NOODLES, (Foulds' Alphabets) 2279; (Miller's) 2421
NORTH CAROLINA, syphilis in, 1960—E; (reply) [Reynolds] 1987—C
NORTH CENTRAL Forum on Allergy, 561
NORTH OF ENGLAND Ophthalmological Society, 1270
NORTHWEST Regional Conference in Chicago, 456
NOSE: See also Colds; Respiratory Tract; Rhinitis; Sinusitis, Nasal
blowing: correct way, 571
deficiency reaction in, [Hargett] 772—ab
genital relationship: premenstrual earache, 2196
granite workers' nasal resistance in breathing, [Urban] 673—ab
granulomatous ulcer on floor of nostril, 2194
NOSE—Continued
hemorrhage controlled by binding fourth finger on opposite side, 2084
hemorrhage (hypertensive), ionization for, [Beck] 1997—ab
hemorrhage (recurrent), radium therapy, [Weiss] 673—ab
infection, ephedrine and lateral head-low posture for, [Parkinson] ★204
obstruction, high palatal arch in young woman, 465
septum, destruction, 2192
snuff effect on, 1856
unequal nares as diagnostic aid, [Leiner] 182—ab
Zinc Sulfate Spray: See Poliomyelitis
NOSTRIL: See Nose
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums; Quacks
money spent on, Australia, 1403
pharmaceutical concerns acquired by patent medicine interests, Council discussion, 2278
NU-GLAND Tablets, 569—BI
NUPERCAINE, Gabriel's solution for pruritus ani, 1409
NURSES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ameba carrier, 2085
anesthesia given by, in small hospital, 2454
diphtheria immunization, [Plum] 1302—ab
hospital nuns ordered to quit, Vienna, 2188
National Nurses Association plea for square deal in medical care, 640—OS
tuberculosis (pulmonary) in, [Soper] 772—ab; (Germany) 1614
Wages Board introduce a 50 hour week, Victoria, 165
wanted for Latin American service, 1398
NURSING aids, training, New Zealand, 348
courses at Temple University, 1215—SS
facilities and nursing education in Mississippi, 2322—OS
schools, in hospitals, ★928
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 555—OS
NU SIGMA NU Lectures: See Lectures
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Feeding; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
American Institute of, 1270; (prize for pellagra cure to Dr. Elvehjem) 2072
deficiency after mesenteric hernia, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
deficiency basis of Wernicke's disease? [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794
deficiency disorders in heart disease, [Niehaus] 884—ab
disease (acute) in infants; breast feeding to prevent, 1741
failure, borderline states, [McLester] ★2110
improved, of English people, 1518
malnutrition in nondiabetic, insulin response in, 2290—E
malnutrition, nicotinic acid for psychosis in, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
malnutrition, plans to overcome, 165
malnutrition, vitamin B6 in, [Spies & others] ★2414
plasma fibrinogen response, [Ham] 883—ab
protein (amino acid) metabolism, [Elman & Weiner] ★796
unsaturated fatty acids in, 2518—E
value of wheat flour and bread, 1461—E
zinc in; spectrographic analysis, [Scoular] 1867—ab
NYSTAGMUS, familial, 872

O

OAT straw (toxic), lethal methemoglobinemia from, 2157—E
OBESITY, [Hancock] 274—ab
adrenal cortex and, [Bomskov] 1202—ab
childbirth and, 1991
classification; treatment, [Fancher] 1295—ab
hyperglycemia in middle aged, [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
menstrual disorders and, [Bayer] 1765—ab
nostrum: Gessner-Laun, 2623—BI
nostrum, Nancy Hatch and Youthful Face and Figure, Inc., 75—BI
treatment, reducing diet with steak and potatoes, 170
OBITUARIES: See List of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, American Association of, (interns and residents eligible for prize) 1088; 1213—SS
British College of, to be known as Royal College of, 864
Michigan Society of, 2334
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, (examinations) 344; 2544
American Congress on, 655
British Congress of, 163
course in, (Arkansas) 2181
emergency service, London, 1176
graduate fellowships, Bingham Associates Fund offers, 454
graduate training in, opportunities, 632—E
lectures on, (New York Academy) 654; (Missouri) 1396; (Oregon) 2445
New England Society, 454
Paralysis: See Paralysis, radicular
Philadelphia-New York joint meeting, 1515

OBSTETRICS—Continued
refresher courses, Arizona, 1734
South Atlantic Association of, 252
Specialists in: See also Obstetricians
specialists in, certification requirements, 1389—OS
specialists, training, 378—SS
OCCUPATION: See Industrial
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY technicians, schools for, ★926
OCHSNER Routine: See Appendicitis
OCTANOL, toxicity of octyl alcohol, 2353
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
ODO-GO, 1746—BI
ODOR, body, 1408
in making kraft paper, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
OHIO Society of Anesthetists, 1736
State Medical Association report on medical care, 243—OS (correction) 457
State University (Post-Collegiate Assembly) 654
OIL: See Castor Oil; Coconut Oil; Cod Liver Oil; Olive Oil
of Wintergreen: See Heptyl Aldehyde
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipoid
OILAX Compound Tablets, 1746—BI
OINTMENT: See Androgens; Estrogens; Psoriasis, treatment
OKELL, CHARLES CYRIL, death, 1271
OKLAHOMA, graduate medical education, 851—OS
State Medical Association, (appoints executive secretary) 456
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
choreas, [Pauly] 1201—ab
kidney function in, [Huffman] 1195—ab
prostatic disease, in those over 75; surgical resection, sulfanilamide before and after operation, [Gundersen] ★833
psychotic states in, nicotinic acid for, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
senile osteoporosis, 434—E
senility, androgen treatment, Council report, 1950
surgery in, 2545
tuberculosis (pulmonary) in, [Joress] 182—ab
uterine prolapse in, [van Tongeren] 2002—ab
OLEOMARGARINE, Council on Foods acceptance, 1356—OS
OLIGOPHRENIA, phenylpyruvica, 1729—E
OLIN, RICHARD M., hospital named for, 67
OLIVE OIL-flour mixture for infants, [Frontali] 2365—ab
OLLIER'S Disease: See Chondrodysplasia, hereditary deforming
OMENTUM, cysts, [Berger] 2569—ab
graft, O'Shaughnessy technic, 2338; [O'Shaughnessy] 2571—ab
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery
OPHTHALMIA: See also Conjunctivitis
neonatorum, treatment at public expense, [McDavitt] 639—OS
OPHTHALMOGRAPH; detecting visual defects in school children, 766
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Blindness; Eyes; Vision; etc.
American Board of, (examinations) 252; 1980; (certification requirements) 1389—OS
American Ophthalmological Society, (75th year) 1462—E; (meeting) 2337
Association for Research in, 1737
German Society, 1270
graduate course, (Research Study Club of Los Angeles) 559; (Virginia) 655; (Oregon) 862; (Washington, D. C.) 1171
neuro-ophthalmology course, 67
North of England Society tour to United States, 1270
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, 2544
Société d'ophtalmologie of Paris, 50th year, 256
Society of the United Kingdom, 1272
Southwestern Society of, 252
University of Buffalo gold medal in, 252
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA: See Eyes, paralysis
OPPEL'S Implantation: See Bone
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution on, from Section on Ophthalmology, 2301—OS; 2304—OS
intraocular pressure in *Optical Journal and Review of Optometry*, 2352
state laws on, [McDavitt] 555—OS
ORANGE juice, vitamin C in, loss on standing, Council report, 2420; (V-C-B) 2421
ORCHESTRA, Boston Doctors' Symphony being formed, 1086
doctors', in Berlin, Vienna and Hamburg, 1845
Doctors Orchestral Society of New York, 1978
ORCHIDECTOMY: See Castration
ORCHITIS: See Testis inflammation
ORETON, present status, Council report, 1949
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, medical
ORGANIZED Medicine: See Medicine, organized
ORGASM: See Coitus
ORIENTAL Sore: See Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
ORR, D. W., HEALTH INSURANCE WITH MEDICAL CARE: THE BRITISH EXPERIENCE, 633—OS
ORTHOPEDICS, American Orthopaedic Association, 2337
appliances, Council no longer to consider, 1590
conditions, Kenny treatment, 2341
Davis sign in, 265
Minnesota-Dakota Club, 15th year, 2542
Rizzoli Institute offers prize, 2544
shoes, law to regulate, Germany, 460
surgery, American Board of, examination, 562
surgery, certification requirements, 1390—OS
ORTHOPSYCHIATRY, American Association, 1270
ORTHOPTICS, American Council organized, 161
graduate course in, 1171
OS CALCIS: See Calcaneum
OSCILLOMETROGRAMS in vasospastic organic disease, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★232
O'SHAUGHNESSY Technic: See Heart surgery
OSTEOCHONDRITIS, [Elward] ★707
OSTEOMALACIA: See Bones softening
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute, uleron for, [Mitchell] 478—ab
chronic and acute, 2547
coccidioidal, [McMaster & Gilfillan] ★1233
during growth, [Févre] 186—ab
from syphilis, 2196
healed, trauma over, 356
metastatic osseous suppurations in adults, [Peycelon] 1535—ab
tuberculous, of sternum, 1184
OSTEOPATH, fined for practicing medicine, 861
registration by reciprocity and endorsement, ★1705; ★1708; ★1714; ★1717
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
defeated in Maine legislature, 1839
schools consistently refuse to be inspected by A. M. A. Council, 1728—E
schools, Petermeyer's testimony in Brinkley *vs.* Fishbein case, 1953
state legislation on, [McDavitt] 552—OS
vetoed in New York by Governor Lehman, 2073
what is it? 1728—E
OSTEOPOROSES, painful vertebral, [Ravault] 1535—ab
senile, 434—E
OSTEOSCLEROSIS, 1011
OTITIS MEDIA: See also Mastoiditis
complications, meningitis, sulfanilamide for, [Hewell & Mitchell] ★1033; [Applebaum] 1534—ab
incidence in scarlet fever, [Wesselhoeft] 2361—ab
influenzal, [Pirodda] 372—ab
scarlet fever epidemic originating from milkmaid with, [Henningsen] 2101—ab
treatment, insulin in small doses, 355
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Fisher] ★2271; (masking effect) [Maybaum & others] ★2589
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Board of, (examinations) 68; (report) 2306—OS
certification requirements, 1390—OS
course, Research Study Club of Los Angeles conducts, 559
graduate course, (Virginia) 655; (Oregon) 862; (Indiana University) 2233—SS
treatment, insulin in small doses, 355
OTOLOGY, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 1737
OTO-OPHTHALMOLOGY, Pacific Coast Society, 2544
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, American Society, 69
Southwestern Society, 252
OTOSCLEROSIS, treatment, estrogen intranasally, [Mortimer] 1422—ab
OURINE Nasal Balm and Ourine Application for the Ears, 1280—BI
OVALOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
OVARIECTOMY: See Ovary, excision
OVARY: See also Corpus Luteum
cysts (parovarian) in pregnancy causing dystocia, [Downing & O'Toole] ★1798
epithelium after treatment with tar and gonadotropic substance, [Katz] 2575—ab
excision during gestation, [Portes] 1874—ab
excision, effects on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
insufficiency, synthetic estrogen for, [Loeser] 1111—ab
tumor, Krukenberg; metastatic cancer, [Uhlmann] 2373—ab
tumor with inner secretory action, [Bergstrand] 2643—ab
OVIDUCTS: See Fallopian Ducts
OVULATION, failure of, [Novak] 2469—ab
relation to basal rectal temperature, [Zuck] 364—ab
OXIDATION, peroxidasic action of blood, [Polonovski] 1112—ab
OXYDOL soap, angioneurotic edema from, 2553
OXYGEN Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
deficiency (anoxia) in schizophrenia, nitrogen inhalation for, [Himwich & others] ★1572
injection used in renal roentgenography, [Bibus] 2575—ab
metabolism theory; small doses of insulin in otolaryngology, 355
requirements at high altitudes or in stratosphere, 465; 1178; [Strughold] 2374—ab
Treatment: See also Pneumonia
treatment in general practice, [Davies] 477—ab
OXYGEN—Continued
University Oxygen Humidifier, 2602
Wisconsin Oxygen Humidifier, 2276
OXYURIASIS in private nursery school, [Cram] 2568—ab
OZONE generator, Nomis Pure Aire Unit, 238

P

PACHON, VICTOR, death, 2339
PACHYSALPINGITIS: See Fallopian Tubes
PACIFIC Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, 2544
Coast Surgical Association, 1088
Science Congress (sixth), 1088
PAGNIEZ, PHILIP, elected to French Academy, 1177
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Backache; Headache; Heels, painful; Neuralgia; Pelvis; Ribs; Shoulder; Uterus; etc.
"growing pains" in children, 148—E; [Hawksley] 1739—ab
relief of, in bladder, [Schroeder & Cumming] ★390
Tabetic: See Tabes Dorsalis, crises
treatment, [Putnam] ★1777
weather, 658
PAINT: See also Lacquer; Radium
aluminum, tuberculosis from spraying, 1626
angina pectoris in painter, 355
Fuchsin: See Leishmaniasis
nephrosis possible from, 1854
PALATAL ARCH, high, in young woman, 465
PALATE, cleft, [Tocantins & Reimann] ★2251
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 2077
PALEY'S Baby Food, (beets) 1071; (asparagus) 1157
PALMETTO trees, bootjacks from, not cause of neuritis, 1622
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN Sanitary Bureau 1259—E
Sanitary Conference, historical aspect, 1258—E
PANCREAS, cancer, [Kogan-Yasniy] 1878—ab; [Gillespie] 2476—ab
disorders, diastase diagnostic reaction, [Kapp] 583—ab
extract treatment of gangrene, [Wolffe] 577—ab
islands of Langerhans, amyloid content in diabetes, [van Beek] 2002—ab
relation to gonads, [Hoffman] 1877—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion (external) after gastrectomy, [Santy] 2372—ab
secretion, smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★900
PAN-PACIFIC Surgical Association, 1517
PAOLUCCI, RAFFAELE, to succeed Professor Alessandri, 760
PAPAIN, "Tendra" meat tenderizer, 1095; (also increased importation) 1729—E
PAPAVERINE, effect on intestinal tone, [Bargen] 2368—ab
Treatment: See Arteries, coronary
PAPER, asbestos, Benedict's solution dried on, [Jacobius] ★1822
kraft, odor in making, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
pulp-slurry baths, Germany, 1614
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerves, optic
PARAGONIMUS, discovery by Manson, 2409—ab
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia
abducens, apicitis of petrous bone, [Rasmussen] 1114—ab
abductor cord, function-restoring operation for, [King] ★814
after injecting epinephrine, [Keeney] ★2131
agitans, parkinsonian tremor, [Nyssen] 887—ab
agitans, treatment, [Putnam] ★1780
diphtheric, cause, [Taylor] 1425—ab
facial, adhesive plaster splint for Bell's palsy, [Lewin] ★2273
facial, in localizing cerebral tumors, [Piette] 1874—ab
Ileus: See Intestines, ileus
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Obstetric: See Paralysis, Radicular
pseudobulbar palsy, 1853
radicular, of obstetric origin, [Duhem] 370—ab
spastic, cerebrospastic diplegia and speech training, 2192
spastic child, [Sleyster] ★2003
spastic quadriplegia, 1622
treatment, operation for paralyzed muscles, 1980
ulnar, Wartenberg's little finger sign, [Wartenberg] ★1688
Unilateral: See Hemiplegia
PARALYSIS, GENERAL: See Dementia Paralytica
PARASITES, common animal, transmissible to man, [Mugrage] 2098—ab
Infestation: See Intestines parasites; Oxyuriasis; Strongyloidiasis
PARATHYROID extract treatment, ★1153
function in pregnancy, [Bodansky & Duff] ★224
hyperplasia and hyparathyroidism with metastatic bone cancer, [Ben-Asher] 2565—ab
hypoparathyroidism, dihydrotachysterol for, [Albright] ★2592
Tetany: See Tetany

PARATUBERCULOSIS, cerebral, [Cohen] 479—ab
PARATYPHOID, human, and canine abortion, 1460—E
PARENTS: See also Families; Maternal; Paternity
National Congress of Parents and Teachers, A. M. A. cooperation with, 1167—OS; 1366—OS
PARK, WILLIAM HALLOCK, (death; portrait) 1522; (bequest for research) 2183
PARKE DAVIS & Co. grant for research on peptic ulcer, 2070
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels; Paralysis agitans
surgical removal of precentral cortex prevents tremor, [Aring] 2562—ab
treatment, 1752
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
PAROTITIS, meningo-encephalitis, [Birnberg] 2097—ab
orchitis, azoospermia after, 1625
orchitis, effects of, 170
orchitis, graft testis to restore masculine voice, [Morris] 869—C
PARRAN, THOMAS, statement at hearings on Wagner Health Bill, 2607—OS
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PASTEUR Institute, (dedicate branch at Garches) 346; (at Paris, 50th anniversary) 1739; 2075
PATELLA, dashboard fractures, [Ferciot] 2561—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENTS, medical, (A. M. A. Conference on) 1002—OS; (supplementary report of Board of Trustees on) 2163—OS; 2175—OS
rights, cause of relatively high cost of sulfanilamide, 1833—E
PATERNITY: See also Families; Maternal
bill for using blood tests in affiliation cases, 255
PATHOLOGISTS, American Association of, 1270
clinical, American Society of, Registry of Medical Technologists, ★929
PATHOLOGY, American Board of, (examination date changed) 456; (clinical laboratories and American Chemical Society) [Elton] 869—C
departments in hospitals, ★925
graduate course, Washington, D. C., 1171
Ohio State Board questions in, 790—SS
St. Louis Society formed, 2335
PATHOMETER: lie detector, 355
PATIENTS: See also Hospitals; Surgery; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Epilepsy; Tuberculosis; etc.
physician relationship, [Kruger] ★2123; [Campbell] ★2577
physician relationship; teaching medicosocial aspects of cases, 782—SS
PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT, death; portrait, 166
PEACE, Medical Peace Campaign formed, 2447
PEACH juice, Cellu Brand, 2603
PEANUT OIL, epinephrine in (slowly absorbed), [Keeney] 1018—ab
PECTIN Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer
PEDIATRICIANS, National Congress of, Italy, 1740
PEDIATRICS, American Academy of, (grant to Dr. Jeans), 1395
American Pediatric Society, 1517
certification requirements, 1390—OS
clinical, refresher courses in, [Christie] ★1660
French Congress (tenth), 70
immunologic methods in, [Hoyne] ★1581
lectures, (Tennessee) 1174; (Missouri) 1396; (Kentucky) 1734; (Wyoming) 2072
Mead Johnson award in, 562
PEDICULOSIS in Rumania, 2548
treatment, cuprex for, 872
PEIKES, NATHAN, 569—BI
PELLAGRA, blood in, codehydrogenase (cozymase) in, [Vilter & others] ★420
experimental gastroprival, nicotinic acid in, [Petri] 1203—ab
in Great Britain, [Davies] 2101—ab
in Rumania, 2548
lectures on, by Dr. Sydenstricker, 790—SS
like syndrome in monkeys, nicotinic acid fails to prevent; vitamin M, 1258—E
of Kentucky Mountain folk, [Kooser & Blankenhorn] ★2581
prevention, nicotinic acid, [Spies] 183—ab; 1258—E
prevention, vitamins in; relation to aphthae, 2075
psychosis and minimal physical symptoms in, nicotinic acid for, [Evans] ★1249
treatment, American Institute of Nutrition prize to Elvehjem, 2072
treatment, nicotinamide, [Alport] 776—ab
treatment, nicotinic acid, [Vilter & others] ★420; [Petri] 1203—ab; [Evans] ★1249; [Kooser & Blankenhorn] ★2581
treatment, vitamin B6 [Spies & others] ★2414
PELVIS, fracture cause of thrombosis; question of time interval, 1624
infections, medical diathermy in, 2048
measurements and labor, 2458
pain (continued postoperative) 2194
pelviradiography and pelvimetry, [Rappaport & Scadron] ★2492
type, relationship to body build in white women, [Greulich & others] ★485
PEMPHIGUS, familial benign chronic, [Hailey] 2471—ab
treatment: sulfanilamide, transfusion, liver extract, 262
virus elementary bodies in, [Wolfram] 1113—ab
PENIS, growth after giving pregnancy urine extracts, [Thompson & Heckel] ★397
hypospadias in adult, 1623
pain in, on erection, 2350
tumors, glomus tumor; role of trauma, [Grauer & Burt] ★1806
PENNSYLVANIA, cooperative planning in, 154—OS
graduate medical, 1262—OS
Tuberculosis Society, 561
PENTOBARBITAL: See Barbiturates poisoning
PENTOTHAL: See Anesthesia; Barbiturates, poisoning
PEPTIC ULCER, blood sedimentation speed in gastroduodenal, [Demole] 2479—ab
brain tumor relationship, [Gauss] ★704
diagnosis, roentgen kymography, [Scott & others] ★711
etiologic factors, [Callahan] 1107—ab
etiology, severe head injury? 1622
fever in, incidence; cause, [Dill] 1759—ab
gastroscopic study, [Freeman] ★219
hemorrhage, hyperchloremia and hyperazotemia in, [Borst] 94—ab
hemorrhage, statistics, 1623
jejunal (primary) 765
newer clinical viewpoints, [Miller] 2475—ab
perforated duodenal ulcer; hemochromatosis, [Binford & Sharpe] ★2601
perforation, immediate resection in, 1091
perforation with and without hemorrhage, statistics, 1623
primary and secondary, pain, location, type and reference in, [Rivers] 1016—ab
research, Parke Davis & Co. grant for, 2070
residual lesions, [Robertson] ★22
roentgen and gastroscopic studies, [Templeton] 2360—ab
sex hormones relation to, [Sandweiss] 2467—ab
spleno-ulcerous syndrome, [Caroli] 887—ab
surgical treatment, hypochromic anemia after gastric resection, [Ojetti] 188—ab
surgical treatment, results of repeated gastric operations, [Finsterer] 1871—ab
surgical treatment, stomach motility after resection, [Shekhter] 93—ab
tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★899
treatment, colloidal aluminum hydroxide in, [Rutherford] 2366—ab; [Bennett] 2478—ab
treatment, dried pituitary snuff (Metz and Lackey method) 77
treatment, gastroduodenal mucosa extract, [Okada] 370—ab
treatment, goat's blood transfusion in gastroduodenal, [Bagdassarov] 2575—ab
treatment, pectin, for those produced with cinchophen, [Winters] 2467—ab
treatment, vitamins; also newer works concerning peptic ulcer, 1095
PERANDREN: See Androgens
PERBORATE, Sodium. See Angina, Vincent's
PERFORATION: See Jejunum; Peptic Ulcer; Peritonitis; etc.
PERFUME: See Toilet Water
PERICARDITIS, acute rheumatic, prognosis; subsequent developments, [Massie & Levine] ★1219
constrictive, and circulation, [Stewart] 2209—ab
in pneumonia sulfapyridine for, [Barnett & others] ★525
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM: See Bones changes
PERITONEUM: See Hemoperitoneum
PERITONITIS, appendical, diffuse, (treatment) [Kelly & Watkins] ★1787
appendical, Fitz on, 2066—E
appendical spreading, (Oschner routine: perfringens antitoxin, lyophile convalescent serum, opening abscess from roof), [Bower] ★11
perforative, acute primary jejunal adenocarcinoma, [Christofferson & Jacobs] ★1576
perforative, serotherapy, 1739
pneumococcic, sulfanilamide, and antipneumococcus serum for, [Long & others] ★116
pneumococcic, sulfapyridine in, [Barnett & others] ★525
postabortal diffuse, treatment, [Holtz] 374—ab
prevention, Coli-Bactragen, Council report, 328
prevention, serum, 255
treatment, human fat injection, [Kartavova] 1877—ab
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair
PEROXIDES of body, 357
PERSONALITY, adjustments to heart disease, [Sprague] ★2384
after carotid ligation, [Fetterman & Pritchard] ★1319
facial disfigurement and, [Baker & Smith ★301
handwriting and, 572
in ulcerative colitis, [Wittkower] 886—ab
PERSONALITY—Continued
introverts and extroverts in tuberculosis, [Kruger] ★2124
psychic characters, heritability, 460
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESSARIES, contraceptive methods, [Stein] ★1311
sterilization, 2555
PETROLATUM, liquid, effect on carotene absorption from intestines, [Curtis] 1018—ab
PETROUS Bone: See Temporal Bone
PFEIFFER method of crystallized blood for diagnosis, 1623
PHARMACEUTICAL: See also Proprietaries
houses, acquired by patent medicine interests, Council discussion, 2278
Kings County Pharmaceutical Society, writing prescripitions for narcotics, [Neven] 1182—C
PHARMACISTS, extend training suggested, New Zealand, 1983
PHARMACOLOGY, National Board of Medical Examiners questions in, 789—SS
PHARMACOPEIA Germanica vs. Pharmacopeia Austriaca, 2546
U. S., and the Physician, *First Series*, **Volume 107**: (introduction) [Bastedo] ★780; 794—E; (ointment vehicles) [Fantus] ★861; (prescription writing) [Cook] ★965; (analgesics) [Waggoner] ★1049; (dermal parasiticides) [Wise & Wolf] ★1126; (circulatory failure in infectious diseases) [Eggleston] ★1213; (cathartics) [Bethea] ★1298; (hypnotics) [Grabfield] ★1381; (local anesthetics) [Lundy] ★1464; (treatment of anemia) [Strauss] ★1633; (upper respiratory tract) [Heatly] ★1887; (diuretics) [Keith] ★2047; (antisyphilitic remedies) [Cole] ★2123; **Volume 108:** (cardiac decompensation) [Christian] ★44; (adsorbents in gastro-intestinal disease) [Emery] ★202; (anthelmintics) [Faust] ★386; (respiratory stimulants) [Henderson] ★471; (gastric antacids) [Friedenwald & Morrison] ★879; **Volume 109:** (use of expectorants), [Brown] ★268; (use of calcium; choice of calcium salt), [Aub] ★1276; (use and abuse of ergot and posterior pituitary), [Davis] ★1631; **Volume 110:** (no articles published); **Volume 111:** (local urinary antiseptics) [Walther] ★1465; (treatment of infantile eczema) [Hill] ★2113; **Volume 112:** (treatment of infantile eczema from dermatologist's viewpoint) [Sulzberger] ★38 (correction) ★1006; (therapy of diarrhea in children) [Mitchell] ★141; (treatment of infantile eczema from allergist's viewpoint) [Rappaport & Hecht] ★317 (series completed)
U. S., and Physician, *Second Series*, (immunologic methods in pediatrics) [Hoyne] ★1581
U. S. Anti-Anemia Preparations Advisory Board, [Murphy] 169—C; (reply) [Edmunds] 1281—C
U. S., Convention of 1940, (call for) 1969—E; (Council discusses) 2278
U. S. XI, digitalis potency standardized by, [Wright] 1180—C; [Fahr] 1180—C; [Lewis] 1181—C
U. S., Epitome of, 1353—OS
PHARMACOLOGY: See Drugs; Narcotics; Nostrums; Pharmaceutical; Pharmacy; Prescriptions; Proprietaries, etc.
PHARMACY, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Association for Advancement of Professional Pharmacy organized, 655
building at New York World's Fair dedicated, 67
future of 1403
hospital, cost of drugs, ★1155; ★1156
museum of, Munich, 164
state laws on, [McDavitt] 555—OS
PHARYNGITIS, acute, subacute bacillus fundiliformis septicemia after, 657
etiology, raw milk, 2335
vesicular, epidemic of herpetic origin, [Levine & others] ★2020
PHENOBARBITAL poisoning, present status of picrotoxin in, Council report, 431
PHENOL, formaldehyde resins, dermatitis from, 171
Injection: See Hemorrhoid, treatment
poisoning in child from swallowing indelible laundry ink, 572
*di*PHENYL exposure (industrial), systemic effects, [Greenburg] 1766—ab
Hydantoinate: See Epilepsy treatment
PHENYLPYRUVICA oligophrenia, 1729—E
PHILADELPHIA County Medical Society, (90 years old), 561; ("Medicolegal Night") 755; (Dr. Piersol's address at 90th anniversary) 1264—OS
Health Council plan for examining employees of small plants, [Everts] 742—ab
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps
PHILIP, SIR ROBERT, death, 865
PHILLIPS' Croup and Pneumonia Salve, 1746—BI
PHIPPS, HENRY, portrait, 1173
PHLEBITIS: See also Pylephlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
contralateral, years after injury, 1753

PHLEBITIS—Continued
of extremities, arterial symptoms in, [Uggeri] 778—ab
venous septicemia, [Cantieri] 1300—ab
PHLEGMON: See Stomach
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATIDE, synergic allergy in tuberculosis, 1462—E
PHOSPHORUS, diet (low) for tetany, [Cantarow] 1748—C
sources of, 289—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Motion Pictures
color, of living human eyes, [Bedell] ★1052
radiophotography in tuberculosis diagnosis, 1844
PHOTOMETER, indicates vitamin A deficiency in, [Getz & others] ★1308
PHOTOPOLYGRAPH, Darrow, 354
PHOTOSENSITIZATION: See Light
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities; Deformities; Disability
affect motor vehicle accidents, A. M. A. Committee report, 2164—OS; 2175—OS
PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT: See Constitution
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
Council of Physical Fitness, scheme for Australia, 1403
physical fitness at universities, 1651—SS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
auto trucking co. wants cut rate for drivers, 858—OS
of children, New South Wales 1403
of employees of small plants, Philadelphia Health Council plan for, [Everts] 742—ab
of food handlers or domestic servants, state laws on, [McDavitt] 639—OS
of young men born in 1917 and 1918, Austria, 2546
periodic, A. M. A. revision of manual, 1167—OS; 1367—OS
periodic, in clinical investigation, [Fitz] ★1115
physical fitness index tests; Rogers test, 1852
Premarital: See Marriage license
speech defects relation to, at Syracuse U., [Heltman & Hickernell] ★375
summer round-up, (Connecticut) 859
PHYSICAL EXERTION: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS: See under Physical Examination
PHYSICAL THERAPY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
certification requirements, 1390—OS
Handbook of, revision, 1357—OS
institution needed, [Singer] ★906
technicians, schools for, ★927; ★928; ★929
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Licensure; Medical Service; Medicine practice; Surgeons; etc.
American College of Chest Physicians, 1736
American College of, (meeting) 1006; (A. M. A. Board of Trustees meets with regents) 1834—E
assistants, 3-year training plan in private office, 379—SS
avocations, (collecting medical pictures) 454; (American Physicians' Art Association) 456; 753; 1088; 1478—OS; (Los Angeles Physicians' Art Society) 1171; (as artists in Germany) 1845; (orchestra) 1086; 1978
check forger swindling, 69
Chicago *Tribune* appoints counselor, 157
Club at New York World's Fair, 159
colonial, training, Germany, 866
Committee of 430 supported by Communist Party, 435—E
credentials presented for licensure, ★1704
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths published in 1938, 1727—E
Directory: See American Medical Directory; Telephone directory
Education of: See Education, Medical
families (large), France, 759
Fees: See Fees; Income
Foreign: See Physicians, refugee
Foreign, Licensure of: See Licensure
free choice, vs. clinics in Austria, 1001—OS
Graduate Courses for: See Education, Medical
high road, 1649—SS
hospitals and, Bureau report, 1370—OS
in civic affairs, 1652—SS
in Georgia and health officials study together, 632—E
in politics, (Dr. Corrigan ambassador to Venezuela) 68; (Dr. Tataru appointed governor general) 2548
Income: See Income; Tax, income
independence of, hippocratic letters on, [Nittis] 763—C
Industrial: See Industrial
Jewish: See Jews
laboratory directorship limited to, A. M. A. resolution on, 2168—OS; 2172—OS
lawyers practicing medicine, data wanted, [Warnshuis] 1010—C
mistakes, 2251—ab
municipal doctor scheme, Canada, [Routley] ★1164
nature and, Dr. Peyton Rous on, 2228—SS
Negro: See Negroes
on coins, [Glickman] 1406—C
panel, graduate courses for, England, 345
PHYSICIANS—Continued
positions open, (health officer, Urbana-Champaign district) 249; (Michigan) 344; (for CCC duty) 1174; (in India hospitals) 1841
practices, B. M. A. scheme for protecting, during war, England, 345
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice of; Medicine, profession of
practicing, and industrial disease work, [Sensenich] 448—ab; [McCord] 741—ab
practicing, power to think consecutively, 1803—ab
practicing, protest against inroads of social insurance and public hospitals, France, 458
practicing, rights and duties, state laws on, [McDavitt] 553—OS
protection in air raids, England, 1400
receiving THE JOURNAL, 1349—OS
refugee, problem of, [Edsall & others] 570—C; 735—E; 737—OS; 1167—OS; (committee to aid) 1174; [Boas] 1986—C; (in Palestine) 2077
register of those available for war service, England, 1176; 2545
relation to patients, 782—SS; [Kruger] ★2123; [Campbell] ★2577
representing workingmen's associations, secure economic existence, Germany, 2186
Royal Australasian College of, 165; 348
salaried, increase, Czechoslovakia, 1835—OS
Society of Natural Scientists and, Germany, 658
supply, (New York State) 653; 1835—OS; (shortage, Sofia) 1275; (additions in U. S.) ★1706; ★1710; ★1711; (Mississippi) 2323—OS; (Rumania) 2548
tribute to, (New York City Council) 343; (local newspapers) 440—OS
U. S. Pharmacopeia and Physician Series of Articles: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
Veteran: See Jackson, Edward; Morison, Rutherford; Philip, Robert.; etc.
what undergraduate college should give future doctor [Lewis] ★2219
Wiener medizinische Gesellschaft to replace Gesellschaft der Aertze, 1981
women, A. M. A. resolution on granting seat in House of Delegates, 2154—E; 2168—OS; 2175—OS
women, Jacobi fellowship for, 385—OS
women, needed in India hospitals, 1841
PHYSICS, American Institute of, symposium on temperature, 1270
PHYSIOLOGY: See Brain
PICK'S Disease: See Brain atrophy
PICOT Compound Tablets; Picot Grape Flavored Salt, 1280—BI
PICROTOXIN as convulsant for mental illness, [Low] 2562—ab
Treatment: See Barbiturates, poisoning
PIERCE MILL Yellow Corn Meal, 2137
PIERSOL, GEORGE M., on importance of postgraduate medical education, 1264—OS
PIERSON, CLARENCE, memorial, 341
PIGMENTATION: See also Melanosis; Skin
from long-continued application of ichthammol, 2460
from photosensitizing agents, [Sandler] ★2411
PILONIDAL SINUS: Sacrococcygeal ectodermal cysts and, [Gage] 1636—ab
PINKHAM'S (Lydia E.) Vegetable Compound, 2082—BI
PINS, Moore: See Femur, fracture
PINWORM: See Oxyuriasis
PIPES, Smoking: See Tobacco
PITCH, industrial dermatitis, [Foerster] 1194—ab
PITUITARY, anterior, action of active principle after splenectomy, [Rarel] 483—ab
Anterior Pituitary-Like Principle: See Gonadotropic Principles
changes after thymus destruction by x-ray, [Shay & others] ★290
diabetes: curative action of fever, [Zondek] 482—ab
diabetes with pituitary symptoms, [White] 1018—ab
extract injection, persistent diabetes after, [Dohan] 881—ab
extract, treatment, ★1153
Extract U. S. P. (Upjohn), 145
fibrosis with myxedema, [Castleman] 1294—ab
Fröhlich Syndrome: See Fröhlich Syndrome
Inhalation: See Asthma treatment; Peptic Ulcer treatment
posterior extract for infantile atrophy, [von Szász] 889—ab
posterior, extract, use just before 3rd stage of labor, 173
snuff (dried) for peptic ulcer à la Drs. Metz and Lackey, 77
supra-optic nuclei, role in diabetes insipidus, [Biggart] 2477—ab
thyroid disease, [Thompson] 1298—ab
thyrotropic hormone prevents cancer, 563
transplantation into midgets, [Bogoraz] 2576—ab
vitamin C content, [Diehl] 2639—ab
PLACEBO or amphetamine sulfate in depressed psychoses, [Dub] 1109—ab
PLACENTA attachment (single), sex of twins having, 1409
Blood, Transfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
detachment (manual), prontosil to prevent, [Pohl] 2640—ab
PLACENTA—Continued
expulsion, posterior pituitary extract just before, 173
gonadotropic substance produced by, 332—E; (relation to function) [Brindeau] 2000—ab
hemorrhage (retroplacental), incidence of, 1844
infarcts and pregnancy, toxemia, [Bartholomew] 364—ab
postpartum intra-uterine interventions, [Geppert] 1876—ab
praevia, fetal abnormalities and, [Greenhill] 2469—ab
praevia, roentgen diagnosis, [Petersen] 2643—ab
PLAGUE, fleas as vectors of, [Eskey] 83—ab
flea laboratory, California, 1004
sylvatic, methyl bromide control of vectors, [Stewart] 271—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine and diaminodiphenylsulfone glucoside, [Schütze] 1999—ab
PLANT, proteins of, differs in structure from crystalline virus protein, 2352
virus diseases, 2447
PLASTER: See Adhesive plaster
Splint: See Splints
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY in vascular disease, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★233
PLEURA cavity, fluid in, (bilateral collection) [Packard] 670—ab; (congo red to measure amount) 760
Empyema: See Empyema
Fistula: See Fistula
Sibson's fascia and Sebileau's bands, 170
PLEURISY, parapneumothoracic pleurisy in contralateral tuberculosis, [Cavarozzi] 1427—ab
PLEURODYNIA: See Myositis, epidemic
PLEXUS: See Hypogastric Plexus
PLUM, Cellu Brand Prune Plum Juice, 1071
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PNEUMATIC Tools: See Air, compressed
PNEUMOCOCCUS, antigen in CCC Camps, 76
Antipneumococcus Serum, N. N. R., (type I, Gilliland) 329; (type II, Gilliland) 539; (types I and II, Gilliland) 843; (types IV and VIII combined, types V and VII combined, Squibb), 2137
Antiserum (Rabbit): See Pneumonia, treatment; Ulcer, serpiginous
antiserum (type I) effect on pneumococcic peritonitis, [Long & others] ★116
Dubos enzyme therapy, 2156—E
infection, alcoholism a predisposing cause, 240—E
infection in childhood, sulfapyridine in, [Barnett & others] ★518; 540—E
infection, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine plus immunotherapy, 1843
infection, sulfanilamide for, [Long & others] ★115; [Greey] 2563—ab
infection (type I); community outbreak, [Gilman] 271—ab
isolating, serum tellurite agar for, [Petran] ★1688
laboratory courses for study of, Iowa, 158
Meningitis: See Meningitis
septicemia, sulfapyridine for, [Barnett & others] ★518; 540—E
Serum: See Pneumonia, treatment
Types: See also Pneumococcus antiserum; Pneumonia
types, sensitivity to sulfapyridine, [Maclean] 2571—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, anthracosis from bituminous coal dust, 2196
anthracosilicosis, spontaneous pneumothorax in, [Sokoloff & Farrell] ★1564
asbestosis, 2067—E
dust diseases of lung, 2617
emery dusts and the lungs, 571
granite workers nasal resistance in breathing, [Urban] 673—ab
research on atmosphere in mines, 345
silicosis and lung cancer, [Klotz] 1293—ab
Silicosis Conference by International Labor Office, 69
silicosis, metallic aluminum to prevent, [Denny] 2093—ab
silicosis, roentgen classification and diagnosis, [Matz] 670—ab
silicosis symposium, New York, 2444
silicotuberculosis, [Sweany] 180—ab; (roentgen diagnosis) [Gershon-Cohen & Cohen] ★602; [Sweany & Klass] ★610
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs cancer
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
bacteriologic examinations in Oslo, [Waaler] 680—ab
complicating pregnancy and puerperium, [Finland & Dublin] ★1027
complicating tuberculosis, sulfapyridine for, [Crawford] 2636—ab
control program, (Utah) 68; (state laws on) [McDavitt] 639—OS; (committee appointed, Wisconsin) 1087; (New Jersey) 1364—OS; (Illinois) 1734
epidemic, cross infection in, [Benjamin & others] ★1127
etiology, alcoholic intoxication a predisposing cause, 240—E
etiology, exposing body to uneven temperature, [More] 1197—ab
etiology, gaseous nitric oxide compounds, [Crämer] 280—ab
in infants and children, sulfapyridine for, [Wilson & others] ★1435

PNEUMONIA—Continued
in private practice, [Cooper] 168—C; (reply) [Cecil] 168—C
Institute in Buffalo, 342
laboratory, Louisiana, 1172
lipoid, in adult from cod liver oil, [Young & others] ★2406
lipoid, in childhood, [Bromer] 1109—ab; [Wolman] 1870—ab
lobar, fourth year student introduced to, [Dougherty] ★1205
meeting at New York Academy of Medicine, 455
prevention, antigen in CCC camps, 76
mortality, serum therapy reduces, [Head] 885—ab
panel discussion at St. Louis Session, 1475—OS
roentgen examination in, 1612
school for physicians and laboratory technicians in western Montana, 1978
serum, (appropriation for, N. J.) 653; (distribution, Ind.) 2443
service, Chicago, distribution of serum; typing of sputum, 1839
Treatment: See also Pneumonia in infants and children
treatment, cost, 155—OS
treatment, hydroxyethylapocupreine, [Maclachlan] 881—ab
treatment, oxygen and carbon dioxide inhalation, 255
treatment, quinine-calcium 1520
treatment, rabbit serum, [Bullowa] ★1247; [Finland] 1760—ab; [MacLeod] 1763—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Powell] 2360—ab
treatment, serum, [Baastrup] 94—ab; (for CCC patients) 343; (reduces mortality) [Head] 885—ab; (ascorbic acid to prevent serum sickness in) [Schiødt] 890—ab; (specific) [Horn] 1635—ab; (specific type I) [Finland] 1760—ab; [Nissen] 1776—ab; (of "higher" types) [Finland] 2097—ab; (types II, V, and VII) [Brown] 2204—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Sadusk] 87—ab; [Cain] 187—ab; [Price & Myers] ★1021; (plus serum in type III) [Finland] 2210—ab; 1760—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, 76; [Dyke] 185—ab; [Barnett & others] ★524; [Flippin & others] ★529; 540—E; [Bullowa & others] 570—C; [Bryce & Climenko] 1182—C; [Wilson & others] ★1435; (intravenously) [Marshall & Long] ★1671; (hematuria, etc. complicating) [Southworth & Cooke] ★1820; 1834—E; (Council report) 1830; (N. N. R.) 1831; 1833—E; 1980; [Anderson] 1999—ab; [Whitehead & Carter] ★2594; [Crawford] 2636—ab
type determination, laboratory courses for, Iowa, 158
type XIV, in twins; contrasted treatment, [Bullowa] ★1247
type III, [Lawrence] 884—ab
vitamin D deficiency, 760
weather effect on, 1520
PNEUMONITIS, acute interstitial: new disease entity, [Smiley & others] ★1901
suppurative, value of radiology, [Garland] 2212—ab
PNEUMOROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Kidneys, roentgen study
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, in anthracosilicosis, [Sokoloff & Farrell] ★1564
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See Lungs, collapse; Tuberculosis, artificial pneumothorax in
PODIATRY, teaching in schools of, Judicial Council decision, 1384—OS; 2293—OS
POISONING: See Barbiturates; Carbon Monoxide; Food; Lead; Mercury; Stramonium; etc.
Industrial: See Industrial
POLICE campaign against misuse of narcotics, Germany, 72
POLIOENCEPHALITIS, hemorrhagic superior (Wernicke), [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794; [Campbell] 2477—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, acute anterior: 4 simultaneous cases in boys school, [Barber] 369—ab
acute anterior, mastic test in, [Kaijser] 1776—ab
acute anterior: survey in Leyden in 1938, [Broekema] 2376—ab
blood stream in, [Gordon] 2564—ab
contagious period; quarantine of 3 weeks adequate, 463
diphtheria susceptibility relationship, [Dwyer] 480—ab; [Heaslip] 1199—ab; (also role of vitamin C) 2341; [Sabin] 2474—ab
epidemic (localized) [Somerville] 180—ab; (South Carolina) 2445
incidence, (in Germany) 164; (in Denmark) [Lassen] 1302—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 252; (sends aid to South Carolina) 2445
obstetric difficulties in patients, 1735
paralytic, and primary serous meningitis, [Lassen] 1302—ab
prevention, nasal zinc sulfate spray, [Dwyer] 480—ab; [Ashley] 882—ab
spontaneous, in hogs [Frauchiger] 1202—ab
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
studies on, Germany, 2619
treatment, elongating lever at top of femur [Albee] ★2037
treatment, Kenny, 2341
treatment Royle's operation for paralyzed muscles, 1980
treatment, state laws on, [McDavitt] 638—OS; 639—OS
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Wagner] ★1934
virus, (detection) [Kramer] 672—ab; 1407
POLISH rheumatism institute to be established, 1846
POLLENS, Airgard Air Filter, Model 50, 328
pollinosis in Florida, [Metzger] ★30
preparations (oral), Chicago Society of Allergy opposes, 1159—E; 1171
Treatment: See Hay Fever
POLYCYTHEMIA, treatment, irradiate pylorus, [Andersen] 890—ab
vera, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★97
POLYGRAPH or "lie detectors"; 354
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
PONTAMINE sky blue, allergic capillary impermeability, 1261—E
POPE'S Antitoxin: See Diphtheria, treatment
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
French, 2075
limitation without contraception, England vs. Ireland, 1843
protection in war, 2446
PORPHYRIA: See Hematoporphyria
PORTAL VEIN: See Pylephlebitis
PORTLAND Cement: See Cement
Cement Association, industrial health activities, [McConnell] 646—ab
POSITION: See Posture
POSTAGE STAMPS to aid venereal disease campaign, France, 2185
POSTAL Laws and Regulations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
POSTGRADUATE School: See Schools, Medical
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE Complications: See Surgery
POSTURE, head-low, in treating nose and sinuses, [Parkinson] ★204
ill effects of prolonged standing, 765
treatment of acute laryngotracheobronchitis, [Galloway] ★1566
POTASSIUM, hydroxide, poisoning with caustic potash, 1616
in Blood: See Blood
mercuric iodide, germicidal value, [Brewer] ★2013; ★2017
role in blood preservation, [Scudder & others] ★2263
tellurite serum agar for isolating of pneumococci, [Petran] ★1688
tolerance curve, detects adrenal cortical insufficiency [Greene] 1106—ab
Treatment: See Asthma; Diabetes Mellitus; Urticaria
POULTRY, dressed, tuberculosis in, 1074—E
PRAGUE University, German clinics at, 72
PREACHER'S No-Ru Kidney Bladder Rheumatism Backache Remedy, 2623—BI
PRECIPITIN test for race determination, 465
PRECIPITINOGEN in Blood: See Blood
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Embryo; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternal; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; Superfetation
Age in: See also Labor, age in
age in: women over 47 who had their first child, 1456—ab
Anemia in: See Anemia
blood calcium level in, regulation, [Bodansky & Duff] ★223; (chart) ★228
blood circulation in, [Burwell] 366—ab; [Cohen & Thomson] ★1556
blood in, gonadotropic hormone in normal, [Legrand] 91—ab
blood in; pregnant mare serum, clinical use, [Kennedy] 2366—ab
blood protein concentration in serum, [Bodansky & Duff] ★224
blood studies in [Eskridge] 580—ab
blood, vitamin C content, [Snelling] 2565—ab
Complications: See also Eclampsia; Pregnancy syphilis in; Pregnancy, toxemia
complications, breast cancer, [Verne] 2572—ab
complications, leukemia, roentgen treatment [Harrison] 2367—ab
complications, malaria, no indication to terminate pregnancy, 2193
complications, nephritis, 2083
complications, nontropical sprue, [Spreng] 1773—ab
complications, parovarian cysts, [Downing & O'Toole] ★1798
complications, pneumonia, [Finland & Dublin] ★1027
complications, pyelitis, [Eastman] 774—ab
complications, spontaneous rupture of membranes near term, 1753
complications, tetany, [Verhage] 1428—ab
dangers after long interval, 1260—E
deafness after, 2458
diagnosis, intradermal test, [Parsons] 1638—ab
diagnosis, Visscher-Bowman test, [Krieger] 2636—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
diagnosis, Xenopus (toad) test, [Elkan] 2103—ab
diet in; congenitally malformed children, [Murphy] 2205—ab
duration, 174 days, 1518
effect of abnormal breast as result of burn, 465
extra-uterine, ruptured tubal, bluish black discoloration of appendectomy scar (Cullen's sign) [Brady] ★628
fear of, tocophobia, 1285
hygiene, Cleveland Academy prenatal classes, [Bolt] ★1546
late, quinine in, several weeks before labor (reply) [Smith] 265
metabolism of carbohydrates and minerals in [Albers] 888—ab
Multiple: See Quintuplets; Superfetation; Twins
occurring in spite of contraceptives [Stein] ★1311
parathyroid function in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★224
roentgen and fluoroscopic examinations cause monstrosities? 2454
surgery in; ovariectomy [Portes] 1874—ab
syphilis in, birth certificates to show mothers' blood tests, New York, 159
syphilis in, fatal arsenical therapy [Ingraham] ★1537; (rôle of speed shock) [Hyman] 2191—C
syphilis in, marriage and antepartum testing [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1136; [Kolmer] ★2385
syphilis in, prognosis of untreated and treated, [Morgan] ★314; ★316
syphilis in, treatment where Wassermann test negative for mother but 4+ for father, 2197
Termination of: See Abortion
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting of
toxemia and placenta, [Bartholomew] 364—ab
toxemia, basal metabolism and, [Colvin] 2468—ab
toxemia, retina examination in, [Mussey] 1294—ab
Twin: See Twins
Urine: See also Gonadotropic Principles
urine for undescended testes, [Thompson & Heckel] ★397
urine in, azotemia, [Chosson] 2637—ab
vomiting of, autohemotherapy, [Saxon] 2473—ab
vomiting of, genesis; therapy, [Guhr] 2001—ab
vomiting of, gonadotropic hormone in serum, [Legrand] 91—ab
PREMEDIC Club, 10th anniversary, 2231—SS; (California) 2233—SS
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy, hygiene
PRESCRIPTIONS, Nagler sentenced for forging, 2334
not admissible in evidence, Ohio, 159
writing for narcotics; Kings County Pharmaceutical Society rules, [Neven] 1182—C
writing for narcotics, regulations, (Austria) 2546; (Germany) 2618
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRIETO Tonic, 1746—BI
PRINTS, Medical: See Art
PRISMS: See Glasses
PRISONS: See also Criminals
jail inmates exposed to smallpox, New York, 2543
psychosis in negroes and whites, [Karlan] 1297—ab
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, American Association for Advancement of Science, 385—SS
American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 1088; 1213—SS
American Institute of Nutrition, 2072
A.M.A. Committee on Awards, report, 2316—OS
A.M.A. Distinguished Service Award, 1160—E; 1376—OS; 2155—E; 2158—OS
Amory (Francis) Septennial, 2446
Associated Grocery Manufacturers of America, 653
Baldridge-Beye Memorial, 2231—SS
Bernard (Léon), 161
Beta Tau Mu, 1214—SS
Cameron, 1518
Capps, 2231—SS
Casselberry, 161
Chicago Surgical Society, 1608
Christian (Henry A.), 1213—SS
Cleveland (Clement), 1841
Dana Medal, 344
Faraday, 1271
Fischer Awards, 652
Gibbs Medal, 1005
Gibson Award, 2443
gold-headed cane at U. of California, 2233—SS
Gross (Samuel D.) 1269
Guggenheim Foundation, 1517
health awards to cities, 2544
Knudsen Award, 2337

PRIZES—Continued
Kober Medal, 2184
Lalor, 1980
Lister Medal, 2618
Mead Johnson award, 562
National Safety Council, 1980
Nu Sigma Nu, 2233—SS
Pasteur Institute gold medals, 1739
Phillips Medal, 1735
Ricketts, 2231—SS
Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute, 2544
Smith (Theobald) Award, 252
Snow Medal, 344
Strittmatter Award, 1841
University of Buffalo gold medal, 252
Van Meter Award, 863
Warren (Howard Crosby) Medal, 2071
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. N. R. (Upjohn) 1157
Treatment: See Calcaneum; Testis inflammation
PROCTOLOGY: See also Rectum
American Proctologic Society, 2446
PROETZ Displacement Suction: See Ethmoid Sinuses
PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of
PROFESSORS, salaries, Germany, 2076
PROGESTERONE, reduction products: steroidal hormones, 2519—E
treatment of habitual abortion, [Looijen] 1020—ab; [Peters] 2096—ab
treatment of menometrorrhagia, [Hamblen] 1533—ab
uterine hemorrhage produced by, [Zondek] 1199—ab
PROJECTILES: See Bullets; Duck Shot
PRONTOSIL: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
PROPRIETARIES, cost of, vs. cost of drugs, ★1155; ★1156
nomenclature problems, Council discusses, 1354—OS; 2423—E
PROPYLENE glycol, pathologic effects, [Kesten] 2362—ab; [Laug] 2633—ab
PROSKE-WATSON Test: See Malaria, diagnosis
PROSTATE, calculi, treatment, 1856
cancer, surgery for, [Bugbee] ★298
disease in those past 75; surgical resection, use of sulfanilamide [Gundersen] ★833
hypertrophy, effect of androgens and/or estrogens on, [Moore] 86—ab; [Bolend] 1424—ab; 1741; (Council report) 1950; [Bruni] 2373—ab
hypertrophy in boy 17 after using gonadotropic substance, [Powell] 1868—ab
hypertrophy, perennial dispute in treating prostatism, [Hinman] ★424
inflammation, chronic gonorrhea and spermatorrhea, 2625
inflammation, chronic Micrococcus catarrhalis, 2551
inflammation from trichomonas cause of trichomonas vaginitis in wife, 2458
resection (transurethral) in old age, [Gundersen] ★833
resection (transurethral) or prostatectomy, [Davis] ★681
resection (transurethral), refinements in technic, [Nesbit] ★687
Surgery: See also Prostate resection; Prostatectomy
surgery, methods in prostatism, [Hinman] ★427
tumor, adenoma produced by estrogens, 2186
PROSTATECTOMY: See also Prostate resection
effect on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
hazard, minimizing, especially wound sepsis, [Davis] ★2485
PROSTATISM: See Prostate hypertrophy
PROSTATITIS: See Prostate inflammation
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin
PROTARGOL: See Silver
PROTEIN: See also Tuberculoprotein
carbohydrates as constituents of, 2068—E
crystalline, 2352
denatured restored to native state? 1621
Hay (W. H.) fallacious theory of mixing carbohydrates with, 762—BI
in Blood: See Blood
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
metabolism in intravenous alimentation, [Elman & Weiner] ★796
molecules, virus activity, 1521
Tyrosine Test (Proske-Watson): See Malaria, diagnosis
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood coagulation
PROVIDENCE Medical Association report on medical care, 543—OS
PRUNES, Clapp's Chopped, 843
Cradle Baby Brand jam, 2421
Plum Juice: See Plum
PRURITUS after arsphenamine, 355
ani, 355; (Gabriel's solution for) 1409
bath, from water, Pusey's lotion for, 1410
genito-anal, 2556
PRYLL, WALTER, ECONOMICAL ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS, 1730—OS
PSITTACOSIS in Washington, 249
PSORIASIS, allergy and, 76
geographic distribution, 2352
treatment, liver extract; crude coal tar ointment plus ultraviolet rays, 1526
PSYCHIATRIST looks at the future, [Sleyster] ★2005
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Neuropsychiatry; Orthopsychiatry; Psychoanalysis
certification requirements, 1390—OS
Congress of, Belgium and the Netherlands, 1983
forensic, committee to study, New York, 1978
French Society, congress, 1177
general practice and, [Campbell] ★2577
Kentucky Association, 341
New England Society of, 1609
state program, Indiana, 1839
war preparations; casualties in air raids, 563
PSYCHIC Characters: See Mind; Personality
PSYCHOANALYSIS, Institute for, lectures, Chicago, 560
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See Neurosis
PSYCHOSIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Praecox; Insanity; Mental Disease
arthritis infrequent in, [Gregg] 1760—ab
Depressed: See Mental Depression
diagnosis, probable psychogenic syndrome, 1285
gastrogenic, [Scheid] 92—ab
in college students, [Raphael] 364—ab
in malnutrition, nicotinic acid for, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
in Negro and white prisoners [Karlan] 1297—ab
in pellagra, nicotinic acid for, [Evans] ★1249
Manic-Depressive: See Insanity, manic depressive
myxedematous hypothyroidism and, [Simon] 579—ab
treatment, fever, [Bennett] 472—ab
treatment, insulin shock and metrazol convulsions, [Young & Young] 496; [von Meduna & Friedman] ★501
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Hypnotism
clinic for criminals, England, 1400
rational, 1650—SS
PTYALOREACTION: See Saliva
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
Reviews: See Journals
PUERPERAL INFECTION, control of, 757
etiology, Semmelweis and Cederschjöld discoverer of cause, 565
maternal mortality due to, [Bolt] ★1547; [Daily] ★2391
treatment, benzyl sulfanilamide, 459; [Pinchack] 869—C
treatment, sulfanilamide in postpartal and postabortal form, [Lambillon] 480—ab; [Hanley] 2369—ab
PUERPERIUM, breast abnormal as result of burn affect? 465
breast cancer, [Verne] 2572—ab
breast inflammation, [Stajano] 279—ab
complications, cervicitis, [Arthure] 1199—ab
complications, pneumonias, [Finland & Dublin] ★1027
fluid balance in, [Crabtree] 477—ab
urine in, azotemia, [Chosson] 2637—ab
PUGET SOUND Surgical Society, 1398
PULMOTOR, resuscitation, (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; [Mock & Carter] 1948
PULP, Paper: See Paper
PUPILS, Argyll Robertson, [Costello] 2567—ab
Dilatation: See also Mydriatics
dilatation (fixed) from ipsilateral cerebral compression, [Reid & Cone] ★2030
PURINE bases, Conferences on Therapy, ★1151
PURPURA, chronic localized gastric, [Schindler] 1759—ab
PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA, essential (Werlhof's), (leukemoid reactions in) [Heck & Hall] ★98; (bone marrow in active phase) [Limarzi] 879—ab; (observations on) [Heinild] 1878—ab
etiology sedormid, [McGovern & Wright] ★1687
prothrombin values in, [Scanlon & others] ★1900
treatment, 9 methods, [Rosenthal] ★101
treatment, splenectomy, [Andrus] 1193—ab; (permanence of remission) [Vaughan & Wright] ★2120
PUS: See also Abscess; Pyuria; Suppuration
dark field examination for Spirochaeta pallida, [Friedman] ★134
PUSEY'S Lotion: See Pruritus
PYELITIS follicularis, summary of cases, [Stirling] ★1330
pregnancy, [Eastman] 774—ab
treatment, intravenous injection, 1626
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Mitchell] 2563—ab
trichomonas (possible) 2197
PYELOCYSTITIS, infectious, colon bacterial vaccines for, [Patriarca] 2215—ab
PYELONEPHRITIS, colibacillosis in infants, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 582—ab
PYELO-URETEROGRAPHY in inclined planes, [Price] 365—ab
PYKNOLEPSY, petit mal or Fröhlich syndrome, 1752; [Cobb] 2626
PYLEPHLEBITIS, chronic, in Banti's disease, [Croizat] 2479—ab
PYLORUS in pernicious anemia, [Meulengracht] 2106—ab
irradiation for polycythemia, [Andersen] 890—ab
PYRAMIDAL TRACT lesion, arm-swinging sign, [Wartenberg] ★1454
PYRAMIDON: See Aminopyrine
PYRETHRUM, inhalation of "Black Flag," 356
PYREXON Infra-Red Heat Ray Applicator, 2277
PYRIDINE: See Sulfapyridine
PYRIDIUM: See Vaginitis, treatment
PYURIA in childhood, [Helmholz] 1196—ab

Q

Q. E. D. Mineral Water, 1746—BI
Q FEVER, (virus causing) [Dyer] 580—ab; (in laboratory workers) [Smith] 1640—ab; (Rickettsia of) [Burnet] 1640—ab
QUACKS: See also Nostrums; under names of specific individuals
campaign against, [England) 1273; (Albania) 1275; (Germany) 2449
QUARANTINE: See also Poliomyelitis; Rabies
station, U. S., 2542
QUARTZ in lung tissue, x-ray diffraction analysis, [Sweany & Klaas] ★610
Lamp: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUICK'S Test: See Liver Function
QUINCKE'S Edema: See Edema, angioneurotic
QUINIDINE sulfate, effects in children, [Messeloff] 2095—ab
Treatment: See Arteries, coronary disease
QUININE derivatives, research division in National Institute of Health, 253
effect on labyrinth, [Chryssicos] 582—ab
in late pregnancy several weeks before labor (reply) [Smith] 265
Treatment: See Hemorrhoid; Influenza, prevention; Myasthenia; Myotonia; Pneumonia
QUINTUPLETS, Dionne, are monozygotic, 1409

R

Rx Medicinal Spirits, 351—BI
333 for Females: Rx 444 for Males, 1280—BI
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See under Cornea ulcer; Pneumonia
RABIES, dog bites and, 1283
immunization (single inoculation) of dogs not dependable, [Hart & Evans] ★731
prevention in humans, 1990
quarantine, California, 340
treatment, neoprontosil ineffective in rabies from vaccinated dogs, [Hart & Evans ★371
treatment of person playing with but not bitten by rabid animals, 1854
Vaccine-Human (Phenol-Killed) (National Drug Co.) 1831
Vaccine (Killed Virus) (Medical Arts Lab.) 1257
vaccine, Tommasi's treatment for metasyphilis, 2547
RACEPHEDRINE, (Council report) 1256; (N. N. R.) 1257; (Gane's) 1951
RACES: See also under names of races as Indians; Jews; Negroes; etc.
differentiation, no blood test for, 465
heredity and, 2340
resistance to malaria and tuberculosis, 658
white, and the tropics, 658
RACHFORD Lectures: See Lectures
RAD-ED-O Pile Suppositories, 1280—BI
RADIANT Energy: See Radiation
RADIATHERMY: See Diathermy
RADIATIONS: See also Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Rays; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
sterilization of air in operating room by radiant energy, [Hart] 84—ab
therapy effect on gastric secretion, [Palmer & Templeton] ★1429
tissue injury by radiant energy, 1521
RADIO, electromedical equipment, interference with, Council statement, 1357—OS; 1590
library for use of medical societies, 1365—OS
Program by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
program, (Summit County Medical Society) 1173; (Kentucky State Board) 1839
workers, reduced fecundity in, 766
RADIOACTIVITY, 5 years after thorotrast injection, [Jacobson] 275—ab
dangers from injecting mesothorium, thorium X, etc., [Laborde] 2572—ab
induced, to detect hidden abscesses, [Strauss] 276—ab
radioactive waters, regulation, 1274
RADIOLOGISTS, Faculty of, England, 2073
RADIOLOGY: See also Roentgenology
American College of, joint conference with teachers of, 1270
hospital departments, ★923
responsibility in thymic hyperplasia, [Hasley] ★285
RADIONICS hoax, 1853
RADIOPHOTOGRAPHY: See Photography
RADIOTHERAPY: See Lymphogranuloma
RADIUM, A. M. A. resolution on rental, 1590; 2176—OS; 2294—OS
Council report, 1356—OS
Emanation: See Radon
importation in U. S., 2069—E

RADIUM—Continued
irradiation with moving preparations, [Mayer] 2001—ab
National Cancer Institute buys, 1088
poisoning from watch dial painting, 1855
separating radon from; apparatus, [Quimby & Desjardins] ★1824
skin biology, 1845
storage in wartime, 2338
Treatment: See also Hemangioma; Lips, Tumors; Nose hemorrhage; Uterus hemorrhage
treatment, Medical Research Council report, 70; 458
RADIUMIZED Health Pad; Radiumized Water Revitalizer, 1280—BI
RADIUS, dislocation of head, [Hunt] ★1241; 2353
fracture (Colles), plastic splint permitting free use of fingers, [Amendola] ★1803
RADON, Council report, 1356—OS
seeds; leak and irritate tissues? [Quimby & Desjardins] ★1822
Treatment: See Bronchus cancer
RAMON, GASTON, honored, 346
RAPPLEYE, WILLARD C., Advisory Council on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals, 734— E
RASH: See Eruption
RASPBERRY jam, Cradle Baby Brand, 2137; 2279
RATPROOFING, ordinance requires, Md., 1004
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, [Sunder-Plassmann] 280—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Rothberg] 1182—C
treatment, surgical, [Wertheimer] 481—ab
RAYON, carbon disulfide poisoning from making, 51—E
RAYS: See also Infra-Red Rays: Radiations; Radioactivity; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
visible, effect on animal septicemia, [Nedzel] 1194—ab
READER'S Digest: See Journals
READING, eye movements in, 766
REASONING: See Thinking
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure, registration; Osteopath
RECORDS: See Case Records; Hospitals
RECREATION, facilities at universities, 1651—SS
RECTUM: See also Anus
cancer (mistaken diagnosis) [Bacon] ★808
employability of person with perirectal sinus possibly tuberculous, 663
gastrointestinal symptoms in, [Gauss] 1767—ab
melanosis, [Bacon] 471—ab
stricture, diagnosis by bowel antigen, [Paulson] ★1790
stricture, operation for, [Warthen] 2362—ab
Temperature Taken By: See Temperature, Body
ulcer after irradiating cervix, [Todd] 88—ab; [Buie] 262—C
RECURRENT FEVER, danger of epidemics from Spanish refugees, 1844
RED & White Brand Flour (Bleached) 1951
Brilliant Vital Red: See Vital Red
RED CROSS, American, advisory committee to, 1736
German, school for leaders of, 2449
health committee, 864
American, resuscitation, (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
REDUCING Diet: See Obesity, treatment
REENSTIERNA Antiserum: See Leprosy, treatment
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFRIGERATION: See Cartilage isografts
REFRIGERATOR electric, treating injuries to eyes from gases, 2625
REFUGEES: See also Jews
Spanish, (danger of epidemics from) 1844; (in France) 2075
REGISTRATION: See Cannabis Sativa; Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure; Students, Medical
REGISTRY: See Physicians, register; Scientists; Technicians
REHBERG'S Test: See Kidneys function
REJUVENATION Fraud: See Brinkley
RELIABLE Perio Pills, 1746—BI
REL-KA-SOL, 1746—BI
RENZIEHAUSEN Lecture: See Lectures
RESEARCH: See also Patents; Science; under names of specific diseases as Cancer
A. M. A. grants for, 1357—OS; 1377—OS; 1380—OS
Clinical: See Clinical Research
Council on Problems of Alcohol, 2073
facilities in Canada, 2073
Macy Foundation grants for, 344
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
workers, mistakes of, vs. those of physicians, 2251—ab
RESERVATION: See Indians
RESIDENCIES, (number and length by specialties) ★925; 997—E; (approved) ★926; (hospitals approved for) 1011; 2556; (essentials) 1385—OS
RESINS, phenol formaldehyde, dermatitis from, 171
RESPIRATION, artificial, (comment by H. A. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
artificial, pulmonary ventilation in Schafer, Holger, Nielsen and Drinker methods, [King] 273—ab; 1946
diaphragmatic flutter [Whitehead & others] ★1237
Disorders: See Apnea; Dyspnea
failure in newborn delivered by cesarean section, 663
granite workers' nasal resistance in breathing, [Urban] 673—ab
obstruction, helium for, [Metz] 580—ab
Sighing: See Dyspnea
RESPIRATOR, available to physicians, Illinois, 560
in every hospital in British Empire, 70
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; etc.
ammonia effect on, 1410
Disease: See also Bronchitis; Bronchopneumonia; Colds; Influenza; Laryngotracheobronchitis; Pneumonia; Pneumonitis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease (acute), x-ray examination in, 1612
disease, epidemic, Philadelphia, 862
disease, medical diathermy in, 2048
disease, mortality, climatic and socio-economic factors in, [Herrington] 2203—ab
infection, primary childhood tuberculosis relation to, [Hosen] 2568—ab
infection, sulfanilamide for, [Coburn] 774—ab
RESUSCITATION, (comment by H. A. Carter) 1946; (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
Commissions (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th) history of, [Henderson] 1946
possible 12, 15, or 30 minutes after drowning, 764
RESUSCITATOR, E & J Resuscitator and Inhalator, 1945; 1946
RETICULOCYTES, genesis, 2620
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, antireticular cytotoxic serum for cancer, [Fedyushin] 190—ab
congo red test in cancer, [Schröder] 2216—ab
disease, leukemoid reactions in, [Heck & Hall] ★96; ★98
disease, periodic fever in, [Ask-Upmark] 2644—ab
RETICULOGEN (Lilly), [Murphy] 169—C; (reply) [Edmunds] 1281—C
RETINA examinations in toxic hypertensive syndrome of pregnancy, [Mussey] 1294—ab
RETINITIS, ophthalmoscopic signs, [Bedell] ★1052
RETROPERITONEUM: See Abdomen
REVASCULARIZATION: See Heart surgery; Kidneys, surgery
REX Improved Hygienic Powder; Pep-Tone Pills, 1746—BI
REYNOLDS, GEORGE P., teaching medicosocial aspect of cases, 782—SS
RHABDOMYOSARCOMA of diaphragm, [Peery] 2359—ab
RHEGMOGRAPHY and statigraphy, 1846
RHEUMATIC FEVER, anemia of, [Hubbard] 1423—ab
antigens (secondary) in, 1073—E
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease; Pericarditis
chorea relationship, [Usher] 473—ab
diagnosis, dextrose tolerance in, [Schultz] 2098—ab
diagnosis, formol-gel reaction, [Schultz] 1870—ab; 2424—E
diagnosis, precipitinogen in serum, [Coburn] 673—ab
goiter (exophthalmic) and, [Schultz] 2210—ab
"growing pains" in children, 148—E; [Hawksley] 1769—ab
in childhood, [Bacal] 1764—ab
incidence, in Oregon, [Bilderback] 477—ab
prevention, sulfanilamide, [Thomas] 1196—ab
studies on, 2424—E
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
treatment, fever, urea, clearance after, [Farr] 881—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Coburn] 774—ab
virus (Swift-Brown) 1832—E
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, (meeting) 1398; (fifth review of literature) 2072
blood cholesterol in, [Knüchel] 189—ab
climate and, 658
diagnosis, Mester's salicylic acid test, [Braghin] 1875—ab
French League Against, 1273
gonorrheal chronic, 1273
Heart Disease: See Heart disease
heredity, [Reichert] 2640—ab
muscular, (nodular fibrositis) 1409; (medical diathermy in) 2048
Polish Institute, to be established, 1846
symptoms in relatives of patients, [Gauld] 2095—ab
RHEUMATISM—Continued
treatment, ascorbic acid, [Codvelle] 278—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Kahlmeter] 1204—ab
RHINITIS, atrophic, deficiency reaction in, [Hargett] 772—ab
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, from food allergy, 766
vasomotor, histaminase for, [Prickman] 1102—ab
RHINOLOGY: See also Otorhinolaryngology
American Society, 1737
RIBOFLAVIN deficiency cause of cheilosis, 1261—E
RIBS: See also Sternum
pain under and trauma, 2085
Resection: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
RICKETS, fetal, blood calcium in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227; (chart) ★228
Renal: See Dwarfism
treatment, citrates, [Shohl] 2474—ab
treatment, massive vitamin D (shock), [Vollmer] 2566—ab
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Spotted Fever; Typhus
diseases, symposium on, Mass., 1005; 2182
RIECKER, HERMAN H., criticism of National Health Program, 443—OS
RIZZOLI Orthopedic Institute offer prize, 2544
ROCHE ORGANON, Council report, 1949; 1970—E
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute, (retiring members) 2071
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Radiology
apparatus, Council report, 1356—OS; 1590
burn (old), treatment, 265
Diagnosis: See also Adrenals; Embolism; Gallbladder calculi; Intestines, tuberculosis; Lungs; Placenta praevia; Roentgenography; etc.
diagnosis and fluoroscopic examination in pregnancy cause fetal monstrosities? 2454
diagnosis, Béclère's contributions, 1519
diffraction analysis of silica and quartz in lung tissue, [Sweany & Klaas] ★610
electrofluoroscopy of heart, 2075
for contraception, Councils' Committee report, [Frank] 169—C
high voltage tube, new type developed, 861
Irradiation: See also Pylorus; Spleen
irradiation of lymphoid tissue, effect on hearing, [Crowe & Baylor] ★585
kymograph recording gastrointestinal movements, [Scott & others] ★708
sarcoma, [Deuticke] 2574—ab
skin biology, 1845
thymus removal, [Shay & others] ★290; [Hashimoto & Freudenberger] ★1680
tomography of lungs, 1007
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Acne rosacea; Asthma; Bladder cancer; Bronchopneumonia; Cellulitis; Erysipelas; Foot, painful; Furunculosis; Gangrene, gas; Infection; Pneumonia; Raynaud's Disease; Rheumatism; Scabies; Sweat, excessive; Uterus hemorrhage; etc.
doses (fractional), cell changes after, [Melnick & Bachem] 1010—C
doses (measured) of 800 kilovolt, [Schmitz & others] ★17
effect on gastric secretion, [Palmer & Templeton] ★1429
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See also Adrenals; Gallbladder; Gastrointestinal Tract; Lungs; etc.
high speed, methods, [Beese] 368—ab
ROENTGENOLOGY: See also Radiology
National Congress (thirteenth), Italy, 1845
ROGERS test, 1852
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., National Health Program, (message) 330—E; (A. M. A. Committee confers with) 437—OS; (newspaper editorial on) 441—OS
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, remarks at Pan American Sanitary Conference in 1905, 1258—E
RORSCHACH Method: See Mental Tests
ROUS, PEYTON, Nature and the doctor, 2228—SS
ROUTLEY, T. C., remarks at St. Louis Session, 2163—OS
ROYAL Australasian College of Physicians, 165; 348
College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, as, 864
Society of Medicine and medical journals, 757
Society register of research scientists, 2338
ROZEL Douche Powder; Effervescent Cones, 1280—BI
R-P 60 Bladder and Gland Remedy, 1280—BI
RUBBER Nipples: See Nipples
tube to control blood supply in splenectomies, [Miller] ★229
tube used in applying moist heat to extremities, [Cochran] ★2039
RUBROPHEN: See Leprosy treatment
RU-MA, 1746—BI
RUNNING: See Athletics
RURAL populations, health of, (France) 2448; (Rumania) 2548
Resettlement Administration: See Farm Security Administration
RUSSELL, JAMES R., death, 1738

S

S. O. S. Inhalator, (open letter by Dr. Henderson) 1946; (reply) [Mock & Carter] 1948
SABO Painless Hair Remover, 661—BI
SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION, ectodermal cysts and sinuses, [Gage] 1636—ab
tuberculosis, [Sechi] 279—ab
SAFETY: See National Safety Council
ST. JOSEPH (Mo.) Clinical Society, 1086
ST. LOUIS Medical Society, (condemns smoke nuisance) 1396; (exhibit of medals) 1002; (description) 1467—OS
Pathological Society organized, 2335
Session: See American Medical Association
University School of Medicine, 386—SS; 1466—OS; 1517
ST. MARTIN, ALEXIS, (prints free on request) 344; (Beaumont's research on) 380—SS
SAENZ, A., appointed professor, 459
SAILER'S Preparation: See Leprosy treatment
SALAD DRESSING, Hostess New Blend Brand, 2517
SALARIES of professors, Germany, 2076
SALESMAN, fraudulent; Halsey, 655
SAL-I-CAN, 1746—BI
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic
SALIGENIN, Iodobismitol with, 2279; (correction) 2603
SALIVA, bactericidal action; inhibin, 2620
Zambrini's reaction in surgery, [Rendano] 482—ab
SALMON Lectures: See Lectures
SALPINGITIS: See Fallopian Tubes, inflammation
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
free diet in diarrhea, [Salomon] 1112—ab
metabolism in Ménière's disease, [Cawthorne] 675—ab
substitutes and nephritis, 1621
SALYRGAN diuresis, gout after, [Price] 1200—ab
vs. mercupurin, [Horine] 1015—ab
SAN FRANCISCO Exposition: See Golden Gate Session: See American Medical Association
SANATORIUMS: See also Tuberculosis
needed for climatic therapy, [Singer] ★906
statistics, ★914; ★919; ★920
SANBORN Waterless Metabolism Tester, 2133
SANITARY Bureau, Pan American, 1259—E
Conference, tenth Pan-American; historical aspect, 1258—E
SARAKA, esophageal obstruction from, [Waltz] ★229
SARANAC Laboratory for Study of Tuberculosis, [McConnell] 645—ab
SARCOID, Boeck's, ocular tuberculosis, [Meyer] 2103—ab
ocular importance; relation to uveoparotid fever, [Walsh] 1996—ab
SARCOMA: See also Bones, tumors; Leiomyosarcoma; Rhabdomyosarcoma
brown tumors and bone cysts, [Puhl] 372—ab
metastases to lung, [Olsen] 2644—ab
roentgen, [Deuticke] 2574—ab
synovial, [Berger] 1107—ab
treatment, "Coley's toxin" in, [Brunschwig] 1194—ab
treatment, heptyl aldehyde, 357; (reply) [Hoffman] 1096
SASA Scalp and Skin Aid, 1280—BI
SAUERKRAUT juice; medicinal value; vitamin C content; use in infant feeding, 2454
SCABIES, treatment, benzyl benzoate, 2548
treatment (Demyanovich's), rubbing thiosulfate then hydrochloric acid into skin, [Levitan] 2376—ab
treatment, x-ray, 1626
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair
dry, treatment, 1408
hyperpathia in localizing intracranial lesions, [Lewy] 1193—ab
SCAPULA: See Shoulder
SCAR: See Appendectomy; Vaccination
SCARLET FEVER, epidemic, (Illinois) 652; (Philadelphia) 1397
epidemic (milk borne) from milkmaid [Henningsen] 2101—ab
exanthems in staphylococcus infections, [Dohmen] 281—ab
immunization, 1409; [Hoyne] ★1581; [Strumia] 2633—ab
otitis media incidence in, [Wesselhoeft] 2361—ab
streptococci, [Wyler] 2638—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Wesselhoeft] 476—ab
types in Sydney, [White] 1873—ab
SCHAFER Method: See Respiration, artificial
SCHAFFER, JOSEPH, death, 2547
SCHEIDEMANN Remedy Tea, 1280—BI
SCHICK Reaction: See Diphtheria
SCHIRESON, HENRY J., aiding Morris A. Bealle, 435—E
indicted by Grand Jury, 2543
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, roentgen manifestations, [Ragheb] 1535—ab
vesical, [Campbell] 86—ab
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHOEN, RUDOLF, called to Göttingen, 1274
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Braswell Memorial, at North Carolina, 1216—SS
SCHOLARSHIPS—Continued
at Michigan, 385—SS
at Temple University, 386—SS
at Woman's Medical College, 386—SS
graduate study, New York, 343
Key, at Vanderbilt, 385—SS
Melvin, at Harvard, 386—SS
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children, school
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Education; Laboratory; Occupational Therapy; Osteopathy; Physical Therapy; University
for Hard of Hearing: See Deafness
Health Policies, tentative draft, 2312—OS
medical inspection, Belgium, 2185
Nursing: See Nursing
oxyuriasis in private nursery school, [Cram] 2568—ab
poliomyelitis in boys' school, [Barber] 369—ab
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Teachers: See Teachers
terminal disinfection, 346
vocational, medical service in, New York, 1269
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Faculty of Medicine; Students, Medical; University; and under names of specific schools
Association of American Medical Colleges, Intern Placement Bureau of, 1649—SS
candidates examined by state boards, ★1698; ★1702
faculty, tenure, in, [Carlson] 1287—ab
Foreign: See Graduates, foreign
internship required by, ★1713
postgraduate, (bill to establish one in U. S.) 1363—OS; (established at Sydney, Australia) 1403
unapproved, graduates of, (state board results, Mass.) [Knowlton] 1412—ab; (states registering) ★1712; ★1715
SCIENCE: See also Patents; Research; Scientists
American Association for Advancement of, 2184
Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of, 1403; 1520; 1614
Australian Journal of Science, 1520
Basic Science Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
History of Science Society, 344
National Academy of, 1517
Pacific Congress, sixth, 1088
Society for Protection of, refugees under care of, England, 1176
SCIENTISTS in wartime: Royal Society register, 2338
SCISSORS grinder (itinerant) with smallpox, Iowa, 754
suture, [DeBakey] ★2410
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Brain; Liver cirrhosis; Osteosclerosis
multiple, cholesterol content in, [Pichler] 282—ab
multiple, effective treatment criteria, [Putnam] ★2488
multiple, fever therapy, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
multiple, remissions in, [Brown] 2632—ab
Therapeutic (by injection): See Hemorrhoids; Lymphangioma; Varicose Veins
Tuberous: See Brain
SCOPOLAMINE Hydrobromide Crystals-Merck, 1157
SCORPION stings, effect; treatment, [Kent] 2635—ab
SCOTOMA, central, spinal fluid in, [Watkins] 1997—ab
SCOTS and Jews, qualities in common, 458
SCRATCH Test: See Diphtheria
SCROTUM, injury neurofibroma of spermatic cord from, [Schulte & others] ★2405
SCURVY, treatment, ascorbic acid, [Kenney] 1767—ab
treatment, complement and ascorbic acid, [Ecker & others] ★1449
Vincent's infection relation to; ascorbic acid-sodium perborate treatment, 2369—ab
"SEA COAL," dermatitis from "core", 354
SEASONS: See Climate; Winter
SEATON'S copper salts test for urine sugar, [Jacobius] (footnote 2) ★1822
SEATTLE Surgical Society, 1006
SEATWORM: See Oxyuriasis
SEBILEAU bands and Sibson's fascia, 170
SEBORRHEA: See Dermatitis, seborrheic
SECRETARIES: See Societaries, Medical
SECRETIN, duodenal hypoglycemic factor, [Shay & others] 1747—C
SEDATIVES, common, solutions of, 1525
mild, for patient recovered from granulocytopenia, 2460
SEDORMID, purpura haemorrhagica after, [McGovern & Wright] ★1687
SEITZ Filtrate: See Tuberculoprotein
SELENIUM fumes, poisoning from, 1990
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
Injection of: See Impregnation, artificial
SEMINAL VESICULITIS, chronic gonorrhea and spermatorrhea, 2625
SEMINOMA, metastases to lungs, [Olsen] 2644—ab
SEMMELWEIS discoverer of cause of puerperal fever, 565
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION, itch, [Bickford] 775—ab
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision
SENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTAZINE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia; Bacteria
funduli-formis; Pneumococcus
animal, ultraviolet and visible rays effect on, [Nedzel] 1194—ab
venous, [Cantieri] 1300—ab
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis; Tuberculosis
SEROTHERAPY: See also Appendicitis; Dysentery, bacillary; Hemotherapy; Pneumonia; Streptococcus infections; War injuries; etc.
sulfanilamide and/or sulfapyridine combined with; [Finland] 1760—ab; 2210—ab; 1843; [Lowenthal] 1873—ab
SERUM: See also Antiserum (cross reference); Blood; Pneumococcus; Vaccine; etc.
Antireticular Cytotoxic: See Cancer treatment
Complement: See Complement
Convalescent: See also Measles; Mycosis, cutaneous; Peritonitis
convalescent, intravenously to prevent serum sickness, 1260—E
horse, in blood and spinal fluid, [Burtenshaw] 1111—ab
horse, neuritis, [Bennett] ★590
Lyophile: See also Hay Fever; Peritonitis; Whooping Cough
lyophile, use in pediatric practice, [Hoyne] ★1581
Mare: See Amenorrhea, treatment
parental, against contagion, [Barenberg] 1293—ab
plasma, ascorbic acid in achlorhydria, [Alt] 1760—ab
plasma fibrinogen response, [Ham] 883—ab
Plasma Prothrombin: See Blood coagulation
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
preservation for examining Spirochaeta, priority in technic, [Harrison] 1524—C
Rabbit: See Cornea ulcer; Pneumonia, treatment
Shock: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
tellurite agar for isolating pneumococci, [Petran] ★1688
test, concentrate by placing cellophane dialysis tube before electric fan, [Terry] ★135
volume test (Boyce-McFetridge) for hemorrhagic diathesis, [Boyce] 1424—ab
SERVANTS: See Domestic Servants
SERVETUS, 802—ab
SEWER workers, Weil's disease in Glasgow, [Stuart] 2211—ab
SEX: See also Fertility; Impotence; Sterility
determination, chromosomes and twinning, 1011
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones, See Androgens; Corpus Luteum; Estrogens; Gonadotropic Principles; Progesterone; etc.
Intercourse: See Coitus
of twins with single placental attachment, 1409
Organs: See Genitals
Perversion: See Hermaphroditism
problems, research grants by National Research Council, 864
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHAKING, atloaxis fracture-dislocation in infant from, [Padula & Tracey] ★1149
SHARPSTEEN'S Hindoo Salve, Vegetable Oil, Vegetable Tablets, 1746—BI
SHAVING brushes (Japanese), anthrax traced to, 562
of head and hair growth, 872
SHEEP Corpuscle Agglutination: See Mononucleosis, infectious
SHILOH, 1746—BI
SHINOLA Black Dye, toxicity, 2454
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
effect on drunkenness, 464
Electric: See Electricity
Insulin Shock Treatment: See Dementia Praecox
traumatic, in burns in children, [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2235
treatment, Conferences on Therapy, ★1057
treatment, magnesium sulfate plus transfusion, [Abramson] 2105—ab
SHOES: See also Leather
dyes, toxicity, 2454
orthopedic, law to regulate, Germany, 460
SHORT WAVE Diathermy: See Diathermy
SHOT: See Duck shot
SHOULDER, Davis sign in, 265
disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★294; ★296
dislocation (acromioclavicular), [Anderson] 1767—ab
"dropped" or uneven, in children, New South Wales, 1403
painful stiffening and menopause, [Voight] 2472—ab
SIBSON'S fascia and Sebileau's bands, 170
SICKNESS: See also Death; Diagnosis; Disease
financing companies (personal loans), 1371—OS
Insurance: See Insurance, health
Rate: See Vital Statistics

SIGHING dyspnea, [Maytum] 85—ab
SILICA, x-ray diffraction analysis in lung tissue, [Sweany & Klaas] ★610
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
SILK, artificial, industrial carbon disulfide poisoning from making, 51—E
SILVER, Iodide, Alb-Argentum, 329
Nitrate: See also Burns, treatment; Vaginitis, treatment
nitrate application to control smoking habit, 2350
protein, deterioration of argyrol and protargol, 1184
toxicity, argyria not contraindication to antisyphilitic treatment, 1626
Treatment: See Silver nitrate; Sinusitis
SIMBA, 1746—BI
SIMS, JAMES MARION, statue dedicated, Alabama, 2333
SI-NOZE, 1746—BI
SINUSES: See also Ethmoid Sinuses; Pilonidal Sinus
decompression for exophthalmos by utilizing space occupied by, [Kistner] ★37
drainage, McCollum tube for, [McCollum] ★1821
SINUSITIS, NASAL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute and chronic, medical diathermy in, 2048
after heat prostration, 2086
in children, [Miller] 885—ab
meningitis secondary to, chemotherapy (Appelbaum] 1534—ab
treatment, ephedrine plus head-low posture, [Parkinson] ★204
treatment, in children, [Mitchell] ★207
treatment, silver, especially colloid silver tampons, 1988
SITROUX-AIDS, 1746—BI
SIX-INE Pills, 1280—BI
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME, A hypovitaminosis, [Stahel] 281—ab
SKELETON: See Bones
SKENE'S DUCTS, trichomoniasis, [Shelanski] 1996—ab
SKIING, accidents, [Braine] 1426—ab; 1874—ab
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissue
absorption of testis hormone, [Foss] 479—ab
atrophy, acrodermatitis chronica, 871
bacteriology of normal, [Price] 181—ab
bitter, from rubbing alcohol, 78
Cancer: See Epithelioma
cancerigenic substances effect on, [Dietrich] 1641—ab
dermatomyositis, 1159—E
dermographism (black) from gold jewelry, 1749
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Pruritus; Urticaria
disease (allergic), trichloroethylene in, [Ramel] 677—ab
disease in winter, [Haldin-Davis] 1299—ab
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial dermatosis
disease (intestinal origin), castor oil, sodium ricinoleate and kaolin for, [Schoch] 2099—ab
disease (precancerous) and epithelioma, [Montgomery] 2207—ab
disease, sympathectomy in, [Telford] 581—ab
Fungous Infection: See Mycosis
graft for burns in children, [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2235; (removing with Blair retractor) ★2237
graft (free full thickness), use of, [Sheehan] ★27
itch sensation, [Bickford] 775—ab
Leishmaniasis: See Leishmaniasis
melanosis (localized) after irritation: Iodine, 1183
pigment of Negroes, no method to reduce, 2556
radiobiology, 1845
Reaction: See Skin test; Tuberculosis, diagnosis
Sterilization: See Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
temperature, amphetamine sulfate and cigaret effect on, [Saland] 87—ab
Test: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, diagnosis; Food allergy; Pregnancy diagnosis; Tuberculin
test in eczema, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★317
tuberculosis, 2459
ultraviolet rays protection, [Bachem] 1865—ab
SKIODAN with acacia for uterosalpingography, [Titus] 272—ab
SKOOT, 1746—BI
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP, therapeutic, [Gillespie] 1872—ab
SLEYSTER, ROCK, A. M. A. President, (portrait) 1880; (address) ★2003; 2161—OS
SLIMMETS, obesity nostrum, 75—BI
SMALLPOX, epidemic, (itinerant scissors grinder, Iowa) 754; (New York) 1978; (Michigan) 2071
Franklin (Benjamin) and, 2226—SS
jail inmates exposed to, New York, 2543
treatment, sulfanilamide, [McCammon] ★1936
vaccination, [Hoyne] ★1581
SMALLPOX—Continued
vaccination scar (painful), treatment, 1753
vaccination technic: "blister" picked and dressed not advised, 2626
SMITH, MAPHEUS, on formal education of eminent men and women, 2223—SS
SMITH (Theobald) Lecture: See Lectures
SMOKE: See also Tobacco
nuisance, St. Louis Medical Society condemns, 1396
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKE bite (venomous), mechanical treatment, [Allen] 183—ab
venom of Bothrops atrox as hemostatic, [Hanut] 1300—ab
venom, spreading action, [Duran-Reynals] 673—ab
SNIPES' Japicura Skin Remedy, 1746—BI
SNUFF: See Tobacco
SNUFFLY, 1746—BI
SOAP, A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising, 1358—OS
effect on bacteria on dishes, 2520—E
for washing diapers, 1752
ingestion of, 872
Lake (Washington) water for thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 1286
Neko, furunculosis in sheet metal workers, 1183
Oxydol, angioneurotic edema from, 2553
SOCIAL conditions of school children in Rumania, 659
factors and respiratory disease mortality, [Herrington] 2203—ab
Hygiene Society (Cincinnati), 2072
Insurance: See Insurance
Security Act, (tax returns due) 153—OS; (correction) 457; (U. S. Public Health Service annual report) 457; (5 per cent of all incomes for relief) 1078—OS; (scientific and educational organizations and) 1362—OS; (tax liability under) 1362—OS; (money available for training physicians) 1385—OS
Security Act, Wagner Amendment: See Wagner National Health Bill
welfare testing ground: the South, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Medicine, socialized: Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also Medicine, organized; under names of specific societies; under list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. official contact with, 1352—OS
Associated Postgraduate Committees, 1175
cooperation with lay organizations, 1366—OS
county, and health officials study together, 632—E
county and state, study medical service plans, 1368—OS
county, expand activities, Indiana, 158
county membership, state laws on, [McDavitt] 640—OS
county (new), Illinois, 157
county, paid newspaper advertising proposed, New Jersey, 339—OS
history, 3 oldest in U. S., 1513
industrial health activities, [McConnell] 645—ab
meetings in Germany, 1006
membership in Mississippi, 2326—OS
secretaries, conference, (Michigan) 342; (Pennsylvania) 755; (Annual Conference at A.M.A.) 1348—OS; (Wisconsin) 2544
secretary for 51 years: Dr. Clouse, 159
Social Security Act, 1362—OS
Società italiana de Chirurgia, 2547
Società italiana di Dermatologia e Sifilografia, 2547
Società italiana di Urologia, 1741
Società medico-chirurgica of Modena, 760
Société d'ophtalmologie, 50th year, 256
Société internationale d'histoire de médecine, 2618
Society for Investigative Dermatology, 1737
Society for Protection of Science and Learning, 656; 1176
Society of Natural Scientists and Physicians, Germany, 658
Society of Radiotherapists of Great Britain, merger, 2073
Society of University Surgeons, first meeting, 1398
state, A.M.A. Council on Industrial Health contact with, 1358—OS
state and local, radio library for use of, 1365—OS
state, industrial health committees, in [Lazenby] 547—ab
state, organization of, 1347—OS
SODIUM bicarbonate given with sulfanilamide, [Long & others] ★118; (Drug Products, Inc. pulvoids) 329
Bicarbonate Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma
carbonate odor in making kraft paper, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
Chloride in Blood: See Blood
chloride loss in vomiting, [Binet] 91—ab
chloride, salinizing swimming pool, 1285
Chloride Treatment: See under Alcoholism; Mental Disease
hydroxide, dangers from hair straightener, [Lewis & Scudi] ★36
SODIUM—Continued
Iodide Treatment: See Herpes zoster
d-Lactate: See Liver function test
Morrhuate: See also Calcaneum
morrhuate, Ampoule Solution with Benzyl Alcohol, 1831
Perborate: See Angina, Vincent's
*di*Phenyl Hydantoinate: See Epilepsy treatment
Ricinoleate: See Skin disease
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
sulfide, depilatory prescription, 2348
taurocholate in Hilgermann's solutions, [Schmidt & Remsen] ★2119
Thiocyanate: See Blood Pressure, high
Thiosulfate-Maltbie, Ampuls Solution, 1459
SOLDIERS: See also Army; Military; Veterans; War
German, gain in weight, 1982
SOLVENTS: See Benzene; Ethylene Glycol; Propylene Glycol; etc.
SORBITOL Treatment: See Glaucoma
SORE, Oriental: See Leishmaniasis
SORENSEN, Professor, given honorary degree, 256
SOUTH as testing ground for public health and public welfare theories, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 252
Carolina Medical Association, 1269
Dakota State Medical Association, 1516
SOUTHEASTERN Surgical Congress, 655
SOUTHERN Illinois Regional Conference, 652
Medical Association, 161
SOUTHEY Tubes: See Nephritis, edema in
SOUTHWEST Medical Foundation: See Foundations
SOUTHWESTERN Society of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialists, 252
SPAGHETTI, Miller's Brand, 1951
SPANISH Refugees: See Refugees
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR contract and acting assistant surgeons, 1362—OS
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See Arteries; Bronchus; Stomach, cardiospasm; Uterus cervix
Nodding: See Head
SPASMALGIN in cervical spasm of labor, [Fournier] 1020—ab
SPASMOPHILIA: See also Tetany
treatment, Oppel's bone implantation, [Woskressenski] 278—ab
SPECIALISTS: See also under names of specific specialists as Anesthetists; Gynecologists; Obstetricians; etc.
directory of, 2310—OS
SPECIALTIES, Advisory Board for, [Buerki] 1414—ab; (directory in preparation) 2310—OS
Certificates: See also American Board
certificates, (requirements) 1388—OS; (awarded) ★1723
Harvard class after 20 years, 381—SS
residencies and fellowships, ★925; ★926; 997—E; 2556
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: See Urine
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECTROGRAPHY: See Zinc
SPEECH: See also Vocal Cords
defects, relation to physical condition, [Heltman & Hickernell] ★375
disorders, stammering and allergic diathesis, [Kennedy] 675—ab
disorders, stammering, etiologic factors, [Latif] 674—ab
disorders, stuttering, word exercise for overcoming, 1408
training and cerebrospastic diplegia, 2192
SPERMATIC CORD, tumors, neurofibroma after scrotal injury, [Schulte & others] ★2405
SPERMATOZOA, azoospermia after mumps orchitis, 1625
chronic gonorrhea and spermatorrhea, 2625
sterile motile, proved, [Seymour] ★1817
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, anal, operative injury, [Blaisdell] ★614; (anatomy) [Hiller] 1406—C
Oddi's, dyskinesia, 2195
SPINAL CORD, arachnoiditis (chronic adhesive), [Mackay] ★802
injury in recurring atlo-axial dislocation, [Kamman] ★2018
lesion, 2194
myelitis (transverse) from neoarsphenamine, 2553
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
toxic myelopathy: spinocaine anesthesia contradicted, [Kelman] 179—ab
tumor complicating tabes, [Buchstein & Love] ★1579
tumor, painful hand sign of? 2455
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE, complications after, 348
SPINE: See also Atlas and Axis; Back; Sacrococcygeal Region
curvature, extreme lordosis and delivery, 1184
curvature, inheritance of hunchback, 2195
fractures from metrazol-induced convulsions, [Polatin & others] ★1684; [Bennett & Fitzpatrick] ★2240; (spinal anesthesia to prevent) [Hamsa & Bennett] ★2244; 2292—E

SPINE—Continued
injury to ramus communicans; gastric effect, 1526
intervertebral disk, (prolapsed) 2074
Painful: See also Backache; Coccygodynia
painful vertebral osteoporoses, [Ravault] 1535—ab
SPIROCHAETA PALLIDA, examination for, (dark field) [Friedman] ★134; (serum preservation technic) [Harrison] 1524—C
SPIROCHETOSIS: See also Angina, Vincent's
field ("harvest") fever, [Joerdens] 678—ab
SPLEEN, calcifying tuberculosis, [von Orelli] 778—ab
coaguloretractovisometry, [Blacher] 1640—ab
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
extract in allergy disorders, 1011
lipoid exchange and, [Rosenblum] 371—ab
necrosis (multiple), [Schmeisser] 471—ab
reticulocytes origin in, 2620
roentgen irradiation effect on serologic tests for syphilis, 2547
roentgen irradiation modifies bone marrow, [Bertola] 1202—ab
splenoperivisceral and spleno-ulcerous syndrome, [Caroli] 887—ab
SPLENECTOMY, action of anterior pituitary active principle after, [Rarel] 483—ab
in bacterial endocarditis, [Polowe] 579—ab
in blood disorders, [Andrus] 1193—ab
in purpura haemorrhagica, [Vaughan & Wright] ★2120
technic, control blood supply with soft rubber tube, [Miller] ★229
value; indications, [Collins] 276—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, amyloidosis with, in tuberculous, 2348
malarial, Ascoli's epinephrine injection for, [Froilano de Mello] 369—ab; [Bonarrigo] 372—ab
SPLINTS, adhesive plaster, for Bells' palsy, [Lewin] ★2273
plaster, permitting use of fingers in Colles fracture, [Amendola] ★1803
Thomas's, in war surgery, 2074
SPOKANE Surgical Society meeting, 1979
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER, case reported, (New Jersey) [Pons] 87—ab; (epidemic) 348
unusual features in, [Bauersfeld] ★1819
SPRAINS, treatment, medical diathermy, 2047
SPRAY, Nasal: See Poliomyelitis
Painting: See Paint
Residue: See Insecticides
SPRUE, clinical and hematologic review, [Suárez] 674—ab
Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
tropical and nontropical, [Snell] 2631—ab
SPURS: See Calcaneum
STAINING solutions, certification, Commission invites cooperation, [Conn] 1281—C
STAMMERING: See Speech disorders
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, report; plan one for surgical operations, 1351—OS
STANDING, prolonged; ill effects, 765
STANFORD University, (new medical laboratory) 1085; (lectures for public) 1267
STANFORD-BINET Test: See Mental Tests
STAPHYLOCOCCUS infections, scarlatiniform exanthems in, [Dohmen] 281—ab
infections, specific anatoxin in, [Bocage] 1772—ab
STARCH, amount in ordinary gluten bread, 871
STARCK'S Headache Powders, 1280—BI
STARVATION: See also Hunger
glycogen disintegration during, [Brentano] 1774—ab
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
endorsing National Board certificates, ★1726
examination questions, (Pennsylvania) 386—SS; 1215—SS; (Ohio) 790—SS; 1216—SS; 1654—SS
examinations, (results, Mass.) [Knowlton] 1412—ab; (failures) ★1703; 1728—E
Federation of, 1410
hospital internships required, ★1711; ★1713
statistics number: April 29, ★1697
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 1099; 2086
Arizona, 2557
Arkansas, 1012
California, 1415; 2354
Colorado, 1992
Connecticut, 79
District of Columbia, 1628; 1857
Florida, 664
Georgia, 78; 767
Hawaii, 1415; 2086
Idaho, 1628
Illinois, 357; 2557; 2627
Indiana, 1416
Iowa, 873
Kansas, 767
Kentucky, 1416
Louisiana, 1629
Maine, 1289; 2627
Maryland, 1189
Michigan, 1189
Minnesota, 767; 1857
Mississippi, 1416
Missouri, 266; 2461; 2627
STATE BOARD REPORTS—Continued
Montana, 873
Nevada, 767; 2086
New Jersey, 1628
New York, 173; 265; 1627; 2198
North Carolina, 1289
Ohio, 1289; 2198
Oklahoma, 466
Oregon, 466
Rhode Island, 664; 2198
South Carolina, 573
South Dakota, 2198
Texas, 573
Vermont, 1415
Virginia, 1529
Washington, 2198
West Virginia, 573; 2461
Wisconsin, 1629; 2461
STATE HOSPITALS: See Hospitals
STATE MEDICINE: See Medicine, state
STATE SOCIETIES: See Societies, Medical
STATIGRAPH, 1846
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATURE: See Body height
STATUS Thymcolymphaticus: See Lymphatism
STEATORRHEA, Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease, nontropical sprue
STELLECTOMY: See Asthma, treatment
STENGEL, ALFRED, death, portrait, 1617
STERILITY: See also Fertility; Impotence
etiologic factors, [Kotz] 1995—ab
etiology, failure of ovulation, [Novak] 2469—ab
etiology, repeated curettements not cause, 2460
etiology, undescended testes, 2456
in radio workers, 766
in twins, incidence not greater, 2556
infertility and [Stein] 184—ab
postgonorrheal, in men, Hagner's operation for, Ehrhardt] 2481—ab
Production of: See Sterilization, Sexual
Treatment: See also Impregnation, artificial
treatment, [White] 1298—ab
treatment, androgen, Council report, 1950
treatment, dilate cervix, 1625
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; Germicides; etc.
alcohol in transmission of gas gangrene, [Benzoni] 583—ab
of air in operating room with radiant energy, [Hart] 84—ab; 1072—E
of instruments with mercury compounds, [Brewer] ★2009; (Council discussion) 2277
of normal skin, [Price] 181—ab; (preoperative efficiency) [Novak] 2569—ab
of pessaries, 2555
of pipes used for smoking with formaldehyde, 1626
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, by roentgen rays, Councils' Committee report, [Frank] 169—C
committee studies, N. J., 67
STERNUM, puncture, (study bone marrow obtained by) 254; (in tropical diseases) [Schretzenmayr] 277—ab; (in children) Veeneklaas 1203—ab; (modifies blood formation) [Stodtmeister] 2481—ab
roentgen irradiation modifies bone marrow, [Bertola] 1202—ab
tuberculous osteomyelitis, 1184
STEROIDS hormones, biogenesis, 2519—E
STETHOSCOPE behavior, acoustic study, [Johnston] 876—ab
STIBAMINE Glucoside: See Leishmaniasis
STILBESTROL: See *di*Ethylstilbestrol
STILL'S Disease: See Arthritis deformans
STILLBIRTH, (at Chicago Lying-In) [Potter & Adair] ★1539; (Cleveland) ★1548; [Beck] 2474—ab
STIMULANTS: See Alcohol; Coffee; Tea; Tobacco
STINGS: See Scorpion
STOCK EXCHANGE: See New York
STOCKARD, CHARLES RUPERT, dies, 2336
STOCKINGS: See Hose
STOMACH: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract
acetylsalicylic acid effect on, [Douthwaite] 278—ab
acidity, anacidity of diabetics, [Fenz] 1020—ab
acidity, ascorbic acid in plasma in achlorhydria, [Alt] 1760—ab
acidity, polyarthritis, achlorhydria and anemia, [Kuipers] 584—ab
aluminum hydroxide gel effect on, [Quigley] 1866—ab
cancer, early diagnosis, [Bruskin] 889—ab
cancer, extrarectal metastatic, [Bacon] ★808
cancer, medical aspect, [Jordan] ★618
cancer with hollow peduncle, [Mansens] 93—ab
cardiospasm on swallowing, [Edelken] ★2273
disease; gastrogenic psychoses, [Scheid] 92—ab
disease, inflammation, cancer, hemorrhage, gastroscopic study vs. other methods, [Freeman] ★217
emptying time, amphetamine sulfate effect on, [Beyer] 2562—ab
excision, external pancreatic secretion after, [Santy] 2372—ab
excision (partial), effect on gastric juice, [St. John] 1768—ab
excision, pellagra after; nicotinic acid for, [Petri] 1203—ab
STOMACH—Continued
function in promoting normal mineral metabolism, 434—E
gastroscopy, (in clinical gastritis) [Bank & Renshaw] ★214; (vs. other diagnostic methods) [Freeman] ★217; (to study effect of acetylsalicylic acid) [Douthwaite] 278—ab; [Schindler] 1864—ab; (in gastritis and ulcer) [Templeton] 2360—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer
hemorrhage, necrosis, residual lesions, etc., [Robertson] ★22
hemorrhage (relapsing); treatment, [Hesser] 1878—ab
Inflammation: See also Gastro-enteritis; Peptic Ulcer; Stomach disease
inflammation (chronic superficial), gastric analysis correlated with gastroscopy, [Bank & Renshaw] ★214
inflammation, phlegmonous, [Lyall] 1019—ab; [Schnitler] 2106—ab
inflammation, roentgen and gastroscopic studies, [Templeton] 2360—ab
lesions, gastroscopic vs. other diagnostic methods, [Freeman] ★217
motility, insulin response in nondiabetic malnourished, 2290—E
motility, secretion, acidity, etc., tobacco smoking effect on, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
motor function after resection, [Shekhter] 93—ab
mucosa extract for gastroduodenal ulcer, [Okada] 370—ab
mucosa in ulcerative gastritis and residual lesions, [Robertson] ★22
physiology, Dr. Carlson looked into Mr. Vicek's stomach weekly for 13 years, 27—ab
physiology, St. Martin wounded and Beaumont's research on 380—SS; (print free on request) 344
purpura (chronic localized), [Schindler] 1759—ab
ramus communicans injury effect on, 1526
Resection: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach surgery
roentgen kymography in gastritis, cancer, ulcer and of normal, [Scott & others] ★709
secretion, effect of radiation therapy, [Palmer & Templeton] ★1429
secretion in chronic alcoholism, [Seymour] 773—ab
secretion, partial gastrectomy effect on, [St. John] 1768—ab
secretory depressant in human, juice, [Brunschwig] 1014—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach excision
surgery, hypochromic anemia after resection, [Ojetti] 188—ab
surgery, resection, use of human fat injection in, [Kartavova] 1877—ab
surgery, results of repeated operations, [Finsterer] 1871—ab
surgery, tube for use after, (correction) [Abbott & Rawson] ★2414
surgical risk in coronary disease patients, [Brumm & Willius] ★2377
Tuberculosis: See Gastro-intestinal Tract tuberculosis
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, aphthous, pellagra-preventive vitamins in relation to, 2075
vesicular, epidemic of herpetic origin, [Levine & others] ★2020
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STOVARSOL Tablets, 1257
STRAIN: See also Effort; Exercise; Muscles
thrombosis of brachial artery from, 2347
STRAMONIUM poisoning from Jimson weed tea, [Hughes & Clark] ★2500
STRATOSPHERE: See under Altitude
STRENGTH, Muscular: See Muscles
STREPTOCOCCUS, hemolytic beta infections, bile salt solutions in, [Schmidt & Remsen] ★2119
hemolytic, infections, sulfanilamide compounds and sulfapyridine for, [Hoare] 1299—ab
hemolytic, meningitis, sulfanilamide for, [Toomey & Kimball] ★2586
infection after diphtheria immunization, [Madsen] 2002—ab
infection, serum therapy, [Sheplar] 1195—ab
infection, sulfanilamide for, [Long & others] ★115; (correction) 457; [White] 272—ab; (combined with serum) 1873—ab
Scarlet Fever: See Scarlet Fever
STRONGYLOIDIASIS; iodine treatment, [Simpson] ★828
STRONTIUM sulfide, depilatory prescription, 2348
STROPHANTHIN, Hypodermic Tablets—Upjohn, 145
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; University
enrolment, etc. in German universities, 347; 2076
Health Council, A. M. A. Advisory Committee on, 2305—OS
psychoses in, [Raphael] 364—ab
stature of Americans, 1096
syphilis in, [Vonderlehr] ★1207
tuberculin, Wassermann and malaria tests at Millsaps College, 1216—SS

STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Schools, Medical; etc.
analysis of Louisiana State faculty, 2232—SS
Association of, (officers) 788—SS; (convention) 1654—SS
Book Exchange at Michigan, 1653—SS
Clinic Day (first) at Wayne, 789—SS
Council at Wayne, achievements, 1652—SS
description of the average, at Michigan, [Austin] ★779
first year, (welcome to, at Washington U.) 785—SS; (Beta Tau prize to) 1214—SS; (registration) 1275
fourth year, introduced to lobar pneumonia, [Dougherty] ★1205
New England Regional Convention of Association of, 2232—SS
oversupply, Australia, 1403
Rulison fund to aid worthy ones at Cincinnati, 1216—SS
senior, tour pharmaceutical laboratories, 1654—SS
"the high road," address by Dr. Karsner, 1649—SS
tuberculosis (pulmonary) in, [Soper] 772—ab
vitamin A deficiency in, [Getz & others] ★1308
STUPOR: See also Coma
treatment, nicotinic acid, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges
SUBJECT MATTER: See Education
SUBSTRATOSPHERE: See Altitude
SUCCESS, study causes of at Harvard by Grant Foundation, 250
SUCTION Treatment: See Ethmoid Sinus
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose
beet field workers (Mexican), examination, 1978
in Blood: See Blood
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Diabetes Mellitus; Urine sugar
workers, dermatoses in, 264
SUICIDES, barbiturates used for, [Hambourger] ★1340
of physicians, 1728—E
salt of nicotine used for, [Wagner & Drake] ★1940
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES: See also Diphenyl sulfone; Sulfapyridine
action, [McIntosh] 2370—ab
action, "antiendotoxic," [Gross] 181—ab
action; clinical use, [Long & others] ★115; (Council statement) 733
action on leukocytes, [Bruun] 374—ab
bactericidal effect on streptococcus, [White] 272—ab
benzyl, in prevention of puerperal infection, 459; [Pinchack] 869—C
concentration in edema fluids, [Beck] 2552—C
dermatitis after, [Tedder] 1762—ab
distribution in eye, [Bellows & Chinn] ★2023
distribution in tissues, [Engelfried] 1869—ab
dosage, [Clark] ★721; (Council statement) 733
dosage in children; test for sensitivity? 1625
effect (inhibitory) on wound healing, [Bricker & Graham] ★2593
effect (masking) in otogenous infections, [Maybaum & others] ★2589
effect on experimental tetanus, 256
Elixir of, 864
N. N. R., 733; (Maltbie) 145; (Upjohn) 2603
neoprontosil ineffective in rabies from vaccinated dogs, [Hart & Evans] ★731
neoprontosil treatment of pneumococcus meningitis, [Hewell & Mitchell] ★1034
permeability of blood-cerebrospinal barrier, [Vonkennel] 2104—ab
photoallergy; photosensitivity, [Epstein] 2564—ab; [Haltam] 2570—ab
preparations, [Wigton & Johnson] 262—C
prontosil to prevent manual detachment of placenta, [Pohl] 2640—ab
prontosil treatment of streptococcus meningitis, [Toomey & Kimball] ★2587
prontosil treatment of virus diseases, [McKinley] 1766—ab
prophylaxis, [Hoare] 1299—ab
Pulvoids Sulfanilamide and Sodium Bicarbonate (Drug Products, Inc.), 329
Pyridine-Sulfanilamido: See Sulfapyridine
sensitivity to, relation to anemia, [Long] 121—ab
sodium bicarbonate combined with, [Long & others] ★118; (Drug Products pulvoids) 329
state laws on, [McDavitt] 636—OS
sulfanilyl-sulfanilamide, [Wigton & Johnson] 262—C
sulfanilyl-sulfanilate sodium treatment of in virus diseases, [McKinley] 1766—ab
toxicity, [Long & others] ★119; (correction) 457; [Clark] ★721; (Council report) 733
toxicity, convulsions caused by? 1750
toxicity, fatal granulocytopenia, [Shecket & Price] ★823; [Corr & Root] ★1939
toxicity in treating pneumonia, [Price & Myers] ★1025
toxicity, late anemia not related to, 1626
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES—Continued
toxicity, nicotinic acid relieves, [McGinty] 1996—ab
toxicity, side reactions in treating gonorrhea, [Silver & Elliott] ★725; ★726; ★727
Treatment: See also under Abortion, infection after; Actinomycosis; Arthritis; Bladder inflammation; Chancroid; Erysipelas; Gonorrhea; Infection, surgical; Keratitis, interstitial; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Malaria; Meningitis; Otitis Media; Pemphigus; Plague; Pneumococcus infections; Pneumonia; Prostate; Puerperal Infection; Pyelitis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Smallpox; Trachoma; Tuberculosis; Undulant Fever; Urinary Tract infection; Vaginitis; Virus disease
treatment combined with fever therapy, [Ballenger & others] ★1570
treatment combined with serum, [Finland] 1766—ab; 2210—ab; 1843; [Lowewenthal] 1873—ab
treatment; place in bacterial chemotherapy, 2520—E
treatment used without adequate clinical study, [Marshall] 352—C
uleron, [Wigton & Johnson] 262—C
uleron treatment of acute osteomyelitis, [Mitchell] 478—ab
uleron treatment of gonococcic vaginitis, [Brown] 2211—ab
uleron treatment of gonorrhea, [Shih] 2213—ab
SULFANILAMIDOPYRIDINE: See Sulfapyridine
SULFANILYL-SULFANILAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SULFAPYRIDINE, 540—E; [Whitby] 1850—C; (reply) [Long] 1850—C
cost (high) explained, 1833—E
Council report, 49; [Long] ★538; 540—E; 1830; 1833—E; 2278; 2603
effect on urinary tract, 1834—E
N. N. R., 1831; 2603; (Calco) 2603; (Lederle) 2603; (Merck) 2603
photosensitization and, [Hallam] 2570—ab
pneumococcus types sensitive to, [Maclean] 2571—ab
prophylaxis, [Hoare] 1299—ab
sodium, intravenous use, [Marshall & Long] ★1671
toxicity, [Barnett & others] ★526; [Flippin] ★533; 540—E; [Wilson & others] ★1439
toxicity, hematuria, abdominal pain and nitrogen retention, [Southworth & Cooke] ★1820; 1834—E
Treatment: See also under Endocarditis; Gonorrhea; Meningitis; Plague; Pneumococcus infections; Pneumonia; Poliomyelitis
treatment, clinical use, [MacColl] 2365—ab
treatment combined with immunotherapy, 1843
SULFONE: See Diphenyl Sulfone
SULFUR compound, "antiendotoxic" action, [Gross] 181—ab
dioxide from electric refrigerator injures eyes, treatment, 2625
odor in making kraft paper, [Dalla Valle] 1109—ab
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays, lamps
General Electric, 908
SUNLIGHT, Herodotus noted in 450 B. C., effect on bone, [Wilcox] 1987—C
SUN-RAY Vita-Lax, 1746—BI
SUPERFECUNDATION, 2353
SUPERFETATION, 2353
SUPPORTS, special, Council discontinues acceptance, 2276
SUPPOSITORIES: See Estrogens; Vagina
SUPPURATION: See also Appendicitis, mortality; Infection; Meninges; Temporal Bone
treatment, medical diathermy, 2048
SUPRARENALIN: See Epinephrine
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPREME Model Short Wave Diathermy 2516
SURGEONS, American College of, industrial plan, [Besley] 544—ab
finger tip, value, 458
International College of, 735; 2072
Society of University Surgeons organized in 1938; first annual meeting, 1398
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, U. S. Public Health Service
views industrial surgery, [Mock] 739—ab
SURGERY: See also Diathermy; Electrolysis; Neurosurgery; Orthopedics; Sterilization, Bacterial; Sutures; under names of specific diseases and organs
Annual Congress of, Argentina, 1615
certification requirements, 1390—OS
dextrose utilization in patients, [Winslow] 275—ab
effect of operations on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2126
fat (human) use in, [Kartavova] 1877—ab
in diabetes mellitus, 1738
in military hospitals, Italy, 566
in old age, 2545
Industrial: See Surgery
Infections: See Infections; Wounds
Italian Annual Congress of, 2547
mask (cellucotton), [Arnold] 84—ab
National Board questions in, 2233—SS
operating room, gas masks in, 2338
SURGERY—Continued
operating room policies and technics, hospital committee to study, [Golub] ★418
operating room, sterilizing air in, [Hart] 84—ab; 1072—E
Pacific Coast Association, 1088
Pan-Pacific Association, 1517
Pennsylvania state board questions in, 1215—SS
Plastic: See Face disfigurement; Fingers
postoperative care, tube for use in, [Abbott & Rawson] ★2414
Postoperative Complications: See also Adhesions, abdominal; Lungs, complications; Tetany, parathyroid
postoperative complications, disruption of wounds, [Singleton & Blocker] ★122
postoperative death from anuria, 1623
postoperative pelvic pains (continued), 2194
postoperative sickness, [Paschoud] 677—ab
preoperative skin sterilization, [Novak] 2569—ab
prize (Samuel D. Gross) in, announced, 1269
risk in patients with coronary disease, [Brumm & Willius] ★2377
Seattle Society, 1006
Southeastern Congress, 655
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF SURGICAL OPERATIONS planned, 1351—OS
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, editor appointed, 344
Zambrini's ptyaloreaction in, [Rendano] 482—ab
SUTURES: See also Catgut
horsehair, for closing conjunctiva, [Hay] 775—ab
material, role in wound disruption, [Singleton & Blocker] ★123
scissors, new, [DeBakey] ★2410
umbilical cord, for use on bone, [Shkolnikov] 2105—ab
SWALLOWING, angina pectoris and cardiospasm on, [Edeiken] ★2273
SWEAT as a fungicide, [Peck] 1194—ab
body odor, 1408
excessive sweating of extremities; astringents also roentgen rays for, 2456
hyperhidrosis of nervous origin and sympathectomy, [White] 1869—ab
SWEAT GLANDS, anhidrotic hereditary ectodermal dyplasia, 2193
SWIFT-Brown rheumatic virus, 1832—E
SWIMMING pool, salinizing and chlorinating, 1285
SWINDLER: See Impostor
SWINE: See Hogs
Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Ganglionectomy
in hyperhidrosis, [White] 1869—ab
in skin disease, [Telford] 581—ab
sacral, for bladder pain, [Schroeder & Cumming] ★390
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANES, tumors, sarcomas [Berger] 1107—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Chancroid; Neurosyphilis; Venereal Disease
acquired, in children, [Smith] 2091—ab
admissions to Louisville City Hospital, [Humphrey] 2634—ab
bone marrow in recent syphilis, 2618
campaign by U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, A. M. A. approves, 1167—OS
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
Chicago Medical Society symposium, 1171
clinic at Duke University, 1005
complicating tuberculosis, [Parran] 771—ab; 1285
congenital, incidence, Milwaukee, [Hansmann] ★1796
congenital, mapharsen in, [Cornell] 365—ab
congenital, metasyphilis, antirabic vaccine therapy (Tommasi's) for, 2547
congenital, treatment, 2460
control, state laws, [McDavitt] 639—OS; [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1133; 1364—OS; (W. Va.) 2337; [Kolmer] ★2335
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, coagulation reaction in spinal fluid, [Carlinfanti] 2104—ab
diagnosis, dark field examination of pus, [Friedman] ★134
diagnosis, no clinical evidence of infection acquired in 1910, 764
epilepsies, [Babalian] 2566—ab
food handlers' law to control, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1138
graduate course in, Chicago, 653; (postponed) 1004
historical origin, 459
in pregnancy, arsenical therapy complications, [Ingraham] ★1537; (role of speed shock) [Hyman] 2191—C
incidence, (county survey, Indiana) 1085; (in American colleges) [Vonderlahr] ★1207; (in North Carolina) 1260—E; (reply) [Reynolds] 1987—C; (in U. S. Army) [Blount] 1423—ab; (in various age groups, Milwaukee) [Hansmann] ★1796
marriage in; when possible, [Shea] 272—ab
nostrum, Williams, 569—BI
of Nervous System: See Neurosyphilis
osteomyelitis from, 2196
prognosis, [Morgan] ★311
serodiagnosis, cost, Milwaukee, [Hansmann] ★1797

SYPHILIS—Continued
serodiagnosis, effect of tuberculosis on reactions, [Parran] 771—ab
serodiagnosis, false positive test, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1133
serodiagnosis, flocculation test, [Mazzini] 2467—ab
serodiagnosis, Ide test, [Flood] 2208—ab
serodiagnosis, Laughlen test, [Muether] 86—ab; [Flood] 2208—ab; [Beck] 2467—ab
serodiagnosis, laws requiring premarital and pregnancy tests, [Kolmer] ★2385
serodiagnosis, malaria effect on Wassermann and Kahn reactions, [Kitchen & others] ★1443
serodiagnosis, marriage law in effect, (W. Va.) 2337; (applicants without the disease, New York) 2543
serodiagnosis of mother, birth certificates to show, New York, 159
serodiagnosis, positive test interpretation, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1140; [Kolmer] ★2385
serodiagnosis, "presumptive," "exclusive" and "screen" tests for, 541—E
serodiagnosis, priority in technic for preserving serum, [Harrison] 1524—C
serodiagnosis, spleen irradiation effect on, 2547
serodiagnosis, testing program, private physicians carry on, Chicago, 341
tonsillectomy and, 1525
transmission by transfusion, [McCluskie] 1999—ab
treated, prognosis, [Morgan] ★315
Treatment: See also Syphilis, congenital; Syphilis in pregnancy
treatment, 1846
treatment, argyria not contraindication, 1626
treatment, arsphenamine, [Kast] 2091—ab
treatment, drugs evaluated, Conference on Therapy, ★2415
treatment, effect on incidence, Milwaukee, [Hansmann] ★1796
treatment, fever, of early primary, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
treatment, jaundice during, [Lane] 1763—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine and bismuth combined, [Bottema] 778—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine, transverse myelitis from, 2553
treatment, test negative in mother but 4 + in father, 2197
Wassermann fast not desirable term, 2085
SYPHILOLOGY, Academy of, 2310—OS
American Board of, 2309—OS
certification in, 1388—OS
graduate training in, syllabus for, 2310—OS
International Congress on, in New York, 1940, 2309—OS; 2310—OS
Italian Society of, 2547
SYRACUSE University, speech defects vs. physical condition, [Heltman & Hickernell] ★375
SYRINGOMYELIA, treatment, [Putnam] ★1780
SZENT-GYÖRGI, ALBERT, 256; 1610; 1977; 2071

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy
Am.—American
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Conv.—Convention
Dist.—District
Hosp.—Hospital
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medicine
Nat.—National
Phys.—Physicians
Phar.—Pharmaceutical
Rev.—Revision
Ry.—Railway
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons
S.—Surgical

Aero M. A., 2072
Alabama M. A. of the State of, 340, 1394, 2070, 2333
Alabama Tuberculosis A., 1004
Am. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 2446
Am. Acad. of Orthopedic Surgs., 1398
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 252, 344, 1520, 2184, 2445
Am. A. of Anatomists, 1174
Am. A. for Cancer Research, 1270
Am. A. of the History of Med., 1737, 2544
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 1398, 2337
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 2072
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 1088
Am. A. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists, 1270
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 863, 1980
Am. Birth Control League, 562
Am. Chemical Soc., 1005
Am. Coll. of Chest Phys., 1736
Am. Coll. of Phys., 1006, 1517, 1736
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 1270
Am. Conf. on Occupational Diseases and Industrial Hygiene, 1398
Am. Cong. on Obstetrics & Gynecology, 655
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 1979
Am. Dietetic A., 2072
Am. Heart A., 1086, 1611, 1842
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 1270, 2072
Am. Institute of Physics, 1270
Am. Laryngological A., 161
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 69, 1737, 2544
Am. M. Golfing A., 1737
Am. M. Women's A., 1737
Am. Neurological A., 2337
Am. Ophthalmological Soc., 2337
Am. Orthopedic A., 2337
Am. Orthopsychiatric A., 1270
Am. Orthoptic Council, 161
Am. Pediatric Soc., 1517, 2184
Am. Physicians' Art A., 456, 753, 1088
Am. Physiological Soc., 1611, 2184
Am. Physiotherapy A., 1841
Am. Proctologic Soc., 2446
Am. Psychiatric A., 2445
Am. Public Health A., 753
Am. Red Cross, 1398, 1736
Am. Rheumatism A., 1398, 2072
Am. Social Hygiene A., 344
Am. Soc. of Anesthetists, 69, 1398
Am. Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1611
Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 2184
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 1517
Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1611, 2184
Am. Soc. for Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 755, 1611, 2184
Am. Soc. of X-Ray Technicians, 2072, 2445
Am. S. A., 2544
Arizona State M. A., 1267, 2541
Ark. Med. Soc., 2541
Associated State Committees on Postgraduate M. Education, 1611
A. of Am. Phys., 2184, 2445
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, 344
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 344, 1737
British A. of Radiologists, 2073
British Coll. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 163, 864
California State M. A., 2443
Canadian M. A., 2446
Canadian Public Health A., 2446
Canadian Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 161
Canton M. Missionary Soc., 1518
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 252, 876, 1102
Christian M. Council for Overseas Work, 68
Chicago M. Soc., 340, 753, 1171, 1513
Chicago Soc. of Allergy, 1171
Chicago S. Soc., 1608
Cleveland M. Library A., 1173
Conf. of State & Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1518
Cong. of Industrial Med., Paris, 2073
Cong. of Neurology and Psychiatry, Belgium, 1983
Cong. of Neurosurgeons, Italy, 73
Cong. of Surgery, Buenos Aires, 1615
Cong. on Urology, Italy, 1741
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1977
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 863
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1513
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 249, 2333
Fed. of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 1517, 1611, 2184
Florida M. A., 2541
French League Against Rheumatism, 1273
French Pediatric Cong., 70
Georgia, M. A. of, 1394, 2333
German A. of Microbiologists, 1006
German Ophthalmological Soc., 1270
German Orthopedic Soc., 1006
German Soc. for Digestive & Metabolic Disorders, Vienna, 1270
German Soc. of Surgs., 1006
Illinois State M. Soc., 1607
Indiana Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 2334
Indiana State M. A., 2542
Internat. A. for the Prevention of Blindness, 161
Internat. A. of M. Museums (Am. & Canadian section), 1270
Internat. Cancer Cong., 562
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 755, 2072
Internat. Conf. on the Standardization of Hormones, 2448
Internat. Cong. of Comparative Pathology, 864
Internat. Cong. on Life-Saving & First Aid to the Injured, 1518
Internat. Cong. on M. Hydrology, 2073
Internat. Cong. of Microbiology, 1175
Internat. Cong. of Military Med. & Pharmacy, 456
Internat. Cong. of Sanatoriums & Private Hosps., 1006
Internat. Council for Exceptional Children, 344
Internat. Neurological Cong., 1006, 2445
Internat. Organization Against Trachoma, 161
Internat. Post-Graduate M. Assembly of Southwest, 160
Internat. Soc. of Orthopedics & Traumatology, 1006
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 1842
Iowa Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 653
Iowa State M. Soc., 1608, 2334
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 861
Kansas M. Soc., 1734
Kentucky State M. A., 1608
Louisiana State M. Soc., 1608, 2182
Louisiana State Pediatric Soc., 2334
Maine M. A., 2542
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 1514, 2542
Massachusetts M. Soc., 2334
M. Library A., 2445
Michigan Soc. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 1514
Michigan State Hosp. A., 860
Michigan State M. Soc., 342
Mid-South Post-Graduate Assembly, 456, 1398
Minnesota Radiological Soc., 1396
Minnesota Soc. of Internal Med., 754
Minnesota State M. A., 342, 1609, 2182
Mississippi Public Health A., 67
Mississippi State M. A., 2444
Missouri State M. A., 1268
Montana, M. A. of, 2444
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1517, 2072
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1087, 1611, 1736
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 161, 655, 2184, 2446
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 2337
New England Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 454
New England Ophthalmological Soc., 1270
New England Pediatric Society, 2334
New England Soc. of Psychiatry, 1609
New Hampshire M. Soc., 2335
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 67, 560, 2335
New Mexico M. Soc., 1840
New York Acad. of Med., 654
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 1396, 2071
North America, Radiological Soc. of, 252
North Carolina Mental Hygiene Soc., 1173
North Dakota State M. A., 1735, 2444
Northern Tri-State M. A., 1395
Northwest Regional Conf., 456, 1088, 2445
Ohio State M. A., 457, 1609, 2444
Oklahoma State M. A., 456, 2543
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 2544
Pacific Coast S. A., 1088
Pacific Science Cong., 1088
Pan-Pacific S. A., 1517
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 654
Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Soc., 251, 561, 1515
Philadelphia Acad. of Surg., 1269
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 561
Puget Sound Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 755
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, 2072
Rhode Island M. Soc., 2336
Soc. of German Nose, Throat & Ear Specialists, 1006
Soc. of Radiotherapists of Great Britain, 2073
Soc. of University Surgs., 1398
South Atlantic A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 252, 1088
South Carolina M. A., 1269, 1841
South Carolina Pediatric Soc., 1087
South Dakota State M. A., 1516, 2183
Southeastern S. Cong., 655, 1841
Southern M. A., 161
Tennessee State M. A., 1174, 1269, 1841
Texas, State M. A. of, 1736
Tri-State M. A. of the Carolinas and Virginia, 1398
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 1397
Washington State M. A., 863
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 1087
World Cong. of Workers for the Crippled, 1518

T

TABES DORSALIS, complications, spinal cord tumor, [Buchstein & Love] ★1579
crisis, thiamin chloride for pains, [Metildi] 1421—ab
diagnosis, syndrome simulating, [Costello] 2567—ab
diagnosis; treatment, 2083
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1695
TABLETAS Marca Vida Para Los Ninos, 1280—BI
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, acetylcholine in, 2459
paroxysmal, attack lasting 219 hours, 78
paroxysmal auricular, with partial auriculoventricular block, [Barker] 1014—ab
paroxysmal, inject stellate ganglion for, [Leibovici] 1201—ab
paroxysmal, magnesium sulfate in, [Zwillinger] 1281—C; [Dressler] 2190—C
TACHYSTEROL: See Dihydrotachysterol
TAMPONS, Intravaginal: See Menstruation
Silver: See Sinusitis
TAN, produced by ultraviolet energy, [Luckiesh & Taylor] ★2510
TANNIC ACID: See Burns, treatment
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, treatment, 2084
TAPIOCA: See Glue manufacture
TAR creosote mixture used by fishermen, carcinogenicity of, 563
industrial dermatitis from photosensitization, [Foerster] 1194—ab
ovariotropic substance in, [Katz] 2575—ab
TARIFF ACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TASTE, sense of, 1616
TATARU, CORIOLAN, appointed governor general, Rumania, 2548
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, (information for physicians) 151—OS; (deducting medical expense) 1361—OS; (A. M. A. exemption from) 1382—OS
returns due under Social Security Act, 153—OS; (correction) 457

TEA, annual consumption per adult, 2340
made from Jimson weed causes stramonium poisoning, [Hughes & Clark] ★2500
TEACHERS of sight-saving classes, 2184
tuberculosis in, Michigan, 1005
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEAR DUCT: See Lacrimal Gland
TEARS, sulfanilamide distribution in, [Bellows & Chinn] ★2023
TECHNICIANS: See also Laboratory; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy
registry of, ★929
TEETH: See also Dentifrices; Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
absent, and delayed dentition in baby, 766; 2625
denture, red line of gums not related to, 263
effect of acidified candies on, 2606—E
mottled enamel in South Dakota, [Dean] 1998—ab
TEETZEL, W. F., Zorbit, 2453—BI
TELANGIECTASIS, hereditary hemorrhagic, radium for recurrent epistaxis, [Weiss] 673—ab
TELEPHONE directories, (Florida) 1160—E; (in mountain states) [Smith] 2346—C
TELLURITE, potassium, for isolating pneumococci, [Petran] ★1688
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; Weather
environmental, and heart disease, [Bean] 669—ab
measurement in science and industry, symposium on, 1270
unequal, body exposure to; factor in pneumonia, [More] 1197—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Skin temperature
basal rectal temperature relation to ovulation, fertility, etc., [Zuck] 364—ab
High: See Fever
smoking effect on, [Cates] 2565—ab
sulfanilamide effect on, [Price & Myers] ★1022; ★1023
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, 790—SS; (outstanding graduates at) 1213—SS; (nursing courses) 1215—SS; (courses for medical alumni) 2445
TEMPLET: See Femur fracture
TEMPORAL BONE, apicitis of petrous bone, [Rasmussen] 1114—ab
suppuration of petrous pyramid, [Lillie] 1865—ab
TENDONS, severed, of lower arm, treatment, [O'Shea] 1761—ab
sheaths, medical diathermy in tendovaginitis, 2047
sheaths, synovial sarcomas in, [Berger] 1107—ab
TENDOVAGINITIS: See Tendons, sheaths
"TENDRA" meat tenderizer, 1095
TERMINOLOGY: See "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ariboflavinosis, 1261—E
cevitamic acid abandoned for ascorbic acid, 2420
diagnostic clinics defined by Judicial Council, 1384—OS
disease nomenclature used by hospitals, 998—E
"milligrams percent," a vague term, 755
naturopathy, no congressional definition, 736—E
Nomenclator Zoologicus, 1843
of industrial disease, (Council's committee) 1079—OS; 1358—OS
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, report; (one for surgical operations planned) 1351—OS
sterile, germicide, disinfectant, antisepsis, etc. defined, [Brewer] ★2009
what's in a name? 2423—E
TER-O-SUL, 1746—BI
TERRY Lecture: See Lectures
TEST Serum: See Serum
Tube Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
TESTIS: See also Scrotum; Spermatozoa
cells (giant interstitial of Leydig), [Nelson] 472—ab
changes after thymus destruction by x-rays, [Shay & others] ★290
deficiency, testosterone propionate for, [McCullagh] ★1037
grafted to restore masculine voice, [Morris] 869—C
Hormone: See Androgens
inflammation, inject procaine for, [Imbert] 2480—ab
inflammation (mumps), 170; [Morris] 869—C
inflammation (mumps), azoospermia after, 1625
Tuberculosis See Epididymitis tuberculous
Tumor: See Seminoma
undescended (bilateral), genital and somatic development varies, [Thompson] 1105—ab
undescended, glandular therapy, [Thompson & Heckel] ★397; [Guldberg] 1114—ab
undescended, gonadotropic substance for, [Zelson] 2566—ab
undescended, in 5 year old, 2086
undescended in 17 year old, gonadotropic substance causes prostate hypertrophy, [Powell] 1868—ab
undescended, sterility from, 2456
undescended, testosterone for, (androgen in urine) [Dorfman] 774—ab; (Council report) 1950; [Kearns] ★2258
TESTOSTERONE Propionate: See Androgens
TETANUS after Fourth of July injuries, ★237
Anatoxin: See Tetanus, immunization
Antitoxin: See also Tetanus, treatment
antitoxin dosage in children, [Hoyne] ★1582
antitoxin, horse serum neuritis from, [Bennett] ★590
antitoxin provided by Medical Research Council, 2185
antitoxin serum sickness, histaminase for, [Foshay & Hagebusch] ★2398
immunization, toxoid vs. antitoxin, etc., [Gottesbüren] 2448; 2480—ab
sulfanilamide effect on, 256
syndromes in children; with negative animal inoculations, 1612
treatment, [Gottesbüren] 2480—ab
treament, antiserum (Behrings) epidurally in grave cases, [Tangari] 92—ab
TETANY: See also Spasmophilia
complicating neurosyphilis, spontaneous fever therapy, [Weatherby] ★1248
parathyroid postoperative, dihydrotachysterol for, [Margolis & Krause] ★1131
pregnancy and, [Verhage] 1428—ab
treatment, dihydrotachysterol, [Jacobi] 2574—ab
treatment, low phosphorus diet, [Cantarow] 1748—C
treatment, Oppel's implantation of bone, [Woskressenski] 278—ab
treatment, vitamin D shock, [Vollmer] 2566—ab
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE Treatment: See Hookworm Infestation
TEXAS, A. M. A. study of medical care in Harris County, 149—OS
THALAMUS relation to hypothalamic nuclei, 465
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEOBROMINE in cocoa and chocolate, 263
metabolism, 2348
THEOPHYLLINE, metabolism, 2348
THERAPEUTICS: See also Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Prescriptions; Roentgenotherapy; Serotherapy; etc.
Conferences on Therapy from Cornell University and New York Hospital, (disorders of cardiac rhythm) ★322; (edema) ★837; (secondary shock) ★1057; (choice of drugs) ★1151; (convulsions) ★1250; (drugs in allergic conditions) ★1355; (genito-urinary infections) ★1584; (drugs used in treating syphilis) ★2415; (Addison's disease) ★2511
THERMOMETERS, rectal, cause impetigo contagiosa and diarrhea in newborn, [Downing] 261—C
THIAMIN CHLORIDE: See also Vitamins B1
effect on hyperthyroidism, 1462—E
N. N. R., (Abbott) 1157
phenylpyruvica oligophrenia, 1729—E
treatment causes faulty diagnosis of diabetes, [Hart & Wise] ★423
treatment of herpes zoster, [Rattner & Roll] ★2585
treatment of secondary beriberi, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
treatment of tabetic pains, [Metildi] 1421—ab
unitage, Council discussion, 2278
THIGH: See also Hip Joint
disability, fixed value for, [Stern] ★294; ★296
THINKING, logical reasoning in medicine, 897—ab
power to think consecutively, 1803—ab
THIOBARBITURATE: See Anesthesia, pentothal
THIOCYANATE, Sodium: See Blood Pressure, high
toxic signs, [Wald & others] ★1120; (fatal) [Garvin] ★1125
THIOSULFATE Treatment: See Scabies
THOMAS'S Splint: See Splints
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
THORAX: See also Heart; Lungs; Pleura; Pneumothorax; Rib; Sternum
roentgen irradiation impairs lung, [Bauer] 2482—ab
tumor, lipoma, [Fulde] 281—ab
THORIUM DIOXIDE, colloidal, carcinogenesis with, 563
injection of thorotrast, radioactivity 5 years after, [Jacobson] 275—ab
to detect hidden abscess, [Strauss] 276—ab
THORIUM X and mesothorium, dangers from injecting into organism, [Laborde] 2572—ab
THOROTRAST: See Thorium Dioxide
THROAT: See also Larynx; Tonsils
irritation from cigaret smoke, [Ballenger] 882—ab
septic sore, (outbreak, Calif.) 559; (milk-borne epidemic from milkmaid with otitis) [Henningsen] 2101—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, complications, cerebrovascular, [Hausner] 578—ab
heredity, [Reichert] 2640—ab
treatment, adrenalectomy, [Leriche] 2372—ab
treatment, alternate compression, 1844
treatment, Soap Lake (Washington) water, 1286
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, diagnosis, arterial symptoms, [Uggeri] 778—ab
treatment, mecholyl iontophoresis, [Sokolov] 2359—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism
brachial, from strain, 2347
coronary, and environmental temperatures, [Bean] 669—ab
coronary, cause of death in surgical patients, [Brumm & Willius] ★2379
coronary, from physical exertion and emotion, [Paterson] ★895; [Master & others] 1620—C; (reply) [Paterson] 2346—C
coronary, from trauma or unusual effort, medicolegal aspects, [Boas] ★1887
coronary, in women, [Baker] 271—ab
coronary, not cause of acute myocardial infarct, [Friedberg & Horn] ★1675
coronary, prognosis; permanent total disability, [White] ★2380; (also mental adjustments) [Sprague] ★2384
etiology, lopax (uroselectan) injection, 1089
etiology, trauma, question of time interval, 1624
heparin and, [Best] 89—ab
hydremia in, [Schäfer] 93—ab
venous, serum sodium chloride in, [Russo] 2216—ab
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMUS, hyperplasia, diagnosis; treatment, radiology's responsibility, [Hasley] ★285
hypertrophy in leukemia, [Pierret] 1200—ab
problem in children, [Mitchell & Warkany] ★283
removal, roentgen; gonads and pituitary changes after, [Shay & others] ★290
removal, surgical vs. roentgen, [Hashimoto & Freudenberger] ★1680
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
calcium metabolism relation to, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227
cholinergic nervous system relation to, [MacLean] 1103—ab
deficiency, absent teeth and delayed dentition in baby, 766
deficiency in infants of thyroidectomized mothers, 2457
disease, calcium balance in, [Puppel] 1104—ab
disease, diagnosis; insulin resistance, [Griffiths] 1999—ab
disease, pituitary role in, [Thompson] 1298—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, advisable to use in pregnancy? 2457
extract, effect on permanent wave "taking," 2194
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
hypertrophy in pregnancy, iodine to prevent, 2457
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
in mongolism, [Benda] 1636—ab
leukemia relation to, [Marques] 2215—ab
Treatment: See also Cretinism; Epilepsy; Hypothyroidism; Menstruation disorders
treatment, Conferences on Therapy, ★1152
tumor, adenoma (metastasizing), [Kholdin] 2641—ab
THYROIDECTOMY: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Thyroid deficiency
effect on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
risk in coronary disease, [Brumm & Willius] ★2378
thyrotoxicosis after, [Fulton] 276—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROTROPIC HORMONE: See Pituitary
THYROXINE Treatment: See Hypothyroidism
TIBIA, fractures, [Murray] 1639—ab
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS, bites, tularemic inguinal buboes after, [Pasternack] ★1814
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Bauersfeld] ★1819
Spanish recurrent fever from, 1844
virus from, causing human infection, [Dyer] 580—ab
TIFFENEAU, MARC, honored, 2448
TINEA favosa in school children, [Siemens] 1536—ab
TISSUE: See also Cells; Lungs; Ovary; Placenta; Skin; etc.
chemical changes with age, 2626
effects of urine and serum of cancerous patients on, 1595—E
extract treatment of coronary disease, [Gold] ★6
influenza virus specificity, 1615
injury by radiant energy, 1521
injury from grease under high pressure penetrating, [Smith] ★907
mitotic rhythm in human, 436—E
radon seeds irritate? Council report, [Quimby & Desjardins] ★1822
sulfanilamide distribution in, [Engelfried] 1869—ab
Transplantation: See Transplantation
TOAD Pregnancy Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
venom, action, [Cornilleau] 2214—ab
TOBACCO: See also Nicotine
cigaret smoke, throat irritation from, [Ballenger] 882—ab
cigaret smoking, [Segal] 272—ab
cigarets and amphetamine sulfate, effect on skin temperature, [Saland] 87—ab
consumption (annual); endangers health; Germany, 2339
effect on motorists, 1274
plant, proteins of, structure, 2352
smoke, reactions to epinephrine, [Short] 2096—ab

TOBACCO—Continued
Smoking: See also Tobacco, cigaret
smoking, constipation after stopping, 571
smoking, effect on alimentary tract, [Schnedorf & Ivy] ★898
smoking, effect on blood sugar and temperature, [Cates] 2565—ab
smoking, effect on health, [Short] 2095—ab
smoking, effect on nicotine in urine, [Helmer] 1635—ab
smoking habit, mouth wash, etc. to control, 2350
smoking pipes, tubercle bacilli viability on; formaldehyde sterilization, 1626
snuff, action on nose, 1856
TOCOPHEROLS, treatment of neuromuscular impairment, [Demole] 1427—ab
TOCOPHOBIA: See Pregnancy, fear of
TODD, T. WINGATE, memorial, 862
TOE NAILS, change of color, 1751
TOES, disability, fixed values for, [Stern] ★295; ★296
painful and stiff, after cerebral hemorrhage, 765
supernumerary, 1991
TOILET WATER, photosensitizing agents, [Sandler] ★2411
TOLUENE, poisoning from airplane "dopes," 870
TOMATOES, juice, W. N. Clark Brand, 1071
vitamins in green and ripened, 1621
TOMMASI'S Treatment: See Syphilis, congenital
TOMOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays
TONE Deafness: See Deafness
TONGUE, angioneurotic edema involving, 662
inflammation, nicotinic acid for, [Cleckley & others] ★2107
TONSILLECTOMY, erythrocyte sedimentation speed in, [Kotyza] 583—ab
incidence, 332—E
lymphoid tissue recurrence after, 2353
syphilis and, 1525
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infected, heart impaired in, [Hotz] 888—ab
infected, subacute Bacillus funduliformis septicemia after, 657
tuberculosis, [Long] 2561—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
Paste: See Dentifrices
TORTICOLLIS, congenital, 2457
TORULA histolytica, meningo-encephalitis from, [Greenfield] 185—ab
infection of central nervous system, [Magruder] 1867—ab
TOXEMIA in burns in children, [Blackfield & Goldman] ★2236
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross reference)
TOXIN, Coley's: See Sarcoma treatment
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Staphylococcus infection; Tetanus
TRACHEA: See Laryngotracheobronchitis
TRACHOMA, International Organization against, 161
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Richards] 2471—ab
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSIENTS: See Migrants
TRANSPLANTATION: See also Graft (cross reference); Pituitary; Ureters
of tissue for therapeutic purposes, [Filatov] 2641—ab
TRASK'S Treatment for Constipation, 1746—BI
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; under names of organs, regions, and diseases as Brain; Breast; Head; Intussusception; Legs; Nervous System; Scrotum; etc.; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
angina pectoris and cardiac infarction from, [Boas] ★1887
appendix disorders from, [Grettve] 2105—ab
diabetes and, 1592—E
Fourth of July injuries, second annual summary, ★236; 242—E
glomus tumor from, [Grauer & Burt] ★1806
gynecomastia from, [Wernicke] 1768—ab
ileitis (regional) relation to, 766
Industrial: See Industrial
intestinal paralysis in extraabdominal injury, [Lehmann] 1428—ab
intracranial tumors and, [Cox] 2478—ab
legs, ulcers from, 2195
leukemia (myeloid) and, [Olovson] 2106—ab
nonindustrial, in industrial employees, [Brinton] 885—ab
over healed osteomyelitis, 356
phlebitis years after, 1753
rib pain and, 2085
thrombosis from? Question of time interval, 1624
war injuries with severe hemorrhage; treatment, 1519
TREE, elephant, no known narcotic action from, 2554
TREMOR, surgical removal of precentral cortex for, [Aring] 2562—ab
TRENTS Eucalyptol Compound, 1746—BI
TRICHINELLA spiralis, incidence in man, [Pote] 881—ab
TRICHINOSIS, alcohol protects against, [McNaught] 1107—ab
diagnosis, Baermann technic plus Evans compression microscopic method, 1074—E; [Thompson] 1851—C
TRICHINOSIS—Continued
incidence in U. S., 1074—E; 1751; (Chicago area) [Hood] 876—ab; 2204—ab
TRICHLOROETHYLENE, 145
industrial allergic dermatosis from, [Ramel] 677—ab
TRICHOMONAS bartholinitis and skeneitis, [Shelanski] 1996—ab
prostatitis cause of vaginitis in wife, 2458
pyelitis, possible, 2197
TRICHOPHYTIN Treatment: See Mycosis, cutaneous
TRIX, 1343
TROCHANTER Minor: See Femur
TROPICAL DISEASES: See also Sprue
sternal puncture in, [Schretzenmayr] 277—ab
TROTULA, book on gynecology, 6—ab
TRUSSES, Council discontinues acceptance, 2276
TUBE: See Tubes (cross reference)
TUBERCLE BACILLI, viability on smoking pipes; formaldehyde sterilization, 1626
TUBERCULIN desensitization for tuberculosis, [Willis] 2207—ab
Ointment (Wolff)-Lilly, 1257
purification of, 330—E
Test: See also Tuberculosis, diagnosis
test, does undulant fever affect? 572
test repeated, [Forbes] 2212—ab
test, vitamin C inhibits, [Birkhaug] 2376—ab
TUBERCULOPHOSPHATIDE, 1462—E
TUBERCULOPROTEINS, 1462—E
effects of Seitz filtrates, [Corper & Cohn] ★403
TUBERCULOSILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Paratuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; under names of specific diseases and organs
anal fistula and, [Kaufmann] 1771—ab
Australian government and, 2450
Bell lecture on, by Dr. Sweany, 1735
bovine, cattle freed from, Puerto Rico, 1006
Calcifying: See Spleen
cancer relation to, [Rossi] 2638—ab; [Faynshmidt] 2642—ab
case finding project, (Iowa) 339—OS; (Chicago area) [Novak & Kruglick] ★1452
clinical, abolition, [Ogden] 2093—ab
complications, dilated veins after onset of amyloidosis, 2348
complications, pneumonia, sulfapyridine for, [Crawford] 2636—ab
complications, tuberculosis of cervix uteri, [Collins] ★605
conferences, (Jersey City) 455; (New York) 2183
contagiousness, 1283
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis, case finding project; Tuberculosis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis by periodic health examinations, [Fitz] ★1117; ★1118
diagnosis; neurasthenia: fever, 171
diagnosis, pathologic examination, tuberculin test, x-ray compared, [Myers] ★1904
diagnosis, radiophotography in, 1844
diagnosis, repeated tuberculin tests, [Forbes] 2212—ab
diagnosis, skin reaction in, [Foucaud] 777—ab
epidemiologic index, [Lumsden] 1533—ab
epituberculosis, [Wood] 2371—ab
erythema nodosum, 147—E; [Keil] 763—C
etiology, spraying aluminum paint, 1626
French Society, congress at Lille, 256; 2186
hospital (general) isolate patients with, 1283
hospitals, (state laws on) [McDavitt] 637—OS; (for Indians, Calif.) 859; (statistics) ★914; 918; (buildings, Md.) 1513
Illinois Association, 1607
Indiana Association, 2542
immunization, tuberculoprotein (Seitz filtrates), [Corper & Cohn] ★403
in animals treated with ascorbic acid, [Birkhaug] 2376—ab
in children, fate of, with primary form, [Myers & Stewart] ★1306
in children, primary type, relation to respiratory infection, [Hosen] 2568—ab
in dressed poultry, 1074—E
in infants, primary form, [Rodriguez Betancourt] 1202—ab
in infants, prognosis, 565
in malarial patients, [Kaziev] 679—ab
in school teachers, Michigan, 1005
in twins, [Uehlinger] 280—ab
industrial workers tested for, (New York) 1515; (incidence) [Cummings] 2470—ab
International Conference (eleventh), 1842
introverts and extroverts in, [Kruger] ★2124
Iowa Association, 860
latent or quiescent, exposure to ammonia fumes light up? 1410
lectures on, (at Tulane), 386—SS; (Missouri) 455
legislation, (state) [McDavitt] 637—OS; (federal) 1361—OS
miliary, x-ray examination, 1612
mortality, [Engelsmann] 282—ab
National Association for Prevention of, 2073
National Council established, Germany, 565
National Tuberculosis Association, 2337
nursing sisters and, Germany, 1614
Pennsylvania Society, 561
prevention in German youth, 257
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
Primary: See also Tuberculosis in children; Tuberculosis, in infants
primary, infection reproduced in monkeys, 1613
prize (Léon Bernard Memorial) awarded, 161
race and climate, 658
resistance to, [Smithburn] 2207—ab
sanatoriums, South Carolina, 1736
serodiagnosis, complement fixation reaction, [Kolmer] 1107—ab
Silicotuberculosis: See Pneumoconiosis
societies active in industrial health field, [McConnell] 645—ab
synergic allergy in, 1462—E
syphilis serodiagnostic tests effect on [Parran] 771—ab
treatment, ascorbic acid, [Birkhaug] 2376—ab
treatment, Brunson *vs.* Fishbein, 2423—E
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1696
treatment, gold, 1524
treatment, Sir Robert Philip's contribution to, 865
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Ballon] 475—ab
tuberculin desensitization for, [Willis] 2207—ab
vaccine (nonviable), 1462—E
vitamin A deficiency in, [Getz & others] ★1308
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax in, [Monod] 475—ab; (relapses after) [Behrens] 2215—ab; (fate of giant cavities) [Cellarius] 2482—ab
caisson disease and, 1990
cancer of lung and, [Faynshmidt] 2642—ab
Case Finding Project: See Tuberculosis, case finding project
Complications: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, in children
complications, anemia, iron contraindicated? 265
complications, bronchopleural fistulas, [Auerbach] 2633—ab
complications, diabetes, insulin and collapse therapy in, [Elwood] 1762—ab
complications, extrapulmonary, [Perla] 1762—ab
complications, gastrointestinal tuberculosis, [Hardt & others] ★691
complications, parapneumothoracic pleurisy in contralateral type, [Cavarozzi] 1427—ab
complications, spontaneous pneumothorax in anthracosilicosis, [Sokoloff & Farrell] ★1564
complications, syphilis, 1285
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hematogenous
diagnosis (differential) from suppurative putrid lung infection, [Berg] 1867—ab
erythema nodosum, [Rascovsky] 1112—ab
hematogenous, roentgen diagnosis, [Gershon-Cohen & Cohen] ★602
hemoptysis, 760; (treatment) 765
in children, atelectasis and bronchiectasis complicating, [Zeyland] 483—ab
in nurses and medical students, [Soper] 772—ab
in old people, [Joress] 182—ab
lobitis, [Zvonnikov] 1114—ab
patient-physician relationship, [Kruger] ★2123
surgical treatment, total thoracoplasty with rib resection, [Gilman] 484—ab
treatment, collapse therapy, 759; [Elwood] 1762—ab
treatment, early aggressive program, [Hegner] ★136
TUBES: See Gastro-Enterostomy; Roentgen Rays; Rubber Tube
McCollum: See Sinus drainage
Southey: See Nephritis, edema in
TULANE University, (graduate medical education) 1599—OS; (Dr. Lapham appointed dean) 1653—SS
TULAREMIA, etiology, specific agent, [Galli-Valerio] 187—ab
incidence, (epidemic, Iowa) 341; (Illinois) 753
inguinal buboes after tick bites, [Pasternack] ★1814
treatment, syrup of ferrous iodide, [Elson] 274—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
ascorbic acid in, determination, [Bartolomucci] 2215—ab
brown, and bone cysts, [Puhl] 372—ab
clinic at Samaritan Hospital, Troy, N. Y., 1840
giant cell, after fractional doses of x-rays, [Melnick & Bachem] 1010—C
Glomus: See Angioneuromyoma
growth, estrogen and cholesterol in, [Peysakhovich] 1877—ab
in twins, [Macklin] 1620—C
Krukenberg: See Ovary tumor
Malignant: See also Cancer; Epithelioma; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant diseases, certification requirements in, 1388—OS
malignant, in children, treatment, [Kerr] ★408
malignant (multiple primary), [Kirshbaum] 474—ab
malignant, periodic fever in, [Ask-Upmark] 2644—ab
mixed, of lacrimal gland, [Sanders] 1637—ab
mouse, heptyl aldehyde treatment, 357; (reply) [Hoffman] 1096
TURPENTINE, possible nephrosis from paints, 1854

TUSSINOL, Elixir, 1745—BI
TWENTIETH Century Fund: See Foundations
TWINS, births, interval between, 2353
chromosomes and sex determination, 1011
diabetes in, especially after 43, 1091
mongolism in, [Southwick] 771—ab
pneumonia in; contrasted treatment; [Bullowa] ★1247
pregnancy; probable interruption, 2352
psychic characters in, 460
sex, having single placental attachment, 1409
sterility not greater among, 2556
tuberculosis in, [Uehlinger] 280—ab
tumors in, [Macklin] 1620—C
vomiting (cyclic) in 4 year old, 2456
TYPHOID bacillus (yellow), 1346—E
carriers, agglutination reaction in, [Murray] 1111—ab
carriers (in Mississippi) [Gray] 669—ab; (in Nova Scotia) 772—ab
carriers (two), detection, [Wyllie] 2363—ab
carriers, unidentified—wanted, Illinois, 2181
colostric antibodies, 2289—E
complications, meningo-encephalitis, in children, [Peluffo] 1641—ab
diagnosis, group antigens, ("Febrile Antigens") for, 1752
immunity (degree and duration) from antityphoid-paratyphoid vaccines, [Chalier] 887—ab
immunization, (oral) [Crimm] 271—ab; [Hoyne] ★1581
in British Columbia, 161
mortality in large cities of U. S., ★1941
sporadic cases, [Hay] 1872—ab
Vaccination: See Typhoid immunization
vaccine used by U. S. Army, 2086
Widal test, (in carriers) [Murray] 1111—ab; (intercurrent infection) 1525
TYPHUS, 2351
endemic, in Texas, [Kemp] 2469—ab
virus, animals susceptible to, [Brigham] 182—ab
TYROSINE Test: See Malaria, diagnosis
TZANCK three way distributor for use in transfusion, 1090

U

ULCERS: See also Abscess; Cornea; Foot; Legs; Peptic Ulcer; Rectum
granulomatous, on floor of nostril, 2194
serpiginous, rabbit antipneumococcus serum for, [Scheie & Collins] ★2130
ULNA fracture of shaft (Monteggia's), [Hunt] ★1241
ULTRASHORT RAYS: See Diathermy
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, effect on animal septicemia, [Nedzel] 1194—ab
erythema and tan produced by, [Luckiesh & Taylor] ★2510
filtered, in laparotomies, [Marti] 2001—ab
industrial dermatitis from, [Foerster] 1194—ab
Lamps: See also Sunlamps
lamps, (Bristow) 145; (Burdick) 327; (Liebel-Flarsheim) 1255; (Luxor) 2049; (Hanovia) 2134
protection from quartz burner with polaroid or ordinary glasses, 1991
protection of skin against, [Bachem] 1865—ab
Treatment: See Erysipelas
ULTRAVIRUSES: See Viruses
UMBILICAL CORD as bone suture material, [Shkolnikov] 2105—ab
Blood: See also Blood, fetal
blood, calcium concentrations in, [Bodansky & Duff] ★227; (chart) ★228
UMBILICUS, discharge during or after menstruation, 661; 2626
Hernia: See Hernia
UNDERGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical
UNDULANT FEVER, [Janbon] 2572—ab
at Michigan State College traced, 653; 1268
blood and bone marrow in, [Schmid] 2103—ab
blood studies in, [Calder & others] ★1893
chronic, in school children, [Angle] 2091—ab
effect Mantoux test? 572
eye symptoms in, [Green] 882—ab
incidence, (Germany) 257; (France) 1981
treatment, fever, [Krusen & Elkins] ★1696
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Clark] ★722; (recurrence after) [Bynum] ★835; [Menefee] 2364—ab
UNEMPLOYED and health insurance, Great Britain, 1606—OS
medical care of, Newark plan, [Craster] ★437
UNITED STATES Army: See Army, U. S.
Bureau of Internal Revenue, ruling of, 1376—OS
Bureau of Labor statistics, [Dawson] 450—ab; (industrial health activities) [Hamilton] 644—ab
Bureau of Mines, health and safety activities, [Harrington] 641—ab
Children's Bureau: See Children's Bureau
Department of Justice Indictment of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Food and Drug Administration: See Food
UNITED STATES—Continued
government (farms for drug addicts) 242—E; (interest in industry) [Draper] 643—ab; (A. M. A. cooperation with various agencies) 1366—OS
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Postgraduate Medical and Surgical College, bill to establish, 1363—OS
Public Health Service: See Health
Southern: See South
UNIVERSITY: See also under names of specific universities as Harvard; Prague; Stanford; Wayne; etc.
education, financing, Great Britain, 383—SS
education for the future doctor, [Conant] ★1655
education of eminent men and women, 2223—SS
German universities, 347; 2076
of Arkansas, (Dr. Vinsonhaler, resigns) 1976
of Athens, Greece, journals given to, 1006
of Buffalo, 252; 1515
of California, 788—SS; (71st year) 1214—SS; (evenings of fine music) 2231—SS; (bestow gold-headed cane) 2233—SS; (refresher courses in pediatrics) [Christie] ★1660
of Chicago, (grant for studies in malaria) 860
of Cincinnati, (Rulison Fund to aid worthy students) 1216—SS; (annual reunion) 2232—SS
of Colorado, (annual lecture) 1654—SS
of Edinburgh, (consistency of examinations) 382—SS
of Georgia, (new building) 790
of Illinois, (syphilis course) 653; 1004
of Michigan, (medical student) [Austin] ★779; (Student Book Exchange) 1653—SS; (health service) 2234—SS
of Minnesota (graduate courses) 754; 1086; (courses in orientation of medical practice) 1214—SS
of Mississippi, Rowland Medical Library, 67
of Pittsburgh, (industrial hygiene department) [Hazlett] 1287—ab
of Toronto, (Rockefeller Foundation grants to) 1399
of Wisconsin, (cancer research facilities) 863; (department of anesthesiology) [Waters & others] ★1670
organization and subject matter of general education, [Hutchins] ★1657
Oxygen Humidifier, 2602
physical fitness at, 1651—SS
Students: See Students
Surgeons, Society of, organized in 1938, first meeting, 1398
syphilis problem in American colleges, [Vonderlehr] ★1207
what undergraduate college should give future doctor, [Lewis] ★2219
URBAN Areas: See Cities
UREA clearance after hyperpyrexia in rheumatic patients, [Farr] 881—ab
clearance in hematemesis, [Black] 2102—ab
genetic function of liver in diabetes, [Wassilevsky] 2572—ab
Hydrochloride Injection: See Hemorrhoids, treatment
in Blood: See Blood
splitting bacteria, role in urinary calculi formation, [Chute] 673—ab
treatment of suppurative surgical infections, [Chiariello] 1875—ab
UREMIA, hepatic function in, after surgical renal disease, [Babics] 2375—ab
URETERONEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
URETERS calculi, 760
calculi, advisable for patient to use Zeolite water softener? 2554
calculi, renal function after operations for, [Gonzalez] 2214—ab
cancer (primary), [Foord & Ferrier] ★596
pain and menstruation, [Sears] 2469—ab
roentgen study, in inclined planes, [Price] 365—ab
transplantation, life expectancy after, [Wade] 2101—ab
URETHANE: See Asthma, treatment
URETHRA, injecting local anesthetics into, danger, Council report, 1256
Transurethral Resection: See Prostate, resection
URETHRITIS Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
nongonococcic, from enterococcus, [Rivelloni] 2638—ab
URIC ACID, metabolism of xanthines, 2348
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
antiseptics, ★1585
calculi formation, urea-splitting bacteria role in, [Chute] 673—ab
calculi, prophylactic treatment, [Tant] 90—ab
infection, sulfanilamide for, [Clark] ★719; (failures) [Ballenger & others] ★1569; ★1585
infection, treatment, ★1584
infection with colon bacillus, (in infants) [Ribadeau-Dumas] 582—ab; (mandelic acid for) 1275; (sulfanilamide for) [Gessler] 1299—ab
sulfapyridine effect on, 1834—E
URINATION, incontinence after hysterectomy, 1408
incontinence, ephedrine sulfate for, 1856
incontinence in neuropsychiatric patients, [Michaels] 1421—ab
incontinence (nocturnal), [Wertheimer] 677—ab
painful nocturnal, in infant, 2554
URINE, Albumin: See Albuminuria
alcohol in, as test for drunkenness, 2552
ammonia and p_H, 845—E
androgens, bio-assays for, [McCullagh] ★1037
androgens in, after testosterone propionate, [Dorfman] 774—ab; [McCullagh] 1105—ab
antidiuretic substance in, in eclampsia, [Teel] 2093—ab
bilirubin in, [Snapper] 1203—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
composition in epidemic dropsy, [Ray] 89—ab
Dextrose in: See Urine sugar
examination (urinalysis) after excessive physical exertion, [Foster] ★891
galatest with salts of bismuth, 264; [Jacobius] ★1822
gonadotropic content in women, [Heller] 2094—ab
lead in, in lead posioning, [Tompsett] 2571—ab
nicotine in, [Helmer] 1635—ab
of cancerous patients, abortifacient and other effects, 1595—E
Pus in: See Pyuria
specific gravity, [Miller] 1016—ab
sugar, Benedict's solution dried on asbestos paper, [Jacobius] ★1822
sugar, Benedict's solution reduced by thiamin chloride, [Hart & Wise] ★423
sugar, glycosuria in obese, middle aged, [Newburgh & Conn] ★7
sugar, glycosuria (nondiabetic), [Marble] 2468—ab
sugar, renal threshold for, 173; [Sindoni] ★2504
sugar, Seaton's copper salts test, [Jacobius] (footnote 2) ★1822
sugar vs. blood sugar in protamine zinc insulin vs. ordinary insulin treated patients, [Sindoni] ★2503; ★2595
suppression, postoperative death from anuria, 1623
vitamin A elimination in, [Thiele] 1774—ab
URISEPTIN, 1280—BI
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genitourinary Tract
UROLOGY, certification requirements, 1391—OS
Società italiana di Urologia, 1741
UROSELECTAN: See Kidneys, roentgen study
URTICARIA, blood potassium in, [Rusk & others] ★2395
incidence in Colorado Springs, [Service] ★2034
induced by cinchophen relieves arthritic symptoms, [Rawls] ★2509
menstrual, 1988
papular, adult vs. infantile type, 1095
treatment, potassium chloride with and without insulin, [Rusk & others] ★2395
UTAH State Medical Association prepayment plan, 858—OS
UTENSILS: See Eating Utensils
UTERUS, absorption from, 173
Adnexa: See Fallopian Tubes
cancer (cervical), action of roentgen measured doses, [Schmitz & others] ★17
cancer (cervical), mortality reduction, [Clarkson] 368—ab
cancer, end results in radiation therapy, [Stevens] 1761—ab
cancer irradiation, rectal ulcer after, [Todd] 88—ab; [Buie] 262—C
cervicitis (chronic), good and bad results in, [Black] ★191
cervicitis (puerperal), [Arthure] 1199—ab
Cervix: See also Uterus cancer; Uterus tuberculosis
cervix, cauterization with retrodisplacement, 173
cervix, dilate in sterility, 1625
cervix dilator, [Black] ★195
contractions, calcium effect on, [Danforth] 1995—ab
curettements (repeated) do not result in sterility, 2460
excision, effect on essential hypertension, [Volini & Flaxman] ★2127
excision, enuresis after, 1408
excision, retained cervical stump, [Henriksen] 2205—ab
foreign bodies, needle lost in uterine wall, [Brawner] ★2128
hemorrhage (benign), treatment, [Penkert] 1876—ab
hemorrhage (functional), failure of ovulation, [Novak] 2469—ab
hemorrhage (functional), testosterone propionate for, [Rubinstein] ★537; [Geist] 672—ab
hemorrhage (menorrhagia), pregnant mare serum for, [Kennedy] 2366—ab
hemorrhage (nonmalignant), roentgen or radium therapy, [Windeyer] 277—ab
hemorrhage, produced by progesterone, [Zondek] 1199—ab
hemorrhage, radiotherapy in metrorrhagia: a warning, 458
infantile, indication for endocrine treatment, 1285

UTERUS—Continued
intra-uterine interventions after labor, [Geppert] 1876—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
prolapse in old women, [van Tongeren] 2002—ab
roentgen study, 1845
roentgen study, skiodan with acacia for, [Titus] 272—ab
spasm in labor, spasmalgin intravenously for, [Fournier] 1020—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Collins] ★605
tumors, fibroid, androgen therapy, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
UVEOPAROTID FEVER, sarcoid relation to, [Walsh] 1996—ab

V

V Growth Factor: See Influenza bacillus
VACATIONS, medically supervised, [Singer] ★904
VACCINATION: See also Immunization; Smallpox
scar (painful), treatment, 1753
state laws on, [McDavitt] 640—OS; 1364—OS
VACCINE: See also Rabies; Serum; Typhoid; etc.
old, agglutinogenic power in, [Babudieri] 2480—ab
Therapy: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, treatment; Asthma, treatment; Bladder, inflammation; Colds; Dysentery, bacillary; Mycosis, cutaneous; Syphilis, congenital
therapy, oral, 1159—E; 1171; (to produce intestinal immunity to colon bacilli), 2424—E
therapy, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine combined with, 1843
VAGINA, absorption, 173; (reply) [Wolf] 872
absorption of acetarsone, cerebral complications after, 1401
absorption of estrogens, mercury bichloride, etc., 173; (reply) [Modell] 1991
burn from short wave electrode, treatment, 2192
douche (complex alkali), 1750
foreign bodies, [Schauffler & others) ★414; ★416
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
Vita Vaginal Suppositories fraud, 2623—BI
VAGINITIS: See also Vulvovaginitis
Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
postmenopausal, 2455
treatment, silver nitrate, amniotin, theelin, pyridium, also sulfanilamide, [Schauffler & others] ★411
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VANCOUVER Medical Association summer school clinics, 2073
van den BERGH Reaction: See Blood bilirubin
VANDERBILT School of Medicine, (Key scholarship award) 385—SS; (new graduate courses) 1516
VAN ETTEN, NATHAN B., A. M. A. President Elect, 2157—E; (address) 2298—OS
VAN'S Magic Oil, 1746—BI
VAN OGDEN Wonderful Liniment, 1746—BI
VAPO-RUB, Vicks, 435—E; 462—BI
VAPOR Balm (Anti-Pain Ointment), 1746—BI
VARICOSE VEINS, congenital, of leg; elastic hose; surgical treatment, 1183
treatment, injection of monoethanolamine oleate (monolate), [Shelley] ★1792
VAS DEFERENS, anastomosis with epididymis (Hagner's operation), [Ehrhardt] 2481—ab
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM: See also Rhinitis, vasomotor
obscure attacks of vertigo due to, [Roth] 572
reactions in phlebitis of extremities, [Uggeri] 778—ab
vasospasm of extremities, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★231; ★232
vasospasm, roentgen treatment, [Rothberg] 1182—C
VASOSPASM: See Vasomotor Mechanism
VA-TRO-NOL, Vicks, 435—E; 462—BI
VAUGHAN, VICTOR C., dormitory named for, 1215—SS
V-B-W (Vitamin B1 wafer) 2603
V-C-B solution, Council report, 2420; 2421
VEGETABLES: See also Beets; Tomatoes; etc.
Clapp's (strained mixed greens), 1071; (chopped greens) 1343; (chopped spinach, beans, carrots, beets) 1396
extracts for young infants, vitamin C in, [Concepcion] 2367—ab
lead poisoning from spray residue on, (Williams] ★534
strained, for infants, use of cereal in, Council report, 1355—OS
VEGETRATES, 1280—BI
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
dilated, in tuberculosis, 2348
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Portal: See Pylephlebitis
Pressure: See Blood Pressure
septicemia, [Cantieri] 1300—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clinic for Negroes, Tennessee, 654
VENEREAL DISEASE—Continued
control laws, collateral factors, [Stokes & Ingraham] ★1137
control, (new division, Florida) 66; (U. S. Public Health Service report) 457; (director: Dr. Gibson appointed, Mich.) 1395; (postage stamps to aid, France) 2185
prophylactics, (rubber and membrane) 864; (state bills on) 1364—OS
symposium, New York, 1269
treatment, state laws on, [McDavitt] 638—OS; 639—OS
VENESECTION, effect on leukemia, 1990
VENEZUELAN Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
VENOM: See Cobra; Snake; Toad
Treatment: See Leprosy
VENTILATION: See also Air conditioning
after hydrogen cyanide fumigation, 1594—E
VENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Brain
VERRUCA, etiologic role in conjunctivitis and keratitis, [de Rötth] 1996—ab
treatment, [van Putte] 584—ab
VERTEBRA: See Spine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
VERTIGO, aural, Ménière's disease, treatment, [Putnam] ★1781
aural, Ménière's disease, salt and fluid balance in, [Cawthorne] 675—ab
obscure attacks, [Roth] 572
VERVAECK, LOUIS, honored, 760
VETERANS Administration (facility at White River Junction, Vt., opened) 756; (examination for medical officers) 1088; (medical activities) 1399; (legislation relating to) 1362—OS; (A. M. A. Committee report) 2172—OS; 2293—OS
Hospitals: See Hospitals
VICKS preparations, concealed advertising for, 435—E; 462—BI
VIDAL, Dr., well known quack and assistant fined, 256
VI-GO-RA Olive Oil Hair Tonic, 1280—BI
VINCENT, CLOVIS, inaugural address on neurosurgery, 2186
VINCENT'S Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
VIRILISM from androgenic therapy of menstrual disorders, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
VIRUS: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis
activity of some protein molecules, 1521
diseases of plants and animals, 2447
diseases, sulfanilamide, prontosil and sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate for, [McKinley] 1766—ab
diseases, symposium on, Massachusetts, 1005; 2182
elementary bodies in pemphigus [Wolfram] 1113—ab
from ticks causing human infection; [Dyer] 580—ab
independent living organisms? 1614
protein (crystalline) structure different from proteins of plant? 2352
Swift-Brown rheumatic, 1832—E
ultraviruses, Levaditi lectures on, 346
VISCERA, abdominal, cardiovascular conditions affecting, [Bishop] ★33
VISION: See also Blindness; Eyes; Glasses; Myopia; etc.
conservation committee, Indiana, 2542
dark adaptation, relation to vitamin A, [Hecht & Mandelbaum] ★1910
defective, A. M. A. resolution on testing school children, 2168—OS; 2174—OS
defects, ophthalmograph and metronoscope in public school system for detecting, 766
memory after blindness, 2196
VISSCHER-Bowman Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
VITA Company fraud, 2623—BI
Minro fraud, 2453—BI
VITAL RED: See also Congo Red
brilliant, to control convulsions, [Cobb] 472—ab; [Osgood] 473—ab
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
aging process, 2605—E
birth certificates to show mothers' blood tests, New York, 159
birth rate decline, Argentina, 1616
birth rate decline, France, 1274; 2075
birth rate decline in certain states, U. S., 456
birth rate in the South, [Odum] 1097—ab; (discussion) 1098—ab
birth rate increases, Germany, 2449
birth rate low, without contraception, England vs. Ireland, 1843
death rate in 1937, California, 454
death record low, New York, 1005
morbidity in U. S. Army, 1271
morbidity, increasing, Scotland, 1838—OS
morbidity under German sickness insurance, 752—OS
morbidity rises under British insurance, 858—OS
mortality, changing aspect of age at, 752—OS
mortality in Rumania, 2548
mortality, patients dying without medical care, Miss., 2331—OS
of Chicago, 1085
of Colorado, 1607
of Michigan, 1840
of New York City, 755
of U. S., 69; 1834—E
on suicides, [Hambourger] ★1341
VITALIS Hair Tonic, irritation after using, 1408
VITA-MIL, 1280—BI
VITAMINS, deficiency, borderline states, [McLester] ★2110
deficiency, mouth lesions with, [Topping] 2367—ab
economy and cancer, 163
in blood in infectious diseases in high mountains, [Wolf] 677—ab
in food products, Council decisions on, 1355—OS
in green and ripened fruits, 1621
in wheat flour and bread, 1461—E
new, proposed names for, Council statement, 2278
potency of Cerophyl, 733
prevention of pellagra; relation to aphthae, 2075
Series, 1354—OS; 1355—OS
treatment in ophthalmic practice, [Laval] 1421—ab
treatment of duodenal ulcer, 1095
treatment of hay fever no value, 662
treatment of hydremia and chloridemia in nurslings, [Pincherle] 677—ab
VITAMINS A: See also Carotene
dark adaptation and, [Hecht & Mandelbaum] ★1910
deficiency, clinical vs. biologic cure, 1739
deficiency in children, ocular tests, [Caussade] 676—ab
deficiency in normal and tuberculous, biophotometric diagnosis, [Getz & others] ★1308
deficiency, renal calculi in, 1595—E
deficiency, Sjögren's syndrome, [Stahel] 281—ab
elimination and liver, [Thiele] 1301—ab
elimination in urine, [Thiele] 1774—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, deficiency and nervous system diseases, [Lewy] 1296—ab
Abbott's Standardized Brewer's Yeast Tablets, 49
B1: See also Thiamin Chloride
B1, alcoholic beriberi, [Van Bogaert] 1200—ab
B1 correlation with vitamin C, [Kasahara] 2216—ab
B1 deficiency, electrocardiogram in, [Dustin] 1197—ab
B1 deficiency in cardiovascular pathology, [Bickel] 778—ab
B1, determination by fluorescence, 2085
B1 in beriberi secondary to hernia of mesentery, [Loeb & Greenebaum] ★1810
B1 nostrum; Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound, 2082—BI
B1 treatment of acute arsenic poisoning, [Porter] 2100—ab
B1 treatment of chronic arthritis, untoward effects, [Steinberg] 471—ab
B1 treatment of herpes zoster, [Rattner & Roll] ★2585
B1 Wafer, V-B-W, 2603
B2 deficiency cause of cheilosis, 1261—E
B6 use in human nutrition, [Spies & others] ★2414
effects on hyperthyroidism, 1462—E
treatment of Wernicke's disease, [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
Beverage Base, V-C.B., 2420; 2421
correlations with vitamin B1, [Kasahara] 2216—ab
deficiency, 866
deficiency, clinical vs. biologic cure, 1739
deficiency; six cases in one family, [McGovern] 2264—ab
hematuria (essential) and, [Burkland] 2096—ab
in blood during pregnancy, birth and infancy, [Snelling] 2565—ab
in human brain, [Diehl] 2639—ab
in infants' feeding, [Mager] 1773—ab; [concepcion] 2367—ab
in sauerkraut juice; use in infant feeding, 2454
loss of, in orange juice on standing; Council report, 2420
poliomyelitis relationship, [Heaslip] 1199—ab; 2341; [Sabin] 2474—ab
requirement (daily), [Codvelle] 278—ab
Schick reaction modified by, [Schwartzer] 373—ab
treatment of epilepsy with dilantin and, [Kimball] ★1244
treatment of reaction to gold therapy, [Sande] 583—ab
treatment of Wernicke's disease, [Ecker & Woltman] ★1794
tuberculin reaction inhibited by, [Birkhaug] 2376—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil
distribution in body, [Vollmer] 1293—ab
in diet, 1183
shock therapy, [Vollmer] 2566—ab
starvation in adult etiologic factor in osteomalacia, 434—E
VITAMINS E, conference on, England, 2447
deficiency causes neuromuscular impairment; synthetic vitamin E for, [Demole] 1427—ab
nostrum, Nathan Pelkes, 569—BI

VITAMINS F, term, should not be recognized, 1354—OS
VITAMINS K, Cerophyl rich source of, 733
oral and intramuscular administration, [Butt] 879—ab
properties, distribution and clinical use, Council report, [Snell] ★1457
prothrombin deficiency and, [Stewart] 2471—ab
treatment of hemorrhage in new-born, [Waddell & Guerry] ★2259
treatment of jaundiced patients, [Butt] 879—ab; [Scanlon & others] ★1898; [Olson] 2094—ab; [Quick] 2552—C
treatment with, bedside method for control of, [Scanlon & others] ★1900 (footnote 10); [Quick] 2552—C
VITAMINS M, factor in yeast and liver extract, 1258—E
VITAMINS P in hemorrhagic nephritis, [Gimsing] 2002—ab
deficiency, hemoptysis and lung infiltration due to, [Jersild] 2571—ab
VITAM-PERLES, Lee's, 569—BI
VITREOUS HUMOR, opacities from hemorrhage, 2351
VOCAL CORDS, paralysis, function-restoring operation for, [King] ★814
VOCATIONAL Schools: See Schools
VOICE changes in boy, 172
changes, in women from androgenic therapy, [Greenhill & Freed] ★1573
Loss of: See Vocal Cord paralysis
masculine, graft testis to restore, [Morris] 869—C
VOMITING: See also Nausea
cyclic, in 4 year old twin, 2456
epidemic, 1089; [Gray] 1872—ab
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
of Blood: See Hematemesis
role in wound disruption and hernia, [Singleton & Blocker] ★124
treatment, sodium chloride injection to overcome chloride loss, [Binet] 91—ab
VULVA, epithelioma of labia majora, 2196
VULVOVAGINITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
treatment, estrogen by injection, by mouth and by suppositories, [Mazer & Shechter] ★1925

W

WPA: See Works Progress Administration
WAGNER, GEORG AUGUST, retires, 257
WAGNER National Health Bill: See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
WAH-POO-Sah Kee-Kee-Kee, 1280—BI
WALKING, arm-swinging movement as cerebellar sign, [Wartenberg] ★1454
limp from coxalgia; antalgic gait, [Calvé] 773—ab
WANSBROUGH'S Celebrated Metallic Shields, [Rapoport & Kenney] ★2040
WAPPLER Short Wave Diathermy Machine, 1063
WAR: See also Army; Ethiopia; Military; Soldiers; Spanish-American War; Veterans
antitoxins prepared for use in, by Medical Research Council, 2185
blood transfusion apparatus and technic, French Academy Committee report, 1089
British Medical Association scheme for protecting physicians' practices, 345
evacuation in case of, 162; 2074; 2338
food plans for, England, 2617
Gas: See Gas warfare
hospital organization, England, 1272; 1738
injuries with severe hemorrhage, treated by transfusion, serotherapy, etc., 1519
medical arrangements for, England, (mobilization; "national service") 757; (register of physicians for service by B. M. A.) 1176; 2545 (public health service) 1843
physical condition of Austrian young men born in 1917 and 1918, 2546
prevention, Medical Peace Campaign formed, 2447
protecting populations in, 2446
psychiatric preparations, 563
radium storage, 2338
Royal Society register of scientists qualified for research, 2338
Spanish refugees, (danger of epidemics) 1844; (in France) 2075;
surgery, Thomas's splint in, 2074
WARTENBERG'S SIGN: arm-swinging, in cerebellar lesions, [Wartenberg] ★1454
little finger position in ulnar palsy, [Wartenberg] ★1688
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON, state medicine in, Bellingham Eagles Lodge campaign, 1263—OS
University, (welcome to freshman class) 785—SS; (Beaumont exhibit; medal exhibit) 1002—OS; (description) 1466—OS
WASSERMANN Laboratory, 1654—SS
WASSERMANN TEST Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
in malaria, [Kitchen & others] ★1443
temporarily positive, in infectious mononucleosis, [Sadusk] ★1682
WATCH dial painting, radium poisoning from, 1855
WATER: See also Baths; Fluid; Hydrology; Swimming Pool
borne gastro-enteritis outbreak, New York, 2182
"clean" vs. unwashed dishes; effect of soap and water, 2520—E
distilled, cause of chills after intravenous therapy, [Nelson] ★1303
drinking, remove fluorides with manganese dioxide, 457
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism in epilepsy, [Ziskind] 883—ab
pruritus from, 1410
radioactive, regulation, 1274
required daily: 2½ or 3 quarts a day, 2191
Soap Lake (Washington) for thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 1286
softener, Zeolite; advisable for patient with ureter calculi to use? 2554
softening, lime deposits from water and, 1409
supplies, copper in drinking water, 1990
supply, chronic lead poisoning from, [Williams] ★534
Weil's disease infected from stream, [Robertson] 674—ab
WATSON-Proske Test: See Malaria, diagnosis
WAYNE County Medical Society, adjusters medical committee, 454
University, (students clinic day) 384—SS; 789—SS; (cooperates with Wayne County Society) 788—SS; (graduate conference for physicians) 1172; (Student Council) 1652—SS; (research on peptic ulcer) 2070
WEATHER: See also Climate
influence on pneumonias, 1520
pains, 658
WEBB, CONSTANCE B., Chicago Medical Society and contagious disease, 1729—E
WEIDLING, EARL H., convicted, 343
WEIGHT: See Atoms; Body weight; Infants; Obesity
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELDING, electric arc, fumes from Lincoln Rods, 356
WELFARE work, "united campaign" for funds, Philadelphia, 1610
WERLHOF'S DISEASE: See Purpura haemorrhagica
WERNICKE'S Disease: See Polioencephalitis, hemorrhagic
WEST COAST *Druggist*: See Journals
WEST VIRGINIA Obstetrical and Gynecological Society pilgrimage to Pittsburgh, 1174
WESTERN ELECTRIC Audiophone Ortho-Technic Model, 1062
WESTERN RESERVE University, (grant to Institute of Pathology) 1173; (lectures on social and economic aspects of medicine) 2234—SS
WESTINGHOUSE Short Wave Endotherm, 1255
WEYGANDT, WILHELM, death, 1275
WHEAT: See also Bran; Bread; Cereals; Flour
desensitization with mecholyl, [Pearson] 1103—ab
flour, nutritive value, 1461—E
WHISKY, "nonintoxicating," peculiar claims for, 351—BI
WHITE, WILLIAM A., portrait, 1607
WHITE HOUSE Conference on Children being organized, 1611
WHITMARSH Blood Elixir, 1747—BI
WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, education of eminent men and women, 2223—SS
WHOOPING COUGH, immunization, [Sauer] ★305; [Miller & Faber] ★1145; (correction) 1399; [Hoyne] ★1581
immunization, specific vaccines, [Siegel] 363—ab
prevention, [Singer-Brooks] 1423—ab
prevention, antitoxin, convalescent serum, lyophile serum, authorized H. pertussis vaccine, [Sauer] ★305
treatment, ascorbic acid, [Vermillion] 86—ab
WIDAL TEST: See Typhoid
WIDNEY, JOSEPH P., Crippled Children's High School named for, 1976
WIENER Medizinische Gesellschaft to replace Gesellschaft der Aerzte, 1981
WIL-DU Rheumatism and Gout Medicine, 1280—BI
WILLIAMS, C. A., fraud, 569—BI
WILLIAMS, Dr., "cancer cures" try New Zealand, 1460—E
WINTER eczema of arms, [Niles] 2208—ab
skin diseases in, [Haldin-Davis] 1299—ab
WINTERGREEN, Oil of: See Heptyl Aldehyde
WISCONSIN experiment in cooperative medicine, 154—OS
Oxygen Humidifier, 2276
WOLBACH, S. B., *Archives of Pathology* to honor, 1167—OS
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY: See also American Medical Association
important in small hospital, [MacEachern] 1186—ab
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE, (cancer research project) 160; (scholarship) 386; 788—SS; founders day, 1216—SS; (medical history in curriculum) [Leaman] ★2221
WOMEN'S CLUBS, General Federation of, 1366—OS
WOMEN'S MEDICAL SOCIETY of New York State, 455; 1609
WOMEN'S NATIONAL INSTITUTE sponsors Vicks preparations, 435—E; 462—BI
WOOD (LEONARD) Memorial, McKinley library given to, 2181
WOODWARD Lecture: See Lectures
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK; WORKMEN: See also Industrial; Unemployed
maximum power of champion cyclists, 1521
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M,
administration, [Dawson] 450—ab
A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health and, 1359—OS
estimating disability, [Stern] ★293
legislation by states, [McDavitt] 638—OS; 1364—OS
private physician and, [Sensenich] 448—ab; [McCord] 741—ab
procedure, uniformity in, [Wrabetz] 545—ab
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, (hospital projects, Ark.) 539; (medical indexes) 655; (20 laboratories, planned, Ill.) 1004
WORLD Congress of Workers for the Crippled (fourth), 1518
Federation of Education Associations, Health Section, 1980
WORLD'S Fair: See Golden Gate; New York
Wonder Massage, 1747—BI
Wonder System Builder, 1280—BI
WOUNDS, contaminated, use of mercury before suturing, 2351
disruption, catgut allergy factor in, [Pickrell] 2364—ab
healing, sulfanilamide inhibits, [Bricker & Graham] ★2593
infected, in prostatectomy, [Davis] ★2485
infected with Bacillus proteus, treatment, 2352
surgical, disruption, [Singleton & Blocker] ★122
WRIGHT, ROBERT D., on Franklin as pioneer in medical knowledge, 2224—SS
WRIST, fixed values for partial disability, [Stern] ★294; ★296
WRITING: See Handwriting
WRYNECK: See Torticollis

X

XANTHINES, metabolism, 2348
Treatment: See Arteries, coronary
XENOPUS (Toad) Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis

Y

YALE University, (Castellani lectures at) 1214—SS; (development) 1267; (alumni day) 1654—SS; (child research grant) 2070
YEAST, Abbott's Standardized Brewer's Yeast Tablets, 49
Treatment: See Celiac Disease
vitamin M in, 1258—E
YELLOW BONE Marrow Concentrate (Armour): See Bone Marrow
YELLOW FEVER, nervous system changes in, [Stevenson] 1763—ab
problem discussed at Pan American Conference, 1259—E
YOUTH: See Adolescence
YOUTHFUL Face and Figure Institute, 75—BI

Z

ZAHOR, Dr., on state and contract medicine, 1835—OS
ZAMBRINI'S Reaction: See Saliva
ZELLER, GEORGE A., memorial, 66
ZEOLITE water softener, 2554
ZINC in nutrition, spectrographic analysis, [Scoular] 1867—ab
Protamine Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes mellitus; Insulin
sulfate application to control smoking habit, 2350
Sulfate Spray: See Poliomyelitis, prevention
ZOMOGO OIL, 1747—BI
ZONALIFE, 1280—BI
ZOOLOGICAL Society of London index of generic names of all animals, 1843
ZORBIT, 2453—BI

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2647.

A

Aasland, I., 2484
Aballi, A. J., 1300
Abbott, G. A., 179
Abbott, W. O., *2414
Abell, I., 445, *2160
Abrami, P., 1300
Abramson, B. P., 2105
Achard, A., 279
Acree, E. G., 1766
Acuña, M., 888
Adair, F. L., *1549
Adams, W., 1015
Adamson, E. W., *2275
Adler, E. L., 363
Alam, K. S., 478
Albee, F. H., *2037
Albers, H., 888
Albrecht, A., 1772
Albright, F., 86, *2592
de Aldo, G., 92
Alexander, G. L., 2477
Algie, W. H., 2091
Allaben, G. R., *1933
Allanson, J. C., *2020
Allen, E. V., 578
Allen, F. M., 179, 183
Allen, N. M., *1938
Alport, A. C., 776
Alt, H. L., 1760
Altgausen, A. Y., 1878
Amalfitano, G., 2101
Amberson, J. B., Jr., 772
Amendola, F. H., *1803
Andersen, F., 890
Anderson, A. B., 2571
Anderson, G. W., 271
Anderson, J. P., 2367
Anderson, N. S., 1534
Anderson, R., 1767
Anderson, T. F., 1999
Andrus, W. D., 1193
Angevine, D. M., 83
Angle, F. E., 2091
Anglin, G. C., 2093
Anker, H., 2643
Appelbaum, E., 1534
Applebaum, H. S., *2406
Arey, L. B., 1294
Arnett, J. H., 2475
Arnold, I. A., *1245
Arnold, L., 84
Arthure, H., 1199
Ashe, W. F., *2414
Ashley, R. E., 882
Ask-Upmark, E., 2644
Astrachan, G. D., 365, 474
Auerbach, O., 2633
Austin, W. R., *779

B

Baastrup, S., 94
Babalian, L., 2566
Babics, A., 2375
Babudieri, B., 2480
Bacal, H. L., 1764
Bachem, A., 1010, 1865
Bacon, H. E., 471, *808
Badertscher, V. A., *422
Baensch, W., 373
Bagdassarov, A., 2575
Baker, J. N., *1596
Baker, L., *1893
Baker, T. W., 271
Baker, W. Y., *301
Baldwin, H. S., *1336
Ballenger, E. G., *1569
Ballenger, H. C., 882
Ballon, H. C., 475
Balyeat, R. M., 1870
Bandier, E., 1203
Bank, J., *214
Barac, G., 187
Barber, G. O., 369
Barbour, H. G., 2365
Barenberg, L. H., 1293
Barer, A. P., *110
Bargen, J. A., 2368
Bargeton, D., 91
Barker, A., 368
Barker, M. H., 1016, *1120
Barker, P. S., 1014, 1995
Barnard, L., 1864
Barnett, H. L., *518
Barry, T. A., *2508
Bartels, E. C., 84, 1297, 2567
Bartels, E. D., 2002
Bartholomew, R. A., 364, 2468
Bartolomucci, E., 2215
Batchelor, R. C. L., 369
Bates, R. M., 2476
Bates, R. R., 2206
Bauer, R., 2482
Bauer, W., 1296
Bauersfeld, E. H., *1819
Bay, N., 374
Bayer, L. M., 1765
Baylor, J. W., *585
Bean, W. B., 669, *2414
Bearse, C., *1923
Beck, A. L., 1997
Beck, H. G., 83
Beck, I. A., 2552
Beck, J. S. P., 2474
Beck, R. C., 2467
Bedell, A. J., *1052
Bédrine, H., 91
Beer, A., 1427
Beers, N. T., 2552
Beese, N. C., 368
Behrens, W., 2215
Bellows, J. G., 180, *2023
Ben-Ashe, S., 2565
Benda, C. E., 671, 1636
Bendien, W. M., 1203, 2483
Benedek, L., 2570
Benjamin, J. E., 787, *1127
Bennett, A. E., 472, *590, *2244
Bennett, B. T., Jr., *2240
Bennett, D. A., 577
Bennett, G. E., 2092
Bennett, T. I., 2478
Benzoni, G., 583
Ber, A., 2572
Bérard, M., 481
Bérat, A., 676
Berg, H. H., 1774
Berg, M., 2470
Berg, S., 1867
Berger, H., *2402
Berger, L. (Brooklyn), 2569
Berger, L. (Quebec), 1107
Bergh, B., 2633
Bergstrand, H., 2643
Bernhard-Kreis, E., 1877
Bernheim, A. R., 773
Berridge, F. R., 2212
Berry, W. H., *1580
de Bersaques, P., 676
Bertola, A., 1202
Besley, F. A., 544
Best, C. H., 89
Bethell, F. H., 878
Beyer, K. H., 2562
Bibb, J., *695
Bibus, B., 2575
Bickel, G., 776
Bickford, R. G., 775
Bierman, W., 1194
Biggart, J. H. 2477, 2477
Bigler, J. A., *627
Bilderback, J. B., 477
Biller, S. B., 1762
Binet, L., 91
Binford, C. H., *2601
Birkhaug, K. E., 2376, 2376
Birnberg, C. H., 2094
Birnberg, T. L., 2097
Bisgard, J. D., 2208
Bishop, L. F., Jr., *33
Bishop, P. M. F., 382, 1200
Blacher, L., 1640
Black, D. A. K., 2102
Black, W. T., *191
Blackfield, H. M., *2235
Blair, V. P., 179
Blaisdell, P. C., *614
Bland, E. F., 1635
Blankenhorn, M. A., *2581
Blaurock, M. F., 2562
Bliss, E. A., *115; (correction) 457
Block, L. H., 471
Blocker, T. G., Jr., *122
Blotner, H., 2097
Blount, R. E., 1423
Boas, E. P., *1887
Bocage, A., 1772
Bodansky, M., *223
Böttiger, W. F., 372
Bogoraz, N. A., 2576
Bolend, R., 1424
Bolt, R. A., *1543
Bolton, R., 883
Bomskov, C., 1202
Bonarrigo, N., 372
Bonduel, A. A., 888
Boon, T. H., 277
Borst, J. G. G., 94
Bottema, C. W., 778
Bower, J. O., *11
Bowerman, E. P., 366
Bowes, A. De P., 2205
Bowman, K. M., *1217, *1572, 2562
Bowyer, A. B., 1534
Boyce, F. F., 1424
Boycott, M., 1200
Boyd, J. D., 1017
Boyden, R. C., 368
Braasch, W. F., 1534
Bracken, M. M., 881
Brady, J. P., 1639
Brady, L., *628
Bragagnolo, G., 1773
Braghin, G., 1875
Braine, G. I. H., 369
Braine, J., 1426, 1874
Brander, T., 1536
Brawner, J. N., Jr., *2128
Bréhant, J., 1426
Brentano, C., 1301, 1774
Breu, W., 2375
Brewer, H. F., 1770
Brewer, J. H., *2009
Bricker, E. M., *2593
Brigham, G. D., 182
Brindeau, A., 2000
Brinkhous, K. M., *1898, 2469
Brinton, H. P., 885
Bristol, L. D., 744
Broad, R. J. B., 186
Brock, R. C., 2212
Brody, M. W., *310
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 2643
Broekema, H., 2376
Bromer, R. S., 1109
Bronstein, I. P., 2203
Brothwood, W. C. V., 886
Brown, A. W., 2203
Brown, C. F. G., 1103
Brown, D. K., 2211
Brown, H. E., 1640
Brown, I., 1016
Brown, J. B., 179
Brown, J. W., 1760, 2204, 2210
Brown, M. (Chicago), 1761
Brown, M. (Toronto), 2093
Brown, M. R., 2632
Brown, R. A., 1533
Bruger, M., *1782
Brugsch, H. G., *2114
Brull, L., 187
Brumm, H. J., *2377
Bruni, P., 2573
Brunner, R., 877
Brunschwig, A., 1014, 1194
Bruskin, Y. M., 889
Brussel, J. A., *1050
Bruun, E., 374
Bryce, D. A., 1182
Buchbinder, W. C., 1015
Buchstein, H. F., *1579
Bucy, P. C., 2562
Büchmann, P., 2481
Buerki, R. C., 1414
Bugbee, H. G., *298
Buie, L. A., 262, 1638
Bull, D. C., *2263
Bull, P., 2106
Bullowa, J. G. M., 570, *1247
Bullrich, R. A., 92
Bundesen, H. N., *1919
Bunney, W. E., 2360
Burgdorf, A. L., *2508
Burgess, E., 1767
Burkland, C. E., 2906
Burnet, F. M., 1640, 2571
Burnett, C. T., *1237
Burpee, C. M., 771
Burstein, C. L., 577
Burt, J. C., *1806
Burtenshaw, J. M. L., 1111
Burton, C. C., 1638
Burwell, C. S., 366
Busschaert, R., 887
Butler, A. M., 2474
Butt, H. R., 879
Byars, L. T., 179
Bynum, W. T., *835
Byrom, F. B., 1770

C

Cabrera Calderin, J. G., 1300
Caderas de Kerleau, J., 2572
Caeiro, J. A., 1641
de Cagny, R., 773
Cahill, G. F., 87
Cain, A., 187
Cairney, J., 886
Calder, R. M., *1893
Callahan, E. J., 1107
Calvé, J., 773
Calvery, H. O., 2633
Cameron, A. L., 1296
Campbell, A. C. P., 2477
Campbell, D. A., 86
Campbell, J. D., *2577
Canizares, O., 2098
Cann, R. J., 2212
Cantarow, A., 1748
Cantieri, C., 1300
Carlinfanti, E., 2104
Carlson, A. J., 1287
Caroli, J., 887
Carter, C. C., *2594
Carter, H. A., 1948
Case, T. J., 2562
Cassells, D. A. K., 185
Cassels, W. H., *1667
Castellani, A., 2101
Castells, C. E., 1641
Castleman, B., 1294
Cates, H. B., 2565
Cattan, R., 187
Cattell, M., *1057
Cattell, R. B., 2100
Caulfeild, A. H. W., 2093
Caussade, L., 676
Cavarozzi, N., 1427
Cawthorne, T., 675
Cecil, R. L., 83, 168
Cellarius, 2482
Chabanier, H., 481
Chabrun, J., 582
Chajes, B., 479
Challer, J., 887
Chambon, M., 2372
Charr, R., *1333
Ch'eng, Y. L., 886
von Chiari, O., 188
Chiariello, A. G., 1875
Chinn, H., 1760, *2023
Ch'iu, P. T. Y., *1306
Chopra, R. N., 1425
Chosson, J., 2637
Chowhan, J. S., 1425
Christiaens, L., 1200
Christie, A., *1660
Christoffersen, J. C., 2484
Christofferson, E. A., *1576
Chryssicos, J., 582
Chute, R., 673
Ciocco, A., 2095, 2361
Clark, A. J., 277
Clark, A. L., *719
Clark, B. B., 1867
Clark, J. A., Jr., *2500
Clark, W. E. L., 886
Clarke, D. A., *1155
Clarke, T. H., 1014
Clarkson, W., 368
Cleckley, H. M., *2107
Clein, N. W., 1198
Climenko, D. R., 1182
Clouston, H. R., 1422
Clow, F. E., *1643
Cobb, S., 472
Cobey, M. C., 2092
Coburn, A. F., 673, 774
Cochran, J. R., Jr., *2039
Codvelle, E., 278
Coggeshall, H. C., 1296
Coggeshall, L. T., 670, 2095
Cohen, L., *602
Cohen, L. H., 2092
Cohen, M. E., 472, *1556
Cohen, R. C., 479
Cohn, M. L., *403
Coleman, E. P., 577
Coleman, L. L., *2589
Coleman, R. C., *1569
Collen, F. E., 275
Coller, F. A., *128
Collins, D. C., 276, *605
Collins, D. H., 480
Collins, L. H., Jr., *2130
Collins, V. L. (Melbourne), 1426
Collins, V. L. (New York), 2361
Collip, J. B., 1422
Colvin, E. D., 364, 2468
Combs, C. N., 2564
Comeau, W. J., 2359
Comi, G., 2638
Cominole, B., 1867
Conant, J. B., *1655
Concepcion, I., 2367
Cone, W. V., *2030
Conn, H. J., 1281
Conn, J. W., *7
Connor, C. L., *387
Cook, F., 376
Cooke, C., *1820
Cooper, E. R., 168
Cooper, F. B., 181
Cooper, M. L., *1435
Corcoran, D. R., *2263
Corlette, M. B., 366
Cornell, N. W., 773
Cornell, V. A., 365
Cornilleau, R., 2214
Corper, H. J., *403
Corr, P., *1939
Costello, M. J., 2567
Coulter, J. S., *691
Cowan, J. H., 474
Cowen, J., 180
Cox, L. B., 2478
Crabtree, E. G., 477
Crämer, G., 280
Cram, E. B., 2568
Crane, N. F., 1019
Craster, C. V., *437
Crawford, J. H., 2636
Crawford, L., 2633
Crimm, P. D., 271
Croizat, P., 2479
Crook, G. W., 2467
Crowe, S. J., *585
Crownheart, J. G., 1526
Crum, G. E., 881
Cullen, G. E., *1435
Cumming, R. E., *390
Cummings, D. E., 2470
Curb, D. L., 85
Curtis, A. C., 1018
Curtis, F. C., 883
Curtis, G. M., 180, 1104
Custer, E. W., *1333
Cutler, E. C., 276
Cutts, M., *1456
Cutts, R. E., 1423
Cuyler, W. K., 1105

D

Dack, S., 1620
Daily, E. F., *2391
Dalla Valle, J. M., 1109
Dandy, W. E., 578
Danforth, D. N., 1995
Daniel, J. W., 2632
Dantes, D. A., 366
Dardinski, V. J., *134
David, V. C., *527
Davidsohn, 676
Davidsohn, I., *713
Davidson, C. F., 2472
Davies, F. B., 477
Davies, J. H. T., 2101
Davis, A. C., 1103
Davis, E., *681, *2485
Day, R. V., *509
Dean, H. T., 1998
Dearing, W. P., 1533
DeBakey, M., *230, *2410
Debré, R., 186, 1772
Deckner, K., 2217
Degand, F., 1771

Deist, H., 189
Deitrick, J. E., 1019, *1058
Dellaert, R., 887
Demidova, P. N., 1775
Demole, M., 2479
Demole, V., 1427
deMonte, A. J. H., 479
Denker, P. G., 1637
Denny, J. J., 2093
Denyssen, J. A. F., 90
De Pons, S. C., 87
de Rötth, A., 1996
Derrick, E. H., 1640
Desaive, P., 777
Desgrez, H., 1771
Desjardins, A. U., *1822
de Takats, G., 877
Deuticke, P., 2574
Dias, E., 2000
Dick, A., 90
Dicker, E., 1112
Dickie, L. F. N., 1298
Dickson, E. C., 472
Dieckmann, W. J., 1016
Dieffenbach, R. H., 1867
Diehl, F., 2639
Dieker, W., 2574
Dietrich, D., 1641
Diggs, L. W., *695
Dill, L. V., 1759
Dille, J. M., 2366
Dinkin, L., 1201
Doan, C. A., 877
Doane, C. P., *1049
Doane, J. C., 1747
Dock, W., *1929
Dohan, F. C., 881
Dohmen, A., 281
Dol, T., 370
Doles, H. M., 2099
Dolkart, R. E., 1103
Doolittle, G. J., 1297
Dor, P., 2637
Dorfman, R. I., 774
Dougherty, J. F., *1205
Doumer, E., 1640
Douthwaite, A. H., 278
Dowdeswell, R. M., 1999
Dowell, D. A., 275, 1865
Dowling, G. B., 1425
Downing, J. G., 261, *1457
Downing, W., *1798
Downs, R. N., 2470
Drake, M. E., *1940
Draper, W. F., 643
Dressler, W., 2190
Drew, C. R., *2263
D'Silva, M., 2212
Dub, L. A., 1109
Dublin, L. I., 2468
Dublin, T. D., *1027
Dubrovsky, R., 1020
Ducas, P., 887
Dudley, H. C., 1109
Duff, V. B., *223
Duhem, P., 370
Dulin, J. W., 1195
Duncan, G. G., 1094
Duran-Reynals, F., 673
Dustin, C. C., 1197
Dwyer, J. M., 480
Dyer, R. E., 580
Dyke, S. C., 185

E

Eastman, N. J., 774
Eaton, M. D., 2095
Ebert, E. C., 368
Ecker, A. D., *1794
Ecker, E. E., *1449
Edelken, J., *2273
Edmunds, C. W., 1281
Edsall, D. L., 570, 1986
Eggleston, C., *322, *1151
Ehrhardt, K., 2481
Ehrström, M. C., 2643
Einsel, I. H., 1866
Eldahl, A., 890, 1302
Elder, O. F., *1569
Eliason, E. L., 2470
Elkan, E., 2103
El-Kholi, S., 776
Elkins, E. C., *1689
Elliott, M., *723
Ellis, G. R., 1111
Elman, R., *796
Elson, L. N., 274
Elton, N. W., 869, 2467
Elvove, E., 1998
Elward, J. F., *705
Elwood, B. J., 1762
Emerson, H., *737
Emerson, K., 771
Emery, E. S., Jr., 2366
Engelfried, J. J., 1869
Engelsmann, R., 282
Engelstad, R. B., 2484
Ensing, H., 374
Epstein, S., 2564
Erikson, C. A., 1188
Ernst, J., 2101
Ernst, M. M., 480
Esguerra Gómez, G., 280
Eskey, C. R., 83
Eskridge, J. B., Jr., 580
Etinger, Y. G., 1428
Evans, A. E., 580
Evans, E., *731
Evans, V. L., *1249
Everts, G. S., 742

F

Faber, H. K., *1145; (correction) 1399
Fahmy, R., 776
Fahr, G., 1180
Falk, H. C., 2369
Falstein, E. I., 2209
Fancher, J. K., 1295
Fantus, B., 1865
Farbman, A. A., 2467
Farmer, C. J., 1760
Farmer, L., 1866
Farr, L. E., *839, 881
Farrell, J. T., Jr., *1564
Fawcett, M. N., 675
Faynshmidt, I. I., 2642
Fazekas, J. F., *1572
Fedyushin, M. P., 190
Feemster, R. F., 669
Feinstone, W. H., *115; (correction) 457
Fell, E. H., *731
Fellinger, K., 1113
Fels, S. S., *290, 1747
Felsen, J., *46, 181, 2362
Feuz, E., 1020
Ferciot, C. F., 2561
Fermin, H. E. A., 1775
Fernando, P. B., 2212
Ferrari, E., 2373
Ferrier, P. A., *596
Ferris, E. B., Jr., 1014
Ferris, H. W., *1901
Fessler, A., 371
Fetterman, J. L., *1317
Févre, M., 186
Filatov, V. P., 2641
Finkelman, I., 2363
Finland, M., 570, *1027, 1760, 2097, 2204, 2210
Finn, M., *1308
Finsterer, H., 1871
Fischer, M., 777
Fish, G. W., *514
Fishbein, W. I., *1919
Fisher, G. E., *2271
Fitz, R., *1115, 1648
Fitzpatrick, C. P., *2240
Flaks, J., 2572
Flaxman, N., *2126
Fleming, A., 2571
Flickinger, D., 366
Flippin, H. F., *529
Flood, C. A., 1768
Flood, J. M., 2208
Flynn, J. E., *1898
Foerster, H. R., 1194
Folliet, P., 2372
Fonseca e Castro, 582
Fontaine, R., 676, 1112, 1771
di Fonzo, N. O., 1020
Foord, A. G., *596
Forbes, J. R., 2212
Forbes, T. W., 869
Forster, W. G., 2471
Foshay, L., 1102, *2398
Foshee, J. C., *2497
Foss, G. L., 479, 2478
Foster, A. K., Jr., 579
Foster, D. P., 671
Foster, G. S., *891
Foster, R. C., 2094
Foucaud, P., 777
Fournier, R., 1020
Fowler, W. M., *110
Fox, M. J., 1106
France, R., 1196
Francis, T., Jr., 1866
Frank, R. T., 169
Fraser, H. F., 2367
Frauchiger, E., 1202
Freed, S. C., *1573
Freeman, E. B., *217
Freeman, M., 1640
Frenckner, P., 2484
Freudenberger, C. B., *1680
Friedberg, C. K., *1675, 2631
Friedman, A. B., 2092
Friedman, E., *501
Friedman, L., *134
Friedman, M. M., *1684
Frollano de Mello, I.: See de Mello, I. F.
Froment, R., 2479
Frontali, G., 2365
Fulde, E., 281
Fulton, M. N., 276
Furstenberg, A. C., 1410

G

Gage, M., 1636
Gaines, J. A., 672
Galgiani, J. V., *1929
Galland, M., 773
Galli-Valerio, B., 187
Gallo, J. S., *1314
Galloway, T. C., *1566
Ganguly, R., 89
Gannon, C. F., 2204
Garceau, G. J., *623
von Gárdos, S., 889
Gargaritano, M. L., 2367
Garland, A., 2212
Garland, H. G., 675
Garvin, C. F., *1125
Gaugele, K., 2374
Gauld, R. L., 2095
Gaume, P., 481
Gauss, H., *701, 1767
Gay, L. N., 1018
Geeslin, L. E., *2107
Geill, T., 890
Geist, S. H., 672
Gelbfisz, A., 90
Gelli, G., 677
Gelperin, J., *2393
Gendelman, S., *2249
Gepfert, J. R., 577
Geppert, F., 1876
German, C., 2575
German, W. J., 671
Gershon-Cohen, J., *290, *602, 1747
Geschickter, C. F., 2473
Gessler, C. J., 1299
Getz, H. R., *1308
Ghalioungui, P., 776
Ghose, B. K., 478
Ghosh, H., 1769
Gibbs, F. A., 2092
Gilbert, R., 1863
Gilfillan, C., *1233
Gill, A. M., 2478
Gillespie, M., 2476
Gillespie, R. D., 1872
Gillick, D. W., 367
Gilman, A. G., 484
Gilman, B. B., 271
Gimsing, T., 2002
Giovanaszzi, J. G., 2565
Girard, P. F., 776
Gittings, J. C., 1010
Gius, J. A., 1768
Glickman, L. G., 1406
Gohar, M. A., 776
Gold, H., *1, *324, *1250, *1335
Goldberger, E., 2635
Goldblatt, H., 2190
Goldhamer, S. M., 2091
Goldie, W., 675
Goldman, D., *2249
Goldman, F., 2208
Goldman, L., *2235
Goldner, J., 2362
Golenternek, D., 2369
Golub, J. J., *417
Gonzalez, L. M., 2561
Gonzalez, R., 2214
Goodman, S. E., 1421
Gordon, B., 670
Gordon, E., 2093
Gordon, F. B., 2564
Gordon, H. H., *1251
Gordon, M. A., 364
Gordon, W. H., 1635
Gore, R. N., 185
Gormsen, H., 2644
Gottesbüren, H., 2480
Goury, C., 1426, 1874
Graber-Duvernay, J., 1535
Graeser, J. B., *1223
Graham, E. A., 785, *2593
Grand, M. J. H., 1293
Graney, C. M., *2026
Grant, J. M., 183
Grauer, R. C., *1806
Gray, A. L., 669
Gray, J. D., 1872
Gray, J. H., 2211
Green, J., 882
Greenberg, D., *1150
Greenberg, L. A., *1229
Greenblatt, R. B., 2206
Greenburg, L., 1766
Greene, B. L., 471
Greene, D., 1293
Greene, J. A., 1106
Greenebaum, R. S., *1810
Greenfield, J. G., 185
Greenhill, J. P., *1573, 2469
Greey, P. H., 2563, 2563
Gregg, D., 1760
Gregory, K. K., *1456
Grettve, S., 2105
Greulich, W. W., *485
Greutter, J. E., 86
Griffiths, W. J., 1999
Griffitts, J. J., *1449
Gringauz, E., 93
Gross, D., 482
Gross, P., 181
Gross, R. E., *729
Grossman, L. H., 672
Grozin, M., 2203
Grytting, G., 1642
Guérin, P., 887
Guernon, A., 475
Guerry, DuP., III, *2259
Guhr, G., 2001
Guldberg, E., 1114
Gummel, H., 483
Gundersen, A. H., *833
Gupta, S. K., 479
Guthrie, N. W., *1782
Gutson, G., 2575

H

de Haas, W. H. D., 2002
Haffron, D., 2363
Hagaman, L., 2360
Hagebusch, O. E., 1102, *2398
Haggard, H. W., *1229
Hailes, W. A., 1872
Hailey, Howard, 2471
Hailey, Hugh, 2471
Halbrecht, J., 1873
Haldin-Davis, H. D., 1299
Hall, B. E., *95, 878
Hall, E. M., 2471
Hall, H., 2569
Hall, W. E. B., 2190
Hallam, R., 2570
Halvorsen, K., 680
Ham, T. H., 883
Hamblen, E. C., 1533
Hambourger, W. E., *1340
Hamilton, A., 644
Hamilton, J. B., 774
Hamlin, E., Jr., 1987
Hamsa, W. R., *2244
Hancock, E. W., 274
Hanley, B. J., 2369
Hanna, G., 776
Hansen, U., 2106
Hansmann, G. H., *1796
Hanut, C. J., 1300
Harbitz, H. F., 1642
Hardt, L. L., *691
Hargett, E. R., 772
Harmer, T. W., 179
Harney, C. H., 1636
Harrington, D., 641
Harris, L. C., Jr., 471
Harris, M. M., *1684
Harrison, E. K., 2367
Harrison, L. W., 1524
Hart, B. F., *731
Hart, D., 84
Hart, R. S., *423
Hartfall, S. J., 675
Hartmann, A. F., *518
Hartog, H. A. P., 2218
Hartwell, J. A., 570
Harvey, A. M., *1562
Hashimoto, E. I., *1680
Hasley, C. K., *285
Hathaway, H. R., *1667
Hauenstein, V., 2208
Hauser, I. J., 2563
Hauser, M. J., 2563
Hausner, E., 578
Hawkins, T. L., 1295
Hawksley, J. C., 1769
Hay, J. R. W., 1872
Hay, P. J., 775
Hayman, J. M., Jr., 1016
Hayman, M., *310
Hazlett, T. L., 1287
Head, C. D., Jr., 885
Heaney, N. S., 378
Healslip, W. G., 1199
Heatley, T. F., *1935
Heaton, T. G., 2093
Hecht, R., *317
Hecht, S., *1910
Heck, F. J., *95
Heckel, N. J., *397, 1105
Hegglin, R., 2373
Hegner, C. F., *136
Heinild, S., 1878
Heiser, V. G., 740
Helfand, M., 2632
Heller, C. G., 2094
Heller, E. J., 2094
Helmer, O. M., 1635
Helmholz, H. F., 1196
Heltman, H. J., *375
Henderson, Y., 1946
Hendon, J. R., 2634
Henningsen, E. J., 2002, 2101
Henrichsen, K. J., *691
Henriksen, E., 2205
Herbst, W. P., 475
Hercus, C. E., *2163
Herlihy, J. D., 581
Hernberg, C. A., 1776
Herrington, L. P., 2203
Hertz, S., 1294
Herzog, K., 1536
Hess, W. R., 1851
Hesse, H., 679
Hesser, S., 1878
Heuer, G. J., 2209
Heusch, K., 679
Hewell, B. A., *1033
Heyl, H. L., *198
Hickernell, L. M., *375
Hild, J. R., *2275
Hildebrand, G. B., *1308
Hiller, R. I., 1406
Himwich, H. E., *1572
Hincks, C. M., 1286
Hines, E. A., Jr., 1016
Hinglais, H., 2000
Hinglais, M., 2000
Hinman, F., *424
Hinshaw, H. C., 1015
Hinton, J. W., 2206
Hirao, S., 2216
Hoare, E. D., 1299
Hobson, F. G., 278
Hochberg, L. A., 1018
Hœrner, G., 676
Hoerr, S. O., *2020
Høyer, A., 484
Hoffmann, E., 1877
Hoffmann, H. G., 1203
Holden, F. R., 883
Holinger, P. H., 772
Holman, C. W., 1193
Holtz, F., 374, 2642
Holtzclaw, M. R., 1996
Hood, M., 876, 2204
Horine, E. F., 1015, 1524
Horn, B., 1635
Horn, H., *1675
Horton, B. T., 1103
Horwitz, W. A., *1684
Hosen, H., 2568
Hoskwith, B., 672
Hotz, H. W., 888, 1113
Howard, C. R. G., 478
Howard, I., *106
Howard, M. E., 1766
Howes, W. E., 1110
Howkins, J., 1770
Hoyne, A. L., *1581
Hsü, Y. K., 886
Hubbard, J. P., *729, 1423
Huffman, L. D., 1195
Hughes, J. D., *2500
Hughson, W., 2361
Huguenin, R., 2572
Humphrey, E. C., 2634
Hunt, G. H., *1241
Hunter, R. A., 1873
Hutchins, R. M., *1657
Hutchison, A., 2370
Hutchison, J. H., 775
Hyman, H. T., 2191

I

Imbert, M., 2480
Ingham, D. W., 1107
Ingraham, F. D., *198
Ingraham, N. R., *1133
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., *1537
Irwin, D. A., 2093
Irwin, J. O., 479
Isaacs, R., 879
Iselin, M., 1300
Isenhour, C. E., 1759
Israëls, M. C. G., 2102
Ivánovics, G., 678
Ivy, A. C., *898, 1995

J

Jackman, R. J., 1638, 2368
Jackson, H. C., *128
Jackson, R. L., 1017
Jackson, S. H., 2565
Jacobi, A., 188
Jacobi, J., 2574
Jacobius, H. L., *1822
Jacobs, J. M., 2371
Jacobs, M. B., *1576
Jacobs, M. D., 366
Jacobson, H. G., *2249
Jacobson, L. E., 275
Jacoby, A., 1870
Jaffe, H. L., 1620
Janbon, M., 2572
Jayle, M., 1112
Jenkins, C. E., 775
Jersild, T., 2571
Jervell, O., 1642
Jessiman, J. B., 2570
Jeune, M., 2479
Jocz, T. R., 2207
Joerdens, G., 678
John, H. J., *2272
Johnson, H. J., 2095, 2096
Johnson, S. H., 262
Johnston, F. D., 876, 1014
Johnston, J. M., 881
Jones, C. A., 2209
Jones, K. K., 1103
Jones, T. B., 2477
Jordan, S. M., *618
Joress, M. H., 182
Josephson, B., 680, 680
Joslin, E. P., 2468
Jungner, G., 680, 680

K

Kaatz, A., 482
Kahlmeter, G., 1204
Kahlstrom, S. C., 1638
Kaijser, K. G., 1776
Kaijser, R., 2576
Kalaja, L., 2643
Kamman, G. R., *2018
Kandel, E., 1014
Kanzler, R., *411

Kaplan, L. G., 669
Kapp, H., 583
Karlan, S. C., 1297
Karliner, M. Y., 2642
Karsner, H. T., 1649
Kartavova, A. D., 1877
Kasahara, M., 2216
Kast, C. C., 2091
Katz, K., 2575
Katz, L. N., 669
Kaufmann, R., 1771
Kaziev, Y. M., 679
Kearns, W. M., ★2255
Keeney, E. L., 1018, ★2131
Keil, H., 763
Keiser, S., ★1217, 2562
Keith, H. M., 1106
Kellar, R. J., 2370
Kelly, A. B., 546
Kelly, F. R., ★1785
Kelly, J. F., 275, 1865
Kelman, H., 179
Kelsey, M. P., ★1044
Kemp, H. A., 2469
Kenamore, B., ★708
Kennedy, A. M., 675
Kennedy, J. A., 366
Kennedy, R. B., 2366
Kennedy, W. R., 1764
Kenney, A. S., 1760, 1767, ★2040
Kent, M. L., 2635
Kern, R. A., 85
Kerr, A. T., ★791
Kerr, H. D., ★408
Kesten, H. D., 2362
Key, J. A., 2473
Kholdin, S. A., 2641
Kiel, O. B., 368
Kienle, F., 2104
Kimball, E. R., Jr., ★2586
Kimball, O. P., ★1244
King, B. G., 273
King, B. T., ★814
Kirk, E., 2478
Kirshbaum, J. D., 474
Kistner, F. B., ★37
Kitchen, S. F., ★1443
Klaas, R., ★610
Klassen, K. P., 1104
Kleinschmidt, H., 1301
Kline, E. M., 876, 1018
Klingman, W. O., 273
Klotz, M. O., 1293
Klurfeld, G., 1301
Knapp, M. E., 1998
Knight, A. A., ★527
Knowlton, E. A., 1412
Knüchel, F., 189
Koch, K. G., 2104
Koch, S. L., 182
Koenig, R., 2481
Köster, K. H., 1114
Kogan-Yasniy, V. M., 1878
Kohlstaedt, K. G., 1635
Kokubo, Y., 2371
Kolmer, J. A., 1107, 2091, ★2385, 2468
Koontz, A. R., 1765
Kooser, J. H., ★2581
Kopp, I., 1421
Kornblith, B. A., 1870
Kotyza, F., 583
Kotz, J., 476, 1995, 2472
Koucky, R. W., 2564
Kraines, R., 2203
Kramer, S. D., 672
Krause, G., ★1131
Krause, G. L., 1108
Krens, A. J. M., 1536
Krieger, V. I., 2636
Kristensen, M., 282
Kruger, A. L., ★2123
Kruger, W. C., 2093
Kruglick, J. S., ★1452
Krusen, F. H., ★1689
Künsch, M., 280
Kuipers, R. K. W., 584
Kunkel, P. A., 578
Kupper, W. H., ★1443
Kurzrok, L., 2094

L

Laborde, S., 2572
Labourdette Scull, J. M., 1300
Lacorne, J., 91
Lagen, J. B., ★1237
Lahiri, D. C., 89
Lambillon, J., 480
Lambrechts, A., 187
Lancaster, R. L., 277
Lander, H. H., 2360
Lane, C. G., 1763
Lane, L. A., 2205
de Langen, C. D., 889
Langfeldt, G., 2105
Langner, P. H., Jr., 85
Lanza, G., 1773
Larimore, J. W., ★708
Lassen, H. C. A., 1302
Latif, I., 674
Laub, R., 1201
Laug, E. P., 2633
Laval, J., 1421
Lawrence, E. A., 884
Lawrence, R. D., 369
Lawson, T. C., ★1331
Lazenby, A. D., 547
Leaman, W. G., ★2221
Leavitt, A., 2360
Leddy, E. T., 1765
Lederer, M., 1018, 1639
Ledoux-Lebard, R., 2214
Ledru, J., 887
Lee, H. P., 1868
Lee, W. F., ★1901
Lees, R., 369
Le Fort, R., 2102
Léger, G., 1535
Leger, L. H., ★2601
Legrand, G., 91
Lehman, E. P., 1406
Lehmann, K., 1428
Lehoczky, T., 2570
Leibovici, R., 1201
Leifer, W., 1194
Leiner, J. H., 182
Lejeune, A., 480
Leland, R. G., 1528
Lemberger, 2482
Lennette, E. H., 2564
Leriche, R., 1112, 1771, 2372
Lertas, K. G., 2573
Leslie, J. T., 771
Le Souef, L. E., ★2301
Levine, H., 1106
Levine, H. D., ★2020
Levine, S. A., ★1219
Levine, S. C., ★1314
Levine, S. Z., ★1588
Levitan, V. N., 2376
Lewin, P., ★2273
Lewis, B., 2362
Lewis, F., ★36
Lewis, G. M., 1851
Lewis, G. T., 1996
Lewis, L., 1181
Lewis, M., 181
Lewis, M. D., 475
Lewis, W. M., ★2219
Lewy, F. H., 1193, 1296
Ley, H. A., Jr., 2095
Lieber, M. M., 1864
Liebhold, R., ★2263
Liechti, H., 1875
Lillie, H. I., 1865
Limarzi, L. R., 879
Lindberg, H. A., 1016, ★1120
Lindeboom, G. A., 1775
Linneweh, F., 2216, 2639
Linquette, M., 370
Lintott, G. A. M., 278
Lippard, V. W., ★1337
Lippens, A., 1299
Lipstein, S., 2633
Lium, R., 1863
Livingston, S., 2094
Livingston, S. F., 1639
Ljunggren, E., 94
Lobo-Onell, C., 481
Locallo, S. A., ★1782
Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 675
Lockwood, J. S., ★529
Loeb, L. M., ★1810
Loeb, R. F., ★2511
Loeser, A. A., 1111
Loewenthal, H., 1873
Long, E. R., 2561
Long, P. H., ★115; (correction) 457, ★538, ★1671, 1850
Longcope, W. T., 570
Looijen, A., 1020
Looney, J. M., 2634
Lopresti, R., 2573
Love, J. G., ★1579
Low, A. A., 2562
Lowman, R. M., ★2247
Lowrie, W. L., Jr., 671
Lucas, C. C., 2563, 2563
Luckhardt, A. B., 1181
Luckiesh, M., ★2510
Lukens, F. D. W., 881
Lukens, J. A., ★837
Lumsden, L. L., 1533
Lund, H., 1864
Lurie, L. A., 1109
Lush, D., 2571
Lyall, A., 1019
Lyddane, E. S., ★134
Lynch, E. R., 1107
Lyngar, E., 1204
Lyon, R. A., 1293

M

McAdam, W., 89, 90
McBride, W. P. L., ★2497
MacBryde, C. M., ★1045, 1104
McCammon, W. O., ★1936
McCance, R. A., 2212
McClellan, R. H., 272
McClendon, J. F., 2631
McCluskie, J. A. W., 1999
MacColl, W. A., 2365
McCollum, E. B., ★1821
McConnell, W. J., 645
McCord, C. P., 741
McCullagh, E. P., ★1037, 1105
McDavitt, T. V., 551, 636
McDermott, W., ★1154
Macdonald, D., 473
McDonald, H. P., ★1569
McDonald, J. R., ★2405
MacEachern, M. T., 1185
McFetridge, E. M., 1424
McGinty, A. P., 1996
McGovern, T., ★1687, 2204
McGregor, H. G., 2101
MacGregor, T. N., 1111
McGuire, J., 2208
McIntosh, J., 2370
McIntyre, J. F., ★1075
Mack, H. C., 1764
Mackay, R. P., ★802
McKee, M. H., 1423
Mackie, D. B., 271
McKinlay, C. A., 2474
McKinley, E. B., 1766
Macklin, M. T., 1620
Maclachlan, W. W. G., 881
MacLaren, D. B., 2563
MacLean, A. R., 1103
Maclean, I. H., 2571
McLean, J. A., 186
McLellan, A. M., 86
MacLeod, C. M., 1763
McLester, J. B., 183
McLester, J. S., ★2110
McMahon, A., ★2300
McMaster, P. E., ★1233
McNaught, J. B., 1107
MacNeal, W. J., 1195
MacQuaide, D. H. G., 278
MacRitchie, J. J., 772
Madders, K., 369
Madison, F. W., 879
Madsen, T., 2002
Mager, E., 1773
Magruder, R. G., 1867
Mahler, A., ★1150
Mahoney, J. F., 1107
Major, R. H., ★2601
Malamud, N., 2632
Mallet-Guy, P., 2372
Maloberti, U., 279
Mandel, P., 676
Mandelbaum, J., ★1910
Mansens, B. J., 93
Marangos, G., 2639
Marble, A., 2468
Margolis, H. M., ★1131
Marie, J., 186
Marks, H. H., 2468
Marques, A., 2215
Marques da Cunha, A., 2000
Marshall, E. K., Jr., 352, ★1671
Marti, T., 2001
Martin, D. S., 2470
Martin, H. W., ★509
Martin, J. F., 776
Martin, J. P., 185
Martin, P., 1427
Martin, S. J., 1867
Maseritz, I. H., 2473
Massie, E., ★1219
Massone, A., 778
Master, A. M., 1620
Mathieson, D. R., ★308
Matthijssen, E., 2218
Matz, P. B., 670
Mawson, C. A., 776
May, J., 2372
Maybaum, J. L., ★2589
Mayer, K., 2001
Mayer, V., 2208
Mayers, M. R., 1766
Maytum, C. K., 85, 1765
Mazer, C., ★1925
Mazzini, L. Y., 2467
Meck, J. S., 1766
von Meduna, L., ★501
Meek, W. J., 2562
Meherin, J. M., ★1322
de Mello, I. F., 369
Melnick, P. J., 1010
Melton, F. M., 2634
Menefee, E. E., Jr., 2364
Meranze, D. R., ★290
Meranze, T., ★290
Mercier, P., 1772
Meschan, I., 1866
Messeloff, C. R., 2095
Messer, F. C., 272
Messerli, W., 1202
Metildi, P. F., 1421
Metz, C. W., 580
Metzger, F. C., ★29
Meulengracht, E., 2106
Meyer, A., 2477
Meyer, F. W., 2103
Meyer, H., 282
Meyer, T., 1114
Meyers, F. M., 1642
Meyers, M. P., 2359
Michael, P., 1864
Michaels, J. J., 1421
Mignolet, F., 2637
Miles, A. A., 479
Miles, J., 2568
Milhorat, A. T., ★837, ★1252
Millar, W. M., 2371
Miller, A. B., 885
Miller, E. M., ★229, ★731
Miller, J. J., Jr., ★1145; (correction) 1399
Miller, M., 1016
Miller, T. G., 2475
Millett, J., ★1143
Mills, C. A., 669
Mills, J., 776
Mills, J. H., 578
Minot, G. R., 570, 1210
Misra, S. S., 479
Mitchell, A., 478
Mitchell, A. G., ★141, ★283, ★1033, ★1435
Mitchell, D. R., 2563
Mitchell, E. C., ★207
Mitchell, H. H., 2565
Mock, H. E., 739, 1948
Modell, W., ★1584
Moehlig, R. C., ★1938
Moen, J. K., 881
Molitch, M., 672
Moller, P. F., 1535
Monceaux, R. H., 91
Mondor, H., 1299
Monmignaut, 370
Monod, M. O., 475
Monteiro, H., 480
Montgomery, H., 2207
Moore, A. E., 2368
Moore, L. V., 774
Moore, M. T., 185
Moore, R. A., 86
More, C. W., 1197
Morel, F., 2637
Morgan, H. J., ★311
Morgan, W. A., 2471
Moriyama, I. M., 2203
Mornard, J., 278
Moro, 370
Morris, H. J., 2633
Morris, R. T., 869
Morrison, A. P., 1760
Morrow, H., ★2163
Morse, W., 1094
Mortimer, H., 1422
Mosenthal, H. O., 2360
Muether, R. O., 86
Mugrage, E. R., 2098
Mulinos, M. G., 2362
Mundell, B. J., 1294
de Muro, P., 2216, 2483
Murphy, D. P., 2205
Murphy, J. A., 2209
Murphy, W. P., ★106, 169
Murray, A. M., 1639
Murray, J. R., 1111
Murrell, M., 369
Muscolino, M., 1875
Mussey, R. D., 1294
Muzzarelli, G., 371
Myers, G. B., ★1021
Myers, J. A., ★1306, ★1904

N

Naffziger, H. C., 570
Necheles, H., 276
Nedzel, A. J., 1194
Neher, R. N., 2633
Neimann, 676
Nelson, A. A., 472
Nelson, C. M., ★1303
Nelson, J., ★1044
Nemitz, K., 1774
Nesbit, R. M., ★687
Nettleship, A., 85
Neumann, H., 2639
Neuwelt, F., 276
Neven, J. O. E., 1182
Névot, A., 1772
Newburgh, L. H., ★7
Ney, J., 472
Niehaus, F. W., 884
Nielsen, O. P., 94
Niles, H. D., 2208
Nishizawa, Y., 2216
Nissen, N. I., 1776
Nittis, S., 763
Nørgaard, F., 1203
Nolan, M. O., 2568
North, J. P., 2470
Notes, B., 2634
Novak, E., 2469
von Novák, E., 2481
Novak, J. B., ★1452
Novak, M., 2569
Nugent, O. B., 2363
Nunes d'Almeida, 2000
Nyssen, R., 887

O

Ochsner, A., ★230
O'Connor, G. B., 184
Odelberg-Johnson, G., 1114
O'Donnell, F. T., 2567
Odum, H. W., 1097
Ogden, W., 2093
Ojetti, F., 188
Okada, S., 370
Olesen, M., 2106
Olivier, C., 1299
Olovson, T., 2106
Olsen, S. W., 876
Olsen, T. J., 2644
Olson, P. F., 2094
Olson, S. W., 2204
Oppenheim, M., 371
von Orelli, A., 778
Organe, G., 186
Orsós, F., 2641
Osgood, E. E., 1110
Osgood, R., 473
O'Shaughnessy, L., 2571
O'Shea, M. C., 1761
Osofsky, A. G., 181
Osterberg, A. E., 879
O'Toole, L., ★1798
Overstreet, R. M., 477
Owen, S. E., ★1933
Owens, C. A., 475

P

Pack, G. T., ★1314
Packard, J. S., 670
Padula, R. D., ★1149
Page, A. P. M., 1873
Page, I. H., 1635, 1635
Paige, B. H., 1766
Palmer, C., 2361
Palmer, W. L., ★1429
Panzer, L. M., ★309
Papanicolaou, G. N., 2094
Parker, E., 476, 1995, 2472
Parker, J. M., 272
Parkhurst, H. J., ★837
Parkinson, S. N., ★204
Parran, T., 771
Parsons, S. R., 1638
Partner, F., 1111
Paschoud, H., 677
Pask, E. H. A., 1769
Paskind, H. A., 1761
Pasternack, J. G., ★1814
Paterson, J. C., ★895, 2346
Patriarca, M., 2215
Paucot, H., 91
Paul, J. R., 882
Pauli, R. H., 673
Paulson, M., ★1788
Pauly, R., 1201
Payne, A. K., 1761
Payne, W., 773
Pearson, E. F., 1103
Peck, S. M., 1194
Peer, L. A., 2099
Peery, T. M., 2359
Pegoraro, C., 2638
Peller, S., 1759
Peluffo, E., 1641
Pemberton, J. deJ., 2099
Penfield, W., 1106
Penkert, M., 1876
Pepper, D. S., ★529
Percival, G. H., 1425
Perkin, H. J., 2100
Perla, D., 1762
Perley, A. M., ★518
Perret, P. E., 2479
Perrot, M., 2572
Person, E. C., 773
Peryassu, D., 2373
Peterman, M. G., 1106
Peters, G. A., 2467
Peters, S. B., 2096
Petersen, E., 2643
Peterson, C. W., 2091
Peterson, F. R., 1195
Peterson, J. M., 1770
Peterson, J. N., 1770
Petran, E., ★1688
Petri, S., 1203
Peycelon, R., 1535
Peysakhovich, I. M., 1877
Pfaltz, H., 1427
Phemister, D. B., 570, 1638
Philips, D. P., 2634
Phillips, C., 2210
Phillips, E. W., 1998
Phillips, R. B., 2099
Picard, M., 2479
Pichler, E., 282
Pickrell, K. L., 2364
Pierce, G. N., Jr., 1107
Pierce, G. W., 184
Pierce, J. A., 1018
Pierret, R., 1200
Piette, Y., 1874
Pillemer, L., ★1449
Pinchack, J., 869
Pincherle, M., 677
Pincussen, L., 1194
Pinkerton, H., ★1148
Pirodda, A., 372
Pisacane, C., 2573
Plauchu, M., 776
Plisan, O., 93
Plum, P., 1302, 1302
Plummer, N., 570
Pohl, A., 2640

Poindexter, H. A., 364
Polatin, P., ★1684
Polonovski, M., 1112
Polowe, D., 579
Pomerantz, L., 2362
Pons, C. A., 87
Popoff, 1200
Porter, J. A., 2365
Porter, J. E., 1863
Porter, W. A., 2100
Portes, L., 1874
Poston, M. A., 2364
Poston, R. F., 1998
Pote, T. B., 881
Potter, E. L., ★1549
Powell, E. V., 2360
Powell, T. O., 1868
Pratt, J. H., ★2114
Prescott, B. D., 1108
Price, A. E., ★823, ★1021
Price, C. H. G., 2570
Price, J. W., 1016
Price, N. L., 1200
Price, P. B., 181, 2093
Price, R. J., 365
Priestley, J. T., ★2405
Pritchard, W. H., ★1317
Proescher, F., ★1929
Puhl, H., 372
Pund, E. R., 2206
Puntenney, I., 180
Puppel, I. D., 180, 1104
Purcell, F. H., ★1917
Putnam, T. J., ★1777, 2190, 2346, ★2488, 2632

Q

Quick, A. J., 879, 2552
Quigley, J. P., 1866
Quimby, E. H., ★1822
Quinlan, J. F., 367

R

Rabinowitch, I. M., 474
Ragheb, M., 1535
Ralston, C. E., 883
Ramel, E., 677
Rankin, F. W., 1871
Raphael, T., 364
Rapoport, M., 1767, ★2040
Rappaport, B. Z., ★317
Rappaport, E. M., ★2492
Rarel, B., 483
Rascovsky, A., 1112
Rascovsky, L., 1112
Rasmussen, H., 1114
Rattner, H., ★2585
Rauh, L. W., 1293
Ravault, P. P., 1535
Ravaut, J., 370
Ravetta, M., 1202
Rawls, W. B., 2361, ★2509
Rawson, A. J., ★2414
Ray, P. N., 478
Ray, S. N., 89
Read, F. E. M., 2095
Redon, H., 2000
Rees, W. E., 2636
Reese, H. H., ★493
Reeves, R. J., 2367
Regan, J. R., ★423
Reichert, O., 2640
Reid, D. E., 2093
Reid, G. C. K., 185
Reid, W. L., ★2030
Reider, R. F., 2098
Reimann, H. A., ★2251, 2564
Reimers, C., 1876
Reisner, H., 282
Reiss, E., 584
Remsen, D. B., ★2119
Rendano, C., 482
Renshaw, J. F., ★214
Reynolds, C. V., 1987
Reynolds, G. P., 782
Reznikoff, P., ★1155
Reznitskaya, E. Y., 374
Rhoads, J. E., ★309
Ribadeau-Dumas, L., 582
Richards, P., 2471
Richardson, J. S., 2218
Richou, R., 1772
Rigler, A., 2481
Rinzler, H., ★1044
Ripley, H. S., 2094
Rivelloni, G., 2638
Rivers, A. B., 1016
Roberts, C. P., 1197
Roberts, L., 1770
Robertson, H. E., ★22
Robertson, K. M., 674
Robinow, M., 771
Robinson, L. J., 473
Robson, W. D., 2093
Rochet, P., 370
Rodríguez Betancourt, J., 1202
Rogers, K. B., 2571
Roll, H. C., ★2585
Roncoroni, C., 888
Ronneaux, G., 1771
Ronzoni, E., 1995
Roome, N. W., ★196
Root, R. N., ★1939
Rose, E. J., 1870
Rosenblum, M. B., 371
Rosenbaum, D., 275
Rosenfeld, H. (New York), 1194
Rosenfeld, H. (St. Louis), 2473
Rosenthal, N., ★101
Ross, E., 2562
Ross, M., 1422
Rossi, G., 2638
Rothberg, A. S., 1182
Rothenberg, R. E., 2569
Rous, P., 2228
Routley, T. C., ★1161, ★2163
Rovenstine, E. A., 577
Rovner, L., 276
Rozin, S., 1199
Rubinstein, H. S., ★537
Rudd, G. V., 1873
Ruegsegger, J. M., ★1127
Ruhoff, M. B., ★518
Rumsey, J. M., 1105
Rushmore, S., 1412
Rusk, H. A., ★2395
Russell, W. R., 886
Russo, G., 2216
Russum, B. C., 275
Rutherford, R. B., 2363
Rydin, A., 680, 680

S

Sabin, A. B., 2474
Sachs, M., 2562
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., 87, ★1682
St. John, F. B., 1768
Saland, G., 87
Salmon, U. J., 672
Salomon, H., 1112
Saltzstein, H. C., 2467
Samuelsen, E., 890
Sande, A., 583
Sander, F., 2640
Sander, M., 2640
Sanders, T. E., 1637
Sanderson, E. S., 2206
Sandiford, I., 1015
Sandler, I. L., 2208, ★2411
Sandweiss, D. J., 2467
Santy, P., 2372
Saphir, O., 1015
Sapiro, B. A., 371
Sargent, M. W., ★2263
Sauer, L. W., ★305
Saunders, H. C., 2098
Savitz, S. P., 1996
Savy, P., 2479
Sawdon, W. M., ★791
Saxon, L., 2473
Scadron, S. J., ★2492
Scalfi, L., 887
Scanlon, G. H., ★1898
Schäfer, G., 93
Schaefer, R. L., ★1917
Schauffler, C., ★411
Schauffler, G. C., ★411
Scheffler, W. A. H., 471
Scheid, W., 92
Schele, H. G., ★2130
Schein, A. J., 366
Schenck, S. G., 1110
Schier, W. W., 273
Schindler, R., 1759, 1864, 2360
Schiødt, E., 890
Schleicher, E. M., 879
Schmeisser, H. C., 471
Schmid, N., 2103
Schmidt, L. H., ★2119
Schmidt, R., 678
Schmidt, W. (Berlin), 1774
Schmidt, W. (Kiel), 2104
Schmitz, H., ★17
Schmitz, H. E., ★17
Schnedorf, J. G., ★898
Schneider, E., 1202
Schneider, P. F., 579
Schnitker, M. A., 276
Schnitler, K., 2106
Schoch, A. G., 2099
Schomaker, T. P., ★1322
Schramm, H., 483
Schretzenmayr, A., 277
Schrick, E. W., 1294
Schroeder, C. F., ★390
Schröder, W., 2216
Schube, P. G., 1108
Schütze, H., 1999
Schulte, T. L., ★2405
Schultz, M. P., 1870, 2098, 2210
Schulz, W., 189
Schwab, E. H., 85
Schwartz, E. D., 2364
Schwartz, L. (New York), 1194
Schwartz, L. (Philadelphia), ★529
Schwartz, V. J., ★1248
Schwartz, W. P., ★1449
Schwartzer, K., 373
Schweitzer, F., 1113
Scott, W. G., ★708
Scoular, F. I., 1867
Scudder, J., ★2263
Seager, K. G., 1873
Sears, N. P., 2469
Sechi, V., 279
Seddon, H. J., 1639
Seedorf, S., 1301
Seeger, S. J., 445
Seegers, W. H., 2469
Seelye, J. M., 2365
Segal, H. L., 272
Seibert, M. V., 2561
Selby, C. D., 446
Selfridge, G., 2361
Senior, F. A., ★1127
Sensenich, R. L., 448
Serby, A. M., 1864
Seringe, P., 186
Service, W. C., ★2034
Serwer, M. J., 580
Sexsmith, E. L., 2093
Seyfried, H., 2375
Seyler, L. E., 1870
Seymour, F. I., ★1817
Seymour, W. B., 773
Shackelford, R. T., 1765
Shafer, D. M., 740
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., ★1226
Shanin, A. P., 2641
Sharp, E. A., 474, 1764
Sharpe, W. E., Jr., ★2601
Shaw, D. R., 1760
Shay, H., ★290, 1747
Shea, D. E., 272
Shechter, F. R., ★1925
Shecket, H. A., ★823
Sheehan, J. E., ★27
Sheehan, J. F., ★17
Shekhter, I. A., 93
Shelanski, H. A., 1996
Shelley, H. J., ★1792
Shelton, C. F., 2366
Sheplar, A. E., 1195
Shih, H. E., 2213
Shively, F. L., Jr., 474
Shkolnikov, L. C., 2105
Shoemaker, R., 1534
Shohl, A. T., 2474
Shore, R., 2208
Shorr, E., ★1152, 2094, ★2514
Short, D. M., 271
Short, J. J., 2095, 2096
Shoudy, L. A., 447
Shoulders, H. H., ★2158
Showacre, E. C., ★1901
Shrader, E. L., 1995
Siegel, M., 363
Siemens, H. W., 1536
Sikorav, H., 187
Silver, B., ★723
Simmons, C. C., 478
Simms, E., ★2395
Simon, A., 579
Simonnet, H., 278
Simpson, V. E., ★828
Sindoni, A., Jr., ★2503, ★2595
Singer, C. I., ★904
Singer, J. J., 1871
Singer-Brooks, C. H., 1423
Singleton, A. O., ★122
Sinnatamby, G. R., 2212
Sjöberg, S. G., 2218
Sladden, A. F., 2636
Sleyster, R., ★2003, ★2161
Slome, D., 2571
Smiley, D. F., ★1901
Smith, A. R., 1766
Smith, B. C., ★1664
Smith, C. S., 2346
Smith, D. J. W., 1640
Smith, D. S., 1868
Smith, D. T., 2470
Smith, E. C., 476
Smith, F. H., ★907
Smith, F. R., Jr., 2091
Smith, G. V., 272
Smith, H. P., ★1898, 2469
Smith, L. H., ★301
Smith, N. D., 1638
Smith, O. W., 272
Smith, W. A., 2359
Smith, W. J., 1198
Smithburn, K. C., 2207
Smolyak, L. G., 190
Snapper, I., 1203
Sneider, D., 92
Snell, A. M., 879, ★1457, 2631
Snelling, C. E., 2565
Snyder, E. R., ★2589
Sobotka, H., 366
Söderström, N., 1204
Søgaard, P. K., 890
Soffer, L. J., 366
Sohval, A. R., 2631
Sokoloff, M. J., ★1564
Sokolov, R. A., 2359
Solomon, H. C., 1421
Somerfeld-Ziskind, E., 883
Somerville, A., 180
Somogyi, M., ★2395
Sonderman, A., 2360
Soper, W. B., 772
Soria, B., 2102
Soto Romay, R., 2480
Southwick, W. E., 771
Southworth, H., ★1820
Spanedda, A., 2638
Spence, M. J., 1195
Spies, T. D., 183, ★420, 773, ★2414
Spivak, P. Y., 374
Sprague, H. B., ★2384
Spreen, A. H., ★1435
Spreng, A., 1773
Squier, T. L., 879
Stähli, R., 279
Stafford, G. E., 86
Stahel, W., 281
Stahnke, H. L., 2635
Stajano, C., 279
Stalker, H., 2371
Stalker, L. K., 2099
Standerwick, H. F., 273
Stanley, C., 1868
Startup, C. W., 1770
Steen, C., ★1893
Steggerda, F. R., 2565
Stein, I. F., 184, ★1311
Steinberg, C. L., 471
Steinman, J. F., 273
Stephens, J. T., 2367
Stephenson, C. S., 1759
Stern, W. G., ★293
Steudel, H., 373
Stevens, A. R., ★1586
Stevens, R. H., 1761
Stevenson, F. E., ★1435
Stevenson, L. D., 1763
Stewart, C. A., ★1306
Stewart, H. J., 1019, 2209
Stewart, H. L., 1864
Stewart, J. D., 2471
Stewart, M. A., 271
Stiles, M. H., 2561
Stirling, W. C., ★1326
Stockebrand, L., 373
Stodtmeister, R., 2481
Stokes, J., Jr., 1760
Stokes, J. H., ★1133
Stoll, J. E., 2473
Stone, M. L., 577
Stone, R. E., 183
Stone, T. T., 2209
Stork, G. K. B., 2212
Storts, B. P., ★1334
Strauss, M. J., ★1229
Strauss, S. F., 276
Strayhorn, W. D., 366
Strickroot, F. L., ★1917
Strughold, H., 2374
Strumia, M. M., 2633
Struthers, R. R., 1764
Stuart, R. D., 2211
Sturgis, C. C., 883, 2091
Suárez, R. M., 674
Sulzberger, M. B., ★38; (correction) 1006
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 280
Sutherland, J. K., 2370
Sweany, H. C., 180, ★610
Sweet, W. A., 87
Sydenstricker, V. P., ★2107
Symington, N. J., 1873
von Szász, A., 889

T

Tafel, R. E., 272
Tainter, M. L., ★1929
Tangari, C., 92
Tant, E., 90
Taylor, A. H., ★2510
Taylor, E. S., ★1574
Taylor, F. B., 1864
Taylor, I., 1425
Taylor, S. G., III, 1298
Tedder, J. W., 1762
Teel, H. M., 2093
Telford, E. D., 581
Templeton, F. E., ★1429, 2360
Terry, M. C., ★135
Thiele, W., 1113, 1301, 1774
Thomas, 676
Thomas, C. B., 1196
Thompson, B. C., 1769
Thompson, G. J., 2096
Thompson, K. W., 1295
Thompson, L. R., 1851
Thompson, M. S., 2093
Thompson, P. K., 1298
Thompson, W. M., 2363
Thompson, W. O., ★397, 1105, 1298
Thompson, W. P., 2359
Thoms, H., ★485
Thomsen, S., 1302, 1302
Thomson, D. L., 1422
Thomson, K. J., ★1556
Thomson, M. L., 775
Thornton, M. J., 2094
Thygeson, P., 2471
Tigges, F., 2574
Timmerman, W. A., 2642
Tinker, M. B., ★791, ★2006
Tinker, M. B., Jr., ★791, ★2006
Titus, P., 272
Tjoflat, O. E., 2473
Tocantins, L. M., ★2251
Todd, T. F., 88
Tolmach, J. A., 365, 1869
Tompsett, S. L., 2571
Toomey, J. A., ★2586
Topping, N. H., 2367
Torpin, R., 2206
Tracey, E. J., ★1149
Transbøl, K., 94
Traub, E. F., 365, 1869
Traut, H. F., ★1587
Travell, J., ★2415
Trimble, C. J., 886
Troell, A., 1876
Tsigelnik, A. Y., 2375
Tulipan, L., 365
Turyn, F., 1771
Twaddle, R. C., ★485

U

Uehlinger, E., 280
Uggeri, C., 778
Uhlenhuth, P., 2482
Uhlmann, W., 2373
Uhry, P., 887
Ullmann, E. V., 1198
Urban, E. C. J., 673
Usher, S. J., 473

V

van Baalen, J., 1775
van Beek, C. C., 2002, 2483, 2576
van Bogaert, A., 1200
van Creveld, S., 2483
van der Walle, N., 2105
Van Etten, N. B., ★2298
van Gelderen, C., 2001
van Nieuwenhuizen, C. L. C., 2218
Van Prohaska, J., 1014
van Putte, P. J., 584
van Tongeren, F. C., 2002
Varangot, 1874
Vaughan, S. L., ★2120
Vayl, S. S., 2217
Veal, J. R., 184
Veeneklaas, G. M. H., 1203
Véghelyi, P., 363
Velasco Montes, F., 2374
Verhage, J. C., 1428
Verjaal, A., 2642
Vermillion, E. L., 86
Verne, J., 2572
Vilter, R. W., ★420
Vilter, S. P., ★420
Violet, M., 370
Vischer, A., 583
Voight, W. W., 2472
Volini, I. F., ★2126
Volk, V. K., 2360
Vollmer, H., 1293, 2566
Vonderlehr, R. A., ★1207
Vonkennel, 2104

W

Waaler, E., 680
Waddell, W. W., Jr., ★2259
Wade, C., 2562
Wade, H., 2101
Wagner, A. F., ★1940
Wagner, J. C., ★1934
Wald, M. H., 1016, ★1120
Wallgren, I., 1776
Wallich, R., 1300
Walsh, F. B., 1996
Walsh, W. H., 1187
Walter, C. W., 88
Waltz, M. R., ★229
Ward, E. M., 1873
Ward, H. K., 1873
Warembourg, H., 370
Warkany, J., ★283
Warner, E. D., 367, ★1898, 2469
Warnshuis, F. C., 1010
Wartenberg, R., ★1454, ★1688
Warthen, H. J., 2362
Wasserman, P. B., ★2406
Wassilevsky, 2572
Waters, R. M., ★1667
Watkins, A. L., 1997
Watkins, C. H., 878
Watkins, R. M., ★1785
Watrous, R. M., ★2132
Watson, B. A., ★308
Watson, F., 2571
Watson, R. F., ★325
Watterson, D. J., 90
Wearner, A. A., 580
Weatherby, F. E., ★1248

Webb, E. L., ★1443
Webster, B., 273, ★2417
Weichselbaum, T. E., ★2395
Weiner, D. O., ★796
Weinstein, P., 2476
Weiss, J. A., 673
Weiss, S., 2361
Weiss, W., 678
Weissman, M., ★691
Weitzner, G., 2369
Welwood, T. R., 2093
Wen, C. C., 2213
Werner, A. A., ★1441
Wernicke, H. O., 1768
Wertheimer, J., 677
Wertheimer, P., 481
Wesselhoeft, C., 476, 2361
West, E. J., ★1456
Wester, 1201
Westermark, N., 190, 1204
Weyler, H., 1197
Wheelon, H., ★2411
Whitby, L. E. H., 1850, 2370
White, C., 1873
White, H. J., 272
White, J. C., 1869
White, J. L., ★1919
White, M. M., 1298
White, P., 1018, ★1440
White, P. D., 1635, 2359, ★2380
Whitehead, R. W., ★1237
Whitehead, W. M., ★2594
Widdowson, E. M., 2212
Wigton, R. S., 262
Wilbur, D. L., 578
Wilbur, E. L., 472
Wilbur, R. L., 1096
Wilcox, E. V., 1987
Williams, D., 2092
Williams, D. A., 675
Williams, H. B., ★534
Williams, H. L., 1865
Williams, H. M., 2369
Willis, H. S., 2207
Willis, T., 2369
Willius, F. A., 271, ★2377
Wilson, A. T., ★1435
Wilson, C., 1770
Wilson, F. H., 1873
Wilson, F. N., 1014
Wilson, G., ★2411
Wilson, S. J., 877
Windeyer, B., 277
Winslow, S. B., 275
Winterbottom, L., ★1440
Winters, M., 2467
Winterton, W. R., 1111
Wintrobe, M. M., 2204
Wirtschafter, Z. T., 2364
Wise, L. E., ★423
Wishart, S. W., 1014
Wishengrad, M., 1870
Wissing, E. G., ★2247
Wittkower, E., 886
Woldman, E. E., 365
Wolf, J. E., 677
Wolff, H. G., ★1250
Wolffe, J. B., 577
Wolfram, S., 1113
Wolman, I. J., 1109, 1870
Woltman, H. W., ★1794
Wood, W. B., 479, 2371
Woodard, G., 2633
Woodmansey, A., 480
Wortis, H., ★1217
Wortis, J., ★1572
Woskressenski, W. M., 278
Wrabetz, V., 545
Wright, F. H., 1766
Wright, H. N., 1180
Wright, I. S., ★1687, 2204
Wright, R. D. (Melbourne), 185
Wright, R. D. (Washington, D. C.), 2224
Wright, R. P., 1422
Wright, T., ★2120
Wright, W. D., 475, 884
Wurm, K., 2482
Wyler, W., 2638
Wyllie, J., 2363

Y

Yanoulis, G., 582
Ylvisaker, R. S., 1197
Young, A. M., ★2406
Young, G. A., ★496
Young, R. H., ★496
Yudin, S. S., 1775

Z

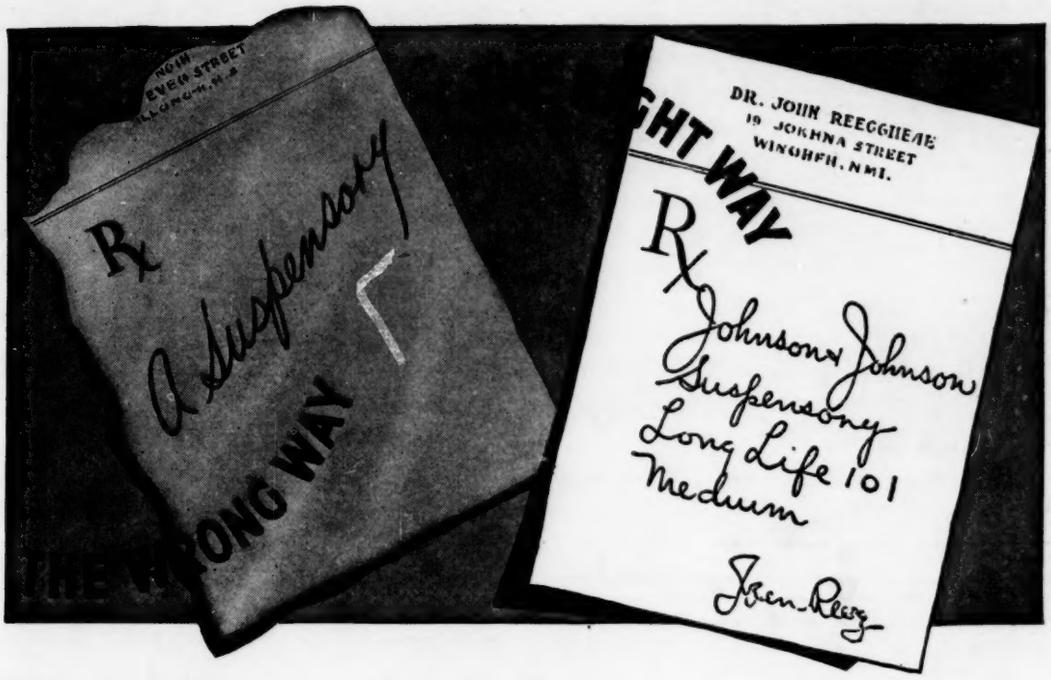
Zaffke, K. H., 2215
Zelaschi, C., 1202
Zeldenrust, J., 2483, 2576
Zelson, C., 2566
Zera, 90
Zeyland, J., 483
Ziskind, E., 883
Zondek, B., 1199
Zondek, H., 482
Zoubelevitch, M., 2575
Zuck, T. T., 364
Zuckerman, S., 1200
Zvonnikov, B. P., 1114
Zwillinger, L., 1281

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 112, JANUARY-JUNE, 1939

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 94	1	Jan. 7	681— 790	8	Feb. 25	1303—1428	14	April 8	2003—2106	20	May 20
95— 190	2	Jan. 14	791— 890	9	March 4	1429—1536	15	April 15	2107—2234	21	May 27
191— 282	3	Jan. 21	891—1020	10	March 11	1537—1654	16	April 22	2235—2376	22	June 3
283— 386	4	Jan. 28	1021—1114	11	March 18	1655—1776	17	April 29	2377—2484	23	June 10
387— 484	5	Feb. 4	1115—1216	12	March 25	1777—1878	18	May 6	2485—2576	24	June 17
485— 584	6	Feb. 11	1217—1302	13	April 1	1879—2002	19	May 13	2577—2704	25	June 24
585— 680	7	Feb. 18									

WHEN PRESCRIBING A SUSPENSORY



Specify type and size!

Physicians today, leave nothing to chance. Your ℞ should give type and size in exact detail when prescribing a suspensory. It's the safe and sure way to know that the patient is properly fitted.

Johnson & Johnson Suspensories are designed and constructed to conform to professional opinions. Material and workmanship are minutely inspected.

A complete range of types and sizes available for individual needs.

PHYSICIANS' SUSPENSORY GUIDE SENT UPON REQUEST

Illustrated reference book makes it easy for physicians to select and prescribe the correct suspensory.

Johnson & Johnson

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. CHICAGO, ILL.

SURGICAL SOLUTION
MERCUROCHROME
(DIBROM-OXYMERCURI-FLUORESCEIN SODIUM)
H W & D
FOR SKIN DISINFECTION
This preparation is not offered to take the place of the aqueous solution, which is recommended as a general antiseptic and first aid prophylactic, and must not be used in the eyes or on delicate mucous membrane surfaces.
FORMULA
Mercurochrome 2 Grams
Water (containing 0.1 Gm. Na2CO3) 25 c.c.
Alcohol, U. S. P. 55 c.c.
Acetone, U. S. P. 10 c.c.
HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING, Inc.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Effective and Economical

THE effectiveness of Surgical Solution of Mercurochrome as a preoperative skin disinfectant has been demonstrated by extensive clinical use for many years. It has the advantages that application does not cause irritation, it dries quickly, the color indicates the extent to which it has been applied, stock solutions do not deteriorate.

Surgical Solution of Mercurochrome* is economical because it may be prepared in the dispensary in stock quantities at low cost. It is also available in bottles and in bulk packages for hospital use.

Literature and formula will be sent on request.

Mercurochrome,
(Dibrom-oxymercuri-fluorescein-sodium) H. W. & D.

Every H. W. & D. product is investigated and proved chemically, pharmacologically and bacteriologically, in our laboratories, and is clinically accepted before marketing.

*Mercurochrome 2% in alcohol-acetone-aqueous solution.

HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING, INC.
Baltimore, Maryland

BILE SALTS

Fairchild

The sodium glycocholate and taurocholate, the salts of conjugated cholic acids in their native association as separated from fresh ox gall.

A stable dry powder; uniform in composition; efficient for the well known therapeutic uses of ox-gall—in certain disorders due to faulty bile functioning.

Bile Salts preferably to be dispensed in capsule by itself, or in combinations in powder.

Fairchild Bros. & Foster
New York

PROFESSIONAL PROTECTION

SINCE 1899
SPECIALIZED
SERVICE

A DOCTOR SAYS:
"I will never practice a day without the protection of your company."

THE
MEDICAL PROTECTIVE COMPANY
OF FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
WHEATON, ILLINOIS